

VOLUME #4416

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
October 31st, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
October 31,	Niagara	Havre	28
	Oceanic	Southampton Cherbourg Queenstown	46

4416

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4416
Oct 31-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 19 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bueeser
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morel Louis Hector Henry, Surgeon of the Niagara, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Henry
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912

at New York

W. J. Caine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4416

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE, OCT 19 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahmed M. El. Aguizy,		22		m S.	Student	yes	yes	Egyptiena	Hebrew.	Egypt	Cantah.	Father: Mahomed Bay El Aguizy at Cantah, in Egypt.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ovault (jeune)	Albert	42		m S.	advocat	yes	yes	Haitia	Haitian	France	Paris	9 Grand Hôtel Indo Hollandaise 8 rue Vauvilliers in Paris, France	Haiti Portau Prince	
3	Beat	Eamler	19		m S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germania	Switzerland	Stöfa	Father: Mr Josef Eamler at Düben.		
4	Beucler	Marguerite	16		f S.	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bavard	Mother: Mrs Wildibile at Baraus in France	Oreg	Portland
5	Bamer	Klara,	20		f S.	Dom	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Simenath	Father: Johann Bamer at Schomied Graben, Berne	N.J.	New York city
6	de Bacourt	(Mrs Pierre)	43		f m	wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Chalon	Mother: Mrs Sadey at Chalon 40 Quai des Messageries, France	Oreg	Portland
7	Berducon	Adrien	20		m S.	Steward.	yes	yes	France	-.-	-.-	Bruges	Home of Parents at Bruges in France	New	York city
8	Badran	Wade	20		m S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Father: George Badran at Beirut in Syria.	Ky	Brklyn
9	de Bouthillier	Chavigny, Guy,	21		m S.	Student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel University, at Paris, in France 10 rue University, Street	Mass	Cambridge
10	Bonnier	Marcel,	19		m S.	Steward.	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Paris	Mother: Mrs Bonnier 55 rue Ramey 55 rue in Paris (France)	ny	nyc city
11	Bourquart	Alice	27		f S.	none	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. New York		Father: Mr Bourquart at Vanjancourt, France		
12	-.-	Lucie	21		f S.	-.-	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	France	Vanjancourt	Same as above		
13	Bertrand	Pierre	30		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gap	Mother: Mrs Rosalie Bertrand at Gap, France.		
14	Biosca	Joseph,	24		m M.	Steward	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelonet	Father: Joseph Biosca at Barcelone in Spain.		
15	-.-	(Mrs)	24		f m	Mond	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Father in law. Same as above		
16	Bohez	Jules	22		m m	Weaver	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	France	Roubaix	Mother: Mrs Bohez Bearn Street, 25 Roubaix France		
17	-.-	Marie	20		f m	-.-	yes	yes	France	French.	-.-	-.-	Same as above		
18	Burton	Jean-Baptiste	29		m m	clerck	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgica	Belgium	Liege	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Burton Louis, at Sour-ton at Hemalle, Liège.	Mo	Santa Rosalia
19	-.-	Marie	27		f m	none	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Same as above	Mo	Santa
20	Bohin	Julie	20		f S.	-.-	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Father: Victor Bohin 5 Dizier Street, Brancourt.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Buletti	Emilio	19		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ticino	Father: Buletti Guiseppe at Guiviano, Loro Ticino (Swiss)	Cal	San Francisco
X 22	-.-	Guiseppe	23		m S.		yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Father: Buletti Guiseppe at Guiviano, Loro, Ticino, (Swiss)	-.-	-.-
23	Bogataj	Alois	23		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father: Jangz Bogataj at Dolenja Dobrava, 3 in Austria	Pa	Imperial
24	Baugarter	Franz	42		m m	-.-	yes	yes	Hungaria	Dutch.	Hungaria	Rinkaniska	Wife: Aloitia Baugarter at Rinkaniska, Hungania,	Ills	Chicago
25	Berby	Paolo	33		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fromolto,	Mother: Berby Suzanna, at Fromolto, Italy	New	York city
26	Baud	Suzanne	22		f m	Merchant	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Switzerland	Mother: Charpommier Maria, at Bobbio, Pellice		
27	Jankovic	Anton	23		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father: Anton Jankovic at Krany, Austria	Ark.	Forth Smith
28	Baumann	Magdalena	38		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germania	Switzerland	Berne	Mother in law: A. Bauman, at Berne, Switzerland.	Kans	Hearstead
29	-.-	Helena	10		f S.	None	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Grand-Mother: Same as above	-.-	-.-
30	Cink	Istvan	34		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Dutch.	Hungary	Könicke	Father: Cink Istvan, at Szönek, Hungania	Pa	Bethlehem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 30 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons unable to read (whether they can write or not) and persons who can read but not write. (Write "read" or "write" opposite the name of each person who can read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	80	no	no	no	Going to College in Philadelphia, Pa.				Good	no	5	6	White	chestnut		Haïti	Cayes
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	My home: Porto Rico, Haïti						5	9	colored	Black			Haïti	Jean Rabel
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother: Mr. Lunion Camille at Portland, Oregon, 188 Delay St.						5	8	White	Dark Blue			Switzerland	Hasbing
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Going to aunt Miss Marie Bordere at New York, city 147 E. 54th St.						To Mrs Renziger (Aunt) Flushing L.I.						France	Barand
5	no	self	100	no	no	no	Brother in law: Ellen Arnold Zeller, Oregon Portland 224 Hyland.						with 6.20						Switzerland	Gaanon
6	yes	self	50	yes	19 years	New York	Husband: Mr Pierre de Bacourt 324 West 28th Street						5	5		chestnut			France	Chalon
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Freind: Mr Lundos, at New-York 146 W. 10th Street						5	4		--			--	Bruges
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Going to Freinds Mr Charles Brother at New-York, Brooklyn, Atlantic Ave						134 Atlantic Av.	5	7		--		--	Syria	Beyrouth
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Freind: Mr Enrique, Equion at New-York city 82 Hawthorn Street						Cambridge Mass	5	5		--		--	France	Paris
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Freind: Mr George Richard at 270 W. 43rd Street							5	4		--		--	--	--
11	yes	self	40	yes	1904 1912	New York	Going to sister Mrs Hardewig at New-York, city 117 E. 97. Street							5	6		Black		--	--	Tarjoncourt
12	yes	self	-	no	--	--	Same as above.							5	5		--		--	--	--
13	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1912	--	Freind: Mr Lundos, Hotel Lafayette, New-York, University Place							5	4		--		--	--	Italy
14	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1912	New York	Cousin: Joseph Bouville at New-York, city 237 E. 46 St							5	6	colored	Black	grey	--	Spain	Barcelona
15	yes	self	-	yes	--	--	Same as above							5	6	--			--	--	--
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Sister: Marie Bochez at Hotel Stem 112 Woodsachet New-York,							5	4	White			--	France	Roubaix
17	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Same as above							5	4		chestnut		--	--	--
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Company: Mr Boleo at Santa Rosalia Cal. Mexico							5	5		--		--	Belgium	Liège
19	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Same as above							5	5		--		--	--	--
20	no	self	30	yes	1907 1912	Philadelphia	My home: 3809 Locust street at Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		--		--	France	Beaumont.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Juletti Zurrico, at St Francisco, 525 Broadway							5	6		--		--	Switzerland	Guiliano
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Juletti Zurrico at San-Francisco, Cal. 525 St Broadway							5	7		--		--	--	Vicino
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Franz Bogatay at Imperial (Pa) Borse, Allegah.							5	6		Black Grey		--	Austria	Krain
24	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1912	Chicago	Brother: Michael Baumgartner at Chicago (Ills) Wendworth 4437							5	6		--		--	Hungary	Dimitska
25	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1912	New-York	Freind: Davy Davide at New-York, 777 Madison St.							5	4		--		--	Italy	Tremolo
26	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1912	Philadelphia	Husband: Band Alexandro at Philadelphia 914 N. Broad St.							5	5		--		--	--	Rotto di Calliera
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Freind: Franz Jorgita, at Fort-Smith Ark. 140							5	3		--		--	Austria	Krain
28	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Husband: Hans. Baumann at Kansas, city (U. S. A.)							5	5		--		--	Switzerland	Stockholm
29	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Father: Same as above							5	4		--		--	--	--
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother: Gyzac Morpichy at Bethlehem Pa 328, Second							5	5		--		--	Hungary	Zoreck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Niagara", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chauncey [illegible] for
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 12

at New York, N.Y.

M. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morel Louis Hector Henry, Surgeon of the Magara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Faculty Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morel Henry
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912

at New York

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* HAVRE, OCT 1 0 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chambert	Josephine	50		f	W. Home	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband: Mrs Kretsky at 3/ Lenay ne France		
2	Castelloti	Attilio	20		m	Professor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bordano	Bergamo	Father: Paolo Castelloti at Borgo nero Italy	New York city	
3	Contant	Marthe	21		f	Domestique	yes	yes	France	French	France	Boulogne	Father: Contant 28 Rue Fessart, at Boulogne s Mer, France		
4	Coulie	Justin	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	---	---	---	Epinac	Mother: Marie Coulie at Epinac, France	Cal-	Francisco.
5	---	Marie	26		f	Housewife	yes	yes	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
6	Coulon	Blanche	20		f	None	yes	yes	---	---	---	Epay.	Mother and Father: Mr Coulon at Epay, France)	New York city	
7	Cacic	Vladimir	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Petrinja	Mother: Cacic Agatha at Petrinja	Mich.	Detroit
8	Colmet (Mr)	Born Catherine	Eugene	26	f	W.	---	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tonjancourt	Husband: Eugene Colmet at Vaucouleurs (France)	New York city
9	Cipermann	Anton	42		m	m	---	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Wife: Maria Cipermann, at Idrin, Austria	Ohio	Barbertown
10	Doubinsky	Boris	34		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slawuk Podolsk	Mrs Shalin Rue 116 Chaussee des Fonds	New York city	
11	---	Hortense Mathilde	31		f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestique	yes	yes	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	
12	Del Riaggio	Rocco	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Switzerland	Father: Del Raggio Francesco at Capriasca, in Switzerland,	Cal-	Guadelupe
13	Douzi	Emilie	41		f	Nurse	yes	yes	France	French	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Mrs Douzi at Dambenois (Doubs) France	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Dimitrievitz	Josko	28	V	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Arad.	Mother: Livia Dimitrievitz at Arad Hungaria	Mich.	Detroit
15	---	Milizar	9		m	Son	no	no	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
16	---	Velizar	6		m	Son	no	no	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
17	---	Dragolyub	3		m	Son	no	no	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
18	---	Jukoszar		1	f	Son	no	no	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
19	Daniel	Anna	36		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	---	Slovak	---	Lily	Family at Lily in Hungaria	2	Williamsport
20	---	Kasimir	10		m	Son	no	no	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
21	---	Jan	8		m	Son	no	no	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
22	Ecabert	Charles	25		m	Mechanician	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	Father: Eabert Alcide at Berne Cormoret Switz.	Conn	Manchester
23	---	Louise	21		f	Housework	yes	yes	---	---	---	---	Same as above	---	---
24	[illegible]	PAULINE	22		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	France	French	France	Chemilon	Father: [illegible] at Cremieu (Isere) France	New York city	
25	---	Albert	8	6	m	Son	no	no	---	---	---	---	Grand Father: Same as above	---	---
26	Farine	Marie	23		f	Housework	yes	yes	Switzerland	---	Switzerland	Berne	Mother: H. Marie Farine at Cormoret Berne	Conn	Manchester
27	Fontan	François	19		m	Laborer	yes	no	France	French	France	Cadeac	Father: Fontan Joseph at Cadeac France	Cal	Francisco
28	Feldman	Avram	27		m	---	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wahlkovo	Mother: Chaia Feldmann at Wahlkovo at Russia	New York city	
29	Fakacs	Ferez	19		f	Housework	yes	yes	Hungaria	Duch	Hungaria	Beled	Father: Fakacs Ferenc at Beled, Hungaria		
30	Guilliot	Alma	22		f	---	yes	yes	France	French	France	Montbeliard	Father: Guilliot at Montbeliard, France.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1912 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes 13 years	New York	My Home: 150 Dr Street West at New-York. city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	Hazel	New Foundland	St Pierre Miquelon
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	Sister: Elisa Castellali at New York 30 Valentine							5	6	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Borgo Pare
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	Uncle: Joe Zuri at New-York city. 73 E. Francis St.							5	4				France	Bourgogne
4	yes	self	$50	no	no	Friend: M. Wayssie 408 Broad Way St. Francisco,							5	6					
5	yes	self	—	no	no	no	Same as above												
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	French Home 341 W. 30th Street at New York, city						5	6		Gray			
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend: Frquje Salaiz at 1107 Triopelo, St. at Detroit						5	0					Slav
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Aunt: Mrs Emilie Wojcik 270 E 12th St at New York, city 194 E. 81st Street						5	7		Chestnut		Croatia	Dehnja
9	yes	self	25	yes 1895	Kansas	Friend: Mr Chas. at Barbeton, Ohio. R.F.D. 4							5	6				France	Lamaroute
10	yes	self	$50	no 1904	no	no	"Union Catholic" 109 W. 54th Street Home Friend New-York city						5	7				Austria	Krain
11	yes	self	—	yes 1901	New York	Same as above							5	5		Fair Gray		Russia	Kerson
12	yes	self	25	no 1907	no	no	Cousin: Mordanati Conrado, at Guadalupe, cal. R.F.D. 33						5	6					Vienna
13	no	self	20	yes	1910	Philadelphia	My Home at Philadelphia 123 Vaquel Street						5	4				Switzerland	Guadeloupe
14	yes	self	$100	yes 1912	1912	no	Husband: Mihutin Dimitrievic at Rimel 12 Detroit Washington, 1912						5	3				France	Dambenon
15	yes	—	—	no 1913	no	no	Father:						5	5				Hungary	Transain
16	—	—	—	no	no	no	Same as above												
17	—	—	—	no	no	no	Father: Same as above						5	—		Chestnut			
18	—	—	—	no	no	no	Father: Same as above												
19	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Husband: Daniel Kristo at 311 Manning St Hoboken N.J. 223												
20	—	—	—	no	no	no	Father: Same as above						5	6					Jakalopfd.
21	—	—	—	no	no	no	Father: Same as above						5	—					
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in Law: Joseph Stulian at South Manchester Conn									Black Gray			
23	yes	self	—	no	no	no	Same as above						5	6				Switzerland	Berne
24	yes	self	20	yes 1909	New York	Husband: Gurrard Lingli at New York, city. 118 W. 23rd Street							5	6					
25	yes	self	—	no	no	no	Father: Same as above						5	0				France	Chenebier
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Miss Anna Due at Flushing L. I. New York						5	6					
27	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Brother: Jean Fontan 670 Market Street S Francisco. Cal.						5	4				Switzerland	Berne
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Wife: Mozrid Gordolowsky at New York, city 177 Almon St						5	5				France	Castéac
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brothers in Law: Johann Zyelo at New York city 431 E. 14th St						5	9		Black		Russia	Warsilow
30	yes	self	50	yes	no	Philadelphia	My Home at Philadelphia 2006 Kimberton St 9th						5	6				Hungary	Belsed
													5	4				France	Comelle

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from HAVRE, ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Louis Hector Henry, Surgeon of the [illegible] during [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Races or peoples to be entered by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in surrounding the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavak
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* HAVRE OCT 19 1912 , *19*

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. (Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pilet	Gaston	24		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Montendalon	Mother Mme Emilie Pilleron at Montendalon (Dr) France	New York	
2	Pastaleti	Dom Geramni	47		m	m	Trikte	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cromollo	Rotchi Castoldi Marguerite at Lucerne Italy		
3	[illegible]	Emma	2m		f	m	Francaise	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Luserna	Mother Castoldi Marguerite at Lucerne	--	--
4	Carrigued	Alain Louis	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Calais	Father Jacques Barbier at Calais in France	Cal.	France
5	Jaccile	Maine	22		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kenheim	Father David Zimmerstaud at Kenheim Germany	New York	
6	Gordino	Enrico	16		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father Teodoro Giordino at Torino Italy	New York	
7	Karger	Magdalena	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Stolhe	Mother Maria Eberhard at Stolhe Hungary	Mass	
8	--	Engelbert	6		m	s	Son	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Grand Mother Maine at above	--	--
9	Fley	David	25		m	s	Mechanician	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lunéville	Father Mr. Fley at Lunéville France	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	Rochester	Marie	19		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Bokod	Father Stephen Rochester at Bokod Hungary	Mass	
11	Debra	Joseph	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Dutch	Germany	Hillesheim	Brother in Law Karl Hoffmann at Hillesheim Kreis Rheinbach	Ohio	Akron
12	--	Helen	11		f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Mother Mme Helen Debra at above	--	--
13	Henry	Charles	29		m	s	Steward	yes	no	France	French	France	Bonnetan	Father Jean Henry at Bonnetan France	New York	
14	Pugli	Arnold	33		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	Latin	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	
15	Kahriman	Baizar	33		m	m	Merchant	no	no	Armenia	Armenian	--	Constantinople	Father Sacha Constantinople Turkey	Mass	
16	Kokovic	Bela	20		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Vrbovec	Father Johann Kokovic at Vrbovec Hungaria	New Jersey	
17	Turvati	Joham	18		m	s	--	no	no	--	Slovak	--	Lipa	Father Johann Turvati at Lipa Hungaria	--	
18	Canani	Giovanni	23		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italy south	Italy	Villa Tellina	Father Daniele Canani at Villa Tellina Italy	--	
19	Calla	Paolo	22		m	s	Carpenter	yes	no	--	--	--	Torre Tellina	Father Giulio Calla at Torre Tellina Italy	--	
20	Doyen	Jean Louis	23		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tulle	Father Jean Doyen at Tulle (Corrèze) France	Ill.	Chicago
21	Schneeberger	Franz	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Hungaria	Dutch	Hungaria	Kiraly Lak	Father Johann Schneeberger at Kiraly Lak Hungaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Grande	Henri	25		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	no	Germany	--	Germany	Havre	Father Albert Grande at Havre France	New York	
23	Zimmer	Valentin	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	--	--	--	Bremen	Father Albert Zimmer at Bremen	Ill.	Chicago
24	Simonsky	Istvan	26		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Kiraly	Father Alois Simonsky at Kiraly Hungaria	Mich.	Detroit
25	Hladik	Charles	28		m	m	--	no	yes	Austria	Bohemian	France	Paris	Father Vincent Hladik at Paris France	Ill.	Lemont
26	Krueger	Albert	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	no	Germany	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	Father Heinrich Krueger at Hamburg Germany	Ill.	Chicago
27	Loic	Cathelin	30		f	widowed	Housework	yes	no	France	French	France	Paris	Husband Mr. Loic at Bordeaux (Gironde) France	Mass.	Boston
28	Legal	Marcelle	20		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Sister Mme Legal, Rond at Paris, 4 Madagascar (France)	New York	
29	Long	Pierre	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	no	--	--	--	Lyon	Father Mr. Long at Lyon in France	New Jersey	
30	Lutz	Georges	31		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Germany	Dutch	Germany	Altingen	Wife Mrs. Lutz at Altingen Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. (See reverse side of sheet for further information.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1912 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether in Cabin or Second Cabin	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No — If Yes: Time or period of former visit — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	22 Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1												5 5					
2																	
3												5 7					
4												5 –					
5																	
6												5 6					
7																	
8																	
9												5 –					
10												5 3					
11												5 9					
12												5 9					
13												5 –					
14												5 4					
15												5 5					
16												5 6					
17												5 0					
18												5 –					
19												5 10					
20																	
21												5 –					
22												5 6					
23												5 4					
24												5 10					
25												5 4					
26												5 5					
27												5 8					
28												5 3					
29												5 3					
30												5 –					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Morel Louis Hector Henry, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock is to stand first on the list, even if the classification subdivides it into languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

4i

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE OCT 10 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert city, town, or state.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lelandais	Ernest	30	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Father		
2	"	Eugenie	26	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Germany~~	Germany	N.Y.				
3	Lacy	Helen	17	f	s.	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rouen			
4	Lanque	Jean	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	--	--	--	Pau			
5	Lavigne	Edouard	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	--	--	--	Pau			
6	Luca	Luigi	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bronte			
7	Lukacki	Franz	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	Zi			
8	Lugi	Elida	21	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como			
9	Lajos	Schuta	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungary	Mezobadi			
10	Maron	Elias	20	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Syria	Syrian	--	Leyden			
11	Millier	Blanche	32	f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bedan			
12	Macdonald	Abraham	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enhance			
13	Mougeard	Marcel	23	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Cancerne			
14	Meida	Rosina	18	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Luierolo			
15	Moldonmer	Xavier	31	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rougesole			
16	--	Alexandre	60	m	w	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
17	Nachtsch	Josef	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungary	Nadmezard			
18	Nikol	Franz	18	m	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
19	Norak	Abraham	9	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pramollo			
20	Narmat	Marie	21	f	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chiene			
21	Neutil	Joseph	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	--	--	Switzerland	Berne			
22	Nadlerli	Karl	24	m	s	--	--	--	Germany	Jewish	--	Berne			
23	Nadulesles	Samuel	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	France	Fore			
24	Olin	Clement	33	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris			
25	Ontal	Raymond	24	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	--	--	--	Arcachon			
26	Occhin	Jeanne	25	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	--	--	--	--			
27	Pruistet	Leon	32	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	--	--	France	Dion			
28	Perret	Mathilde	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	--	--	--	Taculigan			
29	Perdolia	Carl	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Dalmatia			
30	Peterud	Johann	35	m	m	--	yes	yes	--	Norwegian	--	Paris			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence.

† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 30 1912 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether Married or Single (See Note 1)	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age and Sex (See Note 2)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Prostitute.	22 Whether coming under Contract or Agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morderai Hector Henry, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Little Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	†Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	[illegible] Elsa		34		F	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jekinić?	Uncle [illegible] at Jetinja in Croatia.	Mrl.	Detroit
2	-.- Hata								-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Same address		
3	-.- Ludwig		14		M	-.-			-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Same as above		
4	Farenta Johan		26		M	Labor			-.-	Roman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Croatia	Frau Marie Agenta, cousin, 1122 Pine St.	San	Francisco
5	Fuse Johann		28		M	-.-			-.-	-.-	-.-	Croatia	[illegible]	-.-	-.-
6	Richard Polly 11/10/38		30		F	Nurse			France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	NEW	York
7	Rodemond Christophe		40		M	Notary			Haitian	Haitian	France	-.-	[illegible]		
8	Rombaud Norbert		35		M	Notary			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roman	[illegible]		
9	Radman Katarina		17		F	Housework			Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Alsó Kedgyes	[illegible]	New	Chicago
10	Ranner Johanna		19		F	-.-			-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	[illegible]		
11	Simonelli Giuseppe		18		M	Laborer			New Zealand	[illegible]	New Zealand	Christchurch	[illegible]	Cal.	Guadalupe
12	Redek [illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New	York City
13	Reynaud Magdalena		17		F	-.-			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tramolo	[illegible]		
14	-.- Luigi		21		M	Miner			-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	[illegible]		
15	Rivoira Davide		25		M	Laborer			-.-	-.-	-.-	Turin	[illegible]		
16	Serrahlar Antonia		31		F	Housewife			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	[illegible]		
17	Simon Josef		25		M	Laborer			Hungaria	Serbian	Hungaria	Ujvidek	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
18	Schuster Frieda		20		F	Housework			-.-	-.-	-.-	Czernowitz	[illegible]		
19	Schabold Sophia		26		F	-.-			-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schmid Frieda		35		F	-.-			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chaluis	[illegible]	New	York
21	-.- Eugen		5		M	None			-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	[illegible]		
22	Schandl Rosina		19		F	-.-			Hungaria	Jewish	Hungaria	Vienna	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
23	de Silva Toni		31		M	Laborer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	[illegible]		
24	Stanic Marat		23		M	None			France	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Sadoul Marie		22		F	Laborer			-.-	-.-	-.-	Bourgand	[illegible]	Cal.	Fresno
26	Catabori [illegible]	Johanna	17		F	-.-			Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Ungvár	[illegible]		
27	Kotki Tosa	Johann	25		M	-.-			-.-	-.-	-.-	Kotkenhuta	[illegible]	-.-	Rochester
28	-.-	Anna	22		F	Housework			-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	[illegible]	-.-	-.-
29	Falka	Lukinda	28		M	-.-			Slovack	Hungaria	Lúb	Lúb	[illegible]	-.-	Syracuse
30	-.-	Anna							-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Local trains will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether Citizen of United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	Place	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Husband Tunura Sarah of Father Nicaragua 107 Nicholas St					good		5	8	White	Black		None	Nicaragua
2						Father same as above							5					-do-	-do-
3						Brother same as above												-do-	-do-
4						Brother Francisco Sarah of Nicaragua U.S.F.S. Hosp.							5	8				-do-	-do-
5						same as above							5	6				-do-	-do-
6						Bro. Teodosio at New York							5	6				-do-	-do-
7						Bro. Jorge at York in Nicaragua							5	6				-do-	France Chalons
8						Mother 207 E 25th Street New York							5	5	Colored	Black		-do-	Martin Fort-de-France
9						Husband Antonio Tredaf at Chicago Ill 3955 Fifth Ave							5				Not Declared	-do-	France St Simon de Belleville
10						Husband Jorge Sarabia at Chicago Ill							5					-do-	Nicaragua Corinthos
11						Cousin Frederick Dake at Chicago Ill							5	6				-do-	-do-	Krain
12						Husband Frank Sahl of Finland in Finland Russia							5	6				-do-	Finland Russia
13						Brother-in-law Adolph Hermand at Nicaragua with Sarah Flores							5	6			Not Declared	-do-	Germany Wiesbaden
14						Husband Gaetano Cangemi at Fairmont West Virginia							5	7				-do-	Italy Cremello
15						Cousin Dominick Ingram at 108 Rockland Place, Jersey City							5	5				-do-	-do-	Michigan
16						Husband Walter on June 22 N.Y. 48th place and 10th Ave							5	6				-do-	-do-	Nicaragua
17						Brother in law; Diego Sarah							5	3				-do-	France Palmiste
18						Father Joaquin Espinoza at							5	5				-do-	Nicaragua Leon
19						Husband John Schaefer at							5					-do-	-do-	Michigan
20						Brother Joaquin Sarah at							5	5				-do-	-do-	-do-
21						Father as above							5	6				-do-	Switzerland Zell
22						Brother Augustin Chavez at							5	5				-do-	-do-	-do-
23						Husband Frank Sarah at							5	5				-do-	Austria Vienna
24						Husband Antonio Sarah							5	9				-do-	Switzerland Zurich
25						Husband in Nicaragua							5	5				-do-	France Paris
26						Husband in Nicaragua							5				Married	-do-	-do-	Germany
27						Husband at Northampton							5	7				-do-	Germany Berlin
28						Cousin same as above							5	5				-do-	-do-	Poland
29						Husband Stephen Walkin at Nicaragua							5	6			Married	-do-	-do-	-do-
30						same as above							4					-do-	-do-	-do-

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nabucet Lucon, of the [redacted], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which each one comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek)	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Lettonian	Magyar
Bantu	Malay
Hungarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane, and Norse)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindoo (Asiatic)	Syrian (Arabian)
Irish	Slovene
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE OCT 19 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernier	Albert	32		m	M	Dyer	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Paterson	Father in law Monsieur Stuck at Phoenix Street Newark.	N.J.	Paterson
2	-.-	Jeanne	32		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Same as above	-.-	-.-
3	-.-	Yvonne	14		f	S	Child	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Mother: Same as above	-.-	-.-
4	-.-	Marcel	13		m	S	-.-	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Mother: Same as above	-.-	-.-
5	Guillemin	Georges	39		m	M	Engineer	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	France	Philadelphia	Mother: Mrs. W. Guillemin at Boulevard, France	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Caillard	Jules	25		m	M	Dentist	yes	yes	France	-.-	France	Philadelphia	Father: Martel at Libourne, France	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	-.-	Jeanne	25		f	M	-.-	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Father in law.	-.-	-.-
8	-.-	Lucien	5		m	S	-.-	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Same as above	-.-	-.-
9	Martel	Leon	18		m	S	-.-	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Grand father Friend.	-.-	-.-
10	Trille	Pierre	28		m	M	Musician	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Berne	Same as above Father. Mr. Adrien Wille Bremen Kant Bergen, 7th	New York	New York
11	-.-	Anna	32		f	M	Housework	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Same as above	-.-	-.-
12	-.-	Lucie	2		f	S	None	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Same as above	-.-	-.-
13	Picoine	Rene	28		m	M	-.-	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Same as above Mme. Villechevrier 52 Rue	-.-	-.-
14	Wolf	Isaac	38		m	M	Tailor	yes	no	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Unspecified	Mrs. Jacob Wolf Unspecified	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Vibert	Ernest	24		m	M	Decorator	yes	no	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Vibert at Grande France	New York	New York
16	-.-	Gabriel	25		m	M	Painter	yes	no	England	English	-.-	-.-	Father in law.	-.-	-.-
17	Mardemoroff	Olga	31		f	M	Painter	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russian	Caucasus	Same as above Mother: Mme. Vasili Mardemoroff at Odessa Russia	-.-	-.-
18	Zimmerman	Carl	45		m	M	Painter	yes	no	Germany	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Zimmerman at Hamburg.	New York	New York
19	Zanetti	Emanuella	31		f	M	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Father: M. Conte at Bergamo, Italy	New York	New York
20	Zeller	Emile	26		m	S	Painter	yes	no	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Davenport	Father: Emanuel Zeller Geneva	Ill.	Moline
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
† Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1912 *, 19*

No. on List	13 Whether able to read or write	14 Whether able to read	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hunter Henry, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Niagara

Immigration Officer.

Oct 31/12

7

19 16 [illegible]

16 17 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The heather tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Moorish.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moravian.
Cuban	Dutch (Flemish).
Dalmatian	Polish.
Dominican	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French	Scotch.
French Canadian	Servian.
German	Slavonian.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE OCT 19 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crea	Lillian	20		f	single					France	Paris	Hôtel d'Iéna 6 rue Claumartin 16		
2	Clarke	Virginia	35		f	m					U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Normandy, Rochelle 16 rue Caumartin	Mr. Decatur	
3	Goldthwaite	Lucy	29		f	wife					France	Paris	American Girls club, 6 Avenue de Messine	New York	
4	Herring	Emily	41		f	wife						Paris	Hotel Lotteberg, 3 rue Caumartin	New York city	
5	Hardy	Archibald	57		m	Engineer						Paris	Grand Hotel 2 Bd. Haussmann	New York city	
6	Lee	E. C.	28		m	Doctor					do	Philadelphia	Hotel Jena, 16 rue d'Iena		
7	---	---	30		f	wife									
8	Emerly	F. L.	8		f	servant							Same as above		
9	Marulich	Marie	38		f	wife							Mother Peter Marulich, 1		
10	---	Francesco	35		m	---					Emigrant	Cunningham	Cunningham	New York city	
11	Linder	John	61		m	---							Same as above		
12	---	Margareth	32		f	Housewife					Emigrant	Zurich	Cousin, Mr. J. Jaeger at Zurich	Ohio	Toledo
13	Pantin	Jean	33		m	none							Same as above	Ohio	Toledo
14	---	---	2		f	---					France	Cormont	Mme. Wargny at Cormont (Aisne) Frankreich		
15	Townsman	Adelaide	30		f	secretary							Same as above		
16	Zelie	Jane	25		f	servant					do	Paris	Daughter of Family, 8 Square de Messine	New York city	
17		closed at number: Northern									Belgium	Courtrai	Father Emmanuel Zelie, 4 Place du Vieux Marché	Iowa	Portland
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time said alien may have resided in the United States. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT - 1 1912 *, 19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether Immigrant or Citizen of United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of each visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis Henry Hector, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, That I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people." In so far as the race may be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Polish Jewish
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE DEC 23 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Abdallah	Abdelkader	17		M	S	Laborer	no no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mt. Lebanon	Father Abdelkader Tannous Mt. Lebanon Syria	Ill.	Chicago
	2 Abraham	Mansour	32		M	M		no no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother Hanna Abraham Constantinople Turkey	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED	3 Aly	Mahmoud	18		M	S		no no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Father Ali Mahmoud Syria	Mass.	Mass. Mills
ADMITTED	4 Aché	Margarite	20		M	S		yes no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother Tannous Aché Constantinople Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
	5 Abraham	Mihaly	5		M	S		no no	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Kmircsarasz	Father Abraham Mihaly Kmircsarasz Hungaria	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	6 Adler	Esther	20		F	S		yes no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Father Jacob Adler Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	7 Andrichen	Symeon	21		M	S	Laborer	yes no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arnaud	Father Andrichen Symeon Arnaud Greece	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED	8 Abdel	Fatma	35		F	M	--	no yes	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Sirat	Husband Abdel Fatma Sirat Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
	9 Abadjian	Dertad	20		M		Cook	no no	--	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Father Abadjian Dertad Malatia Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	10 Ahmed	Mustapha	21		M	M	Laborer	no no	--	Syrian	Turkey	Sirat	Father Ahmed Mustapha Sirat Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
	11 Aboud	Attie	28		F	S	Weaver	no no	--	--	Turkey	Aleppo	Brother Aboud Attie Aleppo Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
	12 Abdo	Assia	28		F	M	Housewife	no no	--	--	Syria	Tripoli	Husband Abdo Assia Tripoli Syria	Ohio	Brighton
	13 Ibrahim	Mansour	20		M		--	no no	--	--	--	Syria	Father Ibrahim Mansour Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
DETAINED	14 Ahmed	Abdallah	21		M	S	Laborer	no no	--	--	--	Tripoli	Father Ahmed Abdallah Tripoli Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
	15 Abdalla	Tannous	35		M	M	Peasant	yes yes	--	Syrian	Turkey	Sirat	Wife Abdalla Tannous Sirat Turkey	N.Y.	Troy
	16 Aroyer	Adele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Friend Charles Margallas 21 Avenue Trudaine Paris France	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	17 Aly	Said	20		M	S		no no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirout	Father Said Aly Beirout Syria	Mass.	Lowell
ADMITTED	18 Ali	Abdallah	20		M	S		no no	--	--	--	Tripoli	Father Ali Abdallah Tripoli Syria	Mass.	--
	19 Apkarian	Vahan	29		M	M	Baker	yes no	--	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	Brother Apkarian Vahan Kharpout Turkey	Ill.	Rio Grande
	20 Abdad	Elias	30		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	--	Syrian	Syria	Hadchnaime	Father Abdad Elias Hadchnaime Syria	Ohio	Akron
	21 Abdoura	Ali	1		M	S	27-1-1913	no no	--	--	Jerusalem	Birzet	Father Ali Abdoura Birzet Jerusalem	N.Y.	Buffalo
	22 Arbieri	Corrado	23		M	S	--	yes no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripatelina	Father Arbieri Corrado Ripatelina Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	23 Ali	Mansour	21		M	S	--	no no	Ottoman	Syrian	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Father Mansour Jerusalem	Ohio	Cleveland
	24 Aryanni-Aslanian	Kirkor	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	--	Armenian	Turkey	Bozyuk	Father Aslanian Bozyuk Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
	25 Alymbros	Lazaro	20		M	S	Laborer	no no	Greece	Greek	--	Ezenecia	Father Filio Alymbros Ezenecia	Mass.	Lowell
ADMITTED	26 Alam	Mansur	20		M	S	Peddler	no no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Bashpa	Father Alam Mansur Bashpa Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	--	Badaouneya	20		F	S	--	no no	--	--	--	--	Father -- Badaouneya -- --	--	--
	28 Alice	Emilio	20		M	M	Tailor	yes no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Emilio Alice Rome Italy	N.Y.	Troy
	29 Azia	Brahim	1		F	S	Housework	no no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Father Brahim Azia Tripoli Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
	30 Antoon	Hadchani	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes no	--	--	--	Zahle	Father Abdo Antoon Zahle Syria	Ohio	Akron

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 10 1912 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in own possession?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	When?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Friend Abraham Abbing 788, N. State Street Chicago Ill.					Good	No	5 5	White	Dark Brown	None	Syria	Mezzeh
2	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Father Boghos Abdman at Powell Wyo. Box 130							5 0		Brown Black		Turkey	Edmonds
3	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	No	Cousin Yousef Abd Nour Powell Wyo.							5 4				Syria	Aazzia
4	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No	Cousin Karam Amin at Main Street P. O. Box 29							5 4				Turkey	Armanaz
5	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	No	Friend Montana Joseph at Akron Ohio 50 N. 18 Main St.							5 6				Turkey	Armanaz
6	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	No	Cousin Joe Vincent Abbot at Franklin Near Boardman Ohio							5 5				Turkey	Nimrin
7	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No	Mrs. Esther N. A. at Mrs. John Cortland, Box 42							5 0				Turkey	El mor
8	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No	Friend Joseph George at 918 West Chicago Ill.							5 4				Turkey	Beit
9	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Mrs. Kaoos Mansour at Cleveland Ohio 3486 Fifth St.							5 0				Turkey	Malakia
10	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Cousin Jamil Khalil at Cleveland Ohio 446 Ogden Ave.							5 7				Turkey	Bisri
11	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	No	Brother in law Salem Shaaban 900 Elm, West Cleveland Mass.							5 4				Turkey	Aliya
12	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Husband Abdo Sarkis, at Main West Buffalo Ohio							5 5				Syria	Salum
13	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	No	Brother Anees Nicola 22 Franklin Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5 7				—	Sapfa
14	No	Self	$ 20	No	No	Cousin Jamil Hamad Omar at Ogdensburg 854 West Canada							5 6				—	Tripoli
15	No	Self	$ 20	No	No	Brother A. Hanna 104 Main West Geneva Ohio							5 2				Turkey	Bizie
16	No	Self	$ 25	No	No	Brother Jacob Gantantig General Court House Post Office							5 5				Syria	St Rany
17	No	Self	$ 20	No	No	Brother Abdelahie Hanna at Zaffolia 25th West Broad Street							5 3				Syria	Balon
18	No	Self	$ 20	No	No	Friend Anaid Ishoom at Canal Dover Ohio 28th Tuscarawas St.							5 4				—	Tripoli
19	No	Self	$ 20	Yes	1909 New York	Brother Farhad Zora Salvation Army 91st Watervliet Ave.							5 4				Syria	Kamouh
20	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Cousin George Yousef at 26 Broad 28th Saybrook Ave.							5 7				Syria	Wadi Nakhla
21	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Cousin Daniel Yacoub at Buffalo N. Y. 414 Pearl St.							5 3				Turkey	Beit
22	No	Self	$ 25	No	No	Cousin Tobyano Daniel at Rochester, 82 Lyell Ave.							5 3				Turkey	Rasalma
23	No	Self	$ 20	No	No	Brother Francois Jacob at Cleveland Ohio 906 Broadway							5 7				Turkey	Ourde
24	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	Friend Abdo Jacob at 41 New York St. 766 E 78th St.							5 6				Turkey	Yezbak
25	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	Husband Rang Rozan at Canal Dover, Ohio Market Near Corner Depot Ave.							5 4				—	Yezbak
26	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No	Brother Abdo Abdo at Akron Ohio 22 Main St.							5 5				Syria	Bariqia
27	No	Self	$ —	No	No	Came to visit Brother Abdo Bernardo at Wadsboro, Ill. Box 65							5 4				—	—
28	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	No	Brother Jeroo Brahim at East Milton, near Ohio							5 4				Turkey	Yezbak
29	No	Self	$ 20	No	No	Sister Maria Magdalena nee Nadonda Brazil Sao Paulo							5 5				Syria	Jadita
30	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No								5 5				—	Aiun

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the "NIAGARA", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **"NIAGARA"** [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien immigrant last proceeded. The proper name of a race or people is to be used (for example, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moravian, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE OCT 1 2 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Aly	Mahomed	60	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Baloun	Father Mohamed Aly Baloun, Syria	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Adman	Abdalahman	22	M	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	Nazraka	Father Abdalahman Aly Nazraka Syria	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Abdulalie	Salim	22	M	S	--	no	no	--	Armenian	--	Marash	Father Abdulalie Salim Marash Turkey	--	--
ADMITTED	Ahmed	Aly	26	M	S	--	no	no	Syria	Syrian	--	Arzila	Father Aly Ahmed at Arzila Syria	--	--
5	Boodanc	Jano	36	M	M	--	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Stocac	Wife Franca Boodanc Stocac Herzegovina	Pa.	Sharpsville
6	Buzic	Anton	18	M	S	--	no	no	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Juzi	Father Ivan Buzic at Juzi Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Barzaman	Abdallah	22	M	M	--	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Smarza	Wife Mariam Barzaman at Smarza Turkey	Ill.	Kewanee
8	Baginguiez	Mesquirdch	34	M	M	Cook	no	no	--	--	--	Chemmoni Kazaz	Wife Miranda Baginguiez at Chemmoni Turkey	Iowa	Tama
9	Bewarth	Anna	20	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavic	Hungary	Kaszas	Father Barnabas Bewarth at Kaszas Hungary	Ohio	Barberton
10	Brahim	Yousef	18	M	S	--	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Jadeida	Father Badalia Brik at Jadeida Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Balaunic	Ana	30	F	M	Keeping House	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zaunes	Mother and Father Balaunic at Zaunes Austria	Mass.	Lawrence
12	--	Milka	5	F	S	None	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Boitz	Szymonowic	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Iracd	Wife Elisabeth Boitz at Iracd Hungary	--	--
14	Boberik	Ivan	11	M	S	None	no	no	--	--	--	--	--	Mich.	Detroit
15	Behiard	Georges	35	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Crete	Hellenic	Crete	Dapiard	Wife Katerina Behiard at Dapiard Crete	--	--
16	Brahim	Mariam	35	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Hadrun	Husband Brahim Mariam Syria	New York	New York
17	Barbara	Vasyuk	8	F	S	None	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Barbara Vasyuk Russia	--	--
18	Kaorikka	--	0	F	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19	Bonlos	Hanna Katherine	10	F	M	--	no	no	--	--	Turkey	Kocade	Father Jurish Bonlos Kocade Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Bmash	Christos	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	--	Xios	Father Isaak Bmash at Xios Turkey	New York	New York
21	Bahcedemian	Kirkor	40	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Roman	Armenian	--	Kesari	Wife Diran Bahcedemian at Kesari Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
22	Bournazian	Levon	20	M	S	Coldmaker	yes	yes	--	--	--	Malatia	Father Kevork Bournazian at Malatia Turkey	--	Framingham
23	Brahim	Said	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	--	Syrian	Syria	Hadrun	Mother Mariam Brahim at Hadrun Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Bonod	Margit	1	F	S	--	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szajfalu	Father Bela Bonod at Szajfalu Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
25	--	Bela	26	M	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Wife Julia Bonod at Szajfalu Hungary	--	--
26	Bicta	Nicolo	15	M	S	None	no	no	Greece	--	--	Salandi	Father Nicolo Bicta at Salandi Greece	--	--
27	Boida	Guslo	10	M	S	--	no	no	Roumania	--	Roumania	Orasopala	Father Borda Guslo at Orasopala Roumania	Ohio	Akron
28	Brahim	Yousief	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Bdoua	Father Brahim Yousief at Bdoua Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	--	Nardi	11	F	S	None	no	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30	Badour	Sayeh	40	F	M	--	no	no	--	--	Turkey	Mecan	--	Ohio	Cleveland

* Unmarried children under 18 years of age, living with parents, to complete permanent residence. The last residence of a person who has resided in the United States previously should be given in answer to 9. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe, answer to 10. If in Europe, give town or place of birth.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 1907 *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a Ticket to Final Destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. Year or number of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5	5	White	Chestnut		None	Syria	Bahou
2												5	5						
3												5	0						
4												5	5						
5												5	3					Croatia	Otocac
6												5	5					Austria	Turic
7												5	0					Turkey	Tomiza
8												5	0						Tchumuch
9												5	6					Hungary	Thomasin
10												5	11					Syria	Hasbaia
11												5	0					Croatia	Zengeb
12																			
13												5	0					Rumania	Arad
14												5	0					Rumania	Arad
15												5						Crete	Dapkin
16												5	5					Syria	Hasbaia
17												5	5		Brown				
18																			
19												5	0					Turkey	Nazareth
20												5	0						Nablus
21												5	0						Kefrari
22																			Kafarra
23												5	0					Syria	Bahamo
24												5	4						Zarphd
25												5							
26												5	0						Nazareth
27												5							Soroog
28												5						Syria	Bahou
29												5	0						
30												5	5					Turkey	Nazareth

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "NIAGARA", from HAVRE, do solemnly and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that this statement is to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 08 Nov 08 1912 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Louis Nestor Henry, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" Cruise Chestnutt, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have now twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 3 inclusive, containing in number one hundred and forty-seven names, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood by the most general words, such as Hebrew, Italian, German, Spanish, Negro, Scandinavian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Finnish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Indian, Chinese, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Colored, Ethnological, Pacific Islander, Hindu, East Indian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew (Jewish)	Russian
Italian	Bohemian
Irish	Magyar
German	Slovak
Scandinavian	Lithuanian
Finnish	Servian
Dutch	Bulgarian
Flemish	Roumanian
Welsh	Greek
Scotch	Syrian
French	Turkish
Spanish	Armenian
Portuguese	Japanese
Spanish-American	West Indian
Central American	Negro
South American	Colored
Cuban	Ethnological
Porto Rican	Pacific Islander
Filipino	Hindu
Hawaiian	East Indian
Arabian	Mexican

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * If through ticket, state. State.	City or Town.
1	Bolhan	Pierre	44	M	M	Miner	yes	no	France	French	France	Colombes Rhone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Horatio	42	M	M	Miner	yes	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Laurent	15	M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	Emile	10	M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	Pierre	4½	M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Laurent	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Buranits	Stefan	24	M	S	Hungarian	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	Father Mathias Buranits	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Baron	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	Milan	21	M	S	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	Joseph	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Brahim	Abdallah	18	M	S	Laborer	96-744	86-505	6/6/37	Arabian	Arabia	Palestine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Bouchard	Antoine	30	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Bacha	Stefan	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Slavonia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Barbieri	Angelo	5	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carnia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Balazin	Istvan	40	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szepesbela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Bilhan	Zal	31	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]					St. Sun			
17	Budak	[illegible]	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Serbian	Croatian	Croatia	Topusko	Father Simon Budak	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Boulot	Jean	40	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Orsova	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Bucsanyi	Istvan	50	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szentgyorgy	Father [illegible] Bucsanyi	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bernhard	Franz	33	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Germanic	[illegible]	Oberlahnstein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Berovic	Marko	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Slavonian	Croatian	Turkey	Sandzakmonastir	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bugala	Wilhelm	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pozsony	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Buovac-Mance	Ivan	40	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Austria	Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Theodorou	Georgios	29	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melos	Father Pierakos at Melos	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Codnar	Barbara	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Laperrière	Ernestine	20	M	S	Miner	no	no	France	French	France	Colonie Ki-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Chrillos	Aphrodite	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Cordas	Mavrantzi	35	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Car	Mavro	25	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Sihan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Skapi	Ulica	17	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Roman	Greek	Turkey	Anatolia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket prepaid final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Brothers at [illegible]													
2					Same as above													
3					Same as above													
4					Same as above													
5					Same as above													
6					Same as above													
7					[illegible]													
8					[illegible]													
9					Same as above													
10					Same as above													
11					[illegible]													
12					[illegible]													
13					[illegible]													
14					[illegible]													
15					[illegible]													
16					[illegible]													
17					[illegible]													
18					[illegible]													
19					[illegible]													
20					[illegible]													
21					[illegible]													
22					[illegible]													
23					[illegible]													
24					[illegible]													
25					[illegible]													
26					[illegible]													
27					[illegible]													
28					[illegible]													
29					[illegible]													
30					[illegible]													

6 A
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] 1st Officer, of the "NIAGARA" from PARE, do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that all the recitals in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4.

I, [illegible] Medical Officer, Surgeon of the **"NIAGARA"**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of OCTOBER 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of every nation and the language they speak. The general terms of column 4 may be the basis of the classification recommended at Montreal. Where neither Column 4 or the word only is answered [illegible] the record.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Japanese
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Norwegian
Croatian	North Italian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

4

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from [illegible] 1912 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Cottle	Rachel	40		f	w	Montenegro	no	no England	English	France	Paris	Home at Paris in France	Hew York	
2	...	Moritz	41		m	w							same as above		
3	...	Charles	11		m	w							same as above		
4	...	Jack	9		m	w							same as above		
5	...	Sarah	8		f	w							same as above		
6	...	Bessie	7		f	w							same as above		
7	...	Lilly	5		f	w							same as above		
8	...	Philippe	3	10	m	w							same as above		
9	Chaim-veleg	Rachmuth	8		m	w	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Jewish	at Jewish Society	Philadelphia
10	Cavalieri	Francesco	23		m	w				Italy	Italian	Italy	Nonviolento	at Nonviolento	Pennsylvania
11	Castillan	Nicolas	24		m	w				Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Liberfeld	at Liberfeld	Pennsylvania
12	Charalick	Nicholas	35		m	w	Farmer	yes	yes	Syria	Turkish	Turkish	Mahaline	at Mahaline Turkey	Lebanon
13	...	Mariamthy	11		f	s								same as above	
14	...	Victoria	2		f	s								same as above	
15	Charalabos	Demetrios	30		m	w	Laborer	yes	yes		Greek			at Agiasos, Turkey	Pennsylvania
16	Chemilhoclet	Konstantin	35		m	m		yes	yes						
17	Cord	Charles	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	R.I.	York		
18	Cefer	Cassel	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Leander		Illinois
19	Charal	Charbel	30		m	m		yes	yes	Greek	Christian	Greek	Lebanon		
20	...	Angelina	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes					same as above	
21	Chaya	Lester	26		f	m	Kindergarten	no	no	Roman	Syrian	Jewish	Russia	Kongressman	Illinois
22	...	Yonadap	11		f	s	none	no	no					father	
23	Cecchinato	Domenico	24		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortanzone	at Cortanzone Italy	
24	Cekada	Anton	33		m	m		no	no	Austria	Moran	Austria	Hungary	Cekada	Illinois
25	...	Josipa	31		f	m	Housewife	no	no					same as above	
26	...	Maria	2	9	f	d	none	no	no					mother	
27	Charal	Caroline	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelipe	father	Illinois
28	Codlanlin	Christopher	20		m	s		no	no				Matronda	at Turkey	
29	Cizel	Anton	18		m	s		yes	no	Austria	Moran	Austria	Dolnyany	father	
30	Charatsbos	Paulos	19		m	s		no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelipe	at Agiasos, Turkey	Illinois

Any person who knowingly or willfully makes any false statement in this manifest is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years and place of prior visits.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "NIAGARA", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1912 day of [redacted] 19[redacted].

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **"NIAGARA"**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien's sprung and the language they speak. The original stock should always be the basis of the classification and payment of head tax. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Italian
American	Japanese
Armenian	Jewish
Bohemian	Korean
Bulgarian	Lithuanian
Chinese	Magyar
Croatian	Mexican
Cuban	Moor
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Negro
East Indian	Norwegian
English	Pacific Islander
Finnish	Polish
French	Portuguese
German	Roumanian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Italian (North)	Scotch
Italian (South)	Servian
Japanese	Slovak
Korean	Slovene
Lithuanian	Spanish
Magyar	Spanish-American
Mexican	Syrian
Moor	Turkish
Montenegrin	Welsh
Negro	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from [illegible] OCT 19 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costal	Mavrodoudis	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Charia	Father Panayi Costal at Charia Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gyorgy	Istvan	17		M		yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Versalota	Mother Gyorgy Erzsebet at Versalota Hungaria	Pa.	Easton
3	Berne	Abel	21		M		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kram	Father Anton Berne at Kram Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Csahoz	Josef	19		M		yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Kisbordua	Father Stefan Csahoz at Kisgrafso Hungaria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Czapko	Istvan	2		M		no	no				Selhez	Father Czapko Janos at Selhez Hungaria	New York	New York City
6	Costal	Yakon	22		M		no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armadoran		N.H.	Auburn
7	Carlotte	Ezama	28		F	Housewife	yes	no	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Cperesan	Sister Carlotte at Cperesan Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	VL 603/717	Jan	3		M	none	no	no							
9		Kata			F		no	no							
10	Dardian	Abraham	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Wife Dardian Dikranouhi at Malatia Turkey	Mass	Worcester
11	Di Simone	Alfredo	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Father Carmelo Di Simone at Milan Italy	N.Y.	Lancaster
12	Demelis	Theodhostico	35		M	Labour	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Revdia	Brother Nicolaos at Greece in Turkey	Mass	Lowell
13	D'Arzola	Giovanni	20		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vall-alta	Father Pietro Luigi at Vall-alta Italy	Boston	Washington
14	Dan	Andrasu	20		M		yes	yes	Hungaria	Dutch	Hungaria	Hattaken	Mother Sarah Ferenczi at Hattaken Hungaria	Pa.	Erie
15	Der Garabedian	Yeranig	25		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Marsovan	Mother Hagnes Hagopian at Marsovan Turkey	Mass	Lowell
16	"	Badrig	11		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
17	"	Hanna	5		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Der Boghossian	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Bahkali	Brother Bahkali at Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Demetri	Andreas	24		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	Ardama	Father Demetri Theodhoros at Ardama Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Diamandis	Theodoros	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kekridje	Brother Demetri Theodhoros at Kekridje Turkey	"	"
21	Drocitch	Martin	42		M	"	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dezian	Brother Drocitch Mato at Dezian Croatia	"	"
22	"	Ivan	42		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
23	Demetri	Christos	50		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Yessena	Father Christo Demetri at Yessena Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Daratani	Zakich	39		F	none	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Father Nicolas Zakhar at Damas Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	Fared	11		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"
26	"	Michel	10		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Father	"	"
27	Daghelian	Setrak	18		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Father Hagop Daghelian at Malatia Turkey	"	"
28	Dan	Ferad	24		M	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	Servian	Hungaria	Mezak	Wife:	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Daoud	Mahomed	2		M	"	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ain-Kama	Uncle Aziz Ain at Ain-Kama Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Dezsgyek	Matyas	24		M	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Featon	Father Ferenc Dezsgyek at Featon Hungaria	Pa.	Tyrone

* All countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, including Turkey in Asia, shall be classed as countries of Asiatic race. The last permanent residence of an alien is where he has lived for one year. If he has lived elsewhere than in the country whence he came, he must state the length of time and the place of such residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Where?															
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "NIAGARA", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT AM 1912, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets[illegible] is [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 11 1912 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" to be determined by the land from which alien came and the language they speak. The United States Court shall decide hereafter the classification independent of language. Hereafter Chinese to be specially inquired of as to coming from original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. * (Intended future residence.) State.	12 City or town.
E	/															
1	Demetu	Sotiration	20		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mahlina	Father Theodore Demetriou in Turkey	Penn	Boston
2	Dozic	Nikola	42		M	M	--	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jamaica	Wife Mara Dozic at Jamaica Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
3	El Hadad	Farid	19		M	S	Blacksmith	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Mamalter	Father Hanna Hadad at Mamalter in Turkey	Penn	Youngstown
4	Elias	Jean	27		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tunisie	Wife Marie Elias at 1 Rue Lamartine Tunisie	Mass	Fall River
5	--	Jeanne	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Husband Jean Elias at 1 Rue Lamartine Tunisie		
6	Klej	Girugad	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Greek	Russia	Kars	Father Nicolas Klej at Kars Russia	New Hampshire	
7	Kleanthous	Athanasios	23		M	M	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Cyprus	Father Kleanthis Kleanthous at Limassol Cyprus	N.H.	Manchester
8	Kiad	Nader Abdi	45		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Aalbourne	Father Khalil Daher at Aalbourne Syria	New York	New York City
9	--	Rami	5		M	S	none	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Nader Abdi at above address Syria	--	--
10	--	Marian	26		F	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Tanios Farfour at above address Syria	--	--
11	Kiradjieff	Alexandre	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no	--	Greek	Turkey	Kavala	Wife Zoe Kiradjieff at Kavala Turkey	--	--
12	Fabbri	Domenico	23		M	S	--	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Mother Luigia Fabbri at Bagno Italy	Penn	Scranton
13	Fulop	Imre	20		M	S	--	yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyvar	Father Samuel Fulop at Nagyvar Hungary	Penn	Smithfield
14	Facciani	Pietro	35		M	S	--	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Franeto	Wife Carmela Facciani at Franeto Italy	Penn	Smithfield
15	Ferrieri	Pietro	50		M	M	--	no	no				Mayerano	Wife Carmela Ferrieri at Mayerano Italy	Penn	Pittsburgh
16	Serafeimidis	Stamos	20		M	S	--	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prokopi	Father Serafim Serafeimidis at Prokopi Turkey	Penn	Pittsburgh
17	Fabiani	Sammichele	23		M	S	--	yes	no	--	--	--	Venezuela	--	--	--
18	Faraj	Francesco	27		M	S	--	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	--	--	--
19	Ferez	Anastasios	5		M	S	--	yes	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bolad	Father Nicolaos Ferez at Bolad Turkey	--	--
20	Fisek	Jacob	30		M	M	--	yes	no	--	--	--	Riguiar	Wife Esther Fisek at Riguiar Turkey	--	--
21	Felici	Laura	35		F	M	--	yes	no	--	--	--	Jerusalem	Husband Felice Bernardino at Jerusalem Turkey	Penn	Scranton
22	Farah	Ismail	21		M	S	--	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Caesarea	Father Farah Ismail at Caesarea Turkey	Penn	Wyoming
23	Fiorini	Virginia	33		F	M	--	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foligno	Husband Fiorini Ferdinando at Foligno Italy	Penn	Smithfield
ADMITTED	Fiorini	Ferdinando	35		M	M	Painter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foligno	Wife Virginia Fiorini at Foligno Italy	Penn	Smithfield
ADMITTED	Abbatiello	Raffaele	3		M	S	none	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Giuseppe Abbatiello at Foligno Italy	Penn	Smithfield
ADMITTED	--	Bernardino	9		M	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Felice Bernardino at Jerusalem Turkey	--	--
ADMITTED	--	Fiorini	7		F	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Ferdinando Fiorini at Foligno Italy	--	--
ADMITTED	--	Virginia	4		F	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Ferdinando Fiorini at Foligno Italy	--	--
ADMITTED	--	Italia	3		F	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Ferdinando Fiorini at Foligno Italy	--	--
ADMITTED	--	Fiorini	11		M	S	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Ferdinando Fiorini at Foligno Italy	--	--

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes. Last previous visit to U.S.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25														5	2				
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master, of the "NIAGARA" from [redacted], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 2012, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, Marcel Leon Victor Mayer, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have and believe [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" [illegible] by the nationality of the country of which the immigrant claims citizenship or nationality, as the words "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Spanish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Arabian," "African (black)," "African (native)," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," or other designation of race or people, and not by the name of any country, kingdom, province, or dependency except when the country, kingdom, province, or dependency and the race or people are identical in name.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Negro
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	South American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zorkane	Sara	20		w.	Housewife	yes	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sarcopolje	Vinko Zorkane at—	Ohio	Akron
2	Zorkic	Michael	26		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Gradina	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Zdunich	Michel	41		m.	—	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradina	Zdunich Stipo Thinks at	Ill.	Joliet c/o
4	Zupic	Maria	20		f.	—	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ostarije	Ilka Zupic Father at	Pa.	Duquesne
5	Vasilovich	Antonio	14		m.	—	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Xenon	Father Vasilovich at Xenon	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Vucicevich	Giuseppe	37		m.	Miner	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zerbato	Antonio Zerbato at	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Vrsic	Anton	27		m.	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Krain	Father Anton Cerne at	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Vrzarich	Mardirosian	25		m.	—	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kalon	Vicki Varzic Mardiros at Xenon	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Vujnich	Luko	23		m.	—	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Turkey	Ya Zan	Vicki Vujnich Luko. Zan, Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	—	Marco	35		m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Vicki Vujnic Marko at Pozun, Croatia	—	—
11	George	Kyriakakis	16		m.	Servant	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father Abedo Kyriakakis at Samos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Karagiozo	Fedeli	50		m.	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmassima	Vicki Fedeli Castelmassima	Ohio	Akron
13	Kurtz	Johann	20		m.	—	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szentlorinc	Katharina at Nemoke Hungary	Ohio	Akron
14	Georgiou	Jordan	25		m.	—	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Father Jalamo at Patras	Ohio	Akron
15	Perez	Jorge	30		m.	—	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	Katarina Perez at Orense, Spain	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Gonzalez	Fidel	35	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Carolina	Rodriguez Gonzalez at Vinazan			
17	Gallardo	Nicolas	22	m.	Farmer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	Father Gallardo at Zamora			
18	Jovanovich	Georg	25	m.	—	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nadalocz	Filip Jovanovich at Nagalocz		Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Gouras	Nicholas	20	m.	—	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tremeta	Father Gouras at Tremeta			
20	Livadi	Livio	26	m.	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terano	Cesare Livadi Francesco at			
21	Jakov	Dragos	25	m.	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajmaskad	Vicki Dragos Jakovac at Hajmaskad, Hungary			
22	Koli	Mario	20	f.	Servant	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trnava	Vicki Koli Mario at		Pa.	Trenton
23	Jerkich	Luka	25	m.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Medrija	Vicki Jerkich Luka at Medrija, Turkey		Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Ghiragossian	Karapetti	40	m.	Farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	—	Shungushlu	Father Karapetti at Shungushlu		Mass.	Lowell
25	Ivanich	Ivan	45	m.	Laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Feliscaporac	Vicki Ivanich Ivan at Feliscaporac, Croatia		Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Kuman	Erdman	18	m.	Farmer	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Father Kuman at Jaffa			
27	Gudday	Mourkaja	35	m.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Vicki Gudday Mourkaja at Smyrna, Turkey			
28	Friedheim	Mori	18	m.	—	yes	no	Ottoman	Syrian	—	Assyria	Father Friedheim at Assyria		Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Ellenbert	Franz	30	m.	—	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zdun	Vicki Ellenbert Franjo at Zdun, Croatia		Pa.	Duquesne
30	Emor	Mari	18	f.	—	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Presov	Father Emor Mario at Presov		Pa.	Johnstown

3 8 1870 7 66 41 505

FW

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "NIAGARA" from [redacted], do solemnly swear and testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the original Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morris Fox Heller, Acting Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4th 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the test of the classification independent of language. This method [illegible] is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Jewish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Georgian	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"NIAGARA"** *sailing from* **HAVRE** *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalfitheodoron	Jean	26	Y	M	W	Labor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Mr Constantin [illegible]		
2	Fahi	Kanum	18	Y	M	S	-do-	No	No	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Merdin	[illegible]		
3	-do-	Abrid	17	Y	M	S	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	Syria	Nabbia	[illegible]		
4	Korcaro	Fulont	18	Y	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	France	French	France		Father [illegible]		
5	Kaime	Jamil	20	Y	M	S	Merchant	No	No	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	[illegible]		
6	Khni	Ezaja	20	Y	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mardin	Father [illegible]		
7	Keramidian	Christ	21	Y	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	[illegible]	France	Father [illegible]		
8	Hofmann	Fritz	35	Y	M	M	Labor	No	No	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Father [illegible]		
9	-do-	Rosiana	31	Y	F	M	Housewife	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
10	-do-	Paul	13	M	S		Scholar			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
11	-do-	Walter	8	M	S		None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
12	-do-	Fritz	4	M	S		-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
13	-do-	Rosina	3	M	S		-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
14	Haddad	Khalil Nahem	23	Y	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Baalbeck	Brother [illegible]		
15	Ibanski	Lina	40	Y	F	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Husband [illegible]		
16	Ibrahi	Abraim	20	Y	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	-do-	Hungary	Belehaza	Father [illegible]		
17	Kama	Kariam	40	Y	F	M	Housework	No	No	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Nabbia	[illegible]		
18	-do-	Maria	5	Y	F	S	None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
19	-do-	Almaza	1	Y	F	S	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
20	Kral	Franz	40	Y	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Czech	Hungary	Boulmai	Father [illegible]		
21	Hader	Carolina	28	Y	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France		Parents [illegible]		
22	Kaminski	Karl	29	Y	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria		[illegible]		
23	Ilic	Anica	32	Y	F	M	Housework	No	No	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krezmica	[illegible]		
24	Klaric	Pinkie	23	Y	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zakom	[illegible]		
25	Kodi	Jacob	35	Y	M	M	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Korahi	[illegible]		
26	Fiddi	Valentin	0	Y	M	S	None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bukovica	Mother [illegible]		
27	Kadzu	Marijan	26	Y	M	M	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bodrica	[illegible]		
28	Ilic	Mirko	61	Y	M	S	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brian Ilic	Brian Ilic [illegible]		
29	Ivan	Ferula	16	Y	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiszahardi	Father [illegible]		
30	Hober	Karl	20	Y	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brno	Father [illegible]		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , OCT 31 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money in possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No	No	Friend. Nicolas Jonoff 114 E 14th St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Black	Dark		Russia	Samara
2	"	"	20	"	"	Aunt. Hamde Khalil Hanb. 314 E 3rd St Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Syria	Jerusalem
3	"	"	20	"	"	Brother. Thomas Edmund at Chicago Ill no 1st name	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	Uncle Leon Greenway at New York am 5th & 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		France	Paris
5	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Germany Herod 14 Lenox Ave Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Russia	Chernihiv
6	"	"	20	"	"	Friend. Edith Jenny. 90 Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	Brother in law Mr. Jacob Hyman at Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	200	"	"	Brother in law Mr. Jacob Hyman remains to right at above from	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"		Russia	Chernihiv
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	20	No	No	Cousin, same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light	"		Russia	Berdichev
15	"	"	20	"	"	Brother in law Mr. Jacob Hyman at Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"		Russia	Chernihiv
16	"	"	20	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light	"		"	Berdichev
17	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Mr. Jacob Hyman at Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"		Russia	Chernihiv
18	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	20	No	No	Friend. Mrs Magdalena Brighton Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Russia	Minsk
21	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Hyman Frankel at Douglas and Hoe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light	"		Russia	Brest Litovsk
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Hyman Frankel at Douglas and Hoe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light	"		Russia	Minsk
25	"	"	18	"	"	Friend. Boris Antipoff at same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"		Russia	Nerchi
26	"	"	5	"	"	Friend. Sam Fell at same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Russia	Kharkoff
27	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Germany Herod 14 Lenox Ave Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light	"		Russia	Kharkoff
28	"	"	20	"	"	Friend. Sam Fell at same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Russia	Kharkoff
29	"	"	15	"	"	Cousin Hyman Frankel at Douglas and Hoe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light	"		Russia	Minsk
30	"	"	25	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master, of the "NIAGARA" from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 10 1912, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Cauk)	Kanjar
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Mozambique
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from OCT 19 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thrisophy	Josepine	34		f	w M Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Northampton			
2	"	Jose	17	8	m	s None	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Perez			f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Anna	5		f	s	3-19193-7/25/40								
5	Allen	Jacza	65		m	M Laborer	yes	yes	"	Serbia	Hungaria	Croatia			
6	Yoran	Michael	18		m	s "	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Kasbuia			
7	Shiban	Elia	20		m	s "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasbuia			
8	Kamposhian	Kourkin	20		m	s Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Yozgate			
9	Solovic	Mile	19		m	s Laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zengi			
10	Kambouroglou	Augusto	18		m	s Farm-laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Bouniget			
11	Kahorvatic	Marko	24		m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cerin			
12	Kolarevic	Jako	35		m	M Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barbavi			
13	Kral	Micka	40		f	M Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zedinci			
14	"	Liudevit	9		m	s None	no	no	"	"	"	Medvedica			
15	Jurkovich	Josefa	7		m	s Domestic	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Budmerich			
16	Kliamourid	Damaris	60		m	M Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelene			
17	Karoly	Delary	18		m	s "	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Eor			
18	Kapa	Kalil	22		f	M Housewife	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Kasbiner			
19	Kolandos	Emm.	32		m	M Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelene			
20	Koracic	Marko	24		m	s "	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podgradje			
21	Kiaia	Ali	20		m	s "	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Chromchaka			
22	Kaderabek	Franc	35		m	m "	yes	yes	Croatia	Bohimia	Croatia	Dolci			
23	Kuzma	Czar	33		m	s "	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Croatia	Podbrez			
24	Klecko	Josef	24		m	s "	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungaria	Bohemyicz			
25	Kresodim	Spiro	25		m	s "	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Aszkohor			
26	Kched	Josef	42		m	M "	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Sechti			
27	Kikas	Milan	11		m	s "	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Forestom			
28	Kolacz	Anton	50		m	m "	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungaria	Brocsko			
29	"	Anton	17		m	s "	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
30	Kokorinos	George	32		m	M "	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janosi			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master of the "NIAGARA" from [redacted], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1912 day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been regularly educated to the practice of Medicine as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the personal habits of Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that in all particulars touches to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1912 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" to be determined by the way the race or people speak or by the country they came from. Copy exactly as written in the list of races or peoples. Do not abbreviate. Do not use "Hebrew" or "Jew" unless they are so written in the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Slovak
Bohemian	Slovenian
Bulgarian	Spanish
Cantonese	Swedish
Chaldean	Syrian
Corean	Turkish
Croatian	Turkish Armenian
Cuban	Welsh
Dalmatian	West Indian
Dutch	Yiddish
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finnish	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]

10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"NIAGARA"** *sailing from* HAVRE *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kottakis	const.	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Father Miguel Kottaris at Samos Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kotaki	Nicolo	48		m	m	--	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slocae	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
3	--	Lekia	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	[illegible]	--	--
4	--	Mile	1	6	m	s	none	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	[illegible]	--	--
5	--	Maria	10		f	s	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	[illegible]	--	--
6	--	Stan	7		m	s	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	[illegible]	--	--
7	Grecorcora	Stan	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Brlafala	Wife, Anna Krecorcora at Brlafala Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Karakadis	Evang	24		m	s	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Drama	Father Georgios at Drama Greece	--	New York
9	Kastlinger	Samuel	17		m	s	3-188280	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Karlsa	Father Jakob Kastlinger Samos Hungary	--	--
10	Kolic	Antonija	25		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trautma	Mother Rosa Kolic at Trautma, Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
11	--	Antonija	10		f	s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Mother Rosa Kolic at Trautma, Croatia	--	Same
ADMITTED	Kodor	Ahmet	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Roman	Syrian	Turkey	Bonglia	Father Salem Kodor at Smyrna, Syria	--	Staten Island
ADMITTED	Koudandris	Christos	41		m	m	Gardener	no	no	Hungaria	Greek	Hungary	Chios	Brother Schmidberger Samos at Crossfam Hungaria	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kekes	Josef	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	--	Hungarian	--	Jecsa	Father Kekes Mary, at Jecsa Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kardoumian	Edmond	18		m	s	--	no	no	Roman	Armenian	Turkey	Avarake	Father Kardoumian at Avarake	New York	City
ADMITTED	Kali	Damian	20		m	s	--	no	no	--	Syrian	Syria	Kabbina	[illegible] Syria Mother Mariam Kalim at Kabbina, Syria	--	Scranton
17	Kanale	--	25		f	m	Housework	no	no	--	--	--	Kyaiabeda	Mother Mariam Kanale at Kyaiabeda, Turkey	Mass	Boston
18	Kuzman	Lazo	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mrkopal	[illegible] Croatia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kuk	Michail	22		m	s	--	no	no	Roman	Syrian	Syria	Kastonia	[illegible] Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	--	Nicolas			m	s	none	no	no	--	--	--	--	same as above	Pa.	--
21	Kouna	Kalter	46		m	m	Farmer	no	no	--	--	Turkey	Farraisti	Mother in Cap. Kouna at Farraisti, Turkey	Mass	Boston
22	Kakaridis	Costak	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Metelene	Mother Angela at Metelene, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
23	Kaiser	Alekos	19		m	s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Mother Kaiser at Mytilene	--	Same
24	Karakatsanis	Georg	21		m	s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Kymia	Father Christos Karakatsanis at Kymia, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kolomvos	Filipos	34		m	m	--	no	no	--	--	--	Samos	[illegible] Samos	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kolaric	Ivan	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Horaki	Mrs. Ivan Kolaric, at Horaki Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Kritzanic	Mio	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	--	--	--	Mraclin	Father Kritzanic at Mraclin, Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Kalvi	Katarina	32		f	m	Housework	no	no	--	--	--	Jelic	Father Krasnopac Borod at Jelic Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Kocic	Stjepan	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slavonian	Hungary	Brodski	[illegible] Croatia Mother Wanda Urban at Brodski Austria	Neb.	Omaha
30	Urban	Kata			f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kamenac	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis

11-332504. 2/11 42-505

W

* In order that non-residents may be properly identified, a complete permanent residence is required. The last country in which each alien has resided for one year or more should be given. Thus, a Canadian who has resided in the United States for many years, but who has gone to Canada to visit relatives, should be described as a resident of the United States, not of Canada.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], of the "NIAGARA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 10 1912, 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do sincerely, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 30 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Cantonese	Mozambican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovakian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* HAVRE *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiridera	Jancsi	31		m m	Labrer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Roumanian	Hungaria	-györgy			
2	Kondz	Jancsi	24		m s	...	yes	yes	...	-Horai	--	Malmsjö			
3	Kalzanel	Sigó	13		m s	--	no	no	croatia	croatian	croatia	Imrehaz			
4	Kovad	Josef	56		m m	--	yes	no	...	--	--	Fakic			
5	Kovacsics	Marija	27		f m	[illegible]	--		--	--	--	Fakic			
6	--	Ilona	6		f s	[illegible]	--		--	--	--	[illegible]			
7	Kelin	Ilonka	20		f s	none	no	no	Hungaria	Horai	Hungaria	Tiringia			
8	Krstics	Jovan	24		m m	Kitchener	no	no	...	Servian	--	Begecs			
9	Kiotelis	Demetre	20		m s	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Medelapo			
10	Kabo	Jank	15		m s	--	no	no	Croatia	croatian	croatia	Jorio			
11	Kovacevic	Dimitar	40		m m	--	no	no	--	--	--	Tilimy			
12	Kondoulis	Evangelos	30		m m	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Medelapo			
13	Kajos	Gyakobos	24		m s	--	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungara	Kabolcsi			
14	Kalipa	Diab	18		f s	[illegible]	no	no	ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Kapila			
15	Kaldo	Kerezi	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungara	Roumanian	Hungara	Alsó Zohor			
16	Kenac	Mirko	19		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	croatian	croatia	otolac			
17	Kambadaridis	Charilaos	20		m s	--	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara			
18	Labour	[illegible]	27		m m	--	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Kadoura			
19	Kalkuis	Dimitrios	30		m widowed	Maker	yes	yes	ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalimnos			
20	Karimbe	Emmanuelo	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo			
21	Le Moal	Victor	32		m m	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Camaret			
22	Kalsen	Georgi	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Roumanian	Hungara	Jalod			
23	Kohner	Jozef	38		m m	--	yes	no	Croatia	croatian	croatia	Jakli			
24	Kraidor	Jean	30		m s	--	no	no	Austria	Dutch	Austria	Fabrica			
25	Kapehar	Christian	25		m s	--	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Jaridor			
26	Kelasi	Berta	34		f m	Nurse	yes	yes	Hungaria	Horai	Hungaria	Bekvorosloshi			
27	--	Maria	14		f s	none	yes	no	--	--	--	--			
28	Kiric	Janjac	20		m s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Finiera			
29	Kasto	Istvan	27		m m	--	yes	no	Hungaria	Roumanian	Hungara	Jsö.			
30	Kahonde	Maidon	40		m m	Farmer	yes	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkish	Brih			

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year.	Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **"NIAGARA"** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1912 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovakian
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turanian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maroneh	Sleiman	40		m	M	Farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Sapita	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Mondalel	Michael	20		m	S	Tailor	no	no	---	---	Turkey	Aleppo	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Kabbi	Jean	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	—	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Marcubian	Francis	31		m	M	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Primostic	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Cesi	Habib	35		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Asia	Aitoura	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	---	Nadia	5		m	S	---	no	no	---	---	---	---	[illegible]	---	---
7	---	Yusef	3		m	S	---	no	no	---	---	---	---	[illegible]	---	---
8	Mondalel	Antonio	21		m	S	Professor	yes	yes	---	---	Turkey	Aleppo	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Gonsalelli	Salem	37		m	S	Laborer	no	no	---	---	Turkey	Kamalda	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Mouffe	Gamelack	60		m	S	---	no	no	---	---	—	Beirut	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Moses	Asma	27		m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian	[illegible]	Turkey	Magdeloma	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	---	Alice	10		f	S	---	no	no	---	---	—	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Marcovitz	Mathja	43		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lazan	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Mapuilitchian	Mecail	5		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Artamete	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Nikov	Bozmark	67		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Abadeau	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Mekdiquian	Ovan	20		m	S	---	no	no	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Karamet	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Kelician	Chaned	69		m	W	---	no	no	---	---	---	Tallon	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Karcehe	Alexis	28		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Capirac	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Kebbiman	Leon	25		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Karatarovich	George	28		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	---	Samos	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Mahomed	Abner Antelli	40		m	S	---	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Jerusalem	Beirut	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Mallar	Apjeh	5		f	S	None	no	no	---	---	Turkey	Brousse	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Mahomed	Ayesha	52		m	M	Laborer	no	no	---	---	Jerusalem	Bira	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Wilson	Anastasia	22		f	S	---	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zeol	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Michaelides	[illegible]	25		m	S	---	yes	yes	---	---	---	Adramiti	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Marcou	Yanoulis	30		m	M	---	yes	yes	---	---	---	Metelini	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Hokian	Chaned	18		m	S	Boy	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Mahomed	Ally Mamoud	30		m	S	Laborer	no	no	---	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Makris	Christos	14		m	S	---	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Klodian	Louis	30		m	M	---	no	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Fiume	[illegible]	[illegible]	

* Write the name of the country or place which the alien has left to come to the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "NIAGARA", from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 10 1912, 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to exercise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 18 1912 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of nationality. Use another sheet if necessary to record all the races or peoples of each group.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

13

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Mariella	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio	Father Giovanni Mariani at Reggio Calabria Italy	N.Y.	Utica
2	Horos	Const.	26		M	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Makelaz	Father Ismail Horos at Makelaz Turkey	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Mosel	Kaufmann	6		M	Printer	yes	yes	Bukovina	Israelit	Bukovina	Jereth	Father Salomon Kaufmann at Jereth, Bukovina	Ill.	Chicago
4	Marić	Johann	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prerovje		Ill.	Milwaukee
5	Molnar	Josefine	23		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Homestead	Father Paul Racocsi at Homestead Pennsylvania	Ohio	Akron
6	--	Maria	4		F	Child	no	no	--	--	--	--	Grandfather Jakob Racocsi at same place	--	--
7	--	Rosie	11		F	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Adam Racocsi at same place	--	--
8	Raimund	Adam	20		M	Laborer	no	no	Herman	German	Turkey	Aka	Father Franz Raimund at Aka Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mantzaris	Thanasi	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Brother Leonidas Mantzaris at Leonidas Greece	N.H.	Nashua
10	Morawetch	Cecilia	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Szedmerics	Father Johann Morawetch at Szedmerics Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
11	Nikolaos	Michel	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dereumos	Father George Nikolaou at Dereumos Turkey	Mass	Lowell
12	Medanovics	Istvan	45		M	--	no	no	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Szigotvar	Brother Janos Medanovics at Szigotvar Hungaria	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Mastrogiannis	Eleft.	13		M	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	Father George Mastrogiannis at Salonica Turkey	Mass	Lowell
14	Matheos	Bastrandis	40		M	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Smyrna	Father George Bastrandis at Smyrna	Mass	Lowell
15	Mad	Frank	44		M	--	yes	yes	Hungaria	Dutch	Austria	Oberlaa	Father Anna Mad at Oberlaa Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16	Martinović	Maria	25		F	Domestic	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gradac		Penn	Pittsburg
17	Marcinek	Jacinthe	28		M	Miller	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	France	Lens	Father Jean Marcinek at Lens France	Ill.	Chicago
18	Nicolau	Filippi	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Canea	Father Nicolau Petro at Canea Turkey	Mass	Worcester
19	Nicolae	Petre	17		M	--	no	yes	Hungaria	Roumanian	Hungaria	Salov	Father Nicolae Petre at Bucarest Hungaria	Ohio	Akron
20	Nedelec	Pierre-Marie	23		M	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Laid	Father Noël Marie Nedelec at Rue 2 Bona Locmariaquer	Mass	Lowell
21	Nicola	Innocente	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bordano	Father Nicola Innocente at Bordano Italy	Col.	Denver
22	Nicolau	Emmanuel	20		M	--	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Canea	Father Georgios Emmanuel at Canea Turkey	Ohio	Akron
23	Nemeth	Agnes	24		F	--	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Beled	Father Istvan Nemeth at Beled Hungaria	Ill.	Chicago
24	--	Maria	35		F	Domestic	yes	yes	--	Turkish	--	Smyrna	Father Hussein Hadji at Smyrna Turkey	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
25	--	Rosa	10		F	Child	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Grandfather Jakob Racocsi at same place	--	--
26	--	Julia	7		F	Child	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father Adam Raimund at same place	--	--
27	--	Maria	30		F	Domestic	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Father Nicolau Petro at Canea Turkey	--	--
28	--	Maria	12		F	Child	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Father Nicolau Petro at Canea Turkey	--	--
29	Novosel	Martin	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cernilovac	Father Lovro Novosel at Cernilovac Croatia	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Nikou	Abraam	24		M	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armaros	Father Nikou Abraam at Armaros Turkey	Ill.	Chicago

* Write the last permanent home of the alien. Do not write "America" or the name of the place to which he is coming.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of OCT 10 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "NIAGARA", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 day of 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* [illegible] OCT 19 1912 *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town
1	Dieopoulos	Costant.	30		m m	Labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivasa	Wife Eleni Dieopoulos	Mass	Lowell
2	Nicolas	Kiriakou	32		m m	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Samos	Wife Orpistyia at Samos	--	Lawrence
3	Saib	Shamil	22		m s		yes	yes					Mother Agia Turkey		
4	Kenneth	Janos	24		m s	23-66569	yes	yes	1/28/10 Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Szarvaskota	at Szarvaskota Hungaria	N. H.	Manchester
5	Habib	Marko	22		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Salemo	Father Hanna Bouktor at Salemo Syria	Mass	Boston
6	--	Filipi	--		f s	Child	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Father	Mass	Bellaire
7	Sarasso	Federico	1		m s	Minor	yes	yes	Italiano	Italian Nth	Italy	Martirano	Father Salvatore Sarasso at Martirano Italy	--	--
8	Abertalli	Pierre	25		m s	Weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	France	Tissus	Mother Rosa Abertalli at Rue Jean Jaurès 9 Tissus (Nord) France	Mass	Manchester
9	--	Ronid	23		m s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	--		New York	
10	--	Hode	19		f s	Housewife	yes	yes	--	--	--	--		--	
11	--	Angelia	17		f s	None	yes	yes	--	--	--	--		--	
12	Nicolau	Joannes	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Drakatouni	Father Nicolau Ioannis at Drakatouni Greece	--	Worcester
13	Kunl	Janos	24		m s	--	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Gran	Father Kun Ferenc at Gran, Hungaria	Ohio	Aurora
14	Olander	Tomas	45		m s	--	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Aka	Father Dib Tomas at Aka Syria	N. Y.	Watertown
15	Omer	Jakub	30		m s	--	yes	yes	Hungaria	Servia	Hungaria	Szimanto	Bride Jakub Milica at Szimanto Hungaria	--	New York
16	Orikovszkiwicz	Ferenc	20		m s	--	yes	no	--	Dutch	--	Malonkazd	Bride Orikovszkiwicz Maria at Malonkazd	--	[illegible] Bend
17	Papapolis	Kottakis	25		m m	--	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Samos	Wife Maria Kottakis at Samos Greece	Ala	[illegible]
18	Papadopoulos	Costa.	40		m m	-	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Wife Chrisoula at Samos Greece	New York	
19	Pehunic	Luka	40		m m	--	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gazan	Wife Ozic Mary at Gazan Croatia	Pa	Scranton
20	Perri	Guiseppe	20		m m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Martirano	Father Perri Mary at Martirano Italy	--	Lawrence
21	Pappa	Demetrios	19		m s	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asso	Father Papadopoulos at Asso Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	24		m s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Metelino	Father Papadopoulos at Metelino Turkey	Mass	Lowell
23	Petrovac	Ilija	17		m s	--	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatian	Draminia	Father Franjo Petrovac at Draminia Croatia	Ind.	Crawfordsville
24	Piperis	Michel	30		m s	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelino	Father Piperis at Metelino Turkey	Mass	Methuen
25	Paolo	Costi	21		m m	--	yes	no	Italy	Italy North	Italy	Milano	Father Paolo Agrippino at Milano Italy	Pa.	Carbondale
26	Papadopoulos	Apostolos	27		m s	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelino	Father Papadopoulos at Metelino Turkey	--	--
27	Podrzaj	Janez	18		m s	--	yes	yes	Austria	Slovan	Austria	Kranj	Father Janez Podrzaj at Kranj Austria	Mass	Lawrence
28	Parlon	Jean	32		m m	--	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelino	Wife Marie Parlon at Metelino Turkey	--	--
29	Prica	Mico	19		m s	--	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Falorad	Father Mic Prica at Falorad Croatia	--	Worcester
30	Papas	Athanasios	23		m s	--	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	Father Papadopoulos Athanasios at [illegible] Greece	Mass	Watertown

31

* Insert the word "Yes" or "No" for each person. If not a citizen, give full name of country of which citizen or subject. If without nationality, state last country of which citizen or subject.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "NIAGARA" from [redacted], do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 001 day of 1912, 19 .

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 31 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE 19

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can read or cannot read	Can write or cannot write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town
1	Jerca	Tomo	42	m	M	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selorac
2	Ilkozan	Galos	18	m	S	--	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erkes Gali
3	Blank	Johann	41	m	M	--	--	--	Polish	--	--
4	Jerak	Bare	19	m	S	--	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Almissa
5	Jeraco	Stefano	25	m	M	--	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bacuna
6	Jeffman	Kajpacle	25	m	S	--	Yes	--	--	--	Church
7	Jarki	Georgi	26	m	S	--	Yes	--	Greek	Turkey	Methlyne
8	Jrezaj	Anton	35	m	M	6-101-62-6/21/10	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Schaic
9	Jerko Jak	Andrea	37	m	M	--	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Uskub
10	Jrokied	Demetri	43	m	S	--	Yes	--	Greek	--	Turkey
11	Jordeh	Andreas	25	m	S	--	Yes	Hungary	Turkish	Hungary	Szolnok
12	Jolanjed	Nicol	43	m	S	--	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Georgia
13	Jahiello	Gaetano	27	m	S	--	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Calabria
14	Jalamesi	Vincenzo	32	m	M	--	Yes	--	--	France	Marseille
15	--	Nicola	2	m	S	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	--
16	Jakarikad	Todros	18	m	S	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Izmir
17	Jekiozian	Jedros	8	m	S	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Samsuncha
18	Jerkovic	Bude	34	m	M	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zivka
19	Jlank	Franz	8	m	S	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Turkish	Hungary	Felso
20	Jrokied	Johann	27	m	M	Yes	Yes	--	Greek	--	Jurjevgrad
21	Jon	Peter	24	m	S	--	Yes	--	Hungarian	--	Pari
22	Jazmirac	Fuko	45	m	S	--	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Orasie
23	Kehin	Adi	21	m	S	--	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Horlatka
24	Kinku	Felicki	19	m	S	--	Yes	Austria	Austrian	France	Paris
25	Kacz	Josef	26	m	S	--	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kasmofo
26	Kichara	Xavier Mme	25	f	M	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut
27	Kaich	Michael	20	m	S	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Turkish	Hungary	Polina
28	Kubin	Mardochai	33	m	M	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople
29	--	Christine	2	f	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
30	Kodek	Peter	20	m	S	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szalkaj

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of their moral or sexual depravity or criminality, are excluded by the laws of the country whence they come | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether a person who has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did he remain | Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination | Whether he has been

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ First Officer of the "NIAGARA" from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 10 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 10 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name											
1	Radosaljevo	Ivo	37	M	M	Laborer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Filip Radosaljevo		
—	—	Luka	37	M	M	Laborer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father-in-law Ivan Radosaljevo		
—	—	Ivica	14	M							Same as above		
—	—	Marko	1	M							Same as above		
—	—	Jelena	3	F							Same as above		
		Anka	3	F							Same as above		
7	Ribarić	Ivan	28	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Simeon Ribarić	Illinois	Chicago
8	—	Božo	2	M	—	No	No	—	—	—	Father Blaz Ribarić		
9	Radocaj	Ivan	22	M	—	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Mother Josip Radocaj	Illinois	Chicago
10	Roda	Martin	21	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Brother Ivan Roda	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Stratilo	Ivan	20	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Stratilo	Illinois	Chicago
12	Selin	Luka	21	M	—	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Selin	Illinois	Chicago
13	Jelić	Michel	21	M	—	No	No	Turkish	Turkey	Europe	Brother Ivan Jelić	Illinois	Chicago
14	Herzio	Dzidzevic	21	M	—	No	No	—	—	Macedonia	Father Macedonia		
15	Solar	Marko	18	M	Farmer	No	No	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Father Ivan Solar	Illinois	Chicago
16	Roman	Boc Ivan	40	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Boc	Illinois	Chicago
17	Zelić	Ivan	5	M	—	No	No	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria	Father Ivan Zelić	Illinois	Chicago
18	Ivica	Marijana	2	F	—	No	No	—	—	—	Father Ivan Ivica		
	—	Ivan	5	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Ivica	Illinois	Chicago
	—	Marijana	1	F	—	No	No	—	—	—	Father Ivan Ivica		
19	Jerki	Ivan	2	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Jerki	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED	Ivanac	Ivan	20	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Ivanac	Illinois	Chicago
	Jerak	Ivan	18	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Jerak	Illinois	Chicago
20	Selin	Ivan	25	M	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Selin	Illinois	Chicago
21	Jerki	Mathias	25	M	Laborer	No	No	—	Germany	Austria	Father Ivan Jerki	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED	Jerki	Peter	45	M	Laborer	No	No	—	Germany	—	Father Ivan Jerki	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED	—	Ivan	40	M	—	No	No	—	—	—	Father Ivan	Illinois	Chicago
22	Jelić	Radoslav	20	M	—	No	No	Turkish	Turkey	Macedonia	Father Ivan Jelić	Illinois	Chicago
23	Terzić	Atanasije	25	M	—	No	No	—	—	—	Father Ivan Terzić	Illinois	Chicago
24	Jurić	Ivan	31	M	M	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Father Ivan Jurić	Illinois	Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on list	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
	By what conveyance arrived	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length and Cause and extent.	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Nationality	Race
			Where?													
1				Friend					good		5	Dark	Black		Greece	Greek
2				Same as above							5					
3				Same as above							5					
4				Same as above												
5				Same as above												
6				Same as above												
7				Friend												
8											5					
9																
10											5					
11											5					
12											5					
13											5					
14											5					
15											5					
16											5					
17											5					
18											5					
19				Friend												
20				Same as above												
21																
22											5					
23											5					
24											5					
25											5					
26											5					
27				Same as above							5					
28											5					
29											5					

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "NIAGARA" from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) truly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER 1912, 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
In attendance Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. Descriptive terms are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bougarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
1	[illegible]	Joseph	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	[illegible]	Father Adolph Stefan
2	[illegible]	Paul	33	M	M	—	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]	Wife Jane [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Nathan	30	M	M	—	—	Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Nicolas	35	M	M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	[illegible]	—	—	Croatian	Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 26 1912 *1910*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Whether a passport or not	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether coming in whole or in part at expense of another person, and if so, what person or corporation	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States, and has gone abroad temporarily, intending to return	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
																		Height		Color		Nationality	Race
1	[illegible]	40	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	$5 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	Male	Dark	[illegible]	Hungarian	Alabonian
2	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	20	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or kindred shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch	
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name 25									
1	Comanlia	Andrej	54	M	Laborer		Hungarian	Hungarian			Father Magdi Comanlia at Fiume, Austria Hungary
2	Kazanic	Kazanic	57	M	Andrej		Austrian	Austrian			Wife Kazanic at Fiume, Austria Hungary
3	Zanon	Loreley	60	M	Farmer		--	Italian	Italy	Italy	Nephew Zanon Angelo at Cortina Italy
4	Facchini	Richard	27	M	Engineer		English	English	English	London	Wife Facchini Florence at 1 Clarence Square Clarence Gate London W England
5	Edie	Edward	23	M	Farmer		--	--	--	Yorkshire	Brother Edie William at Rose Organ Farm Ilkley Yorkshire England
6	Ford	Mary	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brother Ford Michael at Rose Organ Farm Ilkley Yorkshire England
7	Glenzer	Berta	22	F	Domestic		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Glenzer Simon at Hotel Post Gasse 9 Vienna Austria
8	--	Carl	18	M	Tailor		--	--	--	--	Mother Carl Anna at Hotel-Pension Mariahilf-Gasse 3 Vienna
9	Cremaschi	Nicola	29	M	Laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Motelone	Wife Maria Cremaschi at Motelone Comune Grosio Provincia Sondrio Italy
10	Lucchesi	Denise	21	F	--		French	French	French	France	Father Lucchesi Jean at Cannes France.
11	--	Emile	21	M	--		--	--	--	--	Father Lorre Victor at Rodez Aveyron France
12	Ross	Mabel	19	F	Domestic		English	English	English	England	Father Ross Robert at Maman Quarry Farm Ilkley Yorkshire England
13	Lafaire	Rachel	19	F	Domestic		French	French	French	Martinique	Father Lafaire Augustin at Fort de France Martinique
14	Zolinguiriad	Chaim	25	M	--		--	--	--	Russia	Father Zolinguiriad Abraham at Pinsk Russia
15	Fedde	Marie	21	F	--		--	--	--	--	Father Fedde Jacob at Marienthal Russia
16	Dale	Domenico	21	M	--		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerizzo	Father Dale Tullio at Cerizzo Italy
17	Zanni	Luigi	23	M	--		--	--	--	Austria	Father Zanni Antonio at Cortina Austria
18	--	Giovanni	27	M	--		--	--	--	--	Father Giovanni at Cortina Austria
19	Zanon	Carlo	60	M	Farmer		--	--	--	Cortina	Father Zanon Angelo at Cortina Italy
20	Tilz	Josef	27	M	--		German	German	Austria	Austria	Father Tilz Franz at Linz Austria
21	Zanon	Lydia	18	F	--		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cortina	Father Zanon Angelo at Cortina Italy
22	Zanon	Maria	24	F	--		German	German	Austria	Tirol	Father Zanon Angelo at Cortina Italy
23	Mandl	Simon David	23	M	Farmer		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Galicia	Father Mandl Israel at Kolomea Austria
24	Pistauer	Karl	27	M	Laborer		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Father Pistauer Josef at Zell Salzburg Austria
25	Tesky	Boleslaw	25	M	--		Polish	Polish	Austria	Austria	Father Tesky Boleslaw at Zory Austria
26	--	Bronislawa	20	F	--		--	--	--	--	--
27	Fachin	Antonio	28	M	Laborer		Italian	Italian	Austria	Austria	Father Fachin Antonio at Cesiomaggiore Italy
28	Xenakis	Evaristo	30	M	Farmer		Greek	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Father Xenakis Demetrios at Andravida Greece
29	--	--	28	F	--		--	--	--	--	Same as above
30	--	--	1	M	--		--	--	--	--	Same as above

OCT 3 1912

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of / : 10

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
								25	26	27				
Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof	Height		Complexion			Race	Nationality
								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do

solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the authorities of the United States to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the accompanying List or Manifest of Aliens, numbered 1 to 70 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 09 day of 1912

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am and [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed in connection with and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and from the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT day of 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1178

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the nationality or race of the people as a whole, rather than by the citizenship of individuals of the various races or peoples. The general terms "Latin race," "Slavic race," "Teutonic race," "Oriental race," "Hebrew race," or "people without nationality" are not to be used, nor are the terms "Scandinavian" or "Spanish-American" to be used unless the person has resided in Scandinavia or Spanish America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from NAPLES OCT 19 1912 19

1	Yordanid	[illegible]	32	M	W	Married	No	No	Greece	Turkey	Greece	Yes
2	Yannick	Franz	8	M	W	Single	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kraim
3	Yousef	Abdallah	42	M	W	Married	No	No	Syria	Syria	Syria	Yes
4	Yohan	Otto	25	M	W	Single	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Austria	Yes
ADMITTED	Yousef	Yousef	40	M	W	Married	No	No	Syria	Syria	Syria	Yes
ADMITTED	—	Yohan	21	M	W	Married	No	No	—	—	—	—
7	Zahlanou	[illegible]	35	M	W	Married	No	No	—	—	Syria	Yes
8	Zaidan	[illegible]	20	M	W	Single	No	No	—	—	Syria	No
ADMITTED	Amelia	[illegible]	8	F	W	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Yes
ADMITTED	—	[illegible]	6	F	W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Zabarski	[illegible]										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FURNISHED BY NATIONAL ORIGIN ACT APPROVED JUNE 11, 1906				
No. of the List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	How much money he has with him	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a place where a friend has paid his passage or given him money, and if so, what friend	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	25	26	27	28	29
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1912 day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **"NIAGARA"**, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1912 *day of* 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, rather than the country of the immediate nationality of foreigners. The word other [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Male.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diraliotis	Etudre	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melelina	Father Christo Diraliotis at Melelina in Turkey	Ont.	Toronto
2	Balias	Xanthos	20	M	--	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	Kastoria	Father Costhal at Kastoria in Turkey	--	--
3	Boutsis	Demetre	22	M	--	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	Kastoria	Father dead Boutsis at Kastoria Turkey	--	--
4	Bozhinis	Kais	4	M	Boy	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Kimmerli	Mother [illegible]	--	--
5	--	Xanthos	8	M	--	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	--	[illegible]	--	--
6	Demetre	Mantzios	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Wife Sotiro Mantzios at Kastoria in Turkey	--	--
7	Dimitrios	Theodoros	22	M	M	--	No	--	--	--	--	Wife Theodota Dimitrios at Kastoria in Turkey	--	--
8	Kormatis	Kais	26	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Kastoria	Mother [illegible] at Kastoria in Turkey	--	Brantford
9	--	--	21	F	M	Farmer	Yes	--	--	--	--	Same as above	--	--
10	Kartalis	Lucas	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Wife Fotini at Kastoria in Turkey	ont.	Toronto
11	Kolkas	Nicol	23	M	S	--	Yes	--	--	--	--	Father Apostolos Kolkas at Kastoria in Turkey	--	--
12	Katsantozis	Theodoros	20	M	S	--	Yes	--	--	--	--	Father Demetre Katsantozis at Kastoria	--	--
13	Mandelli	Filippo	23	M	M	--	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Mandelli Blandina at Ferrari Italy	--	Welland
14	Tsiamantis	Christodoulos	19	M	S	--	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Father: Ayiastaris at Kastoria Turkey	--	Toronto
15	Papathimitriou	Elia	27	M	M	--	Yes	--	--	--	--	Father: Dchjio at Kastoria in Turkey	--	--
16	Soutsou	[illegible]	29	M	M	--	Yes	--	--	--	--	Wife Maria Soutsou at Kastoria Turkey	--	--
17	Zeboni	Elias	19	M	S	--	Yes	--	--	--	--	Father: George Zeboni at Kastoria Turkey	--	--

Landed at under Steerage

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *19*

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much	15 By whom was passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long?	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Country	Colored Race
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Gen. Antonio at Toronto, ont. Canada 311 Toney St		no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	chest	None	Turkey	Natolia
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale at Toronto ont. Canada Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Turkey	——
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Dem. Matzi at Toronto ont. Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	——	——	Natolia
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Father Canada 30 Lt Myate, at Wallo 2 Brantford ont.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	——	Montenia	Albanian
5	yes	self	2	no	no	no	same as above		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"	——	——	——
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Roman Nic. Gouliahi Toronto ont. Canada		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	——	Turkey	Natolia
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Nicol. Pappi Box at Toronto, ont. Canada Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	——	——	——
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Gouliahi Box at Brantford ont. Canada		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	——	Montenia	Albanian
9	yes	self	—	no	no	no	same as above		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	——	——	——
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Zet. at Box 190 at Toronto, ont. Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chest	"	——	Turkey	Natolia
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend Dem Matzi at Toronto ont Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	——	——	——
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Gouliahi at Toronto ont. Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	——	——
13	yes	self	65	no	no	no	Brother Mantovani Attilio at Welland ont.		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	——	Italy	Ferrara
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Alemmi at Toronto ontario Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	——	Turkey	Natolia
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Zet. Stefanidi at Toronto ont. Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	——	——	——
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Isaac Pregamello at Toronto Canada Box 190		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	——	——	——
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Yadul Stefanidi at Toronto ont. Box 190 Canada		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	——	——
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1912 day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer. Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, single, Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as farmer, laborer, cook, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, bricklayer, mechanic, painter, engineer, tailor, printer, and persons must not be described merely as gentlemen, ladies, students, merchants, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer follows a farm owned or hired by him, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer has no farm under his own or a hired name, but works on a farm for the farm's proprietor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of those passengers.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is satisfied and the entries therein should be confined to "Yes" for those who can read and write, and "No" for those neither read nor write, or who can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—Column 9 should be looked upon as the most important of the entries required to be made on the manifests, and the greatest care should be exercised to see that the race or people to which each alien belongs is correctly indicated.

Steamship companies should pay heed to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be constantly directed to the proper and correct entries to be made under the column "Race," appearing on a printed form as the penultimate column. "Race" is not to be confused with nationality. "Race" as appearing on a printed form and as used in the column "Country of nationality." An Italian born in Utica, Jackson, or Dickinson by any mailer proposes neither the location of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

MEXICAN (MEXICO).

"Mexican (Mexico)" comprises the Mexican Negro, whether native of Mexico, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Mexican Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of races native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the races native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining upon leaving the one next about to be their permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The intention to remain is shown by the coming and stay of less permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies occasionally change country of last permanent residence independent of contract or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence must be the main consideration. An intended residence of one year must constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show "residence" the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having relative or friend and final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be confined to "relative" or "no relative."

Column 14 (If alien has prepaid ticket.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of former visit and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer at the examination of aliens.

11—HHA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Niagara

Surgeon

Oct 31 1912

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE OCT 19 1912 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	* Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Benoit	Louis Eugene	23	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York	New York city
2		Hotel at number One												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

Jan 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 30 1912 *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Nationality.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and cause.						
1	Yes	Self	Italian	No	My Father Bernardo Mc. [illegible]		No	No	No			5' 5"		Brown		Hew York city	891
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "NIAGARA" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1912 day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 7 should state definitely and specifically what kind of work each alien intends to do in the United States, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "seamstress," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "salesman," "saleswoman," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "painter," "sculptor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "interpreter," "clergyman," "minister," "evangelist," "missionary," "architect," "engineer" (civil, mechanical, electrical, mining, etc., as the case may be), "farmer," "stockraiser," "herder," "cowboy," "gardener," "fisherman," "sailor," "boatman," "hostler," "horseshoer," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "tailor," "hatter," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "wheelwright," "millwright," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "engraver," "jeweler," "clockmaker," "potter," "glassblower," "wireworker," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "carpet sewer," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled as compared should make that distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 [Able to read and write].—Common sense is considered and the phrase should be written "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Can read" (can read but not write).

Column 9 [Nationality, or citizen of what country is returned to mean the country of which considered to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [Race or people].—Care should be exercised in order that the entries in column 10 may be made as specific as possible. Specific terms as given in the text list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be invariably governed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. The nationality "France" (signifying on a manifest that a person is successfully sworn "French") be race, a person, and nationality "France" (signifying on a manifest that a person necessarily mean "France" be nationality). All aliens who in fact, Germans, or Hebrews by race should properly come under the heading of "[illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy or who are permanent residents of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north bank of the River Po and the watersheds of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. That last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately place country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 [Name and address of person who paid passage].—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such person. If ticket was purchased before sailing, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the best information. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, or within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket in each final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 [By whom passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually, or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien ["Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 18 [Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1918

Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

S. S. NIAGARA (Die Die Linie.) arrived October 31, 1912. , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
								10:20						
✓ 1	Jurvati, Johan	(Illeb)	3	17		1	To father	Bro Joseph, 1117 Lexington Av. N.Y.C. Obst.	D.	1	11.55	1	1	1
✓ 2	Iwasn, Charles	do	3	18		1	" saint Louis		Bro	31	11.45	—	—	—
✓ 3	Zuletti, Hugo	do	1	19		1	" brother	Bro Enrico, 515 Bway, Dan Tacy Cal. wife.	Bro	31	12.	—	1	—
✓ 4	Villarosa, Cesare		15	21		1	" father	Father Sister. 51- Catherine Toledo Ohio	St	3	1	3	3	3
✓ 5	Maddado, Elias M.		8	14		1	" tel	Bro Charles. 519 Monroe St.	O.	1	4	1	2	1
✓ 6	Serak, Mare		15	4		1	" tel	Bro Joseph, Box 198, Greensburg Pa.	J	31	3.30	—	1	—
✓ 7	Vasel, Caroline		8	21		1	" sister	Dr Raphael Asst.	A.	31	4.45	—	1	—
✓ 8	Visnara, Anna		1	15		1	" tel	Made Ellwortth, Pa						
✓ 9	Bettinati, Raphael		15	4		1	" tel	Bro. Bro. Settimo 1378 Lo. 135 St		1	12	1	1	1
✓ 10	Artier, Susanna & 2 ch		1	6		3	" daughter	Dr	O.	3	4	—	3	—
✓ 11	Illen, Jaszaz		3	1		1	" tel	50 Chicago, Ill.						
✓ 12	Bordarisio, Cervina & ch		3	15/7		3	" husband	LR. Bro. Chas. 1080 Lawrence Ave		1	12	1	1	1
✓ 13	Leslimer, Janos		15	9		1	" mother	Asst Clerk, 325 6 Ave N.Y.C. misc	Asst	3	11.40	6	6	6
✓ 14	Lar, [illegible]		3	29		1	" bro. add.	Mrs Emma, 746 Farmington Ave Hartford, Ct.	O	1	2.55	1	2	1
✓ 15	Castellon, Nicolas		4	11		1	" tel	LR. Bro. Frank 190 Sheldon St.						
✓ 16	Augustin, Andres		7	19		1	" sister	made S. P.		1	30	1	2	1
✓ 17	Cattle, [illegible] & 7 ch		4	1/26	1	7	" husband [illegible]		A	7	2	7	8	7
✓ 18	Jurkovics, Joseph		7	16		1	" uncle	Bro Maria Haus, 431 E. 10th St. misc	O.	1	10.55	1	1	1
✓ 19	Gros, [illegible]		4	3/8		4	" tel	Asst Louis, 36 Lewis St. Bayonne N.J.	A	3	3.50	—	7	—
✓ 20	Koravacs, Vicelja		IN	1		1	" intended.	LR. Uncle Frank Race Bennington Vt. med.		1	30	3	3	3
✓ 21	Vanni, [illegible]		12	17/3		3	" tel	Bro Bro. 220 Grandy Ave Detroit	O.	1	4.	2	4	2
✓ 22	Cavalieri, Frang'co		1	11		1	" tel	Bro Johanna, 338 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.	O.	1	3.40	1	2	1
✓ 23	Armaiyan, [illegible]		1	1		1	" bro. add.	Wife Arshama, 220 Emerson St Chicago. Ill.	O.	1	4.	2	4	2
✓ 24	Lemo, [illegible]		1	7		1	" tel	LR. Bro. Nazzareno Rochester, Minn.		1	30	3	3	3
✓ 25	Jerovinos, Vitmos		IN	24		1	" sweiz	LR. Father Rogat 14 Walnut St Louisville, Miss.		1	15	1	3	1
✓ 26	Mara, [illegible]		3	24		1	" bro. add.	LR. Bro. Antonio 17 Virginia St Milwaukee Wis.		1	30			
✓ 27	Eliadopulo, Konajotis		8	31		1	" tel	made S. P.	A	1	2	1		
✓ 28	Kafa, Kalil		15	10		1	" tel	LR. Bro. Abraham 101 Ly Under Ave Stuttgart Ger.	A	3	11.15	3	3	3
✓ 29	Michael [illegible]		1	16		1	" tel	Obst.	O.	1	9.	1	—	1
	Bro Kallas, Michael [illegible]							Bro Georgio, 1100 Lafayette Av. Pittsburg, Pa.	O	1	4.	1	7	1
								LR. Bro. Nicholas 1221 Franklin St		1	15	1	3	1
								Bro Nagia, 319 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	O	1	3.45	1	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Lapland arrived October, 21, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group, No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remarks	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS.
401	1	Schabord, Teresa	Cabin	5 19	1	Lpc Sec 21	Coyn			10/31/1912 3YS			—1—
401	2	Schus -, Teresa	"	5 20	1	Und 16	"			10/31/1912 3YS			—1—
401	3	[illegible] Mellan, Marian		5 17	3	Lpc	Zeistyner	11/92 yrs	11/103 m	11/109 cps 1YR			2|2|2|
401		Marie											
401		Anna											
401		Dannenbaum, Minor		5 21	1	Dykes Lpc							4 5 4
401	5	Salu, Ali		1 17	1	Lpc Doty	Mann			11/1 YR GAS 1912			1 1 1
401	6	Scuglio, Luca		16 19	1	Lpc	Marino			11/366 yr 1913			3 3 3
401	7	Dzwiekow Iwan, Marin		5 21	2	Lpc	Major	11/3 YRS GAS		11/4 12 elk 1912			8 10 8
401		Anna											
401	8	Asman, [illegible] Hassan Abdel Wahid		5 22	1	Lpc	Dykes			11/6 YRS C. 1913			6 6 6
401	9	[illegible]		5 22	1	Lpc	"			11/6 YRS C 1911			6 6 6
401	10	Hanna, Henry		5 26	1	Lpc	Zeistyner	11/3 YRS GAS		11/4 22 elk 1912			4 5 4
401	11	Mound, Mohomed		5 2	1	Lpc	Moser	1 21 11		11/7 YRS A 1913			7 2 7
401	12	Gulay, Bilda		11 26/27		Lpc	Mann			11/2 17 June 1913			4 2 4
401		Maria											
401	13	Bicskei, Erzsebet		20 13	1	Lpc	Macintosh	11/4 19 CYS		11/7 YRS. Cook 1912			7 6 7
401	14	Ahmed, Ali		2 1	1	Lpc	Dykes			11/1 YRS GAS 1913			1 1 1
401	15	Khedr Omar Abdel, Mohamed		20 21	1	Lpc	Macintosh	11/ [illegible]		11/4 27 Jul 1913			4 5 4
401	16	Ali, Mohamed		1 1	1	Lpc	Mann			11/1 YR GAS 1913			1 1 1
401	17	Ali, Mohamed		1 1	1	Lpc	Dykes			11/1 YR GAS 1913			1 1 1
401	18	Ahmed, Ali		1 17	1	Lpc Doty	Mann						6 7 6
401	19	Zaiwani, Zanian		5 20	1	Lpc	Moser			11/1 YR GAS 1913			3 3 3
401		Peter											
401		Ahmed											
401	20	Beizi, Mann		20 20	1	Lpc	Macintosh			11/1 YR GAS 1913			2 2 2
401		Mosses											
401	21	Scalzo, Antonio		5 20	1	Lpc Lo	Dykes			11/4 YR C 1913			8 4 8
401		Boberite Ivan											

Deserter 1913 2

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 59

S.S. Ellenga, from *arrived* October 31, 1912, *191*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	22	Zammato, Zkiych		19	2	Lpc Und 16	Waldo	"		" 3 9 25 12								6 6	
111		Jamiteh																	
18m	23	Mosai Jumonieus, Guiseppe	Cab.	6 11	1	Lpc	Coyne			10/31 1912 Gran 3 40								— 1	
3m	24	Moubinsky, Moris	Cab	2	10	2	Lpc	Pearsall											8 9 8
311		Korvense						Hosp on arrival Ret 11/4/12 3 PM Dr, exit;											
31m	25	Maximetoff, Olga	Cab	6	17	1	Lpc. Susanna.	Coyne		"/4 41 K "/4 63 ors 245								4 5 4	
3	26	Bugli, Arnold	Cab	22	4	1	Lpc	Murphy		"/4 91 A "/4 63 ors 245								4 5 4	
31m	27	Quinner, Valenty	Cab	3	27	1	Lpc	Murphy		"/3 5 Gold 1911								3 3 3	
32m	28	Wolz, Ignac	Cab	6	22	1	Lpc	Coyne		"/2 5 Gold 1911								3 3 3	
19m	29	Velasco, Juan	Cab	6	26	1	Lpc	Coyne		"/2 96 Sack 1911								2 2 2	
20m	30	Lemus, Lajos	Cab	4	5	1	Lpc	10;30 Murphy		"/1 16 M. 505								1 2 1	
20m	31	Menicelli, Emil	Cab		22	1	Lpc	12 "		"/2 7 Gold 1910								3 2 3	
2	32	Cassaway, Agnes	Cab	6	2	1	Lpc	Stahell											
19m	33	Symbulu, Christagi		1	7	1	Lpc	2:15 Mann										6 6 6	
2		2																	
20I	33	Laiima, Hanna		16	22	1	Lpc	2:20 Donovan		"/2 24 ors 1910								3 2 3	
20m	34	Margaritis, Achilles		1	3	1	Lpc	2"10 Mann		"/4 156 pas 1910								4 3 1	
21m	35	Hamoudi, Ab		1	25	1	Lpc Italy.	2 35 Mann		"/1 114 pas 1911								1 — 1	
18m	36	Somaritis, Andrey		18	1	1	Lpc	2 25 Zeistyner		"/4								6 6 6	
19m	37	Iwanow, Ivan		17	20	1	Lpc	1 45 Donovan		"/2 10 4 25								1 1 1	
19m	38	Zanrone, Salli		20	16	1	Lpc	2 48 Macintosh		"/2 111 M. 1 35								5 5 5	
17I	39	Diau, Levis		11	11	1	Lpc	2 51 Mann		"/2 114 Gold 1911								2 1 2	
3m	40	Pierrucci, Ercolin,		6	22	1	Lpc	2 55 Dyonus		"/3 147 Mag. 1912								2/10/21	
19m		Luccani Salvista																	
10m		Bernardino																	
1		Zenitio																	
4m		Pucinio																	
31		Vicario																	
1/2 Triple		Guerino																	
19m	41	Shehadi Abd; Abdo		1 11		1	Lpc	3 51 Mann		Steerage Ticket Waiver								6 6 6	
	42	Haddad Bedi. Moncef		20	21	2	Lpc	2 52 Macintosh										3 0 3 0 3 0	
19m		Nicola																	

Ellis Island 10/31

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Niagara from French ports arrived October 31 1912, 191, M., 60, from

	Inspection No.	NAME.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Mandamus.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Revised No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers	Steerage	Detained	Guards
28m	43	Nicolau, Joannes	26	12	1	Lpc				2 50	Macnte								6 6 6
29m	44	Youssef, Louis	19	5	2	Lpc				2 30	Waldo								8 8 8
31f		Loutou																	
36m	46	Moustafa, Abdu Antash	1	8	1	Lpc	Poly			241	Mann								1 1 1
38f	46	Jannous, Hamid	10	17	1	Lpc				2 45	Macintos								6 6 6
39m	47	Atallah Aboud	1	11	1	Lpc				2 45	Mann								8 8 8
47m	48	Blaun, Johann	16	5	1	Lpc				2 50	Koler								12 12 12
50m	49	Strateros, Constantine	16	11	1	Lpc	In Def			2" 50	Donovan								6 6 6
56m	50	Moustafa, Moussa	7	17	1	Lpc	In Def			2"50	Donovan								6 6 6
57m	51	Makris, Christos	12	29	1	Lpc	In Def			2 50	Macintosh								4 4 4
62m	52	Larumbe, Germaine F	1	20	1	Lpc				2 50	Mann								4 4 4
64f	53	Chaar, Loulou	4	21	1	Lpc				2 50	Macnte								26 26 26
1m		Youssef																	
10m	54	Berliman, Hamed	17	5	1	Lpc				2 50	Co Mers								11 11 11
12m	55	Nedelkovic, Istevan	13	11	1	Lpc				2 50	Ryan								13 14 14
17m	56	Zorrilla, Pietro	6	15	1	Lpc				2 50	Dyonen								4 4 4
20m	57	Merhi, Pablo	11	5	3	Lpc				2 50	Macintosh								
24m		Wadih																	38 38 38
25m		Joseph																	
40f	58	Price nee Ash	6	1	1	Lpc				2 50	Dyonen								18 18 18
41		Hamsa																	
42		Adrian																	
43m	59	Agnostopoulos, Nicolas	22	30	1	Lpc				2 50	Donovan								6 6 6
47m	60	Abdelnour, Adrian	1	1	1	Lpc	Poly			2 50	Mann								1 1 1
48m	61	Kuseris, Simon	1	20	1	Lpc	Poly			2 50	Mann								1 1 1
49m	62	Salman, Lyon	7	20	1	Lpc	In Def			3 50	Donovn								2 2 2
54m	63	Strauss, Joseph Abel	2	20	2	Eng	16			2 50	Dyonen								12 12 12
55f	64	Strauss, Marian	2	20	2	Eng	16			3 50	Dyonen								18 18 18
61		Zarrella																	
62		Abraham																	

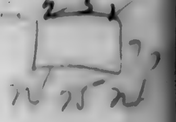
Niagara 10/31

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived October 31, 1.11 , 191 , M., 61 , from [illegible]

*	Insp. No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Reheard.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Revised No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
	26m 66	Calceris, Demetre	11	9	1	Lpc	Dei 3 00	Mayn			11/31 139 grad 4					
	47f 68	Cavior, Susanna	18	10	3	Lpc		Aldsworth			11/1 4 aps 10.40					3 - 3
*	2m	Dennis														
	6m	Adam														
*	27m 67	Mador, Ali	1	18	1	Lpc Poly	1 18	Mann			11/1 18 Gr 3.45					1 21
	20f 68	Alam Badwegan	1	27	1	Lpc	Mother in Hosp	Donovan		11/452 NS	11/7 32 Gr 10.30					7 6 7
	35f 69	Schmid Frieda	5	20	21	Cabin "	10.30	Coyne			11/31 190 C 3.35					— 2 —
	5m	" Eugene						"								
	16m 70	Godino Enrico	3	6		cabin SPC	10.30	Murphy			11/1 141 grad 4.10					— —
	30f 71	Alam Maune	1	26		SPC VPhD	11/Dep 11/4 2	Donovan		30 NS	11/7 32 Gr 10.35					3 3 3
	21m 72	Zabour Georges	"	18		SPC	" " "	Moran			11/6 12 Cl 3.10					2 2 2
	29m 73	Kastellon Nicolas	4	"		" SI. 11/7/12 - 2 PM		alex.			11/7 29 bank 2.10					
	36m 74	Kokovinas Filipac	10	25		SPC "	" "	alex			11/3 82 m 1.05					6 6 6
	35f 75	Bukara Uema Janina	1	15		" "	11/12 1025	Dimmick			11/					



Mission Gr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a — M B Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orléans — sailing from Cherbourg the 23rd April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armon	Louise	23		F S	maid	yes	yes	French	French	France		[illegible]		
2	Falco	Rosa	22		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	[illegible]		
3	Chevrelot.	Helen	26		F S	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Hotel Meeting Paris	Ohio	Wellington
4	~~Miss Simpson~~ Jane		30		F S	none	yes	yes	English	Scotch	France	Paris	41 Rue Caulaincourt Paris	N.Y.	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Insert in this column the occupation of each adult alien, and also in transit, state "in transit." Children should be entered as "child" or "infant."

† Race or People. Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1902

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full.	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mrs Wells	mself	40	No	Mrs Wells maid passenger on same steamer 30 10 02 N.Y. travelling W.C. with Mr McDonald	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	black	None	France Paris
2	Miss Wells	mself	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	black	None	France Paris
3	Miss Wells	mself	18	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	black	None	France Paris
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master of the Oceanic from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as [illegible] (for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or leased or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded as of the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming on a [illegible] to remain should be classed as the United States [illegible], and intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 exhibits the nationality of the various races. It should be either Yes (or can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Germany or Hungary as his nationality ought properly to be coded the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and agents show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR MB BCR. BAO Dub. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—5110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, October 23rd, 1912

R—418

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaefer	Walburga Mrs	27		F	married	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Mrs F Schaefer 1st Prof Lauchen, Probsteistrasse 32 Cologne	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Davies	John Vipond	50		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	Gt Britain	Eng Civil	USA	Flushing NY	Savoy Hotel London		
3	Davies	Ruth Ramsey	38		F	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	N Y	Flushing
4	Davies	Muriel E V	9		F	Native	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
5	McGarry	Margaret	24		F	maid	"	"	do	Irish	do	do	"	do	do
6	Mrs Kelly	Mary Victorine	40		F	Wife	"	"	do	Irish	do	Hewlett	Mrs O Howard 202 Colborne Court London SW	do	Hewlett
7	Bracheler	Heinrich			M	Engineer	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	Lucerne	Wife Lucerne		
8	Van Straaten	Hendrik			M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Dutch	England	London	15 Neighbourg New Road	Switzerland	
9	Sharp	Edward William			M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	Egremont	Mother 12 St Bruges Rd	London	N.Y. New York
10	Schuffelbergen	Emil			S	Engineer	No	Yes	Swiss	Switz	Switzerland	London	Douglas Lawson Egremont Union Court		
11	Steen	Charles E C	25		M S	Staff officer	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	Crosby	Old Broad St London None to college avenue		
12	Horton	Annie			M W	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Southampton	Highfield Lane Crosby		
13	Yates	Henry	42										London		
14	Dawson	Sir Arthur Crosbie	do		M M	R Navy	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Home 2 Green St Mayfair	Qu	Montreal
15	"	Lady "	41		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Miss Dawson	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Master Mervyn	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cordery	Edith	19		F	maid	"	"	British	England	"	"	Mrs Wm Cordery Mayfield Rd Moseley Birmingham	"	"
19	Liddiard	Ellen	25		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs Liddiard 22 Raymond Rd Clapham	Qu	Montreal
20	Davies	Robert	40		M M	master mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wales	Ty Mawr	Annie Davies Ty Mawr Penygroes	Qu	Montreal
21	Berry	John	27		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bootle	wife 1/3 Gloucester Rd Bootle	Penn	Philadelphia
22	Bennett	Constance	23		F										
23	"	Courtney	21		M	At Sea	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New York			
24	"	Edith	27		F										
25	Hoskin	William Henry	42		M M	Ships officer	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	Town Green	Harriett Baker Town Farm	Carlton Villa England	Germantown Philadelphia
26	Goldtrew	Fred	40		M S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Canada	Toronto	Mother St Dalls	Switzerland Canada	Toronto
27	Fleming	Jessie Helen	24		F	maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs John Fleming Bowfield via Manchester Lancashire	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28															
29															
30															

316

15

* The actual bona fide home or permanent residence of the passenger. † Give the race or people to which he belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Spanish, Finnish, Russian, Lithuanian, Negro, Mixed, Other. Do not record "Caucasian" or "Mongolian" in this column. ‡ The last country to which he belongs, with the intention to remain, or to which he owes allegiance, shall be the last permanent residence recorded. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. October 30th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	To final Destination	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Porter Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair Black	None	Germany Wurtemberg
2	"	do	"	No	1912 New York 21st Bowery Clearance Flinching New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	brown green	none	Russia Lemberg
3	"	do	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Blue	none	Germany Pottsville Pa
4	"	do	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					New York Flushing
5	"	do	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland Co Cork Ireland
6	"	do	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	fair grey	"	do Co Clare
7	"	"	"	No	1907 N.Y. Same Hotel Pierre Louis Belmont Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	None	Switzerland Lucerne
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 N.Y. Jenny S/S Antillean	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Low	Brown Blue	None	Holland Rotterdam
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	trading only friend 104 Bay St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair	fair Blue	None	England Kent
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no commission only	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Switzerland Zurich
11	Yes	Self England	No	Yes	trading only Jenny S/S Antillean Son American Tobacco S/S Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	"	" "	"	England Bootle
12	"	Self	"	"	2nd St & Broadway Lon Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" Grey	Blue	" "
13																
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	transit only Dr Lewis 129 Bleury St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England Richmond
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Grey		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	transit only S/o Sir J Dawson Bleury St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England London
20	"	Self England	No	Yes	trading only Jenny S/S Antillean	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar back of Neck	England Liverpool
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	trading only Jenny S/S Antillean	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Dunfermline
22																
23																
24																
25	Yes	Self England	No	Yes	trading only Jenny S/S Antillean Queens Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Dark Blue	Circle on Forearm	England Kent
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York Toronto Ont Longacre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Switzerland Zurich
27	Yes	Self Belle	Yes	Yes	1 year Philadelphia 1911 & 1912 at the Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blk Brown	None	England London
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19 ;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country, if temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, lying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A, MB; FCP; B.A.C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1912

at Oceanic

Immigration Officer.

Oct 31/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Octbr 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Upford	Clara	26		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Surrey Kingston	Sister Selang Rd Wimbledon Surrey	New York	City
2	Kenrick	Violet Mary	29		f	s	Nurse	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mrs Robert Gregory Magdalena & Hon Manor House Brompton Crom Bermuda	Hamilton	
3	Jameson	Sydney Beckwith	50		m	s	Estate Manager	"	"	do	do	do	Mortimer Parks	Mrs Jameson 34 Fountaincourt Hove	Virginia	Bermuda
4	Hamilton	Stuart	25		m	s	Officer in Territorial Reserve	"	"	do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	do	do	do
5	Hamilton	Gertrude	22		f	m	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Kitcombe	Jessie Jane	111		f	m	wife	"	"	do	do	England	London	Mrs Mann St Helens	Haddington	N York City
7	Kitcombe	Wallace Henry	10		m	s	son	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Fullerton	Alan Edward Weston	35		m	m	Civil	"	"	do	do	do	Ringwood	Manor House Ringwood	do	do
9	Fullerton	Alice Ogston	30		f	m	Civil	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bragg	George Somerville	27		m	s	Chartered Accl	"	"	do	do	do	London	30 Fountain Court Strand London EW	do	do
11	Pellinger	David John	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT	Moray Lodge Campden Hill Kensington London	England	Worcestershire
12	Pellinger	Lena Maria	37		f	m	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Castro	Cesar Manuel	38		m	m	Mining Engineer	"	"	Peru	Spanish American	U.S.A.	New York	Mercedes 2 de Rivera Avenida Colmena 52	Lima	Peru
14	Skull	Fred	38		m	m	Furniture manufacturer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	High Wycombe	Mrs F Skull High St Wycombe	New York City	
15	Andrews	Helen Neilly	31		f	w	nurse	"	"	do	Irish	Ireland	Conway	Miss Barbour Conway Wrexham	Co Antrim	N. Ireland
16	Barbour	Frank	115		m	s	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	Lisburn	do	do	do
17	Barbour	John McCue	111		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	do	do	do	Conway	do	do	do
18	Holmes	John Leonard	26		m	s	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	do	English	England	Cambourne	Mrs Holmes Conway Wales	New York City	
19	Taylor	John	61		m	m	Draper	"	"	do	Scotch	Northpoland	Inverarity Hill	Mrs Craig	Glasgow	Scotland Inverarity
20	Taylor	Lucena	57		f	m	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Taylor	Lucena	22		f	s	son	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Taylor	Jessie	119		f	s	son	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Kreon	Sampson	38		m	m	Doctor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Aschaffenburgerstr 4 Berlin Germany	New York	Germany
24	Sadler	Clifford	26		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Ida Sadler Holcroft Barbican Kingston	Jamaica	Kingston
25	Mori	Kasaburo	30		m	s	Dealer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Mass.	Boston	Mr Okada 127 New Bond St London W	Mass	Boston
26	Herrera	George Lightfoot	148		m	m	Undertaker	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs Herrera Cranfield Hewerton Rd Egerton Burnley	Lancashire	Mexico Mexico City
27	Gifford	José Garcia	36		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	England	Manchester	Cotton & Co 3 Brazil Street Manchester	Cuba	Havana
28	Dawes	Robert Wilfred	38		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Rhuddlan Flintshire	Mrs Dawes Tyddyn Cottage Rhuddlan Flints.	Eng.	Flintshire
29	Morrow	Bella Jackson	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	do	do	London	Mrs Pinkerton 15 Cavendish Rd London E	New York	City
30	Morrow	Thomas August	33		m	m	Advertising Agent	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

31

* An intended permanent residence is one which is to be maintained for one year. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States or in any other country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 3 [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Length and purpose of visit	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Years New York	211 E 19th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark blue	None	England	Dorking
2	"	self	"	No	"	"	Comm - Prospect Lodge Prospect Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Dk	Brown		England	Reading
3	"	do	"	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Edmund C Pinks Hamilton Ber	"	"				"	5	11	Blond	Grey	Glas	do	London
4	"	do	"	Yes	1912	do	Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	Brown			
5	"	do	"	Yes	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Brown			
6	"	do	"	[illegible]		do	Mount Vernon New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown grey		Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	do	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do
8	"	do	"	"			4 E 61st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light grey		England	Southsea
9	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light grey		Germany	New York
10	"	do	"	"	1912	New York	521 William St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	brown	None	England	London
11	"	do	"	"	1912	do	Sam Salvador Central America	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		fair	fair	brown	W Africa	Blantyre
12	"	do	"	"	1912	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	None	England	Nantwich on Wyre
13	"	do	"	"	9 months	New York	Hotel Bonray New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Peru	Lima
14	"	do	"	"	1913	do	Richmond Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Black	brown	England	High Wycombe
15	"	do	"	"			Mrs Robt Burbour 221 Broadway Clarkson N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	England	Leamington
16	"	do	"	"			do							5	8	Ruddy	brown	grey	Ireland	Lisburn
17	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	Black	grey	do	do
18	"	do	"	"	1908	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	medium	dk brown	brown	England	Tunbridge
19	"	do	"	Yes	-	-	Dunmangall Northumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit		do	Cheshire
20	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit			
21	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit			
22	"	do	"	"	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit			
23		to Work at Bar Harbor	Yes	Yes	1910	Hammonds	Bar Harbor Glenwoodlee New York U S Soldier							5	7	fair	blue	blk	Russia	Witebsk
24		self	"	Yes	1911	New York	King St Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit		England	Botesdale
25	"	self	"	Yes	Last 10 years	Boston	1436 Bayhalem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	brown	Japan	Osaka
26	"	do	"	Yes	1913		Mexican Railway Republic of Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit		Scotland	Coldstream
27	"	do	"	Yes	1913	New York	Cor Obispo Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit		Spain	Asturias
28	"	do	"	Yes	1911	do	9 Cuaron Habana Cuba Invited by Mr Morrow 112 other	"	"	"	"	"	"			D.	transit		England	Hereford
29	"	do	"	Yes	1910	do	Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brown	hazel	Canada	[illegible]
30	"	do	"	Yes	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 68

(S) S. S. Oceana sailing from Southampton Oct 23rd 1912 Arriving at Port of New York October 31st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eberback	Jno William C	31		M	Philadelphia Pa		
2	Watson	Mabel Lane	41		F	S Bellevue Orange Co N.Y. 1870		
3	Reed	Francis	43		M	M Philadelphia Pa June 20 1869	—	Philadelphia Pa
4	Reed	Carolina	38		F	" wife of above		
5	Garlick	Lenhard Jr	33		M	S		
6	Erdi	Countess de Suppara	25		M	M Born Florence of US Parents 1887	Elmira N.Y. Supr Ct 00 about June Mobile 14 Cth	
7	"	Marion	22		F	wife of above		New York City
8	~~Hutchison~~	~~Thompson~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		
9	Slattery	John Francis			M	M Natd 5th Indy Term 1861		
10	Van	Moses	46		M	M		
11	Reed	Temperance Pratt	50		F	Toledo Ohio Feb 25 1863	Patterson N.J. about May 1, 00 06 1st 11S 2d N.J.	
12	Wilson	Harry	37		M	S 21st Nov 1874 Syracuse N.Y.	—	Hotel Worthington N.Y.C.
13	Kloto	Alfred Partridge	37		M	S July 25 1875 Germany on wife Fr. of American Parents		Binghamton N.Y.
14	Jones	Clarence L	41		M	M New York — May 6th 1866	—	New York City
15	Steiner	Charles R	31		M	M		161 to 5th St N.Y.C.
16	Sagwell	Grace	34		F	S Wilmington N.C. Chicago Ill 1878	U.S. Circuit Court New York June 1911 Ill N.J.	
17	Linn	John J	73		M	M New York City July 4 1839	—	Chicago Ill
18	"	Anna V	Mrs	60	F	M wife of above	—	Belmont Hotel New York
19	Root	Edward N		00	M	Rhode Island [illegible]	—	"
20	Hemmelton	Harold J		27	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. May 1st 1885	—	Rhode Island Ave.
21	Bennett	George		45	M	M New York City 1866	—	New York City
22	"	Helen		35	F	S " 1887	—	38th York Ave
23	"	Mabel		3	F	" 1913	—	"
24	Bolling	Richard		5	M	M Amherville Va [illegible]	—	Amherville Va
25	"	Jean		2	F	" [illegible]	—	"
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

24

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, Oct 24th 1912. Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Witt	Henry J	37		m	m	~~Newburgh N.Y.~~ April 6th 1875	—	New York City
2	De Witt		34		f	m	~~wife of~~ above		"
3	Steiner	Sol	23		m	s	~~New York~~ 23 March 1889		22 W 21st St. New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg on the 23rd October 1912 Arriving at Port of New York October 30th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Winterbotham	John A.	36		M.	M.	U.S.A. - Joliet Ill 1876	—	Chicago Ill.
2	"	Anne R.	34		F.	M.	do. Orange N.J. 1878	—	do.
3	Chisolm	Anna R.	23		F.	S.	do. Hartford 1889	—	108 - 83rd St. New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F.	S.	do. do 1882	—	do.
5	Debruzzio	Raffael	41		M.	Sp.	[illegible] naturalized - 10 oct 1892 Hartford 217 - 2nd do Hartford		
6	Rand	Lucille	20		F.	M.	Los Angeles Cal - March 19 - 1892	—	N.Y. Page - Los Angeles
7	Wells	Julia Chester	46		F.	M.	U.S.A. New York 4th Sept 15 1866	—	3rd Ave 21 New York
8	Logan	William J.	47		M.	M.	New York - 21st Sept 1865	—	315 Parkhill Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Best	Wm. T.	41		M.	S.	Chattanooga Tenn. 1871	Declaration filed	Chattanooga Tenn.
10	Allen	E. Kent	46		M.	M.	New York 30 Jan. 1866	—	116 W. 82 - N.Y.C.
11	Hood	Raymond	31		M.	S.	Pawtucket R.I. 29 March 1881	—	Pittsburg Pa.
12	Kidwell	Mitchell B.	69		M.	M.	Boston Mass. - 1843	—	515 W. 22 N.Y.
13	Hagan	Joseph T.	33		M.	S.	New York 26 Aug. 1879	—	New York
14	Howard	Helen Dr.			F.	S.	Brooklyn		Metropolitan N.Y.
15	de Lima	Edward de	47		M.	M.	New York - 1864	—	3 Bridge St Newburgh N.Y.
16	Winterbotham	Theodora B.	10		F.	S.	Child of Mr. Winterbotham No 1 on this Sheet	—	Chicago Ill
17	de Lima	Ruby	45		F.	M.	N.Y. - 1867	—	3 Bridge St Newburgh N.Y.
18	Conway	Mary	64		F.	Widow	Ireland 26th May 1843	—	New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4710

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, October 23rd, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cottenet	Rawlins L.	49		m	m	New York		Nov 22 1863		38 East 31st St New York
2	Spranklo	Walter Judson	49		m	m	Philadelphia Pa		July 29 1893		5556 Overbrook Ave Phila Pa
3	Martens	Jeanne C	60		f	m	Prague Bohemia		Feb 16 1852		New York City New York
4	Graham	Josue de Ures	48		f	m	Jersey City N.J.		Dec 9 1864		Mrs M. Ford N.J.
5	Ohth	Mary	50		f	m	New York City		Nov 9 1858		204 E. 17th St New York City
6	Faversham	William C	6		m	s	do		Oct 26 1906		do
7	Faversham	Philip N	4		m	s	do		Nov 26 1907		do
8	Stoner	Clara	38		f	s	Pennsburg PA		April 2 1874		do
9	Hurd	Allan	49		m	m	Philadelphia Pa		Oct 26 1863		Mrs Gladstone Phila Pa
10	Hurd	Nora B	48		f	m	Milton N H		June 26 1864		do
11	Conroy	Richard Francis	13		m	s	Chicago Ill		Dec 17 1899		Jacksonville Florida
12	Conroy	Minnie M	46		f	m	Pennsylvania		Nov 1872		do
13	Conroy	Thomas	4		m	s	"		Jan 8 1902		do
14	Houston	Hugh B	74		m	m	Philadelphia		Oct 25 1838		New York
15	Potter	Charles Adams	52	✓	m	m	Philadelphia		Oct 11 1860		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
16	Potter	Harriett A	50	✓	f	m	do		Dec 23 1862		do
17	Potter	Dorothy	29	✓	f	m	do		Feb 15 1883		do
18	Potter	Dorothy	8	✓	f	s	do			1904	do
19	McCarthy	Maurice	38		m	m	Germantown Pa		Apr 20 1874		"
20	Corwin	Arthur	35		m	m	Basking Hollow L.I.		Jan 7 1877		7218 McKinnon St Pittsburg Penn
21	Townsend	Edward S.	37		m	m	New York City		Dec 30 1875		10 Wall St New York City
22	Ketchum	Ammon W	69		m	m	Southbridge Mass		April 6 1843		Westbrook Conn
23	Ketchum	Annie P.	32		f	s	Boston Mass		Jan 1 1880		do
24	Sturgis	Caroline	74		f	s	New York City		April 2 1838		Care Mrs W A Maddock Short Hills N.J.
25	Brackenridge	Anne	57		f	m	— do —		Nov 11 1855		do
26	Begoa	E Pirie	35		f	m	Somerville Mass		16 April 1880		Notre Dame San Diego New York
27	Wykes	Hunter	40		m	s	New York City		Feb 21 1868		[illegible]
28	Corcoo	Joseph	39		m	m					Federal Court New York 20 April 1905 W 9th St Brooklyn New York
29	Worthington	John	61		m	m	Lackawaxen Township	Pittsburg Co	Jan 1851		Pittsburgh Pa
30	Brown	Adeline K	34		f	m	Titusville Penn		Sept 16 1875		111 Broadway New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 72

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, October 23rd 1912 Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bancroft	William A	57		M	[illegible] Mass Oct 26 1855	—	12 Ware St Cambridge Mass
2	Bancroft	Mary	55		M	[illegible] South Boston Mass Nov 9 1857	—	do
3	Lang	James Harvey	42		M	[illegible] Pa Nov 20 1869	—	Linkwood Nassau Co N.Y.
4	Conway	Estelle Rebekah	32		S	[illegible] Mass Oct 26 1880	—	172 West 71st St Phila Pa.
5	Converse	Mary Eleanor	30		S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 10 1877	—	Rosemont Pa
6	Rogers	Charles E.	40		M	[illegible] Oxford Chenango Co N.Y. Feb 1871	—	Whitney Point N.Y.
7	Rogers	Charles E	33		M	[illegible] Whitney Point Broome Co N.Y. May 1877	—	do
8	Crosby	John Spencer	40		M	[illegible] New York City Feb 6 1871	—	5 W 37th St New York City
9	Crosby	Mary Anne	40		M	[illegible] Philadelphia Dec 1871	—	do
10	du Bois	Eleanor	24		S	[illegible] Seabrook New Jersey July 7th 1888		
11	Stoker	George E	41		M	[illegible] Topeka Kansas April 16 1871	—	Topeka Kansas
12	Graves	Charles Brown	41		M	[illegible] Mystic Bridge Conn Oct 22 1871	—	Hartford Conn
13	Boyle	Hildegarde J						
14	Verdi	Mary Munkwitz	30		S	Feb 5th 1882 Florence Italy of American Parents	—	New York City
15	Whelen	Marie Louise	31		S	[illegible] New York City Dec 18th 1881	—	"
16	Newell	W Ward	51		M	21 Dec 1861 Binghamton N.Y.	—	Binghamton N.Y.
17	Sisson	W W	63		M	2 Oct 1849	—	" "
18	Bacon	John F	36		M	New Lebanon N.Y. S Jan 16 1876	—	Jersey Town N.Y.
19	Bacon	Sallie	34		M	Wife of Above	—	"
20	Clark	Charles F	46		M	Mississippi Ill Apr 18 1866	—	Rochester New York
21	Marion	Clymer E	35		S	Boston Mass June 28 1877	—	42 Sydney St Dorchester Mass
22	Rhodes	Harrison	40		M	[illegible] Cleveland O June 2nd 1871	—	Daytona Florida
23	Thomson	William McNeill	31		M	Philadelphia Pa June 11 1881	—	2117 Delancey St Philadelphia Pa
24	Simpson	Milton Vernon	30		M	Pittsburgh Pa July 11 1882	—	Concord Ohio
25	Greene	John W.	50		M	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa Feb 5 1858	—	Atlantic City NJ
26	Crawley	Frances M	35		M	Montclair N.J. June 11 1877	—	Montclair NJ
27	Hinck	Edwin C.	40		M	Germany of American Parents Oct 3rd 1872	—	do
28	Hinck	Marie	37		M	Little Falls N.J. Nov 13 1875		do
29	Boone	Charles	29		S	Rockaway N.J. June 6 1883	—	203 Lenox Ave Rockaway Park
30	Boone	R W	6		S	Jamaica L.I. Nov 11 1906	—	

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75 Number 12

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown October 24th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 31st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henderpool	Thomas	43		M	M	—	Criminal Court of Cook County Chicago Ill March 1911	785 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Thompson	Margaret	11		F		Newport Dec 23 1900		622 W 31st Street New York
3	Williams	James	38		M		—	Supreme Court Manhattan New York	252 W 72nd Street New York
4	Spencer	Joseph	34		M		[illegible]	—	1100 Kentucky St San Francisco Cal.
5	Stehr	James	37		M	M	—	District Court Springfield Mass 12/5/1905	126 Congress St Springfield Mass
6	Stehr	Annie	30		F	M	—	— " —	do do
7	Connolly	Conrad	42		M	M	—	Southern District Court New York 1911	Home Lexington Ave New York
8	Duffy	Denis	31		M	M	—	Circuit Court Pittsburgh 1911	Home 301 Duff Ave Pittsburgh Pa
9	"	Mary	33		F	M	—	— " —	"
10	Harris	Edward	26		M	S	Washington D.C. Aug 24 1886	—	1343 Boyce St Washington
11	McKellum	Thomas H	40		M	M	Newtown N Carolina 1869 15 March	—	Coming Ga Georgia
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg on the 28th October 1912 Arriving at Port of New York October 30th 1912

74

Number 10

Number 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	Marschner	Arthur	28		M.	S	M S & C - Detroit - Mich April 14th 1884	—	376 Fairfield Ave Detroit Mich.
✓	Copeland	Ernest	30		M.	M	Flint Mich 30 Sept 1882	—	Flint Mich
✓	"	Agnes	27		F.	M	Wife of above	—	"
✓	Hobba	Joseph	35		M.	M.	—	Father naturalized before the Court of age 146 Millerdam Avenue (now Lake Ave)
✓	"	William	30		M.	M.	—	1884 Butte Montana	19 East Park Ave Butte Montana

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—673

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 75

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton Oct 23rd 1912 Arriving at Port of New York October 30th 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Barmore	Charles	60		M	M	1852 N.J. City		wife Marian K Barmore Hackensack N.J. (The Warner)
	Sauber	Abe	35		M	S	—	Dec 1913 Warner Co Oh	Youngstown, Ohio
	Klapper	Sam	40		M	M	—	Pyrogo Co Court Cleveland O Oct 1914	New Castle Pa
	Carlson	Charles	46		M	M	Indianapolis Ind 12 Dec 1866	—	36 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn NY
	Ammon	Arthur	38		M	M	Norwalk Ohio June 10 1854	—	— do.
	Ammon	Edith	36		F	M	wife of above	—	— do.
	Ryan	William J.R.	42		M	W	Buffalo N.Y. Aug 30 1870	—	346 Broadway, N.Y.
	Pippanek	Steve	44		M	M	—	Cook Co Chicago May 4th 1907	3334 North Irving St Chicago Ill
	"	Julia	42		F	"	—	wife of above	
	MacKenzie	Chapman	31		M	M	—	Boston Mass about 1906	2 addresses in States
	Corbett	John	18		M	M	—	final papers	going Canal Panama
	Motwell	Helen	Mrs		F	M	—	Leavenworth about 1873	1000 South Broad in Leavenworth
	"	Isabel	miss	17	F	S	—	husband Owego N.Y. 1880	Dorchester Boston Mass
								Daughter of above	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4118

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Oct 23rd, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacArthur	John	42	4	M	—	Counsel Hist Hartford conn 1896.	Hartford Conn
2	Stanley	Curtis	54	4	D	Rhode Island 1858	—	Pawtucket R.I.
3	Bryan	Margaret	67	8	Wd	April 18th 1845, Utica N.Y.	—	Son John W. Bryan Sheepshead Bay, New York
4	Bristee	Arthur Lorn	30	8	M	Father Born Plimpton Mass (born of American Parents in Shanghai)	—	98 Butler St, Providence R Island
5	Clark	Dorothy	21	7	M	Havana N.Y. 1st Oct 1886	—	900 - 9th St, Washington D.C
6	Lodder	Nellie Edell	35	6	D	Selma N.Y. [illegible] Dec 1877	—	306 Dudley St, Syracuse N.Y.
7	Ohman	Carl David	34	5	M	M	Hudson, Wis April 1898	Cloquet, Minn
8	"	Ida L [illegible]	26	4	7	"	"	" "
9	Parkin	Joseph	37		M	M		Bishop Kenda, Birmingham Alabama
10	"	Ruth	31		2	"		" "
11	Loew	Esther Dorothy	31	2	"	D	—	410 Central Park W. New York
12	Jose	Frederick	27	"	M	D	Supreme Court Waco 1912	Thomas Jose Timountain, Houghton Co. Mich
13	Roe	Robert	16	"	"	"	Chicago Dec 6 1897	—
14	Brown	Arthur L	28	"	"	"	Rockland Jan 1883 St Paul 12th	155 miles So Brooklyn N.Y. mother Mrs Kate Brown 514 Cedar Ave, Sycamore Ill
15	Bradbury	Ada Maude	24	7	3	"	—	mother 1019 - 40 St, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Salomon	Sam	54	6	M	M	N.Y. City May 1858	sister Mrs J Brookfield 503 W 204 St New York
17	Bonnell	Nathan	31	7	"	D	—	8th Oct 1909 Circuit Court Connecticut Hartford
18	Johnson	Ellen	30	7	3	M	—	Hartford Conn Husband Ole Peter Johnson
19	"	Arthur	8	7	M	D	—	3rd June 1901, Circuit Court, Cook Co 3055 Kennedy Ave, Chicago
20	Johnsson	Augusta	27	7	7	M	—	" "
21	Brown	Elizabeth	58	7	"	Wd	Washington D.C 1858	1st April 1904, Ashland Co. Wisc Geo Johnsson 2407 W 3rd St, Duluth Minn
22	"	Margaret	30	7	"	D	" " 1882	1758 - 2 Street NW, Washington D.C
23	"	Elizabeth	28	7	"	"	" " 1884	"
24	Willard	Mary E	56	7	"	"	" " 1856	"
25	"	Genie	47	7	"	"	" " 1865	"
26	Richardson	George G	41	7	M	M	Wilmington Delaware 1871	254 W. Wood St, Youngstown, Ohio
27	"	[illegible] (Wife)	37	7	3	"	Life of Alien	"
28	Post	James A	42	11	M	D		Sister Mrs Hamilton 585 - 6th Ave Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
29	Stewart	William	23	7	"	~~Single~~	~~St Louis~~ Mich, 1889 26th June	— 702 Grand River Detroit
30	Walker	H G S	26	8	"	"	~~Charleston~~ S.C 1886	— Rock Hill SC Care

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—618

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, thisewrth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIC.** *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 23 [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keys	Elsie	21	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Father, Mr G. Keys 11 Pages Cts, Church St, Greenwich	N.Y.	New York
2	Wells	Albert	30		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Beaulieu	Annie Green Holt Farm, Clapham, Sussex	"	"
3	"	Annie Mrs E. J.	30		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fox	William A	37		M	M	L. Victualer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Fox 6 Halston Rd, E Greenwich	Ill	Chicago
5	Gewrans	Thomas B	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tywardreath	Mrs E Gewrans 31 Church St, Tywardreath, Par Sta Cl	"	"
6	Chapman	Walter	25	7	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Ewen	J Chapman Ethenn, Bodmin, Cornwall	Mich	Trimountain
7	Allen	Matilda	25		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	London	Mrs Campbell 21 Balham Hill, SW.	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Ephemia	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Matilda	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bettridge	Maud May	24	5	F	S	Nurse	"	"	British	English	"	Southsea	Miss A Bettridge 28 Waverley Rd. Southsea	Mass	Newton
11	Collin	Albert Reich	32		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leicester	Father Frank Collins 23 Castle St, Leicester	N Zealand	Wellington
12	Drake	Albert George	21	4	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mrs Drake 26 Fore St, Broadclyst Exeter	N.Y.	New York
13	Broomfield	Sarah	31		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Woking	Martha Buckman Plastow Hill Farm, Farnham, Surrey	Cal	Pasadena
14	Bullock	Julia	37		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rugby	Father William Shotton 15 Church Rd. Lilleshall, Newport, Salop	Penn	Greensburg
15	"	Robert William	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Alexander	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Cecil	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Harold Thomas	3	5	M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ball	John	31		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother Mrs Ball Bennen, Cornwall	Conn	Hartford
20	"	Ida	27		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hambley	Mabel	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	England	Penselva	mother Mrs Hambley Boren Gate Penselva	Ill	Chicago
22	Ayres	Florence Mary	22	4	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Great Stukeley	friend Mrs Cash Great Stukeley Huntingdon	Iowa	Iowapella
23	Hoe King	Eliza	32	3	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newark	aunt Mrs Mullen 74 Fore St Bodmin	N.J.	Newark
24	"	Dorothy Jane	11		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Armstrong	Thomas H	29		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Father in law Mr Hutchinson Middleton Darlington	N.Y.	New York
26	Hand	Charlotte A	30		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	England	London	J Gosling 31 Chelsea St, East Dulwich	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	Constance A	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brown	Annie Maude	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hayle	Father William Brown Angarrack, Hayle	Arizona	Cochise
29	Hurst	Agnes Jane	46		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lowes	Mother Mrs Ransome 4 Durand Gardens, Stockwell, London	N.Y.	New York
30	Duncombe	Ellen Anne	37		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	G.A.L. Duncombe Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—193

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 31st, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs A Martin 533 W. 158 St. Broadway N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	"	Yes	"	—	—	Friend, Albert Wheeler 511 Winchester Ave, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Deformed fore finger left hand	"	Eel Burton
3	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Auburn	Brn	Nil	"	Sussex Haywards Hgts
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	1907	—	Brooks Dorchester Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	London
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago	Mr H Smith 3228 Carroll Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Wenns Cornwall
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	Houghton	Brother Steve Chapman Limountain, Houghton County, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	—	—	Husband 160,- 106 St W N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	Father	Yes	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/12	Newton	Friend Miss West 7 Bacon St, Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	—	—	Mr Francis Wellington New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	England	Worcester
12	"	"	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Brother Sidney Drake 1913 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	"	"	"	Leicester
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband William Bromfield 92 North Fair Oak Ave, Pasadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Exeter
14	No	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Mr Robt Bullock 8 B R Hafferty, Cabin Hill, Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Thurst
15	"	Mother	Yes	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Moreton Staffs
16	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lilleshall
17	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rugby
18	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906/12	Hartford	34 New Britain Ave, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Sunderland
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Buffalo
21	No	Self	"	No	—	—	Friend Mr E Honey 2401, Warren Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Auburn	Brn	"	England	Rylands, Lancashire Co.
22	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Collett Wapella Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Garmouthay
23	No	Husband	"	Yes	1910	Newark	Husband Mr Thos Rocking 135 Palm St Vailsburg, Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	USA	Silver plume
24	"	Father	"	No	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1912	New York	123 E 50 St NY (no home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	England	Darlington
26	N J	"	"	"	1909	Pittsburg	Husband Mr B Hand 5347 Rosetta St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	London
27	"	Mother	Yes	"	—	—	Father "														
28	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Thomas Chinn Box 450, Bisbee, Cochise, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Hayle
29	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Husband Mr Hurst 14th St, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
30	Yes	"	"	"	1912	"	Transit to Nassau, Bahamas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Fair	Lt Blue	"	Bahamas	Nassau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3 (Name, Age, Sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which recognized as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list 3 given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y es (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B.Ch, B.A.O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roy	Alice M	25		S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cowthorne	Father Ellis Rd, Cowthorne, Berks	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Foster	Dorothy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reigate	Father Cemetery Lodge, Reigate, Surrey	"	"
3	King	Arthur Walter	23		M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	Father Mr. A W King Wellington St, Maidstone, Kent	N J	Somerville
4	Martin	William G	21		"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Sir Arthur Martin 21 Grosvenor Rd, & Norwood SE	Col	Duncanon
5	Love	William	53		"	Wire	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Sons 82 Tooting Rd Birmingham	N.J.	Lawrence
6	Mallett	Elsie	30		M	H Wife	"	"	Welsh	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Chicago	Mrs Nathan 10 Parry St, Canton, Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
7	Espley	Percy	22		M	S Valet	"	"	British	"	England	London	Mother Mrs Espley 2 Russell Square Mansions, Rd Southampton Row	N.J	New York
8	Romaine	Reginald W	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Romaine Bucknall Farm, Longford, Mr Holyfield	"	"
9	[illegible]	Johannes	25		"	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hanover	Father C Jothe Charlottenburg, Germany	"	"
10	Kent	Lambert	19		"	Machinist	"	"	British	English	England	Camborne	Father Mr J Kent 15 Engate Rd, Lam borne, Cornwall	N.J	Newark
11	Muckle	Guildford James	41		M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife 7 Netherton Grove, Chelsea SW	N.J	New York
12	Nott	William	20		S	IN TRANSIT DISCHARGED Actor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Samuel Nott 8 Sterling Mdgs York St, Kingsway	"	"
13	Diffman	Joseph	45		M	Merchant	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kurland Goldingen	Mrs Diffmann Goldingen Katalin Str	MO	St Louis
14	Turner	Elizabeth	35		S	Dressmaker	"	"	British	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Asals 90 Westbury Ave, Wood Green N	Ariz	Phoenix
15	Massey	Myra A	25		M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Rochester	Mr Massey 231 [illegible] St, Rochester N.Y	N.Y	Rochester
16	Woolf	Annie	23		S	Tailoress	"	"	Hebrew	English	England	London	Parents P Woolf 5 Church passage, Bishopsgate		Albany
17	Jones	Robert	30		M	H Chauffeur	"	"	"	English		Beaulieu	parent Mr P Jones Tantonic, Victoria Rd, Totton, Southampton		New York
18	"	Ida	26		"	H Wife	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
19	"	Albert	5		S	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
20	"	Ethel	1		S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
21	Neo	Stephen	23		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Chicago	2531 Munroe St	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Rosina	22		"	H Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	"
23	Bethell	Bruce B	29		M	S Clerk	"	"	"	West Indian	England	London	Brother Nassau, Bahamas W. Indies	N.J	Nassau
24	Lowe	Sybil Eva	32		S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Lowe Stalham, Norfolk	N.J	Rochester
25	Wasteneys	Hazdolph	31		M	Research Chemist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	New York	Father Sir Wm Wasteneys Alnestowe —	"	New York
26	Tucker	Alexander Mark	19		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Hove	Father 16 Palmeira Sqre, Hove Sussex	Penn	Pittsburg
27	Luxton	Charles	23		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Callington	Father Jno Luxton Callington	Mich	Timmountain
28	Letcher	Sydney	20		"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	St Blazey	Father Mr James Letcher Station Rd, St Blazey	Penn	Pittsburgh
29	Strand	Charlotte	45		M	Tourist	"	"	Australian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Charles Strand Camberwell, Victoria, Australia	Victoria	Melbourne
30	Jose	Albert	30		M	S Miner	"	"	British	"	U.S.A	Timmountain	William Jose Boongate, Callington, Cornwall	Mich	Timmountain

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST NO. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes/No; Time(s); Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Albert Blackmen 428 - 136 St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn		England	Reading
2	"	Father	"	"	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey		"	Reigate
3	"	Self	"	"	Friend Mr K Fowler 31 Third St, Somerville N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Lt Brn	"		"	Maidstone
4	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs H. O Brown Dunsmuir Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn		"	Sidcup
5	"	"	"	"	Niece Mrs Schwartz Chaloh N Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dkg	Brn		"	Birmingham
6	No	Husband	Yes	1904/12 Chicago	Husband Mr Wm Andk J Mullett 1624 La Salle ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	Cardiff
7	Yes	Self	"	No	Friend Miss Hild 165 - Fifth ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	"		"	London
8	"	"	"	"	Relative John Barker 165 & 60 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue		"	Birmingham
9	"	"	"	Yes 1907 New York	Imperial Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brn		Germany	Solingen
10	No	"	"	No	Brother Mr G Kent Shaw Ave, Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue		England	Camborne
11	Yes	"	"	"	Mr A Simpson 28 East 32 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray Brn	"		"	Barnsley
12	"	"	"	"	To join The Lehn Theatrical Co Manhattan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Brn	"		"	London
13	N Y	"	"	Yes	Brother in law Mr Grumbacher 1318 Olive St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Moscow
14	[redacted]	"	"	"	Sister Mrs J Shaw General delivery Buckeye Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dk Brn	Dk Brn		England	Bardfield Essex
15	"	"	"	Yes 1907 Rochester	Husband Mr Bert Massey 231 North St, Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Hazel		"	Sevenoaks
16	"	"	"	No 1906	Brother Barnett Woolf 166 Northyman St Albany N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey		"	London
17	"	"	"	Yes 1909 New York	315 W. 54 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Blue		"	Beaulieu
18	"	Husband	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn		"	London
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							USA	New York
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Beaulieu
21	No	Self	Yes	1910 Chicago	2531 Munroe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey		"	Exeter
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 New York	Nassau NP. Bahamas, W Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn		England	London
24	"	Sister	No	—	Sister Ethel Lowe 112 Atkinson St, Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey		England	Richmond Surrey
25	"	Self	Yes	1911 California 1911 New York	60 Washington Square N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	scars front left thigh	"	
26	No	Father	"	No	58 Madison Avenue N Y (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Ruddy	Auburn	Hazel	mole on right calf	"	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 California	Friend Mr F Jenkins Trimountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Dark	Mul	"	Callington
28	No	"	No	—	Brother Mr E. Letcher 828 Liberty ave, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blue		"	St Blazey
29	Yes	Husband	"	1907 —	Visit Brother, J B Esmelton Lincoln Hotel, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Grey	Green		Victoria	Perth
30	No	Self	"	Yes 1911 Trimountain	Thomas Jose Trimountain, Houghton Co, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn		England	Downgate Cornwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Sex).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See note 3 under back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors in this should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show decidedly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y—(ticket) or N—(no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fifty and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—4175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch, B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trowbridge	James Herbert	14		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	English	England	Upton Lovell	Parents Mr Trowbridge Upton Lovell, Wilts	Ala	Largo
2	Izard	Elizabeth	24	10	F M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London	162 Queen Signe, Old Ford, E	NY	New York
3	Whittaker	Frank C	20	10	M S	architect & Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Rugby	Father Fred Whittaker Henry St Rugby	Penn	Greensburgh
4	Veitch	James	73		M M	None	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	St Margarets	Mr James Veitch 22 Lowfield Rd, Richmond, Surrey	NY	Bloomingburg
5	"	Eliza	69		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Marchant	William	44		M M	Gardener	"	"	British	English	"	Thornbury	Father Nathaniel Marchant Alfreston, Sussex	Cal	San Diego
7	Miners	Ernest	26	6	M S	miner	Yes	yes	British	English	England	St Austell	Mrs Miners Holmbush, Par Station, Cornwall	Mont	Butte
P-SD 9/15 - Minneapolis - 6/1/04							14.40264	6-15-39							
8	Asbom	Edith Maria	12		F -	Child	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	(illegible)	Mother Emma A Asbom Hjorts Gunnarbog Fraskog	Minn	Duluth
9	Ahlstrom	Hans Oscar	18		M -	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Amok	Father Johann Fr Ahlstrom Amok	NY	New York
10	Rudin	Maria	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Munkfors	Father Per Olof Rudin, Munkfors	Mich	Detroit
11	Clavino	Gunnar	30		M -	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother Fru Alma Clavino 19 Yngsjogatan, Stockholm	Mass	Boston
12	Krey	Anton	38		- -	Agent	"	"	Norweigan	"	Norway	Stavanger	Sister Louise Andersen N Strandgd 27. Stavanger	NY	New York
13	Bujnoff	Salomon	25		M -	Professor of Singing	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Rosoff 77 Buck Lane E.	"	"
14	Horne	Lewis	34		M M	Traveller	"	"	British	English	"	"			
15	Jurkevitch	Antonina	24		F S	—	Yes	yes	Russian	Rumanian	England	London	George Jakovitch [illegible] Sister Vassilawna Gov Russia	Mass	Clinton
16	Robinson	Joseph Henry	62		M S	merchant	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Mr Wm Robinson 22 Oakfield Rd, Redhill Surrey		Bermuda
17	Edison	Julius Charles	35		M -	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New Malden	Mrs C Edison New Malden, Surrey	Mass	Savoy
18	Hansen	Gulborg M.	28		F -	None	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Ensrefrau Thea Hansen Jonsbegd 15, Christiania	NY	Brooklyn New York
19	Burchardt	Xavier	20		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	England	Egham	Father Davos, Switzerland	"	New York
20	Morath	Helen	32		F M	—	"	"	British	English	"	Hanbrook	—	Mass	Boston
21	"	Isabel	17		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Hunter	Israel	26		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mary Hunter 131 Romford St London	NY	New York
23	Tonkin	Thomas John	21		- -	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Penzance	Mr T B Tonkin 6 Chapel place, St Clare St, Penzance	Conn	Hartford
24	Nanaway	Winifred Lucy	21		F -	—	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	Mother Mrs Nanaway Rencot, Sanderstead	NY	Brooklyn
25	Rodrigues	Edoardo Luiz	53		M M	Government Official	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Senhora M O Rodrigues Santa Cruz Madeira	Mass	New Bedford
26	Griffin	Forester M G.	23		M S	Army Officer	"	"	British	English	[illegible] England	Karachi	Uncle Col Cpt Griffin OSO Swindon Hall Nr Swindon Wilts Devon	India	Ferozpore
27	Gomes	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	yes no	—	—	—	uncle Mr Sam Hayter Largo, Fla
2	yes	"	$25	—	—	—	Mr Stephen Grand 271 W. 69 St New York
3	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend Mr Pullock Saven Isle Guaranteeing Co Ga
4	no	"	"	"	—	—	Daughter Mr Cairns
5	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Lakeside Hotel, Bloomington Co Sullivan
6	~~yes~~	~~wife~~	"	"	—	—	~~wife Mrs J Merchant~~
7	no	Self	yes yes	"	—	—	~~Co Merchants National Bank San Diego, Cal~~ uncle Albert Miners 451 Ohio St, Butte city Mont
8	Yes	mother	25 no	—	—	—	Father Karl Ushorn 115 North 22 ave west Duluth Minn
9	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Friend Uncle Olof Olsson 317 Loreth Broadway Yonkers, New York
10	"	Intended Husband	"	"	—	—	Nathan Fornell Detroit, Mich
11	"	Self	yes	"	—	—	Sister unmarried New York
12	"	Self	yes	"	—	—	The Texas Co 17 Battery place, New York
13	Yes	wife	yes	"	—	—	Friend V Zinger 2097 3rd ave New York
14							
15	no	Self	yes no	—	—	—	Rev John jaKuntes Clinton mass
16	yes	"	yes	yes 1912	12 y		Emporium front St, Bermuda
17	no	"	yes	"	1 y	Savoy	Cousin Mrs Charles Thompson 522 - 46 St, Brooklyn N y
18	Yes	"	yes	yes 1912	New York		Brother Alphonse Brulkarolt 216 E 48 St New York
19	"	"	yes	no	—	—	
20	"	"	"	yes	New York		Husband
21	"	"	"	"			
22	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother A Hunter 841 Greene ave, Brooklyn NY
23	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	friend Mrs Wills 40 Buckingham St, Hartford, Conn
24	Yes	"	yes	"	—	—	friend Nurses Home St N. Convent 419 Clinton St, Brooklyn NY
25	NY	"	"	"	—	—	Son Leonardo Jung Rodrigues Jr 115 Union St New Bedford Mass
26	no	"	"	"	—	—	Regiment at Ferozepore India
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Can he read the language of some country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Downton Wilts
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	med Brn	Dk Brn	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Coventry
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Polmont
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey Brn	"	"	"	Bridge of Allan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Fair	Grey	Tattoo marks on left arm & hand	England	Hellingly
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	St Stephens Cornwall
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sälcund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Skillingmara
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Munkfors
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	"	Norway	Arendrost
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	"	"	Russia	Kharkoff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Med	Blue	nil	Lithuanian	Bridjini
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Bermuda	Hamilton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Fair	Blue	"	England	Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	Norway	Christiania
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L Brn	Hazel	"	Switzerland	Diamond
											"		
											"		
no	no	no	no	good	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Merlyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fair Grey	Blue	"	Madeira	Funchal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	India	Cawnpore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 2.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien admitted, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See note on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people who are Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (either coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. D. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. Therewith 83

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 (seventeen) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B.Ch.B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 (twelve) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19—

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 23 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Joy	Walter John	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	wife 83 Cambridge Rd, Southampton	man	
✓ 2	Carine	John Romard McClymont	31	2	S	manufacturing agent	"	"	Canadian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Jos E Huxley Esq PO Box 815, Winnipeg, Canada	"	Winnipeg
3	~~Hosking~~	~~Edward John~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~Civil Engr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~St Blazey~~	~~mother Mrs Hosking 5 Par Rd, St Blazey, Cornwall~~	~~Canada~~	~~Sault Ste Marie~~
✓ 4	Everard	Harry B	39	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver	sister 19 Hamilton Rd	BC	Vancouver
✓ 5	Horne	Lewis B.	34		M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs L B Horne 9 Burnsford ave, Wimbledon	St. London	ont Toronto
✓ 6	Gleeson	John J	49	S	M M	auditor	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	St John	wife 17 Marion	St John	NB. NB St John
✓ 7	Lyon	Lockhart	42	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	British	England				
✓ 8	Pinkney	Elizabeth	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Sunderland	Mrs J Carter Pinkney 5 Thornhill Terrace Sunderland	Same as Husband	NY NY City
✓ 9	Lapenotiere	Lilian													
✓ 10	"	Estelle													
✓ 11	Mellinger	Elizabeth	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Wimbledon	Ridgeway "Oldfield Rd Wimbledon	Surrey	Vermont Bennington
✓ 12	"	Eugenia	17		S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Briers	Christiana	25	F	S	Shop assist	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Johannesburg	mother Mrs Howarth Heatherlands Normoor Lancashire	Montana	Great Falls
✓ 14	Tomaska	Elizabeth	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Chicago	Tomaska (uncle) 32 Bryson Apts Kenmore Ave	Hungary	Chicago
✓ 15	"	John	3	M	S	Hone	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	Elizabeth	0	F	"	Hone	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Troglia	Giacomo	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Grace Dominico Sala Castelvo	Montana	Butte
✓ 18	Thomson	Mrs Edith	36	F	M	Hone	"	"	British	British	England	London	Main	MT	MT
✓ 19	Bertrand	Catherine	68	F	M	Hone	Yes	Yes	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Winchester	Daus Bertrand Winefield	Daughter in Law Winchester	Hon Mrs Bertrand
✓ 20	"	Gladys	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
✓ 21	Lark	James	42	M	S	engineer	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Egypt	Mrs L - Hamid Con 585 W. 149th Richmond Dist	San Francisco	Cal San Francisco
✓ 22	Parkin	Joseph	37	M	M	minister	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	George Parkin Grant	Son Durham	Mrs Cunningham
✓ 23	"	Ruth	31	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30th 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Brother Bertie Joy Alexander Post Office Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Southampton
2	"	"	"	Yes	On visit Detroit	Book to Gunners — Joo C Hurley & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Dark Brn	Hazel	mole over left eye	"	Falmouth
3	~~No~~	"	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Vancouver B.C.~~								5	7	—	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	Deaf	"	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Seattle	Returning home in Transit to Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Liverpool
5	"	"	"	"	1912 Transit	Palmer House Hotel — Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Berkley
6	Ny	"	Yes	No	1912 New York	Lives St John N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	Canada	St John
7																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~ No	~~Visiting NY only~~	Central Club 54 - 56th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	England
9																				
10																				
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Lexington Vermont	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Livingston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
13	Yes	Self	$46	No		Friend Miss Cruickshanks 1009 3rd Avenue Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	15 Chicago	333 North Irving Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Dk)	Chicago
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	Brother-in-law Post Office Montana	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Italy	Venice
18																				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With American Party 3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Reigate
20		Mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Stanley
21	Yes	Self	"	Yes	10 San Francisco	Lives at American 595 Ave Irving Cal. Grand Hotel San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Italy	Naples
22	Yes	"	"	No	1 week	Friend Joseph Martin Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	England	Mount Pleasant
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	East Horsley
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19—.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single?*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation?*).—The entry in column 6 should correctly and completely describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan or laborer. Care should be taken to distinguish between locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, seamstress, or other indefinite designations.

A seamstress should be rated between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may be bringing.

A farmer means a person operating a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should realize the significance of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write?*).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (if the alien can read and write), No (if he can neither read nor write), or Unknown (if not ascertained).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 is intended to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (*Race or people?*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show by race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be constantly received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "German" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"Hebrew."

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people and Negroes.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and not Negroes.

"Spanish-American."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"Italian."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those islands whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian" north.

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian or Franco-Italian.

"Italian, south."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length, of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *divisions* (state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came?*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination?*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the post office address of intended future permanent residence, if it be within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination?*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of fifty dollars and if less how much?*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, indicated final or history, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years and places as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers to these questions are required to be given by the person in charge at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M B Bch BaO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1+ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg Southampton Oct 30 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Hugh 3L2 0 05	32		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Carlton Hotel 46 Strand Road London	South Standard Mich	Detroit
2	McNicholson	Alexander	31		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	German	Berlin	Sir Charles Lanning 18 Wilmington Sq. Hampstead	NW NY	NY.
3	Hastings	Alexander	36		M M	Shoemaker									
4	Mackay 16933	Cornelia H.	28		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Taylor	South Standard	
5	Robertson	Irma Kate	40		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	10 Weston Place Bruce End	Glen Ridge NJ London	NY. Hampton
6	[illegible]	John	50		M M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 85

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. October 3rd, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- self, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year(s) period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes, No		Friend Belle Rockoke 1400 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill	No	No			No	No							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 1910 9 mo.	Harvard University Engineer to western railroad	No	No			No	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3					New York to Montevideo	No	No			No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No Yes N.Y.	Friend Wm Wilson [illegible]														
5	Yes	Parent	Yes	No	Parent) [illegible] Jones	No	No			No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Elgin
6					a typewriter 155 Zampico	No	No	No		No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A & M. B. Ch. B. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg on the 28th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borelli	Virgilio	33		M. S.	merchant	ye ye		Italia	Italian	Italy	Torino	father-Giorgio Borelli Torino	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Pinal	Joseph	30		M. S.	butler	yes yes		germany	Bavarian	Bavaria	Paris	34 a. Mozart. Paris	a.	a.
3	Corsiatto	Bernardo	22		M. S.	overland	yes ye		Italien	N. Italian	Italy	Torino	brothe-Giovanni Torino-55	Mass	Brook. Spring
4	Barat-Dupont	Paul	24		M. W.	none	do		French	French	France	Paris	his step father-Mr. Jules Laquel	do	Waugh Va.
5	do.	Marie	23		F. M.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	[illegible]	Erich	8		M. S.	do.	do.	do.	English	English	do.	do.	Sir W.C. Ley Cornhill France	26	Stell York
7	Heninger	Josef	21		M. S.	none	"	"	German	German	France	Paris	Johann Leininger (Baden) -Chaussee Beigern	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	~~Copeland~~	~~Ernest~~	~~30~~		M. S.										
9	~~"~~	~~Agnes~~	~~27~~		F. S.										
10	Butler	Ina	35		F. S.	Nurse	No	Yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Seckenheim Baden-Baden	N.Y.	
11	Boled	Harold John	31		M. S.	naval architect	"	"	England	England	England	Middlesbro	151 Abbey Road Middlesbro		from Boston
12	Dawson	Lennie	27		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Long Island	Long Island	Mother) Wolpole Steelsworth	L.I.	East Nicks
13	Tilton	Alice	66		F. W.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Weymouth	Long Keran Carlton Rd	Weymouth	Mass
14	Fisher	George [illegible]	27		M. S.	Designer	"	"	Canada	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mother Mrs Wm Fisher 100 Swansdown Avenue Toronto	NY	NY
15	Garrod	Arthur	40		M. M.	master mariner	"	"	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Garrod 24 Clarendon Rd Leytn	Philadelphia	Penn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13
31

16

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE W

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. October 30, 19"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no		his step brother - Vicenzo Constantino - 56 Penn St. Newport RI	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Vicenza
2	do.	do.	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	ruddy	blue	one	Bavaria	Senhofen
3	yes	do.	do	yes	friend - Luigi Gatti - Seneca Rocks Pringle & Va.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	dark	fair	gray	one	Italy	[illegible]
4	no	no.	do	yes	home Virginia	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	dark	fair	brown	one	France	Cannes
5	no	no.	do.	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	do.	do	do
6	yes	no.	$25	no	Mrs. Vincenza 17 Madison Ave. Nassau Niagara Falls Hotel Waldorf Victoria NY	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	dark	ruddy	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	no	self	yes	no														
8																		
9																		
10	yes	self	no	yes	Underwood	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Ulvesheim
11	no	Self	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Southampton
12	yes	wife	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 6	dark	light	"	one	England	London
13	no	wife	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Grey	none	England	Bagshot
14	yes	Self	yes	no	23rd St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 10	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	"	"	c/o Secretary of Treasury	no	no	no		good	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, for many people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket in said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Thursday; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M B Bch B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lecanic" sailing from Queenstown, October 10th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nevin	Julia	32	7	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lappoquin	Mrs Bridget Walsh Youghal Co Waterford	Cal	Sacramento
2	"	Bridelia	10	4	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	"	Irene	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	"	James	5	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	Mahoney	Hannah	40	"	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nathaniel Mahoney Knocknagree Co Cork	Ky	Louisville
6	"	Hannah	25	"	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lancashire	Thomas Ballydehob Co Cork	"	"
7	Montgomery	Kate	22	"	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Ballydehob	"	"
8	O'Connor	Michael	19	"	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	Father Michael O'Connor Kingscourt Co Cavan	"	"
9	"	Maggie	24	"	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael O'Connor Kingscourt Co Cavan	"	"
10	Farrell	Mary	30	"	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	mother Ballinasloe Ireland	"	Long Island City
11	Tighe	Michael	30	"	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballypeastle	Mrs James Tighe Cannonell Father Ballypeastle	La	Sevanton
12	Lennon	Joseph	18	"	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarrow	Thomas Burke Roscommon	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Foley	Thomas	28	"	F	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jordan Annie Foley Ballywell Mrs Anna Chapelville	Ky	Elizabeth
14	Bennett	Samuel John	47	9	M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lord Bangall Ballyfarnon Ireland Kingscourt	Iowa	Iowa
15	Brogan	Michael	28	"	M	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	James Brogan (Father) Kingscourt	Ky	Jessamine
16	"	Ellen	28	"	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	"	James	8	"	M	S	Student	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
18	McDonald	Julia	17	"	F	S	Teacher Parlour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Longwood	Thos McDonald Father Longwood Co Carlow	Ills	Chicago
19	Hannigan	Margaret	26	"	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Hannigan Carrigan Shanacashel Co Carlow	Ky	Hartford
20	Cahill	Johanna	22	"	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Thomas Knocknacarragan Kilkenny	Conn	Hartford
21	Young	Mary	24	"	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Husband Edward Young Gift Forward Kilkenny	"	"
22	Cavanagh	Bridget	30	"	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mary Ann Cavanagh Kiltimagh Father Peter Kearney	Ky	Hartford
23	Ditto	Bridget	20	"	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcock	Patrick Carroll Kilcock Co Kildare	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Ditto	Bernard	11	"	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	do	do	"	"
25	Ditto	Mary	15	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
26	Ditto	John	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
27	Ditto	Joseph	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
28	Ditto	Eugene	1	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
29	Ditto	Michael	1	"	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
30	Carroll	Bridget	28	"	F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrow	Father John Carroll Co Clare	Ky	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 19--

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of-- Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no			Husband James Kevin 14th 79 Beach [illegible] Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dungarvan
2	"	father	$ -	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	"	$ -	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	"	"	$ -	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	Self	$50	yes 18	Newport		Uncle Thomas McCarthy 274 West 126 St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	-	-	Dromclogher
6	"	"	$25	no			Sister Mrs Leonard Wetmarsh 3 Sheet Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	-	-	Knockpatrick
7	"	"	$50	yes 3	New York		Cousin James Jones 72 West St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	-	-	Tubrid
8	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Thomas Connor 1806 59th St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Dark	blue	-	-	Kenpeen
9	"	"	$50	yes 1	New York		Friend Miss Mc Quaid 1806 West 59th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	brown	"	-	"
10		"	$50	yes			Brother Joseph Farrell 114 Academy St Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				-	-	"
11	no	-	$50	yes 6	Scranton		Brother Job 1035 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	brown	-	-	"
12	-	-	$50	no			Brother John Hennessy Hennessy Ranch Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	brown	-	-	Ballyporeen
13	yes	-	$	yes 10	Elizabeth		Uncle Nellie Fahy 187 Fourth Street Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	blue	-	-	Roscommon
14	no	-	$50	no			Friend Patrick Farnan Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	Ddark	-	-	-	Castlerea
15	no	-	$50	yes 4	Jersey		Friend 141 1st and 11 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	Grey	blue	-	-	Lisbon
16	-	husband	$	- 8	-		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Dark	brown	-	-	Donoughmore
17	-	father	$	-			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	fair	-	-	-	Wexford
18	-	Self	$50	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	$25	4 10	Newport R.I.		Brother Timothy McDonald 945 Chicago Avenue Chicago Ill. Home Newport R.I. 372 44 St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	-	-	Knockmahon
20	-	-	$50	yes 3			Sister Agnes Mc Quaid 1806 Gen. 54 St Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	brown	-	-	Elphin
21														5	7	fair	fair	blue	-	-	Rathcroghan
22	no	Self	$50	yes 10	New York		Uncle Thomas Connor 1806 West 59th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killeenagh
23	no	Self	$50	" 14	Los Angeles		Husband Leonard 1456 West 22nd Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	brown	"	"	Kilmoe Bay
24	"	Friend	$	"	Born		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mr Ingendon 224 Fourth St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	-	-	Cranny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Cevic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 2,
at Newhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pounder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russ," by race or people, as it commonly does. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prefix it of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (not be the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Bel B A O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown sailing from Cherbourg, Unit. States, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalasics	Lasz	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goth Kerosd	Father Lasz Kalasics Goth Kerosd Hung	Pa	South Bethlehem
2	Kalasics	Alexander	25		M				No 19-207319 2/18/4 S.S. Sos				Cousin Adam Kalasics Goth Kerosd Hung		
3	"	Teresa	22		M				Wife						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cost has been prepaid by any other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 100		Uncle [illegible] Kovacsmar South Bethlehem, Pa.					good		5	11½	light	gray	Hungary Nyitra
2	"	"	[illegible]		Uncle [illegible]					"		5	10	fair	blue	" Tot Kresztur
3																
4												5	7	"	gray	" "
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 | Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 | Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 | Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 | Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may be following:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 | Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 | Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is a country or subject.

Column 9 | Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be specifically required by inspectors and registry clerks in each case. For instance, "Russian," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Finnish," "Lithuanian," or "Polish," and "Finnish," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "Lithuanian." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of Finnish, Lithuanian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAITIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (RACE).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 | Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and correctly so also.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 | Final destination.—The intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence within the United States, contrary to or outside the United States.

Column 13 | Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 | Who paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 | Whether to join husband or relative and if so, name and relationship.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 | Color.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Foremost, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M B B ch B a O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, October 24th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Arthur	34		M	M	Buck Mechanic				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Brother in law Capt B Lee Pelham Building Toronto		Winnipeg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 19 12

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home; Cousin, Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smyth Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smyth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, October 23rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crocker	Edith	24		s	Spinning Mistress	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Father W. Crocker 49 Belgrave St. Plymouth	N.	Newark
2	Fillen	Charles Henry	60		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Anerley	Mrs. Fillen 34 Ridsdale Rd. Anerley	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Brown	Stanley Alfred	25		"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridport	Henry H. Brown Bridport	Ill.	Chicago
4	Davies	Benjamin	30		"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mrs. Davies. [illegible]	Pa.	Sharon
5	[illegible]	Harold John	22		"	Clerk (Assistant)	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father John Jones [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
6	Seymour	David Henry	31		m	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicestershire	Mary D. Seymour [illegible]	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
7	van Leeuwen	Jacob	61		"	Diamond Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	William van Leeuwen [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	Rogers	Frederick Charles	25		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	J. B. Rogers 92 Bromley Rd. Shefield, Bristol	Pa.	Easton
9	[illegible]	Albert	29		"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	England	Accrington	Mother Gale 2 Lansdell Cottages, Regmes Park, Accrington	N.J.	Hoboken
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Morgan	Eli Morgan	27		m	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Pontypridd	Father J. Rogers 9 Rolf St. Heathenwood, Pontypridd	Ill.	Barlow
12	Hamilton	William	38		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dublin	Emma Hamilton Common Moor, St. Blas, Liskeard	Conn.	Bristol
13	Flavel	Edgar	23		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wales Aberdare	Mrs. Flavel Common Moor, St. Blas, Liskeard	"	"
14	[illegible]	John Peters	27		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	St. Ives	Thomas [illegible] St. Ives	O.	Cleveland
15	Fuller	William	36		"	Upholsterer (Foreman)	"	"	"	"	Devonport		Father - Grandfather H. Fuller [illegible] Rd. Devonport	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Elizabeth	26		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Dennen	7		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Irene	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Sullivan	Elizabeth	25		m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kingston on Thames		Father - Grandfather James Jones 27 Castle Road Kingston on Thames	"	Brooklyn
20	"	Robert	7		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Thomas	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Rogers	Joseph	26		m	Father	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gloucester	Father Mr. Rogers + Springfield Rd Stroud Gloucestershire	"	Gloucester
23	Gibson	Nellie	26		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	England Aberdeen, Scotland		Father in law Grandfather + Father Mr. Gibson 9 Victoria Rd. Aberdeen Aberdeen	Pa.	Scranton
24	"	Jerome Elsie	3		"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Rollins John	21		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Hawkins	William	39		"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	London		Thomas Bliss 300 Brooklyn Rd. Forest Gate, London, E. Father Rockdale Stewart	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Stewart	Robert	35		"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Langley Rd. Swindon, Wilts, England Wife Ellen Howard	Cal.	Oakland
28	Howard	William	34		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Hooker St. Hulme, Manchester, England	N.Y.	Long Island City
29	Stewart	William Henry	47		"	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stewart, Wife 79 Egmont St. Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Creek John	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	Brother Thomas Cookes. 1236 8th St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	lt	lt	None	England	Devonport
2	yes	"	$40	yes	Friend Mrs. Hugh Workman Farm Platte Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	yes	yes. S	Friend P. O'Donell 6113-36th St. Berwyn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	Brother Charles Dennis 30 North Commercial Street, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Wales	Carmarthen
5	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Hegarty Delaware, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	lt	"	England	Portsmouth
6	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Albert Brown 7 Lawrence St. Watertown, N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Hartlepool
7	"	father	$25	"	Uncle M. Pigaro 537 E 81st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	lt	Scar on back of neck	"	Rathmel Leeds
8	"	self	yes	yes S	Friend Mrs. F. Hammond 146 Pine St. Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	lt	Mole	"	Bristol
9	"	"	yes	no	Friend Louis Ross Union Hotel, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	"	"	Portsmouth
10	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	"	Leeds
11	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mrs. Eva Hummer 146 Pine St. Eaton Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	lt	Dk	None	Wales	Aberdare
12	no	"	$40	yes S	Friend Harry Hallman 12 Grant St. Helena Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	England	Bristol
13	"	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth
14	yes	"	$50	no	Brother William Bryant house #1146 east 110 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"	"	"	Leeds
15	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	lt	"	"	Durham
16	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, Mother of Grandparents Res. 242 S Mon. Baltimore. 369 & 16th St. Chicago. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Birmingham
19	"	"	$6	"	Husband Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	lt	"	Ireland	Kerry
20	"	"	"	"	Robert Sullivan 1 St Boffey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	no	"	$25	yes No S	Wife Mrs. Rogers Glenwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	lt	lt	"	England	Staffordshire
23	yes	"	yes	no	Husband Father Brother Mr. Gibson 313 St. Hyde Park Avenue Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Gr	"	"	Wrexham
24	"	Mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Nicholas Monk
25	"	self	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	lt	"	"	Wolverhampton
26	"	"	$80	"	Brother Albert Hawkins 311 - 47th St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Helens
27	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Mr. A. G. Taylor Mr. Patterson Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	South Norwood
28	"	self	$25 yes	1912 New York	Brother in law William Berry 25 Jackson Ave Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Gr	"	"	Aberdare
29	"	"	$60	yes	Brother Mr. Leonard 1135 7 Stephenson Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	lt	"	"	Leeds
30	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Mate, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, particularly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.S. B.B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—8116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

30
10
10
1
1
150
65
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Southampton, 22nd of October, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svensson	Johan Adolf	28		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergen	Anders Fredrik Svensson	Minn	Fridley
2	Svensson	Hermann Prof	20		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lidsta	Father Erland Olofsson	"	Fridley
3	Olsson	Helenius	23		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jämshögen	Swedish Lutheran Minister Rev. Andersson	Minn	Fridley
4	Andersson	Johanna	58		W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Skåne	Nephew Fredrik Andersson	Minn	Fridley
5	Nilsson	Axel Rejahnar	20		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ljungby	Brother Gustaf Nilsson	Minn	Red Oak
6	Lundin	Carl	37		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ljungby	Father Carl Lundin	Minn	"
7	Hjellberg	Carl Rand	19		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Skåne	Father John Abrahamsson	Minn	Fridley
8	Larsson	Gertrud Sofia	26		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norra Åsum	Father Lars Olsson	Minn	Red Wing
9	Landgren	Gösta Mathilda	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Färö	Father Per Landgren	Minn	Duluth
10	Lyberg	Anna	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyngsjö	Father Lyberg	Minn	Wilmington
11	Andersson	Karl Ernst	20		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindberga	Father Per Alma Andersson	Minn	Fridgant
12	Olsson	Olof Leonard	30		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tåsen	Father Per Olsson	Minn	Fridgant
13	Hansson	Ernst	20		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ljungby	Father Hans Hansson	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Olsson	Johan Verner	18		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Tånnås	Father Per Olsson	Minn	Duluth
15	Olsson	Carl	53		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagaryd	Brother Erik Nilsson	Wis	Kansas
16		Anna	52		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
17		Ida Elisabeth	22		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
18	Johnson	Karl Axel	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. P. Johnson	"	"
19	Gustafsson	Nils	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tånnås	Father A. P. Gustafsson	"	"
20	Berg	Johan Albert	21		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hånsbo	Father Johan M. Berg	"	"
21	Olsson	Johannes	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hånsbo	Brother Gösta Olsson	Minn	Stanwood
22	Johansson	Per Christian	29		M	Farmlabr	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Gunnitslev	Mother Caroline Hansen	Ill	Chicago
23	Svensson	Elsa	20		S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Oslo	Father Valentin Lund	Minn	Niagara Falls
24	Offerdal	Martha	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Offerdal	"	Father Mr. Bjerg and Brother, Gunnulfsen	"	"
25	Hansen	Lina	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Hoopken	"	Erik Hagenes Hoopken, Norge	Minn	La Crosse
26	Lindal	Karl	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sverige	"	Jacob Offerdal Offerdal Rev. Norge	"	"
27	Lobe	Lydia Borgine	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Skiellebro	"	Erik Hagenes Hoopken, Norge	"	"
28	Christiansen	Ane	50		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Father Hans Andersen Vevstad Sulsen	"	"
29	Lobe	Kristian	7		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elen B. Lobe	"	"
30	Magnussen	Ragnhild	24		S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Ragnhild Magnussen Hillerkleiv Bergen	Minn	Duluth

5-41073

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Hospital

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by what organization, and whether individually, as a group, or as members of a family.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Tailor Oslo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Bogen
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Smaalenene
3	No	Self	$25	No	brother [illegible] Lawtel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vestre Toten
4	No	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Trondhjem
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Paul Lindenberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Dalheim
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Ted Oak Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skien
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ornt
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Opp
9	No	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Tvedestrand
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Munkfors
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Ted Torvenson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lindesnes
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Rollstop
13	No	Self	$25	No	friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Jonsered
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Rörlanda
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cabinet, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Evans, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. L.R.C.S. & L.M. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 23rd Oct., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raaspuaren	Johan	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Father Wilho Raaspuaren Korvasuonenk. 24 Turku.	N.J.	New York
2	Koivisto	Anton	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jokkijärvi	Alexander Juho Koivisto Tiirasalo Kokemäki	do	do
3	"	Emil	24		M S	2-567434	7/0/58	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Koivisto Piirasala Tiirasalo Vi	do	do
4	Tuuri	Juho	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seokyno	Father Matti Tuuri Kokemäenjoki Seokyno	Mrs.	Hibbing
5	Piitti	Johannes	23		M S	M-33331	4/4/37	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Piitti Kokemäenjoki Seokyno	do	do
6	Klamola	Jaakko	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Klamola Kokemäenjoki Seokyno	do	do
7	Viisti	Liisa	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		Husband Juho Viisti Pitkäkangas Kiikoinen p.o.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Tikka	Karolina	15		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kiikoinen	Father Juho Tikka	do	do
9	Rönnberg	Hilma	21		F S	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Brother Hugo Rönnberg Eerikinkatu 6 a 6.	do	Newyork
10	Bisberg	Hugo	22		M S	Tailor	2-427737	12-3-96	do	do	Russia	Reval	Brother Johan Bisberg Meistrite rezhung 6 Reval.	Conn.	Newlondon
11	Raanni	Elisa	37		F M	Wife	do	do	Russia	Esthon	[illegible]		Mother Katrina Luxx, Marian Str 33. Dorpat	do	do
12	Korhonen	Ewert	37		M M	Smith	do	do	do	do	Finland	Viitasaari	Mother Adam Korhonen, Viitasaari	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Alma	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Snellman	Martta	16		F S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Oskar Snellman Tornäsbrinken 2 Helsingfors	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Boström	Ester	20		F S	Shipmaid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Boström Mankansgard Turku	do	do
16	Räihälä	Ville	21		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Viitasaari	Father Matti Räihälä Kuopanmäki Viitasaari	Minn.	Virginia
17	Tarper	Rauha	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Johan Tarper Johannisg. 6 Helsinki	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Strömqvist	Tommy	28		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Erik Strömqvist Brunnsg. 13 Helsingfors	do	do
19	Körpelä	Evi	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Körpelä Kauttuan Pasuola	Mass	Boston
20	Jensen	Marie	29			3-104966-8-10-11			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Husband Jens M. Jensen.	Ore.	Grants Pass
21	Andersson	Selma	34						Sweden		Sweden	Helsingborg	Father Anders Andersson Jubilé Torg. Stockholm	Col.	Colorado Springs
22	"	Arthur Arvid	23	M	S	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father Arvid Anders Andersson Eskilstuna Tuna Magdalena Lin	Minn.	Wayzata
23	Bak	Abel Thomas L.	20						Denmark		Denmark	Ivring	Father Martin Lorenz Bak Ivring Hjörring Amt.	N.Y.	Geneva
24	Nilsson	Joel	21						Sweden		Sweden	Rö	Father Julius Nilsson Wikbergsgatan. Rö	Ill.	Newyork
25	~~Madsen~~	~~Martin P.~~	27						~~Denmark~~		Denmark	Ravs	Mrs. M. Andersen Ravs Vendsyssel	Ia	Atlantic City
26	~~Green~~	~~Harry~~	29		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	London	~~Mother Sarah Green 2 Cavendish Rd London~~	Indiana	Indianapolis
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own labor he has the means to procure employment for which he has a contract or engagement.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$170	No	Friend Selim Yunnola 126 Porter St Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	light	blue	None	Finland Tuertsa
2	do	do	$33	No	Friend Simon Tiinonen 126 St 2nd Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	medium	do	do	do Jiekkijarvi
3	do	do	$26	No	Sister Anna Nikula 249 - 26th St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk brown	gray	do	do do
4	do	do	$28	Yes 1911	Cousin Jani Nikula 215 Washington St Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	do	do	do Hoveyro
5	do	do	$25	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	brown	do do do
6	do	do	$25	do 1906	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	do	do	do	do do do
7	do	do	$30	No 1912	Husband Walter Viita 375 Hudson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	do	dk blue	do	do do Kiminki
8	do	do	$45	No	Sister Lida Viita do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do do do
9	do	do	$25	do	Friend Ida Felt 1044 Washington Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dk brown	gray	do	do do Helsinki
10	No	do	$28	do	Uncle J. Parrato 48 Maple Ave New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dark brown	do	Russia Reval
11	do	do	$28	Yes 1906 1912	Husband Ed Raunio 7 Hungerford Court New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	brown	do	do do Durpat
12	Yes	No	$30	No	Friend K. Heikkonen 912 Division St Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	light gray	do	Finland Helsingf
13	do	Husband				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dk	brown	do	do do do
14	do	Self	$28	No	Friend Eino Tuomi 126 Washington St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	gray	do do Helsingfors
15	do	do	$25	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	blue	do do Esbo
16	do	do	$25	No	Brother John Kuikala 24 Division St Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	blond	do	do do Viitasaari
17	do	do	$28	No	Friend Ellen Jaanson 126 St 2nd St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dk	brown	brown	do do Lapua
18	do	do	$25	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do do Kalajoki
19	do	do	$28	No	Sister Ellen Angela 126 Porter St Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	blue	do do Pirattinen
20					Brother Theodor Söderman Box 693 Ft Granite, Mont.							5 6				Norway Bergen
21					Sister Ellen Svendsen Box 291 Ottawa, Kansas							5 3				Sweden Östermunda
22	No		$20	No	Friend Lauri Laakso Box 28 R.F.D. Hibbing, Minn.							5 9				Finland
23	Yes		$60	No	Friend Gustaf Tamminen Box 80 Depot Harbor, Mich.							5 7				Finland Lapua
24												5 8				Sweden Pö
25	No		$30	Yes 1911	Friend do							5 5				Finland Helsingfors
26	No	Self	$100	Yes 3	Relative Jos Glemberg 212 E 12th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Med	Dark Brown	None	England London
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, (Master or Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list 4 pages on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a "Scotch" applicant for admission does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely a "French" applicant for admission does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, R. S. Lunt, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5S

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton 23rd October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goulard	Jean	18	5m	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	France	Celtic	France	Bretagne	father Lucien Goulard Belleau, Wargnies-le-Grand-Comte Nord	New Haven	Conn.
2	Talasimuk	Jan	39		M	M					Hebrew		Russia	wife Rasa Talasimuk Wielanek, Wargnies-le-Grand		
3		Jozefa	40		F	M	Wife									
4		Kazimierz	11	0m	M	S	Child			3-160561 - 9/21/09 - 505				father in law		
5		Maria	9	0m	F	S								grandmother		
6	Banes	Ivan	42		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Osek	wife Ana Banes Osek Austria		
7	Rozalska	Stanislawa	33		F	M	without occupation			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother Antoni Tomaszewski R. Odpadowa Poland Russia	Brooklyn	N.Y.
8	Persson	Edvard	19		M	S	Laborer				Hebrew	Russia	Polowmoy	father Hirsch Persson Polowmoy Wolyn Russia		
9	[illegible]	Hanna	21		F	S					Polish	Russia	Slupia	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Slupia Russia	Wilkes Barre	Pa.
10	Gabrecki	[illegible]	20		M	S							Kosnick	father-in-law Gabrecki Kosnick Russia	Elizabeth	N.J.
11	Larkas	Amelia	25	8m	F	Wife							Beisagola	Father + Grandfather Petro Welimono Beisagola Russia	Newark	N.J.
12		Antonina	6		F	Child										
13	Franz	Petras	20		M	S	Farmer						Schawely	father Nikolas Franz Schawely Russia	Bon Air	Va.
14	Petrulis	Jonas	20		M	S				1-285133-1/29/06-505				Father + Grandfather Petrulis Schawely		
15	Bori	Barbara	25		F	M										
16		Barbara	6		F	Child				1-325197-505-1/14/41						
17	Ramos	Herman	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mezhgorye	Father Jan Ramos Mezhgorye Galicia	Jamestown	N.Y.
18	Klangberg	Jacob	26		M	S				2 7113 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Semmegrotz	Father Isaac Klangberg Semmegrotz Russia	New York	N.Y.
19	Leibzon	Abram	16		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Semmegrotz	Mother Chawcha Leibzon Wagner's Boarding Hall	Lee	Mass.
20	Prigansky	Jakob	20		M	S	Farmer				Hebrew		Bialystock	Father Israel Prigansky Bialystock Russia	New York	N.Y.
21	Kalikanitus	Bronislaw	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	4-25754-1-14-41-505	Lithuanian			Father Kalikanitus Elizabeth, New Jersey	Newark	N.J.
22	Jamieson	Abraham	19		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew	England	London	Brother Rebecca Jamieson 2 Hanbury Street London E	Philadelphia	Pa.
23	Jamieson	Nathan	28		M	M	Shoe Maker							Wife Rose Jamieson 37 Commercial Road London E	New York	N.Y.
24	Zgozarka	Jan	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	Mother Anna Zgozarka Jaworzno Galicia	Passaic	N.J.
25	Pavda	Julian	23		M	S	Tailor						Bezglowopole	Father Josef Pavda Bezglowopole Galicia	New York	N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Edvard	4		M	S	Laborer				Hebrew	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Hilton	Harold Thomas	22	6m	M	S	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	10 5044 12 8/5/08	English	England	London	Brother George Hilton 45 Old Church St. Chelsea, London, S.W.	Mr.	Elmer Gibbs
28	Lee	Henry	20		M	S	Servant							Mrs. Wood Cooper 19 St. Peters Villas Hungerford, London, W.	S.S.	Cedric
29	Lee	Thomas	20		M	S	Clerk							Mr. Edward Cooper 27 Charles St. Peckham		
30	Kennedy	Jacob	27		M	S	Servant				Hebrew	England	England	Mr. Goodman 17 Johnson Lane London, S.	NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Chicago

*Last permanent residence means the country of domicile. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People. Use the terms as in the column headed "Nationality."

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any previous offer or solicitation, or has his passage been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$6	no			Father Stanislaw [illegible] Brother [illegible] Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				no	Russia Poland
2	"	brother	$6	1907		Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light	brown	"	" Plock
3	"	"	$6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	husband	$10	1907		Boston	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	$6	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0					" Radki
8	"	myself	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Russia Poland
9	"	Brother	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					" "
10	"	Friend	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	gr		" Mogilev
11	wife	Husband	$8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"		" Wolmirsk
12	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	br		" Mongolo
13	wife	self	$65	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—		" "
14	"	Brother	$60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond	gr		" Russia
15	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br		" Schawle
16	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		" "
17	"	self	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gr		" Galicia Wierzbanow
19	"	Father	$ 5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		blond	br		" Domaniow
20	"	self	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		" Russia Romanow
21	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"		" " Radzivilow
22	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br		" " Lenc
23	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	br		" " Bendi
24	yes	self	$ 5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gr		" "
25	"	"	$50	yes	$10	owns		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		healthy	blond	br	no Galicia Jaroslaw
26	"	"	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		" " Przemyslowski
27	yes	wife	$ 6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		" " Wolhynia Olyka
28	"	self	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		yes	br	br	no Russia London
29	"	"	$60	yes	$60	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		blond	gr		" "
30	"	"	$74	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"		" " Radzivil
														5	5		br			Russia St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ——— or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREW[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 23rd October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapcar	Kate	20		S								Uncle Kapcar 10 Ca		Chicago
2	Yuksanovic	Pavlina	18		S								Stepfather Yuksanovic		
3	Tomkovac	Radko	21		S								Tomkovac		
4													Tomkovac		
5	Katano	Francesco	23		M				Italy	Italian			Father Lorenzo Katano		Chicago
6	Cuspoy	Giovanni	26		S								Father Cuspoy Pasquale		Pittsburgh
7	Jan	Nate	29		M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	Wife Lenka Jan		Homestown
8	Skrbec	Frank	22		M								Wife Sofia Skrbec		
9	Petkovic	Peter	26		M								Father Nikola Petkovic		Perry
10	Cernecek	Verona	20		M						Austria		Husband Cernecek Joseph		Illinois
11		Lida	23		M								Husband		
12	Sudara	Josef	21		S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Austria	Father Wladyslaw Sudara		Connecticut
13	Kubark	Lucas	21		S								Brother in law Wojciech Kubark		Pittsburgh
14		Maria	18		S								Wojciech Kubark		
15	Stramsky	Jan	29		M	Labor	7-17309-10/19/39-505				Austria		Wife Christina Stramsky		
16	Kraja	Franciszek	21		S								Wife Father Michal Wojnar		Pittsburgh
17	Czerny	Katarina	29		M	Housework							Father Wojciech Wojnar		Chicago
18		Zuzanna	18		S	Child							Wojciech		Philadelphia
19	Jack	Karol	23		M	Labor							Wife Katarina Jack		
20	Lukinac	Ivan	21		S				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	Wife Anna Lukinac		Pittsburgh
21	Cikanja	Ana	21		M								Husband Cikanja		Pittsburgh
22	Radjenac	Stefan	26		M							Serb	Wife Jana Radjenac		Pennsylvania
23		Ana	26		S								Father Jovan Zupanac		
24	Radjenac	Jovan	29		M							Serb	Father Ana Radjenac		
25	Spanovic	Johann	21		S				Austria	German	Austria		Father Katarina Spanovic		
26	Stojanovic	Ivan	21		M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	Wife Lena Stojanovic		Illinois
27	Kovacevic	Adam	31		M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	Wife Ana Kovacevic		Ohio
28	Jovanovic	Stefan	22		M								Wife Anka Jovanovic	NY	Buffalo
29		Ivan	29		M								Wife Mija Ivanov		
30	Stanisla	Vendelin	41		M								Wife Anka Stanisla		
													Espenscam		

UNION IMMIGRANT ALIEN

§ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 20...

Arriving at Port of New York ..., October 3d ..., 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20	no		brother-in-law Nate Rabinow, 6 Hoop St Utica, Oneida Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	gray	no		Russia Rabacewa
2		"	11	no		cousin Gabe Jaworowitz 6 Hoop St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" "
3		"	17	no		cousin Nate Rabinow 6 Hoop St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	"	no		" "
4																				
5	yes	self	$25	no		Tarnowa ul Ulan [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	no		Russia Tarnopol
6	no	"	40	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		" "
7	"	"	12	no		another group Boy Youngstown O 1st Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	no		Hungary [illegible]
8	"	"	20	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	no		" [illegible]
9	"	"	20	no		Cuyahoga Falls Ohio Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no		" Galicia
10	"	"	11	no		Canton Ohio Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	no		" Tarnow
11	"	"	2	no		friend Cuyahoga Falls Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no		" [illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	no			Canton Ohio Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no		" Galicia
13	"	self	$50	no		brother-in-law Jan Zajac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	no		" Russia Lemberg
14						Broadway Ohio														
15	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Franciszek Kapsia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"		" Tarnopol
16	"	"	20	no		brother Vincenty Czaja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	no		Russia Ulan
17	"	"	10	no		husband Michal Kozmy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		" "
18	mother					Philadelphia														
19	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Victor Wasylek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	no		" Austria
20	"	"	60	yes 1913	husband	brother-in-law Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"		" Galicia
21	"	"	30	no		friend Paul Serafat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		" Hungary
22	"	"	30	no		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	no		" Austria
23	"	"	25	no		husband Steve Lenco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		" Lwow
24	"	"	50	yes		husband Mrs Paul Paljoras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no		" "
25	"	"	10	no		brother-in-law Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"		" "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	yes	self	$8	no		Kamiwanna Hoy Lesson Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	no		Austria Galicia
28	"	"	50	no		Lima Ohio Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"		" "
29	"	"	10	no		Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	no		" "
30	"	"	25	no	yes 1907	Buffalo Friend Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with discernible admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894—Ph, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Come to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning all.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Southampton, 3rd October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Nic	35	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lucas Dava Bosanki	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Marko	12	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Dava Lucas Bosanki	"	"
3	Glavas	Nicola	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcea	Brother and cousin Turcea	"	Clea
4	Jerebek	Jacob	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossgarica	Parents Jerebek Jacob Crossgarica	"	Harrisburg
5	Cleveda	Nikola	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Cleveda Nicola Crossgarica	"	"
6	Glojo	Mijopan	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zupa	Brother Glojo Mijopan Zupa	"	"
ADMITTED	Lascan	Nane	18	M	S	Housewife	"	"	"	Dalmatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Lascan Ivan Barbara	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 8		Ivan	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"					
ADMITTED		Lena	26	F	M		"	"	"	"					
10		Ivan	15	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Lascan Ivan	"	"
11	Lazarus	Marya	29	F	M		"	"	"	"			Husband Marya Lazarus Zgunterija	"	"
12	Lazarus	Nikola	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cabarnda		Brother Lazarus Nicola Cabarnda	Pa	Rockdale
13	Lazar	Nikola	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Lazar Ivan Cabarnda	"	"
14	Glavas	Mijan	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kodar		Father Glavas Nicola Kodar	"	Chicago
15	Lasa	Ivan	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lola Lasa Pagan	"	"
16	Lazare	Vido	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jolos		Lazare Jovo Jolos	"	"
17	Lasch	Mijo	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Katalena		Lola Lasch Katalena	Pa	Johnstown
18	Lukanovic	Josef	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lukanovic Anna Katalena	"	"
19	Lukanovic	Nikolaus	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jolos		Wife Lukka Lazarus Jolos	"	Pittsburgh
20	Lukic	Nikola	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lare		Father Lukic Mijo Lare	"	Johnstown
21	Lukovanic	Mayk	23	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jajc		Wife Lukovanic Katka Jajc	"	"
22	"	Nane	20	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Jajc	"	"
23	Lukovanic	Mijovan	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Obrsa		Father Lukovanic Mijopan Obrsa	"	Chicago
24	Lukovanic	Ivanja	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Lukovanic Ivan Obrsa	"	"
25	Lazlan	Nikola	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kodar		Father Lazlan Nicola Kodar	"	"
26	Lasa	Vukosa	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kudlac		Father Lasa Ivan Kudlac	"	Aurora
27	Lopovich	Josef	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lopovich Maria Kudlac	"	"
28	Lovric	Vinko	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jovca		Father Lovric Ivan Jovca	"	"
29	Lukic	Ivan	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbanovac		Wife Lukic Martha Vrbanovac	"	"
30	Lukitsch	Vukosh	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lukitsch Manda Vrbanovac	"	"

* An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 197

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 12.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through ... bankruptcy, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1912;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, platinum worker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, linen modeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N—(can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35-4135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 27 October, 19[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1907,
at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116 S 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907,
at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894—P., Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Complete name and address of relative or friend, if any, that alien is joining).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* , *11 October* , 19 *?*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], October 31st, 1912

S 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	no		brother Stanislaw Gwiazda Brother Wladislaw Gwiazda	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Austria	Tarnow
2																			
3																			Kal
4																			Cracow
5																			Tarnow
6																			
7																			Tarnow
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	self	$20	no		Brother Wladislaw Gwiazda 526 Grand City	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	6	dark	brown Black	none	Austria	Tarnow
12						Paul Jezdik													Cakovec
13						Albert Gratchic													Posega
14						Milan Gracevic													
15						Thomas Fadeta 522													Tuk
16	Yes	self	$25	no		Kasan Kozenum													Petrovci
17						Mrs. Stephen Simchem													Divika
18						Chicago Ill.													Prosek
19						22-33rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6					Tsenga
20						Brother Peter Gwiazda Box 94, Louisiana, Mo.							5	6					Tarnow
21						Friend Mrs. Dawson 301 North Jefferson Sherman Tex.							5	9					Cracow Manchester
22						Brother Thos Collins							5	9					
23						Brother Wm. Penna. Farmington, Mich.							5	9					Ireland Tipp
24						Brother H. Hacker 212 Clifton Ave. Ft. Wayne Ind.							5	6½					England Pennsylvania
25																			
26	Yes	self	$18	no		Brother Wladislaw Gwiazda	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	6	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tarnow
27																			
28						Box 98, Louisa Colo.							5	6					
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. French, , Surgeon of the OCEANIC , SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 07 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.L.M.B.A.A.F.C. Duke , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct. , 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1			31												
2			31												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent" residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit ates.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1912

114

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1912;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Rivendale French, Surgeon of the Reamer Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon will go thereon or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 23 OCT 1912, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5616 1	Akbri	Yacoub	32		M	M	Mch.	yes	yes	Assyrian	Assyrian	Syria	Diarbekir	his father: Akbri Yacoub Kyriakis Diarbekir	N.Y.	Paterson
2		Marie	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Seidi	5		F	S									"	"
4		James	10		M	S									"	"
5615 5	Arab	Mansour	55		M	M	cultiv.	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian		Sahai	his cousin: Youssef Lahoud Khoury at Sahai	Ill	Peoria
6		Soultan	48		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Sarkis	23		M	S	cultiv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		Boutrous	20		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Daher	13		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5615 10	Zechra	Bichar	18		F	S				Assyrish	Assyrish	"	Diarbekir	her father: Bichara Gazey Diarbekir	N.Y.	Paterson
ADMITTED 5615 11	Matoian	Gadar	50		M	M	farmer	no	no	Armen	Armen	"	"	her son: Stepan Matogian Diarbekir	N.Y.	Paterson
ADMITTED 12		Jeranik	22		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 13		Georges	4		M	S		no	no						"	"
14		Armenouhi	1		F	S									"	"
5616 15	Kaveis	Kevorkyan	27		M	M	mchc.	yes	yes	Armen	Armen		Trebizonde	his wife: Lousik Kevorkyan at Kegley	Ill.	East St Louis
5620 16	Ladoorian	Sirarpet	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		Marseilles	her brother in law: Sarkis Gadourian Kegley	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17	NAZ-1525-C-4256000	Khoren	15		M	S	stud.	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
5617 18	Saadi	Yacoub	28		M	M	mech.	"	"	Syrish	Syrish		Neyner	his mother: Marie Yacoub Neyner	Va	Richmond
19	Narsha		20		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"		"		"	"
5619 20	Latifé	Francis	16		M	S		yes	yes	"	"		Arda	her sister: Yahoud Francis at Arda	N.Y.	Troy
5619 21	Merched	Jabour	20		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"		"	his father: Jabour Malhamé at Arda	"	"
5619 22	Hanna	Michael	18		M	S	cultiv.	"	"	"	"		Lihaya	his father: Michael Yacoub Lihaya	Va	Richmond
5619 23	Raffa	Youssef	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		Beamender	her sister: Ghali Zanoug Beamender	"	"
5619 24	Ghanaggi	Ayton	24		M	M	painter	yes	yes	"	"		Damas	his wife: Toger Ghanaggi Damas Syria	Mich.	Detroit
5619 25	Rainy	Shaker	24		M	S	dealer	"	"	"	"		Talongha	his cousin: Ghandour Rainy at Talongha Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
5619 26	Alie	Khoury	20		M	S	engine.	"	"	"	"		Beyrouth	his father: Khoury Jamin Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
5619 27	Semahan	Fahia	29		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"		Kanfar	his brother: Georges Semahan Kanfar Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Emilie	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
5617 29	Nasr	Salim	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Syrish	Syrish	Syria	Damas	his mother: Jamily Nasr Damas Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5617 30	Semahan	Amin	20		M	S	farmer	no	no	Syrish	Syrish	"	"	his brother: Georges Semahan Damas Syria	"	"

Rec'd. 10-28-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No		Yes	1905 1910	Paterson	his brother in law: Jacob Palach 101 Bloomfield ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	brown	chest	chest	None	Syria	Diarbekir
2	"	himself	"	born at West Hoboken									4	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"		"										—	—	"	"	"	None	"	West Hoboken
4	"		No	—	—		his cousin: John Joseph 118 Briggo Str. Peoria Ill						—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Diarbekir
5	"	do	Yes	"	—	—							5	5½	"	grey	"	2 hands tattooed		
6	"		No	"	—	—							5	4	"	black	black	None		
7	"		"	"	—	—							5	6	"	"	"	None		
8	"		"	"	—	—							5	8	"	"	"	None		
9	"		"	"	—	—							5	1	"	"	"	None		
10	"	herself	No	No	—	—	her bridegroom: Yawnn Jacob Palach 101 Bloomfield ave Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chest	chest	scars right & left cheek		Diarbekir
11	"	themselves	"	"	—	—	her son: Hagop Matosian	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	"	"	Yes	1902 1910	Newyork		c/l brother in law 69 Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	"	No	born in	Newyork		Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	West Hoboken
14	"	"	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Diarbekir
15	Yes	himself	No	Yes	1905-1911		his brother in law Kirkor Seragian Ave. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	None	"	Keghry
16	"	herself	No	No	—	—	her husband Gadorian Seragian 208 Allen Str Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	children	No	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	himself	No	Yes	1907	Richmond	his brother: Gorsh Gadi 22-23 Wharves Str Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	chest	"	None	"	Tegner
19	"	himself	No	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	tattooing right hand	"	"
20	No	herself	No	"	—	—	her mother: Mariam Hanna 1662 Fifth av Troy	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	mud	black	"	None	"	Urda
21	"	himself	No	"	—	—	his uncle: Khalil Jabour 1462 Fifth av Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	None	"	"
22	Yes	"	No	"	—	—	his uncle: Raphael Yousef 20-27 E. Main St Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chest	chest	right hand tattooed	"	Sihaya
23	"	herself	No	"	—	—	her bridegroom: Garios Abda 506 West Broad Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	2 hands tattooed	"	"
24	"	himself	No	"	—	—	her cousin: Habri Yaffi 69 Gratiot Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	tattooed	"	Bredmendo
25	No	"	No	Yes	1907	Lawrence	her brother: Ramy Philipe 54 Ave B bet 4th & Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	None	"	Dara
26	Yes	"	No	"	1909 1905	Rotterdam	her friend: Selim Konzo Washington St Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	blue	"	None	"	Erzeroum
27	No	"	No	No	—	—	her uncle: Hagop Simonian 69 Martin St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest	"	None	"	Zeyrouk
28	"	children	"	"	—	—	her cousin: Hagop Simonian 69 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Dara
29	No	himself	No	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest	"	None	"	"
30	"	"	No	"	—	—	her cousin: Hagop Simonian 69 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	chest	None	Syria	Adan
								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 23 OCT 1912, 19

11—7197

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5657 1	Johart	Sam	24	10	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Yaska	his father: Johart Hassan at Yaska Syria	Ohio	Canisbal
5658 2	Alledine	Joseph	22	6	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin: Alledine Mehmoud at Yaska Syria	"	"
5659 3	Paul	George	28	10	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo Repub	his brother: Tabbina George Aleppo Repub Syria	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		Nahra	25	6	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"			
5662 5	Sheadi	Hanna	22	-	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	Michigan	City	his cousin: Habarah Samaan Tabaanah at 25 Michigan City	Ind	Michigan City
6		Alfé	21	6	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father: Elias Habarnber		
5663 7	Howrani	Nehmé	20	-	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	Jerome		at Jerome Syria his father: Howrani Gerios at		
8		Nyme	19	6	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerome Syria		
5664 9	Monad	Kamous	20	-	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	Baton Rouge		his father: Monad Gonis at Baton Rouge Syria	N.Y	Ithaca
5665 10	Menarbes	Machoul	22	-	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Peshime		his father: Menarbes-Hanna at Peshime Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Lamha	22	6	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12		Babiji	16	6	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 13	Khalil	Taber	16	6	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sefita		his mother: Mariam Khalil Safeta	Pa	Scottdale
5666 14	Maroun	Salim	25	-	M	cultivator	No	No	"	"	Maamic		his cousin: Abdo Joussef at Maamic Syria	New	Lawrence
5667 15	Joussef	Hanna	27	-	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		his cousin: Mansour Assad at Maamic Syria	"	"
5668 16	Ramza	Morad	35	-	F	housewife	No	No	"	"	"		her niece: Joussef Abdo at Maamic Syria	"	"
5669 17	Joseph	Bechara	20	-	M	cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nazra		his father: Joseph Jacoub Nazra Syria	N.Y	Syracuse
18		Houda	30	-	F	housewife	No	No	"	"	"				
5670 19	Abdo	Mansour	21	-	M	cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	Maamic		his uncle: Selim Assad at Maamic Syria	New	Lawrence
5671 20	Saoran	Nicola	23	-	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Nazra		his father: Bechara Saoran Nazra Syria	N.Y	Syracuse
5672 21	Salem	Aziz	25	-	M	hunter	"	"	"	"	"		his father: Jacoub Salem Nazra Syria	"	"
5673 22	Mejid	Bechara	35	-	M	cultivator	No	No	"	"	Maamic		his brother: Gonsoun Bechara at Maamic Syria	New	Lawrence
5674 23	Youssef	Sleman	23	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		his neighbour: Ghebran Assef at Maamic Syria	"	"
5675 24	Saada	Amin	22	6	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		her uncle: Selim Jabbour at Maamic Syria	"	"
5676 25	Rashide	Salim	22	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		her uncle: Maroun Mansour at Maamic Syria	"	"
5677 26	Mansour	Hanna	18	-	M	cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		his uncle: Assad Khalil at Maamic Syria	"	"
5678 27	Youssef	Abdo	26	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		his cousin: Hanna Mansour at Maamic Syria	"	"
5679 28	Daoud	Daher	25	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"		his neighbor: Boutros Gorios at Maamic Syria	"	"
5680 29	Abdon	Khoury	35	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		his brother: Elias Rahmé at Maamic Syria	"	"
5681 30	Hanna	David	17	-	M	student	Yes	Yes	Assyrian	Assyrian	Diarbekir		his father: Daoud Rahman Diarbekir	N.Y	Westchester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself		Yes 1909 To Columbus	his friend: Salomon Joseph Hannibal Nersanle Hannibal							5 4	brown	black	chest	none	Syria	Yonka
2		"		No — —	his brother: Hattem Alleddino c/o Hannibal Nersanle c/o Hannibal							5 6½	colored	blue		none		
3				Yes 1909 Middletown	his cousin: Alex Georges 302 Whitcomb St Pittsburg Pa							5 6	brown	dark	chest	none		Magain Kafah
4		husband		No — —								5 -	colored	fair		none		
5		himself		Yes 1907 Michigan City	his cousin: Kalouch Souman 215 Pahasaqua St Michigan City Ind							5 6	brown	black		none		Jerome
6				No — —								5 5				none		
7					his cousin: Kalouch Souman 215 Pahasaqua St							5 6				none		
8												5 3				none		
9		himself			his brother: Brahim Nowad 725 W Mall St Athens							5 5½				none		Listen Mound
10		himself			his brother: Nacarties John 27 Petrus Alley at Pittsburg							5 9			scar at the	none		Rashil
11												5 1	fair	fair	blue	right hand tattooed		
12												5 -	colored	chest	chest	none		
13		himself			his father: Khalil Salloum C. Box 115 Smithton Pa							4 11	colored	fair		none		Sefita
14		No			his brother: Hattan Selim 43 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 3	brown	black		none		Maame
15				Yes 1909 Lawrence	his cousin: Said Asad 43 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 5				two hands tattooed		
16		herself		No — —	his cousin: Mansour Hanna 57 Valley St Lawrence Mass							4 11				none		
17		himself			his friend: Abdo Abdo 517 West St Syracuse							5 9				right hand tattooed		Nafra
18		himself																
19		himself		No — —	his brother: Assad Mansour 43 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 -	colored	fair	blue	none		
20					his friend: Abdo Abdo 517 West St Syracuse							5 4	brown	black	chest	scar right cheek		Maamie
21					his cousin: Abdo Abdo 517 West St Syracuse							5 6			chest	left hand tattooed		Nafra
22					his cousin: Nijmeh Gabriel 43 Valley St Lawrence							5 8	colored	fair		none		
23					his uncle: Mansour Amin 43 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 3	brown	black		none		Maamie
24		herself			her brother: Mansour Amin 43 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 5		grey		none		
25					his brother: Mansour Salim 43 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 -	fair	dark		right hand tattooed		
26		himself			his cousin: Said Asad 43 Valley St Lawrence Mass							4 6	colored			none		
27					his cousin: Mansour Hanna 57 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 4	brown			none		
28					his brother: Keegan Daher 76 Amesbury Lawrence Mass							5 5½				right hand tattooed		
29					his cousin: Mansour Hanna 46 Franklin St Lawrence Mass							5 5				none		
30					his brother in law: Philip Hamden 76 Amesbury St Haverhill Mass							5 3½				tattooed		
												5 1			chest	none		Yearbekir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing thereunto. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Kathen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 23 OCT 19, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sassatelli	Daniele	41	M	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frassinoro	his children: Mario Silvio Caterina Frassinoro (Modena)	Pa	Del Monte
2	Rimbi	Pietro	29	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Giovanni Frassinoro	"	"
3	Calegrande	Raffaele	22	M	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gubbio	his father: Mario Gubbio	Pa	Scranton
4	Vincarelli	Ernesto	28	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his father: Salvatore Gubbio	"	"
5		Cristina	26	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Gubbio	"	"
6	Bei Clementi	Vincenzo	20	M	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Girolamo Gubbio	"	"
7	Angeloni Bei	Antonio	21	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Vincenzo Gubbio	"	Jessup
8	Ambrogetti	Amedeo	29	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Carlo Gubbio	"	"
9	Scalamonti	Domenico	21	M	s	12-16383	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother: Antonelli Marianna Gubbio	Pa	Scranton
10		Marianna	17	F	m	housewife	12-25695 No	No	"	"	"	"	her father: Conti Andrea Gubbio	"	"
11	Basone	Lorenzo	26	M	s	cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Giuseppe Carrubbio	Ile	Nevis
12	Rocco	Giacomo	28	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cannelvino	"	his father: Giuseppe Carrubbio	"	Spring Valley
13	Musso	Leonardo	23	M	s	goldsmith	IV-19997	(305)	5/24/37	"	Asti	"	his father: Musso Carlo nee Giacinto Vesta 26 Asti	"	Yonkers
14	Talloni	Carolina	27	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	"	her mother: Caruggia Eppe Vve Talloni ci Cuggiono	Pa	Hyde Park
15	Rudoni	Geronimo	19	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	"	his father: Antonio ci Castano	"	"
16	Mattioli	Angela	27	F	m	"	No	No	"	"	Scopoli	"	husband: Ercole Assunta ci Scopoli	Pa	Old Forge
17		Giuseppe	15	M	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	their mother: —	—	—
18		Dante	12	M	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19		Luigi	4	M	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"			
20	Guidi	Dante	49	M	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Foligno	"	his wife: Umberto ci Leggiana	"	"
21		Pietro	17	M	s		12-513		"	"	"	"	his mother	"	"
22	Sigismondi	Giosue	16	M	s		"	"	"	"	Scopoli	"	his father: Feliciano ci Scopolis	"	"
23	Foglietta	Giovanni	28	M	m		Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foligno	"	Dante Maria Fedelia Foligno Foligno Italy	"	"
24			13	M	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
25	Martini	Angelo	18	M	s	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father: Carlo Foligno	"	"
26	Angeli	Vincenzo	22	M	s		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Orlando Foligno	"	"
27		Girolamo	26	M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Antonio Foligno	"	"
28	Forti	Agostino	20	M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Arcangelo Foligno	"	"
29	Horsti	Dionisio	19	M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Nicola Foligno	"	"
30	Gallo	Mario	16	M	s	factory work	"	"	"	"	Rodino	"	his father: Pablo Rodino	Col	Franconia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Herself	$40	Yes	1907	his brother: Natale Lattarelli Box 246 Oralabor	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	rose	chest	chest	none	Italy	Frattmaggiore
2	"	"	$35	No	—	Box 246 Oralabor (Roma)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	No	"	$37	No	—	his cousin: Cellizo Gennaro 18 St Prospect Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Guardia
4	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 1912	Scranton	his brother: Tinnarelli Davide 18 St Prospect Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
5	Herself	$25	No	—	—	her brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	Himself	$25	"	—	—	his brother: Bei Cesmondo Davide Box 247 Jermyn (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his cousin: Di Clemente Davide Box 37 Jermyn (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his cousin: Raffaele Vazzarenno Box 194 Jermyn (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	$60	Yes	1907 1912	Scranton	his cousin: Vazzarenno Tinnarelli 18 St Prospect Av Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Herself	$40	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	Herself	$40	Yes	1907 10 1907	Norris	his brother: Bozone Panerazio Box 21 Norris (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	none	"	Caivano Pieo
12	"	"	$40	"	12 Chevris	his friend Antonio Chiavario Manister Chevris Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest	none	"	Cancidino
13	"	"	$80	No	—	his friend Novara Camillo 341 East 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Asti
14	"	"	$60	"	—	his brother: Carlo Tallioni Box 642 at Cove Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Cuggione
15	Herself	$40	"	—	—	her brother: Angelo Pindoni Box 642 at Cove (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Castano I.
16	No	Husb	$40	No	—	—	her husband Matthieu Reginaldo Box 468 at Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	Foligno
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Meir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	Scopoli
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	Himself	$50	Yes	1907 07	Old Forge	his cousin: Bonni Feliciano Box 468 at Old Forge (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Leggiana
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	Himself	$25	"	—	—	his brother: Sigismondo Cooci Po at Kitsch Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Scopoli
23	"	"	$50	Yes	1903 12	Old Forge	his wife: Pagliette Cooci Box 468 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Foligno
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	Himself	$25	No	—	—	his brother: Domenico Box 468 Old Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	$40	"	—	—	his brother: Angelo Domenico Box 993 Old Forge (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	fair	fair	none	"	"
27	"	"	$50	Yes	1903 05	Old Forge	his brother: Angeli Theodo Box 468 Old Forge (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest	none	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"	1906 12	"	his cousin: Chicago Marciolli Box 64 Wilcox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	$40	No	—	—	his cousin: Nicolino Domenico Box 468 Old Forge (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	$40	"	—	—	his brother: Gello Nicolino 509 Telegraph Hill Baltimore Corner Grand St Greenwich St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Cadiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A MB Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Cherbourg, 23 October, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9 ✓	Lezsmar	Anna	[illegible]						Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Rekuyes	Husband Father	Sandor Lezsmar	Pa	South Bethlehem
10 ✓	Varz	Anna	[illegible]						"	"	"	My. Rekuyes	Husband	Sandor Varz	My. Rekuyes	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-85489 11/28/40

3-230110-5/1/42

My Rekuyes ist dead

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	self	13	no			Brother: Josef Kerman South Bethlehem Pa Meermark 14	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black		Hungary	Tokyunyes
10	"	"	13	no			mother: Fran Kasz South Bethlehem Pa 3rd st. 2nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair Fine		— " —	" "
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master or officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessels, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M A Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

T. B. Bruce Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 23 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5390	Pirrobi	Domenico	39		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frattmaggiore	his wife: Maria Frattmaggiore	Penna	Pa
5394 2	~~Nicolli~~	~~Benvenuto~~	~~52~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Telesina~~	~~his brother: Nicolli Giovanni at Marcottina~~	~~Penna~~	~~Pa~~
5393 3	Fasso	Antonio	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Telesina	his father: Onofrio at Malaena	Penna	Pa
5394 4	Farina	Giuseppe	18		M S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Vallonara	his father: Beniamino at Vallonara	Penna	Pa
5395 5	Serradiniqui	Guglielmo	32		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	his wife: Giuseppina Montefiorino	Penna	Pa
6		Giovanni	27		M		"	"	"	"	"		his wife: Ermelinda Montefiorino		
5396 7	Ventori	Arturo	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	Frattmaggiore	his mother: Pellegrina Frattmaggiore	Col	Pa
5397 8	Marcolini	Giuseppe	25		M M		"	"	"	"	"		his wife: Maria Frattmaggiore		
5398 9	Fachini	Claudio	27		M M		"	"	"	"	"		his wife: Giocondo Frattmaggiore		
5399 10	Biondini	Antonio	29		M M		"	"	"	"	"		his wife: Assunta Frattmaggiore		
11	Celotti	Francesco	21		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		his father: Mario Frattmaggiore	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Barbaglia	Carlo	28		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	his brother: Ferdinando at Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
5400 13	Boschi	Maria	41		W M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	his son: Rafaele at Cuggiono	N.Y.	Hudson Falls
5401 14	Rolfo	Anselmo	38		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	his son: Vincenzo at Montefiorino	Pa	Freeport
15		Antonino	22		S		"	"	"	"	"	Saluggia	his wife: Maria Saluggia		
5402 16	Ruggi	Primo	25		M M		"	"	"	"	"		his father: Giovanni at Saluggia		
5403 17	Lamma	Giuseppe	30		M M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	his mother: Raffaela at Montefiorino	N.Y.	Hudson
ADMITTED 18	Bolle	Precario	24		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	bro. Tenno at Napoli	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	Porcos	Marquais	23		M S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
31 0623 20	Iruleff	Kotse	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Sofia	Macedonia	Father in Law Stoian Dewlanette Chia Sofia Macedonia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$60	Yes	1910	his brother in law: Cassarini Pietro Box 30 corner Cross & Washington Sts Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	rose chest	chest	None	Italy	Frattinonte
2	"	PP $40	"	No	"	Battaglini Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey	"	"	"	Cave
3	"	PP $40	"	No	—	for Kensington to Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose chest	chest	"	"	Molvena
4	"	himself $25	"	—	—	his friend: Battaglini Bernardo 32 Kensington to Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" "	"	"	Italy	Cave di Molvena
5	No	"	$40	Yes	1906	Friend Joseph Borchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"	Montefiorino
6	"	"	$40	No	—	Box 117 Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$25	"	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black "	"	"	"	Frattinonte
8	"	"	$40	—	—	his friend: Angelo Gadi Box 6 Walsenburg (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	his friend: Angelo Gaeti Box 6 Walsenburg (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	"	"	Pueblo his friend: Angelo Gaeti Box 6 Walsenburg (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" chest "	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$40	"	1909	Walsenburg Box Walsenburg (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black "	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$25	"	1909	Philadelphia his friend: Pirozzo Celeste 735 S. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" chest "	"	"	"	Napoli
13	No	Husband	$40	"	1907	Redlegge his brother Ferdinando Box 17 at Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"	Luggone
14	"	himself	$25	"	1907	London Box 117 at Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"	Montefiorino
15	"	"	$25	"	1907	Freeport his friend: Borchi Joseph Box 117 at Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"	Saluggia
16	"	"	$30	"	1910	Freeport at Freeport (L.I.) his friend: Borchi Joseph Box 117 at Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" fair "	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	$40	"	—	Wisconsin: Celeste 735 S. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" chest "	"	"	"	Montefiorino
18	Yes	himself	$50	No	—	Patrolo Antonio Longo 261 West 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"	Napoli
19	"	"	$50	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair "	None	"	"	"
20	Yes	Yes	$23	No		Friend Stein Ashoff Orange Avenue 2427 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow Dark Brown	Star Letter on Right Arm	None	Sofia	"
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. French

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

12—3118

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 23 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5699 1	Hanna	Hannous	20	Mos.		cultivateur	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Abdelli	his mother Hanna Ted at Abdelle Syria	Pa	Quionsbourn
5700 2	Senahan	Salwa	18	Yrs.		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Damas	her uncle Khalil Senahan Damas Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1701 3	Bachour	Kaissar	16	Mos		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Borje Sefita	his father Nasfi Bachour Borje Sefita Syria	Pa	Ubekeesport
1702 4	Hanna	Mary	22	Yrs.		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Abdelli	her uncle Boutros Hanna at Abdelli Syria		Quionsbourn
1703 5	Mansour	Hanner	25	Mos.		cultivateur	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Hanna Hanner at Abdelli Syria		
1704 6	Hanner	Mansoura	25	Yrs.		housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"		profession: Gerbas Nader at Abdelle Syria		
1705 7	Atrad	Youssef	17	Mos.		cultivateur	"	"	"	"	"		his sister: Aabed Kanam at Abdelle Syria		
1706 8	Senahan	Joseph	21	Mos.		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Damas	husband: Khalil Senahan at Damas Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5701 9	Khazanoff	Kanam	22	Mos.		Student	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Jew	"	Jeffa	his father: Khazanoff Jacob at Petra near Jeffa Syria	Pa	Ubekeesport
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$40	No	—	—	his cousin Hanna Simaan 26 B. Way St. Uniontown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	brown	black	chest.	None	Syria	Abdelle
2	"	herself	$40	"	—	—	her brother: Anton Simon 74 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Damas
3	Yes	himself	$22	"	—	—	his brother: Gabriel Beshbour 809 St. Av. the Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Beit Fatita
4	No	herself	$30	"	—	—	his brother: Hanna Simaan 26 B. Way St. Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	color	"	"	~~None~~		Abdelle
5	"	himself	$22	"	—	—	his cousin: Joseph Kamer 11 Penn St. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8½	brown	"	"	~~None~~		"
6	"	herself	$30	"	—	—	her husband: Kamer Yousef 11 Penn St. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	"	None		"
7	"	himself	$28	"	—	—	his brother: Jarvad Mansour 11 Penn St. Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	brown	"	"	~~None~~		"
8	"	"	$12	"	—	—	his brother: Anton Simon 74 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	~~None~~		Damas
9	Yes	"	$12	"	—	—	his uncle: Salmon Liss 324-30 East 92nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	None		Hatra
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceano, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 23 OCT 19--, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5361 1 ✓	De Nicola	Michele	28	Mos.	M	cultivator	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Orvieto	Wife Vincenza Finocchi at Orvieto	Pennsylvania	Scranton
5362 2 ✓	Graziano	Luigi	28	Mos.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Devoto at Orvieto		
5363 3 ✓	Dijmanian	Hashig	40	Mos.	M	"	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	Wife Nayik Dijmanigh Keghi	Ohio	Akron
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1388

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

128

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1909 Boston	Brother, Giovanni Tuccarello, 116 N. Fulton Street, Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	bald chest	None	Italy	Arpino
2	"	"	$30	"	1911 Montreal	Brother-in-law, Alberto Pecore, 142 Mance Street, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	chest	None	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	—	Brother, Edgerton Egmanman, Fleming Road, Scarborough, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	None	Ireland	Keghi
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A MB Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Octo, 19 ,?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Cherbourg 13th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vukelic	Ivka	22	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gracac	father Ivan Vukelic	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vukelica	Andjelka	22	F	S								Gracac		
3	Vrzic	Ante	41	M	M	laborer	No	No					wife Fabia Vrzic	Ill.	Chicago
4	Grubic	Lazo	18	M	S	laborer	No	No			Austria		father Mirko Grubic		
5	Dragnovic	Nikola	23	M	S	laborer	No	No			Austria		brother Ivan Dragnovic		
6		Janko	22	M	S	laborer	No	No			Austria		brother Mirko Dragnovic		
7	Vedakovic	Ivan	19	M	S	laborer	No	No			Austria		father Ivan Vedakovic	Ill.	Chicago
8	Vrzic	Ante	10	M	S						Austria		father Ivan Vrzic	Ill.	Chicago
9	Grubic	Ana	31	F	M						Austria		husband Ivan Grubic	Ind.	Hammond
10	Cerovac	Andrija	33	M	M	7-19836	9-7-31-42				Austria		wife Anna Cerovac	Ohio	Akron
11	Grubic	Omer	31	M	M	laborer	No	No			Austria		wife Anna Grubic	Ill.	Chicago
12	Vedakovic	Ana	19	F	S						Austria		father Ivan Vedakovic		
13	Zivadic	Drago	1	M	S						Serbia		father Petar Zivadic	Ohio	Barberton
14	Crnovic	Ivan	20	M	S	laborer	No	No			Austria		father Ivan Crnovic	Ill.	Chicago
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother in law Chicago							5 10		brown brown	None	Austria Vacac
2	"	"	"	"	do							5 8		brown	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	brother in law Chicago Ill							5 4		brown brown	"	" Tikzada
4	"	"	"	"	friend 3507 Chicago Ill							5 6		"	"	" Tmmigai
5	"	"	"	"	friend Chicago Ill							5 8		"	"	" Atluk
6	"	"	"	"	1932 Chicago Ill							5 7		red red cheek	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	friend 8937 Chicago Ill							5 8		brown brown brown	"	" Tikada
8	"	"	"	"	1932 Chicago Ill							5 6		"	"	" Zoitch
9	"	"	"	"	brother in law Chicago Ill							5 10		"	"	" O. Slavska
10	"	"	"	"	friend 188 Akron Ohio							5 6		"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	1053 Akron Ohio							5 4		fair light yellow	"	" Tmmigaj
12	"	"	"	"	friend Chicago Ill							5 11		brown brown	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	3501 Chicago Ill							5 6		brown	"	" Vostin
14	"	"	"	"	friend Akron Ohio							5 2		"	"	" "
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing thereunto (State whether employed by the Company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 24th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keating	Thomas	21	M	S	Railway clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Mother Margaret Keating Thurles Co Tipperary Ireland	Newark	New York
2	Carey	Mary Ellen	18	F		Servant	"	"				Roy's	Mother Ellen Carey Roy's Co Roscommon Ireland	Montclair	New York
3	Clarke	Edward	21	M		Laborer	"	"					Mother Mrs M Clarke Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon Ireland	New York	Penna
4	Cameron	James J	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			Rathmoylon	Father Cornelius Cameron Rathmoylon Co Meath Ireland	"	Scranton
5	Neal	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"			Limerick	Father Patrick Neal Limerick Ireland		
6	[illegible]	Denis	18	"	"	Servant	"	"				Limerick	Brother Edmund Kelly Mayo St. Clarmorris Co Cork Ireland		
7	Mullins	Nora	32										Father Michael Mullins Tralee Co Kerry Ireland		
8	[illegible]	Ellen	24	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father Timothy Herlihy Tralee Co Kerry Ireland	Ny	Newyork
9	Mullins	Margaret	10			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Thomas Mullins Limerick Ireland		
ADMITTED 10	Joyce	Bridget	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Husband James Joyce Limerick Ireland	Ny	Yonkers
ADMITTED 11	Joyce	Nora	1	2/12	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
12	Egan	Mary	18			Servant	"	"				Tulla	Father Mr Egan Tulla Co Clare Ireland	"	Penna
13	Farrell	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newbridge Ky	Father Patrick Farrell Newbridge Co Kildare Ireland	Ireland	Newbridge Co Kildare
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2								Ireland	Limerick	Father [illegible] Limerick Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamoddy	Brother Patrick Glenamaddy Co Mayo Ireland	Mont	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Celia	18										Mother [illegible] Carrick Co Clare Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Isabel	7			Scholar	"	"				Portglenone	Mother Bridget [illegible] Portglenone Co Antrim Ireland	[illegible]	Penna
18	[illegible]	Norbert	22	M		Laborer	"	"			Ireland	Kells	Father [illegible] Kells Co Meath Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Mary	22	F		Servant	"	"				Swan	Father James [illegible] Swan Co Galway Ireland		
20	Sweeney	William	21	M		Laborer	"	"				Cork	Father Denis Sweeney Cork Co Cork Ireland	[illegible]	Scranton
21	[illegible]	Eliz	1			Scholar	"	"				Portumna	Father [illegible] Portumna Co Galway Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	Sarah	30	F		Servant	"	"	"			Portumna	Father [illegible] Portumna Co Galway Ireland	[illegible]	Scranton
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M		Laborer	"	"	"			Limerick	Father [illegible] Limerick Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M		Laborer	"	"	"			Limerick	Father [illegible] Limerick Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Kate	22	F		Servant	"	"	"			Limerick	Father Cyprian Coleman Limerick Ireland	"	"
26	[illegible]	Bridget	20	F		"	"	"	"			Tullagher	Father [illegible] Tullagher Co Kilkenny Ireland	"	"
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F		[illegible]	"	"	"			Tullamore	Father [illegible] Tullamore Co Offaly Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F		[illegible]	"	"	"			Kilkenny	Father [illegible] Kilkenny Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F		[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-04-1974 2-27-40 (SOS)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lis... 13...

941

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or otherwise defective, or both blind and deaf-mute, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	First	$25	No			Brother Peter Keating 327 West 19th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Monea
2	"	Self	$25	"			Sister Ellen Cassidy 329 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Roscommon
3	"	"	$30	"			Sister Agnes McCarthy 9 Lincoln Pl Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Ireland
4	"	Self	$25	"			Brother John Carmody 12 Chicago Ave Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown		"	Ballyhaglard
5	"	"	$30	"			Sister Anna Flood 116 East 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Tuam Co Galway
6	"	"	$25	"			Sister Agnes Reilly 116 Lincoln Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue		"	Limerick
7							Mary Kinsella												
8	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Sister Reuben Meehan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden
9							Walter Farrell												
10	"	Self	$30	No			Sister Ann Lord Nelson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
11	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	"
12	"	"	$5	"			Thomas Cotter												
13	"	Self	$60	Yes	Two or three years		Sister Ellen Golden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Westport
14							Sister Ann J Semmes												
15	Yes	Brother	$	"			Bradley 124 Ruby St Butte City Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy
16	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Agnes Spain 149 St Ann St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
17	"	"	$5	"			Sister Ann Bradley 1 Bowne St Cor E Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
18	"	"	$	"			Sister Mary Tonra 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leitrim
19			$	"			Sister Anna Gallagher 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
20	"	Uncle	$10	"			Nora Agnes Spellman 11 Odgers St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clifden
21	"	Self	$30	"			Sister Ann Rowan 1936 Madison Ave Cor 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tuam
22	"	"	$	"			Mary Connolly 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Connemara
23			$	"			Sister Agnes Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
24	"	"	$	"			Sister Ann Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clifden
25	"	"	$	"			Sister Ann Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
26	"	"	$	"			Sister Ann Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killa
27	"	"	$	"			Sister Ann Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilcolman
28	Yes	Friend	$15	"			Sister Ann Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Headford
29	"	"	$	"			Sister Ann Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Athenry
30	"	"	$	"			Sister Ann Lavelle 172 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write). No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Slavonic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Shenandoah, (State whether employed by steamship company or as Government Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 V

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42 Q 442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 24th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
365299 1	Cody	Ellie		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	Father James Cody Monalour Cappoquin Co Waterford	Ky	New York
366353 2	Malone	Richard	33	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boghan	Father Thomas Malone Boghan Kings Co	"	"
367994 3	Mc Cully	Margaret	29	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Cousin William Jennings Clooktakilla Ballina Co Mayo	"	Troy
368172 4	Dooly	Dora	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Dooly Clooknacarrin Ballina Co Mayo	"	New York
368520 5	Scollard	Nellie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Father Patk Scollard Derry Ardagh Co Leitrim	Ills	Chicago
382968 6	O Rourke	Lizzie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flanders NJ	Father James O Rourke Forlough Quicks Shannon	NJ	Rockaway
ADMITTED 7	Fay	Thomas	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father Patrick Fay Kiltyfadda Glenamaddy Co Galway	Mass	Holyoke City
ADMITTED 8	Fay	Patrick Joseph	2	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
383673 9	Longo	Rev	26	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Prego		NJ	New York
384115 10	Hogan	Julia	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Kate Hogan Rallymuckett Youghal Co Cork	NJ	New York
384116 11	Perrott	Charles	23	M	"	Rock Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leslie Perrott Lawnswood Douglas Road Cork	"	Catskill
385335 12	Lyons	Julia	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rallyvacorry	Mother M Lyons Reclone Millstreet Rallyvacorry	"	New York
385336 13	Maloney	Bridget	40	M	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	Sister Mary Costello Rockyleman Mullingar	"	Troy
387984 14	Lamar	John	27	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother Mary Lamar Longwalk Roscommon	"	New York
391760 15	Early	Bridget G	45	F	Wid	Keeper	"	"	"	"	America	Rhinebeck	Sister Mrs John Dorgan Glenacarrin Castlefin Co Donegal	Pa	Rhinebeck
3911446 16	Murphy	Patrick	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rathmolyon	Mother Kate Murphy New Grist Rathmolyon	Pa	Philadelphia
392216 17	Sheils	Mary A	39	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Navan	Mother Margt Symes Kennis Co Dublin	NJ	New York
" 18	Sheils	Agnes	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
394426 19	Daly	Hannah	25	"	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Rutland	Father Terrence Shin Lisbeny Gill	"	Long Island
" 20	Daly	Hannah				Infant in charge of Mother as above							Grandfather do	"	"
397021 21	Little	Bridget	52	F	Wid	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	America		Father John Scanlon Ballymagauran Shrigley	"	New York
" 22	Scanlon	Rose	17	"	S	Servant	"	"	8/17/40 [505]	"	Ireland	Swaduff	Father John Scanlon Tawnagh Co Castlerea	"	"
3100729 23	Leggett	James	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ringaskiddy	Mother John Leggett Cuskagh Ringaskiddy Queens Co	"	"
3/25/23 24	Mc Govan	Michael	11	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skerries	Uncle Thos Mansfield Tubemills Blanchardstown	"	Brooklyn
" 25	Mc Govan	Joseph	11	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Cuny	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Cuny Tobberlongan Skerries Co Dublin	"	"
397335 27	Slack	Catherine	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago	Father Thomas Slack Rockfield Kilmessan Co Meath	NJ	Jersey City
4320 28	Sullivan	Lizzie	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	1-26143	"	Ireland	Rathmacoda	Brother Patrick Ballymacoda Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
29	Stokes	Patrick	32	M	Married	Shoeworker	"	"	802 392	"	"	Kilee	Father John Stokes Rock Street Scalea Co Cork	Ky	Ky
30	Stokes	Bridget	24	F	Single	Servant	"	"	11/8/37	"	"	"	do	Mass	Newtown

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42 19

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether connected with any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1910	New York	Aunt Mrs Kate Fitzpatrick 28 E 8th Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Ireland	Cappoquin
2	"	"	$25	No			Brother Thomas Malone 264 — 3rd Ward East Troy	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Clogher
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Brother Patrick Malone 117 Lorraine St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballina
4	"	"	$25	"	Same	"	Brother Michael Malone 448 west 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Ross
5	"	"	$18	"	1910	Chicago	Sister Mrs Theresa Geraghty 447 west 45th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Ardfert
6	No	"	$50	Yes	1904	Providence	Sister Annie O Rourke 12 Benevolent St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrickshannon
7	"	"	$20	No			Sister Mrs D Geraghty 127 Ruby St Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glenamaddy
8	"	Father	$40				Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	None	Ireland	do
9	"	Self	$50	"			do Brother Thomas Powell 3622 west 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Denis Horan 200 — 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Lisarda
11	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs M Hartigan Rye Pocklesteig Bay	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Midleton
12	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Kate Smith 643 — 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballymacarry
13	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	Mass	Brother James Flynn 34 26 Elm St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mullinfarr
14	"	"	$20	Yes	1904	New York	Brother Philip Lennon 38 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
15	No	"	$10	Yes	1885	Russia	Sister Mrs Johanna Roddick 434 John St Roddick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Muamlara
16	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Murphy 2 Brother Peter Shaughnessy Shaughnessy Island Depot Shields 17 Spring St East New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
17	"	"	$100	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skreen
18	"	Mother	$	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Skreen
19	No	Self	$40	Yes	1908	New York	Step Father Andrew Daly 131 East Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus
20	"	"	$	"	Born		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Newmarket
21	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Step Father Patrick Little 1739 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Granard
22	"	"	$50	No			Aunt Bridget Little 17 do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Sister Mrs D Gallagher 141 west 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knigscourt
24	"	"	$10	No			Father Michael McGowan 121 — 5th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dublin
25	"	"	$	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
26	No		$10	"			Friend Patk Fulham 20 Grey St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skreen
27	Yes	"	$13	Yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Woodward 4750 Lagan Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballymacoda
28	No	"	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Fullam 929 Elizabeth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	$50				Friend M 85 Audubon Place Elmira New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Wales
30	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 24th October, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Mulcahy	Mary	15		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	Father Edmond Mulcahy Monatour Cappoquin Co Waterford	NJ	Roms
2	Cahill	Margaret	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Rally jamisoduff	Uncle Thomas Ruane 6 [illegible] non [illegible]	"	New York
3	Ahern	Maurice	18		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"		Cork	Father & guardian 67 Dominick St Cork	Con	Ansonia
4	Sheehan	Anastatia	26		F	Steward	"	"	"	"			Brother The Rower Gallinlea	NJ	
S.I.	Kenny	Catherine	40		F	Nurse	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					The Rower	unable to obtain owning		Elgin
6	Wright	Georgi	20		M S	Labourer	2-5-63140-3/14/38				America	Woburn Mass	to [illegible] of passage	Mass	Woburn
7	Rourke	Elizabeth	18		F	Steward					Ireland	Durrus	Mother Margaret Rourke	NJ	Hutcheson
8	Fenlon	Michael	30		M S	Labourer						Killarney	Father Patrick Rourke Adamfarra Killarney Co Kerry	NJ	Newyork
9	Largent	Edmond	24		" S	Labourer						Tullow	wife Mary Tullow Co Carlow	NJ	Yonkers
ADMITTED 10	Flynn	Thomas	16		" "	Labourer						Rutteurant	Father William Dargent Rutteurant Co Clerk	"	New York
11	Brady	John	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Abbeyfeale	Father Peter Flynn Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	NJ	New York
12	Reilly	Patrick	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York		Mother Bridget Brady Dromcalt Virginia Co Cavan	"	
13	Moriarty	Richard	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan wife Ellen	"	
14	Kieff	Michael	25		" "	Saloon Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Boston Mass		wife Nancy Lull Killarney	Mass	Boston
15	Kieff	Ellen	25		F S	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Michael Tremough Tullamore Co Offaly	NJ	New York
16	Kieffe	Timothy	25		M S	Saloon Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Stephen Spenglow Longford	"	"
17	Cramer	Bridget	21		F	Steward					Ireland	Kilmallock	Father Michael Keiffe Tremough Dwagh Co Kerry	"	"
18	Foley	Ellen	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coolcull	Brother William Killagady Kilmallock	Con	New Haven
19	McEntee	Bridget	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Kingscourt	Father John Foley Enmealgh Coolcull Co	RI	Providence
ADMITTED 20	Tesky	Edward	35		M	Steward	"	"	"	"		Caldbeck	Brother Michael Foley Corravan Kingscourt Co Cavan	NJ	Tenafly
ADMITTED 21	Teskey	Lizzie	33		F	Steward	"	"	"	"			Sister Harriet Teskey and John Caldbeck Stonecutt	Ill	Chicago
22	Curry	Mary	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Kilmainn	do do Rowan Curry [illegible] Mayo	NJ	Troy
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 139 — 2 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs M Fitzpatrick 286½ Bainbridge Av Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	Home	Ireland	Cappoquin
2	"	"	$30	Yes	2 yrs	NewYork	142 East 28th St NewYork Uncle Daniel Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
3	No	"	$25	No			Sister Kate Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
4	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1 year	NewYork	20 Washington St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	The Rower
5	"	"	$25					"	"	"			"	5	7						
6	"	Brother	$10	No			Brother Henry Hutchinson Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Renby
7	"	Self	$20	No			brother Daniel Rourke 344 E 28 St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killeevy
8	No	"	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Yonkers	Brother in law Michael Scally Main St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carlow
9	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother Lyllian Sargent 250 East 40th St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Rutlerend-
10	"	"	$5	"			Brother Richard John 155 East 48th St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	abbyleale
11	"	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	NewYork	Sister Rose Brady 89 Wyant Av Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Virginia
12	"	"	$20	No			Brother James Ruby 23 Monroe St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
13	"	"	$50	Yes	8 yrs	Boston	Home 95 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Ballaney
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1 year	NewYork	Home 10 East 2nd St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Listowel
15	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Lyradoris
16	"	"	$50	Yes	2yrs	NewYork	Uncle Patrick Connor 6 East 7th St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Listowel
17	"	"	$5	No			Sister Mrs Dan Shaughnessy 313 Lenox Av NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lonenah
18	Yes	Yes	$20	Yes	2 yrs	Providence	Home 322 Wickenden St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Coolahill
19	"	"	$10	No			Sister Martin Mrs Estes Magnolia Ave Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Knockcurrah
20	"	"	$20				Sister Martha Scanlon 330 East 45th St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rathkeale
21	"	"	$20				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
22	"	Yes	$25	Yes	2 yrs	NewYork	Cousin Mrs Mary Evendon 334 — 4th St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmurry
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Careful attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and each entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come as a subject of the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a city, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A R B Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

25

137

Oct. 31 1912

478
22
500

40 51
13
1388

Revised
465
22
487

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, October 24th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mulholland	John P	17		M	S	Telegraph messenger	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs. 162 Old Youghal Road Cork	Del	Toledo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Li... 8 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1912 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any relation, friend, society, or corporation, state which.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Father John 359 Sammuel Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No good	No		5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Cork
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the localities of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 23 OCT 191.., 19.., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sayaldi	Giuseppe	~~28~~	~~10~~				Cert delivered by John W Dodd his brother Pietro clerk at Marion (Ills) on the 27th of Sept 1909	Savaldi Box 642 at Westville (Ill)
2	Castagno	Pietro	~~25~~	~~10~~				Certificate No 199583 of the 27th of December 1910 at Redwood City (Cal)	his friend: Theodore Tagno Box 42 Menlo Park
3	~~Dipomenico~~	~~Ghasbig~~	~~40~~	~~10~~					
1960 4	Rogliche	~~Emanuel~~	38	10	M		[illegible]	24 Pl. May 1906 [illegible]	~~Chas Mahoney~~
1961 5	John	Gabriel	41	44			[illegible]	1/4/1894 [illegible]	~~Joliet~~ Illinois
1962 6	Jorgi	Eoglanch	40	[illegible]			[illegible]	24/10/1898 [illegible]	Appanoose Co Iowa
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140 Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, Oct 24th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDermott	Frances A	9	4	F	S	Yes New York 17th October 1903		Take Thos A McDermott 435 west 56th St New York
2	Cunningham	Patrick	45	"	M	M	No	Circuit Court Boston Mass October 1899	448 Easton Street Chelsea Mass
3	Kinsey	Luke	28	"	M	S		Southern District New York 23rd July 1912	210 West 15th St New York Home
4	Madison	Mary Ellen	9	4	F	S	Yes New York 5th May 1903		322 Wickenden St Providence RI
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141 Number 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, October 23rd, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1912

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Albert	22		M	S		May 22nd 1911, Rock Island, Ill.	427-5th Ave, Moline, Ill.
2	Lee	Percy	55		M	M		Husband Citizen Date of papers unknown	304½ Front, Mountain, Mich
3	Emerson	Charlotte	45		F	M		— do —	620 Racine St. Iron mountain Mich
4	"	Ethel	18		F	S		Child of above	"
5	Lee	Clarys	8		M	S		Child of above	"
6	Stevens	William Manoah	65		M	W		Knox Co Probate Court Ohio 6th Nov 1900	Regan St. Hiawatha, Kan.
7	Wolcott	John	70		M	M			1000 South Ky, Lawrenceburg Ind
8	Davies	Charles	33		M	M		Mercer Co Court Penn 7th may 1912	16 North Irvine Ave, Sharon, Pa
9	"	Elizabeth	33		F	M		Wife of above	" "
10	"	Benjamin	4		M	S		Child of above	" "
11	Barnes	James	40		M	M		Mercer Co Court Penn 4th Oct 1902	1929 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa
12	Copeland	Emmett Thomas	20		M	S			R.F.D. 6, Elmira, Miss
13	"	Anna Esther	25		F	S			" "
14	Gorton	George	24		M	S	Non Citizen		2182 10th St, West Superior, Wis
15	Worthington	Richard	50		M	M		City make out March 15 1902	75 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass
16	Roberts	Clayton	47		M	M		Supreme Court Dis Columbia 2nd Sept 1896	Brooklyn Navy Yard, N.Y.
17	Wiggenhaus	Jere William	21		M	S		Sept 13th 1912. (Passport)	610 Crumpes Place, Chicago, Ill.
18	Sachs	Herman	29		M	S		Oct 13th 1909, Washington, D.C.	3240 W. Division St, Chicago, Ill.
19	Brozovic	Franjo	30		M	S		Dis Court + Pitt 24th July 1900	285 Saw mill alley Pittsburg, Pa.
20	Shipman	Harry	21		M	S		Aug. 13th 1912. Washington, D.C.	44 Lang St. Newark, N.J.
21	Nielsen	Valdemar	29		M	S		Father naturalized before he came of age, therefore no papers	Yuba City, Cal. Born in New York State
22								Supreme Court Brooklyn 23 may 1910	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived October 31, 1912, , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						10:27							
1	Scannell, William	41	13		1	to wife	Husb. Wm. 760 - 11th Ry Bldgs.	Barge	31	4.30	—	1	—
2	Lowmar, Martin	5	9		1	" brother	Bro Alex. 146 60th St.	B.	1	11.30	1	1	1
3	Hall, Sarah	41	24		1	" sister	Sis Anna. 135 W. 15th St. NYC	G.	31	10.45	—	—	—
4	Conlon, Michael	42	8		1	" b-i-l	Bro. L. Michael Conlon, 72 Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	D	1	8.55	1	1	1
5	Gallery, Mary Ellen	41	21		1	" sister	Sis Nellie, 339 Elizabeth Av. Newark N.J.	P	31	1.10	—	1	—
6	Kelly, Jennie	41	6		1	" sister	Aunt Mary St. 99 Avenue A. NYC	G.	31	1.15	—	1	—
7	Stuart, Robt.	4	27		1	" tel	Bro Mgr A.C. Lyon, 1204 Dallas Tex Lawrence St.	Bro	31	2.	—	1	—
8	Manly, John	41	28		1	" sister	Sis Ella, 335 E. 77th St. NYC	D.	31	2.20	—	1	—
9	Perrott, Charles	42	11		1	" verify add.	Bro Robert, 50 W. 99th St. NYC	G.	31	1.30	—	1	—
10	Wilsson, Joel	4	23		1	" friend	Fr. Gustav Swanson, Box 56, Ossining N.Y.	P	3.	1.12	—	1	—
11	Murphy, Patrick	42	16		1	" cousin	Cousin John Wright, 160-3rd St. JC. N.J.	D	1	1.05	1	1	1
12	Malikowska, Bron.	3	21		1	" father	Jack Kwiatek, 3 Clover St. Newark N.J.	B	1	9.20	1	1	1
13	Sullivan, Eliz. & ch	2	13/21	3		" husband	Steerage. 431 E. 123rd St. City	Barge	31	1.	—	3	—
14	Kane, Mary	41	12		1	" uncle	Aunt Cora O'Neill, 229 E. 28th St. NYC	D	31	1.15	—	1	—
15	Crocker, Edith	2	1		1	" brother	Sis L. Crocker, 173 So 8th St. Newark N.J.	Barge	31	1.	—	1	—
16	O'Donohue, Delia	41	13		1	" sister	Bro Michael, 1669-3rd Ave. NYC	Barge	31	2.	—	1	—
17	Lane, Julia	42	12		1	" sister	Sis Kate, 645-10th Av. NYC	P.	31	1.15	—	1	—
18	Cgalska, Maria	4	7		1	" sister	Bro L. Antoni, 409 Grove St. JC. N.J.	B.	1	9.15	1	1	1
19	Keating, Thomas	42	1		1	" brother	Bro Peter, 341 W. 19th St. NYC	Barge	31	2.20	—	1	—
20	Lutzow, Anna	4	19		1	" tel	Rev. father Alex. 1875 Lindonlane Chicago, Ill	D	1	1.30	1	1	1
21	Gallinap, Mary	41	19		1	" sister	Sis Rose, 157 W. 79th St. NYC	G.	31	1.25	—	1	—
22	Morick, Willie	41	21		1	" tel	Sis Bridget Allen, 976 Pittsburg Pa Hedgewick St.	Bro	2	10.25	2	2	2
23	Jacobs, Ludwig & ch	4	4/9	1	1	" husband	Lived Jan 81 - Pine St. Elizabethport Pa	Q	1	11.35	1	1	1
24	Kaman, Marie & ch	"	"/9	1	2	" tel	made S.L.	Q	7	2	14	16	14
25	Lomberg, Alma	4	9		1	" friend	Emigt. Chas Hoad, 9 State St Canada	Bro	31	3.05	—	1	—
26	Jovanovic, Lulja	42	8		1	" sister	Wife Lena Karlo, Phoenix	D	11/8	3	9	9	8
27	Nisberg, Hugo	4	1		1	" uncle	Bro Harry, 1058 Rogers Av. Bklyn N.Y.	G.	31	1.25	—	1	—
28	Lawkins, William	4	24		1	" brother	Sis Mrs. Minnie Hawkins, 311-67th St. Bklyn, Ost, Oconomowoc Wis.	P	31	1.12	—	1	—
29	Corsiatto, Armando (Dead)	4	8		1	" con. Springs		Bro	31	11.40	—	—	—
30	Abert, Maurice		8		1	" tel	Uncle Jos Sexton, 146 Bennett St.	Bro	31	11.25	1	1	1

OCEANIC OCT. 31,

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 14:

S. S. [illegible] arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
							11:45						
31	hails, Mar a [illegible] daughter	42	17/8		2	to husband	Mrs Jno. 1011 Park Av. Hoboken N.J.	A. 31	1st	—	2	—	
32	...oran, Julia	42	10		1	" brother	Bro Dennis, 414 E. 72nd St. N.Y.C.	Bro 1	10th	/	/	/	
33	Cramer, Bridget	42	11		1	" sister	Sis Nora. 31 Edward St New Haven Ct	A. 31	1st	—	1	—	
34	...nellman, ...rtha and						Immigrant Girls Home, 9 State St	Bro 31	5th	—	2	—	
35	...astrona, ...ter	4	14/5		2	" friend							
36	...appan, ...uha and						" " "	Bro 31	3rd	—	2	—	
37	...ranquist, ...anny	4	17/8		2	" friend	" " "						
38	...aaponen, Johan	4	1		1	" verify address.	Fab'g M. Leeds, 1076 Rogers av. Bklyn N.Y.	Bro /	10th	/	/	/	
39	Mc Gowan, ...ichael ... brother	42	14/25		2	" father	Bro John McGowan, 121 - 5th av. Bklyn.	Bro 31	1:	—	2	—	
40	O'Neill, ...ridget	13	30		1	" sister	Sis Mary. 161 - 2nd Av. Troy N.Y.	Bro 31	12th	—	1	—	
41	...onarbes, ...amka ... ch	33	11/2		2	await musin Hosp.	Tchaik. Machouk 71 Basin Alley, Pittsburg, Pa.	A 11/1	12th	12	16	12	
42	Nott William	2	12	1		" friend Jno. Hosp.	D.S.	Bro 31	7th	—	—	—	
43	Mouralis Machouk	33	10	1		" " 11/1 — "	Bro. John 71 Basin Alley Pittsburg, Pa.	A 11/1	12th	—	1	—	
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 144

JAS S. S., Entry OCEANIC (WHITE STAR) *arrived* October 31, 1912, *191*, *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36 m	1	Jolly, William & family	2	15/18	4	1pc	10	Dyckes											10/31 184 C 3 55						— 4 —	
26 f		Elizabeth																								
7 m		Sidney																								
3 f		Irene																								
32 f	2	Micolli, Benventa	36	21	1	1pc	11	Felsty											11/3 150 Mng. 10						333	
26 m	3	Tobin, Thomas	43	10	1	C L	10	Fitzger											10/31 136 Gold 3 50						— 1 —	
30 m	4	Cully, Luke	41	27	1	Lpc	10	Mann											11/2 44 C 11 30						222	
24 m	5	Dolle, Frederick	36	18/19	2	1pc	10	Felsty						11/2 74 K					11/2 203 NS 12 25						464	
23 f		Burhot, Marguerite																								
35 m	6	Sage, George & dau	41	10/11	2	1pc	10	Mann											11/1 195 ORS 10						222	
11 f		Mary																								
39 m	7	Palasniski, Jan & family	5	2/5	4	1pc	11	Moler											11/1 70 Lark 2 50						484	
40 f		Josefa																								
9 f		Aniela																								
11 f		Maria																								
17 m	8	Szdwajka, Albert & sis	10	1/2	2	1pc	10	Felsty						11/4123 C					11/484 Clk 2 55						810 8	
24 f		Ludwiga																								
45 f	9	Mulcahy, Mary	43	1	1	1pc	11	Fitzger						11/18 ORS					11/456 Law 10						444	
24 f	10	Visiti, Luisa	4	7	2	Lpc Sec 11 Under 16	11	Macatee						10/31 178 C					11/61 K 11 45						222	
51		Tikka, Maroline																								
23 f	11	Lagones, Anna	5	25	1	Lpc		Waldo						11/2 94 Lark					11/4 37 ORS 2 05						454	
18 m	12	Gonteren, Jan	55	1	1	Lpc		Moler											11/2 21 ORS 10 20						222	
23 f	13	Casey, Liz i	43	21	2	Lpc		Fitzgerald						11/2 8 Law					11/7 2 Lark 2 10						14/6/14	
3 m		Lloyd																								
30 m	14	Kay, Thomas	42	7/8	3	Lpc		Macint sh											11/2 32 C 10 35						666	
2 m		Patrick																								
30 f		Sahara																								
26 f	15	Collins, Michael	10	22	2	Lpc		Mann& Felstyner											11/2 32 C 10 35						444	
m		Joseph																								
27 m	16	Kuder, Eli	1	18	1	Lpc Poly.		Mann																		

See Niagara

14/1 S

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

145 No.

S. S. Oceanic White Star arrived October 31, 1912., 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Denied.	Supper.
50 f	17	Matossian, Gador	32	11	4	Lpc	Dykes							10/31	54	Lark	11							4		
22f		Yerzanik																								
4m		Georges																								
11/12f		Armen																								
27f	18	Vallon' Adam, Carolin	34	14	1	Ipc Ph.Def	Macate							10/31	126	Gold	3 00							1		
16m	19	Mahlil, Esber	3	13	1	Ipc Ph Def	12 45	Fitzgeral	11/3	31	OPS	11/9	143	gold	11/2	141	Mon	2 35	landed		12	13	12			
60m	20	Litley, Chas 6	2	2	1	Ipc Ph Def	12 5	Dycker	11/1	198	NS	11/1	216	NS	11/8	—	4 00	landed			8	9	8			
20m	21	Nott William	II cabin			SI 10/31/12 2:10 pm		Temp 11/2 11 am	11/2																	
40f	22	Kenny Catharine	2	12		Feeble Minded cert (In Hosp)		Murphy	11/1	51	Lark	10/31	—	—	3 20 pm											
20m	23	Nilson Axel	43	5		Insane cert SI 11/1/2	10 30 am	Flemming	11/1	23	elk	11/6	27	gold							10	1/2	Cedric				
21f	24	Rascan Maria	3	5		L.P.C. In Hosp 11/4/12	2 30	Lennon	11/6	71	NS				11/8	122	Id	11 45								
3m		" Istvan	7	7-9		" SI 11/7/12 2 pm		Alex	11/8	110	Wan	11/8	106	Gold	20 5											
5f		" Verna						"																		

36, 12 36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4416
Oct 31-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 19 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4416

Oct 31-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 19 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-4417

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

November-1-2-1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Campanello	Rotterdam	———
	Byron	Rio De Janeiro, Santos Etc.	———
	Florizel	St. John's, Halifax	———
	Corcovado	Hamburg	———
2	Celtic	Liverpool, Queenstown	———

4417

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4467
Nov 1-2-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944 .....
Date

H. Alexander .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov. 1st 1912

4417

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian [illegible]	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenzer	Josef	42		m m	baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bekes Gyula	mother Clara Jenzer Bekes Gyula Hungary	Ny	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1st November* , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... passage ... paid by ... other person ... or by ... corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ... a ... polygamist ... believes in or advocates ... overthrow by force ... of ... Government ... or ... of ... property ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ... contract ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1905 1912	New York	wife's home Anna Tenzer 508 - 79th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grayish	brown	none	Hungary	Beke. Gyula
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912.

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this instrument. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; if the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, together with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Rotterdam, 17 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rude-Jacobsen	Dagny	36		f m	wife			U S Citizen				home Oyster Bay Long Island	NY	Oyster Bay
2	Rude-Jacobsen	Maud Olga	8		f S	none			do				"	"	"
3	Rude-Jacobsen	Therese Dagny	4		f S	none			do				"	"	"
4	Adelhelm	William	40		m m	baker			do				residence 4754 Lincoln Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
5	Adelhelm	Marie	38		f m	wife			do				"	"	"
6	Adelhelm	Frieda	17		f S	none			do				"	"	"
7	Adelhelm	William	5		m S	none			do				"	"	"
8	Wintner	Jennie	34		f m	wife			do				home Geo Wintner 23 Patterson Ave Duquesne Pa	Pa	Duquesne
9	Wintner	Stasia	11		f S	none			do				"	"	"
10	Wintner	Pearl	10		f S	none			do				"	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An uncontradicted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1st November*, 1912

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes... Yes / No. / Years / period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner contracted or encouraged, to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what and when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson, of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ~~aliens~~ persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1902, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Inside.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed & beg owners thereof, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1912

at Minneapolis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1

5

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bernstein	Moses	23		m s	book keeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	uncle Simon Berger Kamizanka Nr Czernowitz	Austria NJ	newyork
ADMITTED 2	Glaser	Bassie	26		f m	tailoress	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	mother Pearl Zerman Stanislau	Austria NJ	Newyork
ADMITTED 3	"	Jetti	11		f s	none	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	grandmother	ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 4	Dauer	Ignac	31		m m	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwow	father-in-law David Losh Lemberg Austria	RI	Providence
ADMITTED 5	"	Zofia	26		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwow	father	RI	Providence
ADMITTED 6	Eckstein	Josef	38		m m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwow	friend Adolf Frankel Lwow Austria	ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 7	"	Dora	9		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwow	friend "	ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 8	"	Bertha	2		f s	none	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwow	friend	ny	New York
ADMITTED 9	Schneider	Moische	10		m s	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Silinesht	Grandmother Cenek Berdetzewski Beltz (Bes) Russia	ny	New York
10	Asch	Jewie	40		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	mother Ester Reinfeld Warshau Russia	ny	New York
11	Exp. 3-27-46	Sali	10		f s	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Grandmother	ny	New York
12		Dora	7	8	f s	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	grandmother	ny	New York
13	Ginsberg	Freida	48		f widow housekeeper		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Charkow	Cousin Simon Ginsberg Charkow Russia	Pa	Philadelp
14	Weissband	Irma	20		f s	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Owrucz	father Jankel Weissband Owrucz Russia	ny	Newyork
15	Kacsanyi	Paula	25		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ozdan	sister Juli Marko Ozdan Hungary	ny	Binghampton
16	Neufeldt	Anna	24		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	father Paul Messmer Rotterdam Holland	ny	New York
17	"	Gertrud	4	4	f s	none	No	No	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	grandfather	ny	New York
18	Seefker	August	25		m s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	mother Anna Siefen Osnabrück Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED	Sobieski	Anton	20		m s	waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Elizabeth Sobieski Wongrowicz Posen Germany	Mich	Detroit
20	Weissman	Mojshe	20		m s	dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgunn	father Josel Wassman Orgunn Russia	RI	Providence
ADMITTED 21	Katz	Aron	17		m m	butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendin	wife Chane Katz Bendin Russia	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 22	Jarasitzki	Efferson	10		m s	IN HOSPITAL none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	cousin Chayshe Blinder Odessa Russia	ny	New York
23	Caracas	Joican	35		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	mother Rukssnda Caracas Bukarest Roumania	ny	New York
24	Hubsch	Berthold	24		m s	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lwow	father in Austria Lwow	ny	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-861599-14-11-41
2-764920-6/8/40-505
2-475855-(6-5)-14/1/38 (C.O. 205-7/7/38)
23-111178-1/21/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support, or helped by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$5	No			mother Eva Bernstein 328 E. 8. St new york	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	11	fair	blonde	gray	none	Austria	Iwerboulz
2	Yes	brother	14	No			brother Simcha Glaser	No	No	No	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	freckled	Austria	Stanislau
3	Yes	uncle	-	No			uncle	No	No	No	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blonde	gray	none	Austria	Stanislau
4	No	father	-	No			father Morris Danoe 273 Chalkstone Ave	No	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Brody
5	No	father-in-law	-	No			father-in-law Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
6	Yes	wife	-	No			wife Lea Eckstein 118 Broom St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Stanislau
7	Yes	mother	-	No			mother do.	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lwein
8	Yes	mother	-	No			mother do.	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lemberg
9	Yes	father	0	No			father Jude Kersch % Goldstein 5723 New Utrecht Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Telenesht
10	Yes	husband	2	No			husband Charles Asch 1924 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Warshau
11	Yes	father	0	No			father do.	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Warshau
12	Yes	father	-	No			father do.	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Warshau
13	Yes	son	0	No			son Jakob Ginsberg 422 Fairmount St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Chartow
14	Yes	bro-in law	7	No			bro-in law Sem Berger 127 E 102nd St New York.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Owrucz
15	Yes	husband	16	No			husband Martin Kassanyi 12 William St Binghampton	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ozdin
16	Yes	self	25	No			husband August Neufeldt % Albert Lan 166 Columbia St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Bonn
17	Yes	mother	-	No			father do.	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	blonde	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
18	Yes	self	165	No			sister Anna Seiffer 2812 Park Ave Bedford Hill Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	gray	none	Germany	Osnabruck
19	Yes	sister-in-law	5	No			sister in law Victoria Sobeske 497 Willis St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Kirch-Pod. Lechna
20	Yes	self	25	No			friend Ohie Schwartz 57 Stanford St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Ozycnie
21	Yes	brother	26	No			brother Mottel Katz 128 W 115th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Bender
22	Yes	father	2	No			father Mose Zarinzke 149 Norfolk St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	red	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
23	Yes	self	200	No	1900		friend Fany Roman 220 E 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bukarest
24	Yes	self	50	No	1900	1912 New York	brother Leopold Kaubeck 302 East 84 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lemberg
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER. (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLA *sailing from* Rotterdam 17th October, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
REJECTED															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
ADMITTED															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-136570 165
3/2/39

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, corporation, or transportation company, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO Employed Cheyenne as there 3 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasilczukowa	Maria	40		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ludimorska	Son Wm Brother	Pa	Phila
2	"	Paraska	8		f s	scholar	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ludimorska	Petro Wasilczukowa	"	"
3	"	Pepiwa	6		f s	scholar	no	no					Ludimorska Russia	"	"
4	Pereginczin	Osip	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereczno	wife Viktoria Pereginczin Pereczno Russia	Pa	Crum Lynne
5	Dutarecz	Albert	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vilostar	father Jno Dutarecz Vilostar Hungary	Pa	Huntingdon
6	Jurolcec	Lukin	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vilostar	wife Agnesa Jurolcec Vilostar Hungary	"	"
7	Jarorski	Adam	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublimonto	father & f.i.l. m grandf.	Pa	Phila
8	"	Jelecca	24		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	"	Jan Jarorski	"	"
9	"	Anastasia		7	f s	infant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	"	Lublimonto Russia	"	"
10	Szczuki	Alexander	25		m m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	wife Ida Szczuki Libau Russia	"	New York
11	Jachray	Michal	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koborige	brother Jachray Koborige Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Poremczuk	Ignat	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derecrok	wife Petronia Poremczuk Derecrok Russia	Ny	New York
13	Jurolcec	Jovo	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vilostar	wife Jaru Jurolcec Vilostar Hungary	Pa	Huntingdon
14	Zajcew	Petro	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zahrucc	wife Chiredora Jafcar Zahrucc Russia	Pa	Carnegie
15	Szwelow	Grigori	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koborige	wife Dauna Szwelow Koborige Russia	Pa	Duquesne
16	Lubiramin	Pavel	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derecrok	father Grigori Lubiramin Derecrok Russia	Ny	New York
X 17	Pocho	Nikita	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yorkovcz	mother Teodora Pocho Yorkovcz Russia	"	"
18	Mudluk	Jordan	2		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derecrok	wife Barbara Mudluk Derecrok Russia	"	"
19	Kiriakow	Grigori	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koborige	wife Parasha Kiriakow Koborige Russia	Pa	Duquesne
X 20	Dubrina	Jiwan	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yorkovcz	mother Domnica Dubrina Yorkovcz Russia	Ny	New York
21	Mirczuk	Roman	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereczno	wife Melania Roman Pereczno Russia	Pa	Phila
22	Chorni	Jchor	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipiat	Sister Magl Chorni Lipiat Russia	Pa	Homestead
23	Pilipczuk	Adam	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereczno	sister Ludwika Pilipczuk Pereczno Russia	Pa	Crum Lynne
24	Jurczuczin	Jiwan	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koborige	father Lukin Jurczuczin Koborige Russia	Pa	Sebring
25	Lenzko	Andrew	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Truscianka	Truscianka Russia	Pa	Phila
26	Zacirka	Peter	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koborige	wife Anna Zacirka Koborige Russia	"	"
27	Kurczak	Jan	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Srbas	father Andrzej Kurczak Srbas Hungary	Pa	Mt Carmel
28	Palick	Andrzej	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derecrok	Grandmother Palick Derecrok Russia	Pa	Phila
29	Jurczuczin	Grigori	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinkuna	brother Jiwan Jurczuczin Koborige Russia	Pa	Duquesne
30	Pidgenski	Jozef	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereczno	Father Jan Pidgenski Pereczno Russia	Pa	Phila

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *1st November*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson MASTER.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can *read* and *write*.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which race or people is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both should be correctly secured by inspectors and registry clerks as directed. For instance, France (nationality) as a country does not necessarily mean "French," for many people of nationality "French" (speaking as a race) have not necessarily been "France" by nationality. Again, who is born, Germany, or Russia by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intransit, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if entirely beyond limits.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid.*)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 16 should show whether (never, Yes, or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as city, State, or country).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate destination.*)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MYZNI, Surgeon of the Employed by owner Steamship

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of State of Wisconsin

and South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Mark Myzner

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November 1912

at

N. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11–1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 17th October, 19[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
ADMITTED 9															
10															
11															
12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-118697-6/12/09
2-17896]

7-146578-10-15-41-404

3-225873-12/31/41 (505)

3-[illegible]

1-82478

6-85726 2/28/14

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; and if so, by what cause, and whether congenital or acquired; and if the latter, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Employed by owners Thereof, do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

J. W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3															
4															
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
ADMITTED 11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 19[illegible] 14

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no									
2								no	no	no	no									
3								no	no	no	no									
4								no	no	no	no									
5								no	no	no	no									
6								no	no	no	no									
7								no	no	no	no									
8								no	no	no	no									
9								no	no	no	no									
10								no	no	no	no									
11								no	no	no	no									
12								no	no	no	no									
13								no	no	no	no									
14								no	no	no	no									
15								no	no	no	no									
16								no	no	no	no									
17								no	no	no	no									
18								no	no	no	no									
19								no	no	no	no									
20								no	no	no	no									
21								no	no	no	no									
22								no	no	no	no									
23								no	no	no	no									
24								no	no	no	no									
25								no	no	no	no									
26								no	no	no	no									
27								no	no	no	no									
28								no	no	no	no									
29								no	no	no	no									
30								no	no	no	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER. (Master or the Other Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible]don, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912,

at Ellis Island, New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MEZNER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
DEPORTED 14															
DEPORTED 15															
16															
17															
18															
DEPORTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
X 23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 1st November, 1912

on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	25. 00					[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	25 00					[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MASTER CAMPANELLO., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATE

to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, DR MARK MIZINER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsen State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dziedzora	Anastazya	22		f	m			Rus				Father Dziedzora	Pa.	Pittsfield
2		Anastazia	6		f	c			Rus				Father Dziedzora	"	"
3		Zofia	4		f	c			Rus				Father Dziedzora	"	"
4	Jaderwik	Zyd	25		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Zhitomir	Father Jaderwik	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Jermakowicz	Feliks	35		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skaryegina	Skaryegina Russia	Pa.	Glen Lyon
ADMITTED 6	Jerofejew	Sergey	20		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dryskovce	Dryskovce Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Jeremejew	Alex	24		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawowenje	Zawowenje Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Jezdzik	Jozef	28		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolowje	Sokolowje Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Jakubek	Jozef	31		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pakrzowje	Pakrzowje Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Jagielko	Antoni	24		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litschony	Litschony Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Jagiello	Michal	32		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzin	Radzin Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Jakubowski	Tadeusz	28		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakowce	Zakowce Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
VL 35457-9 13	Jakubiec	Jan	31		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnopol	Tarnopol Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Jakubiak	Jozef	22		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zahorowica	Zahorowica Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	Jakubowicz	Josip	20		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakubowice	Jakubowice Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	Jakubek	Adam	32		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakubowice	Jakubowice Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Jakubek	Teodor	18		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zahrzinka	Zahrzinka Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Jakubka	Agata	20		f	m			Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Jagla	Aleksander	28		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jezierzyce	Jezierzyce Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	Jakubiec	Jozef	32		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Jakubowski	Jozef	26		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Limanowe	Limanowe Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	Jakubek	Josef	20		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Jakubiec	Jozef	28		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24	Jaski	Filip	28		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakopane	Zakopane Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 25	Jakubiec	Jozef	28		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	Jakubiec	Jozef	26		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27	Jakubiec	Jozef	24		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	Jakubiec	Tadeusz	30		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	Jakubiec	Jozef	38		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Jakubiec	Tadeusz	28		m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Tarnow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh

1-150620 4-1-1911

3-8 - c/o - 5.19.41

8-1820706/21/40

1-304586-6/21/40-305

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson MASTER, of the CAMPANELLA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 12

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA employed by owners Hence 13
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H. Nelson (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MUZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employes by owner thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Muzener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisekhor	father Stefan Zarrostenok Wrzefzor Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	[illegible]	Nikifor	19	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smelnija	Daniel Tomaszuk Dzyglowaja Russia	Pa	Port Perry
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowroje	father Antoni Wielocki Przemysl Russia	City	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strybulowce	wife Jelenia Hapanczuk Strybulowce Russia		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beluge	brother Wasyl Jarmechuruk Beluge Russia	Ct	Long Island
6	"	[illegible]	18	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beluge	Beluge Russia father Ilei Jarmechuruk		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m.	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zdunska	Zdunska Russia wife Lena Skorczewska	Ny	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zduszyce	Zduszyce Russia wife Anna Krzyniak		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyborka	Wyborka Russia brother Tarasa Zarzeniuk	Pa	Thomestead
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Beluge	Beluge Russia brother Tarasa Zarzeniuk	Ny	Long Island
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyborka	Tyborka Russia wife Helena Zarzeniuk	Pa	Thomestead
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisnerka	Wisnerka Russia wife Maria Bai	Ny	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Fossacesia Italy wife Helena Eleoroz	Pa	Girardville
14	Eleazer	Nikita	27	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisnierka	Wisnierka Russia brother Maria Bai	Ny	New York
15	Bai	[illegible]	25	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Italy father Antonio Francisetta	Pa	Girardville
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Italy wife Liza Mendel		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leszczyc	Leszczyc Russia father Jerzy Trebinuk	Ny	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyborka	Tyborka Russia father Tarasy Zarzeto	Pa	Thomestead
19	Zozzo	[illegible]	16	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Italy father Antonio Zozzo	Pa	Girardville
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Italy wife Maria Zozzo		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary wife Mali Kenye	Ny	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary wife Sarah Sibil		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyborka	Wyborka Russia father Stefan Zarzeniuk	Pa	Thomestead
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zongolya	Zongolya Russia [illegible]	Ohio	Bellaire
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cibaly	Cibaly Russia wife Anastasia Petrowicz		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m.	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarkow	Wisnerka Russia wife Katarina Skladan	Pa	Pittsburg
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Monarchia	Monarchia Russia [illegible] Petrowicz	Ny	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia wife Helena Trebinuk	Ct	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarka	Tarka Russia	Pa	[illegible]

3-7980 3-1.8.704II-3/23/40

6-73812-505-2/19/40

4-33876-10/13/42-505-140/8

5-78573-9/21/37

DEPORTED 31

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, or to labor, or for what purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MEZNER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by Govt. Exam. Sta., duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 17th October, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-14334 4-26

4-25943-2-24-11-505

IN HOSPITAL

ADMITTED

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dacuk	Dmitri	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodaty	father Kalinuk Dacuk Lodaty Russia	Md	Baltimore
2	Adamajuk	Michael	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Louisa	wife Julia Adamajuk Louisa Russia	Pa	Ft. Henry
3	Zerezuk	Ignatz	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzerthow	wife Maria Zerezuk Radzerthow Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Gorniewicz	Sergey	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selechow	wife Anna Gorniewicz Selechow Russia	Conn	New York
5	Zerezuck	Stanislaw	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzerthow	wife Anna Zerezuck Radzerthow Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Kalisz	Alexander	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelionoje	father Anton Kalisz Zelionoje Russia	Pa	Scranton
7	Szyszki	Stanislaw	24	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwarja	wife Marianna Szyszki Kalwarja Russia	New	York
8	Szczuka	Karol	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Jan Szczuka Lodz Russia	"	"
9	Szczesny	Jozef	19	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sandomir	father Franciszek Szczesny Sandomir Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Szuki	Tekla	25	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	wife Tekla Szuki Lodz Russia	New	York
11	Skarzynska	Aleksander	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Jozef Skarzynska Lodz Russia	"	"
12	Zielinska	Zofia	18	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varsovie	father Jan Zielinska Varsovie Russia	Wyo	Hyattville
13	Olichski	Emilia	22	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varsovie	father Jan Olichski Varsovie Russia	"	"
14	Zelma	Stephen	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawiercyen	father Wojciech Zelma Zawiercyen Russia	Pa	New Castle
15	Wojciechowski	Adam	34	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielce	father Piotr Wojciechowski Kielce Russia	New	York
16	Wolosowicz	Magdalena	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Varsovie	father Simon Wolosowicz Varsovie Russia	Conn	Hartford
17	Pluszczewski	Anton	26	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielce	father Stefan Pluszczewski Kielce Russia	Pa	Pittston
18	Zerenejska	Sophie	21	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Dorota Zerenejska Lodz Russia	New	York
19	Garcia	Michele	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father Pietro Garcia Potenza Italy	Pa	Scranton
20	Stanalewicz	Stefan	21	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selechow	father Jan Stanalewicz Selechow Russia	New	York
21	Szczerski	Stanislaw	18	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Jozef Szczerski Lodz Russia	New	York
22	Szczerski	Wladislaw	21	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Jozef Szczerski Lodz Russia	"	"
23	Schlussel	Max	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielce	father Isaac Schlussel Kielce Russia	Conn	Norwalk
24	Zitel	Antoni	32	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Jan Zitel Lodz Russia	New	York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OMITTED

4-11829 2/18/36

6-74303-505-6/9/39

3-52177

3-64933

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; inmate for more than 1 year; supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER. of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Meyer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Formanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Białozerkiew	brother Samuel Białozerkiew	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Białozerkiew	Peter Bierzberg		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]		
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		m s	[illegible]	no	no					Franciskus Aron		
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m s	laborer	yes	yes					[illegible]		
8	Feldman	Hersh	2-811619-505-20 Apr 8-705-41												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f w	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabiné	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabiné	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	Israel	27		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	brother i. l.		
12	[illegible]	Abraham	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	brother i. l.		
13	[illegible]	Simon	25		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	workingm	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mława	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamitzina	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	Anna	8		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Galizia	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		f s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]		
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzigzi	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-65185-1/20/38		m s	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Jaroslau	[illegible]		
DEPORTED 23	[illegible]	Lucia	18		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiewicze	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rathenow	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Rathenow	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Serdikzon	brother Emil Albertin		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]		
29	Lichtman	Israel	18		m s	printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodzimir	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	[illegible]		

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					1905														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1917

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at Inverness

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feuerstein	Rachel	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzigania	Father [illegible]	Penn	Phila
2		Rachel	14		f	s	none	yes	yes					Grandfather [illegible]	"	"
3		Sheindel	9		f	s	none	no	no					Bruder Wolfsik	"	"
4		Abraham	7		m	s	none	no	no					Dzigania (Rollin)	"	"
5		Feile	6		f	s	none	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
6		Elotte	4		f	s	none	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
7	mother in law	Feivele	53		f	wd	none	no	no						"	"
8	Feuerstein	Feige	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pastapil	father Jacob Feldzaman	Ky	Albany
9		Ada	3		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pastapil	Josef Feldzaman Pastapil Russia	"	"
10	Feuberger	Faiga	15		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spudzin	bro Hershbrother Salamonunig	Pa	New Haven
11	"	Pesseie	15		f	s	shoeing	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spudzin	ellenech Spudzin Russia	"	"
12	Feuerwerker	Elkoshe	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	[illegible] Lemberg Russia	Pa	Phila
13	Fox	Elizabeth	23		f	d	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tsernogrod	mother Fox Elizabeth Tsernogrod Russia	"	"
14	Feierstein	Elkoshe	30		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	father Israel Feierstein Ekaterinoslaf Russia	"	"
15	Fried	Chaim	2		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodzisch	father Fried Lodzisch Russia	Ills	Chicago
16	Freiner	Peter Paul	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodzisch	mother Freiner Lodzisch Russia	"	"
17	Feinsilber	Julius	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kudlichi	Kudlichi Russia	Pa	Scranton
18	Feinstein	Israel	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes						Ky	New York
19	"	Rachel	50		f	m	wife	no	no					brother [illegible] Sweden	"	"
20	Fiel	[illegible]	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Yiddish German [illegible]	"	"
21	Fiel	[illegible]	6		f	s	none	no	no					Russia	"	"
22	"	Israel	4		m	s	none	no	no						"	"
23	Fried	Isaac	18		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yeziorani	[illegible] Bakal [illegible] Yeziorani Russia	"	"
24	Freidin	Judis	8		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jastrinki	[illegible] Freidin Russia	"	"
25	Flader	Ethel	12		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodzisch	Lodzisch Russia	"	"
26	Fishman	Frieda	24		f	m	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	[illegible] Kovno Russia	"	"
27	Fried	Elkan	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galizien	Galizien Austria	"	"
28	Ehrlich	Moses	30		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	father [illegible] Nagy Kanizsa Hungary	Ills	Chicago
29	"	[illegible]	27		f	m	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	[illegible] Hungary	"	"
30	Friedel	Elkind	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tlumacz	Tlumacz Austria	N. Dak	Fargo

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					
7						no	no	no	no	good	no					
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					
16						no	no	no	no	good	no					
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MASTER. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, DR MARK MIZNER, Surgeon of the CAMP employed by (or acting) the U.S. Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. * CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	"	New York
6	" "	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	[illegible]	no	no	2-88507 F-6-28-41				[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14		[illegible]	8		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	2-851219-505-3/20/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	"	"
16		[illegible]	32		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	"	"
17		[illegible]	10	6	m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	2-808903-10/10/40-505				[illegible]	"	"
18		[illegible]	4		f s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19		[illegible]	8		f s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
20		[illegible]	5		f s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
21	V1L430/698	[illegible]	3		m s	[illegible]	no	no	2A-3811-12-12-35				[illegible]	"	"
22		[illegible]	1	6	m s	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		f m	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Rockburg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	[illegible]	1	6	m s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Polish
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	"	"
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	"	"
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Russian
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Russian
6							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	"	"
7							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	"	"
8							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	"	"
9							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	"	"
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Russian
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Lithuanian
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Israelitish
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Israelitish
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Israelitish
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Israelitish
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	"	"
17							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	"	"
18							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	"	"
19							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	"	"
20							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	"	"
21							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	dark	none	"	"
22							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	"	"
23							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Polish
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Galicia
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Austria	Austrian
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Bohemian
27							no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	gray	none	Austria	Bohemian
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Austrian
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Lithuanian
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Galician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H Nelson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by (owners) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cyrel	Eyre	42		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Wolf Minkman	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 2	Resh	Resh son	16		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mama Rivka	"	"
3	Steinmetz	Eliezer	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Feibel Steinmetz	Pa	Scranton
4	Zuczek	Andrej	26		M M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Wife Marina Zuczek	Pa	Scranton
5	Spichak	Tomasz	28		M M	Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Wife Wiktoria Kiszka	Pa	Scranton
6	Gordej	Piotr	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarai	Father Jan Gordej	Pa	Scranton
7	Pawlowicz	Stefan	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olechany	Father Leon Zaruba	Pa	Scranton
8	Kuczek	Jozefat	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaworzno	Father Alexander Pergenik	Pa	Glen Jean
9	Krajczik	Roman	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolodrzy	Father Adam Kalinka	Pa	Glen Jean
10	Zaluska	Filip	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jozefow	Father Ignacy Zaluska	Pa	Glen Jean
11	Pawlowska	Anna	22		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radomsko	Husband Jozef Pawlowski	"	"
12	Stasiak	Antoni	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Jan Stasiak	Pa	Scranton
13	Lesiak	Tadeusz	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Wladislaw Lesiak	Pa	Scranton
14	Kaliszczak	Jozef	24		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konskowy	Father Adam Kaliszczak	Pa	Scranton
15		Jozef	9		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konskowy	Father Antoni Szymon	"	"
16	Szymon	Szymon	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konskowy	Father Kazimierz Lukaszczyk	"	"
17	Lukaszczyk	Kazimierz	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Jozef Kogan	Ct	Hartford
18	Kogan	Szmul	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konskowy	Father Abram Kogan	Pa	Scranton
19	Kogan	Abram	51		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konskowy	Wife Chana Kogan	Pa	Chester
20	Kowalczyk	Jozef	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olechanow	Father Wladislaw Kowalczyk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
ADMITTED 21	Isaac	Yisroel	12		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plotlany	Father Mas Perelmuk	Pa	Scranton
22	Perelmuk	Mas	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzelce	Father Jochim Stroz	Pa	Scranton
23	Czech	Jakob	18		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Szmul Perlmuk	Ct	Hartford
24	Perlmuk	Szmul	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Abram Perlmuk	Ct	Glen Falls
25	Jaskiewicz	Wiktoria	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzelce	Father Denis Denisiuk	Pa	Scranton
26	Kowalczyk	Adam	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konskowy	Father Jozef Kowalczyk	Ct	Hartford
27	Kaczmarczyk	Tomasz	1-6838		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Lodz	Father Edward Schmidt	Ct	Chicago
28	Pawlowski	Edward	26		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Leon Pawlowski	Ct	New York
29	Szymczyk	Jozef	8		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Wladislaw Szymczyk	Ct	Hartford
30	Pawlowski	Wacek	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Jozef Pawlowski	Ct	Hartford

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admission, or both; unless for care and treatment of this class, whether supported by himself or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self		25	No		Son [illegible] brother David Geyer 73 South Fifth [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Pinsk
2	Self		25	No		[illegible] Mosty c.y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Pinsk
3	Self		25	No		Konstantin Cheimpolzin 42 Gaylor St. Utica Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Odessa
4	Self		25	No	1906 Three years	Stepan Basil Cheremin [illegible] Farmer Farm Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Kalna
5	Self		25	No		Simon Dimitri Cheremin Box 25 East Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Cheremisa
6	Self		25	No		Simon Efimoff Cheremin Box 88 Gouverneur Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kazan
7	Self		25	No	1906 Three years	Basil Vasili Cheremin Farmer Farm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Tcheboksary
8	Self		25	No		Simon Sebastian Kobzenik 26 Canal St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	dark	None	Austria	Galicia
9	Self		25	No		Stepan Nikola Cepinczik Otselic Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Kobylczyn
10	Self		25	No		Simon Simon Tschekarczik [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	None	Russia	Trotkany
11	Self		25	No		Simon Sigirey Cepca 33-35 Thirtieth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	Scar on right hand	Austria	Chernowitz
12	Self		25	No		Wasil Nicolai Jadmezin 47-45 Lindsay St. Hartford Con.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Austria	Kuthi
13	Self		25	No		Simon Ellarion Cepca 147-45 Lindsay St. Hartford Con.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Austria	Kuthi
14	Self		25	No		Simon Nikola Kalomazan Otselic Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	dark	None	Russia	Novotaring
15	Self		25	No		Basil Simon Pawlecej Otselic Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Novotaring
16	Self		25	No		Stefan Filipczuk Pawlecej 147-45 Lindsay St. Hartford Con.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Novotaring
17	Self		25	No		Basil Simon Pawlecej Otselic Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Kuthi
18	Self		25	No		Stanley Sarah Zacharczuk 26 Canal St. Chelsea Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Novotaring
19	Self		25	No		Simon Derevenczuk 26 Canal St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None	Austria	Gorenczany
20	Self		25	No	1906 Father Pa.	Stanley Roman Brzezinski Box 20 Eddie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	grey	None	Russia	Tchekaring
21	Self		25	No		Simon Feldman Landau 69 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Tchekaring
22	Self		25	No		Simon Andrei Tkacz 7 Canal St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Tchekaring
23	Self		25	No		Simon Stanley Brzezinski Box 20 Eddie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Tchekaring
24	Self		25	No		Simon Feldman Landau 69 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Tchekaring
25	Self		25	No		Simon Andrei Tkacz 7 Canal St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Zoki
26	Self		25	No		Simon Stanley Brzezinski Box 20 Eddie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Novotaring
27	Father		25	No		Simon Feldman Landau 69 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gorenczany
28	Self		25	No		Simon Andrei Tkacz 7 Canal St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Zoki
29	Father		25	No		Simon Stanley Brzezinski Box 20 Eddie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Tchekaring
30	Self		25	No		Simon Feldman Landau 69 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Tchekaring

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MEYER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLA, Employes & owners thereof (State whether employed by owners thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Meyer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	brother [illegible] Lodz Russia	Pa	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Wife [illegible] Argentina	Pa	Homestead
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	[illegible] Mlawa Russia	Ohio	Akron
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radomsko	[illegible] Radomsko Russia	Pa	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simferopol	[illegible] Simferopol Russia	Pa	Homestead
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perm	Father [illegible] Perm Russia	Pa	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabet	[illegible] Elisabet Russia	Pa	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	Father [illegible] Mlawa Russia	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yelisavetgrad	Brother [illegible] Russia	Pa	Homestead
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simferopol	[illegible] Simferopol Russia	Pa	South River
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Brother [illegible] Russia	Pa	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ufa	Father [illegible] Ufa Russia	Pa	Homestead
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orel	[illegible] Orel Russia	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	Phila
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	[illegible] Sosnowice Russia	"	"
DEPORTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	South River
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	Homestead
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jarcina	[illegible] [illegible] Hungary	Pa	Clairton
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaroslaw	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	Wilmerding
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomaszow	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Ohio	South River
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodok	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolaiew	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	Homestead
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	merchant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorzow	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	New York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolaiew	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	Homestead
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	Clairton
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	[illegible] Lodz Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	Wilmerding
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	Pa	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	New York

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for any such purpose? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
2	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wilejka
3	[illegible]	self	28	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slabozeri
4	[illegible]	self	28	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Petrikow
5	[illegible]	self	26	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lomscha
6	[illegible]	self	26	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poltava
7	[illegible]	self	23	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
8	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
9	[illegible]	self	28	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lomscha
10	[illegible]	self	22	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Lomscha
11	[illegible]	self	2	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zyrlin
12	[illegible]	self	22	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
13	[illegible]	self	21	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Smolensk
14	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
15	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Grodno
16	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shlutzkaje
17	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Nowitzka
18	[illegible]	self	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
19	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Gorodenie
20	[illegible]	self	20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Alexandrowka
21	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Czerebok
22	[illegible]	self	28	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Mogilew
23	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Mohilew
24	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	right eye blind	Russia	Perezno
25	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	self	24	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Mogilew
27	[illegible]	self	22	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
28	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
29	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	self	40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMP PINEDALE employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ostrowski	Benjamin	18		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Teodor Ostrowski Poland Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Elbaum	Leizer	21		s	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bro Faller Abram Elbaum	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Perelson	19		s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Parent Russia	"	"
4	Gratschewski	Peter	29		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorochay	6-100933-5/13/40-505 Cousin Mr. Makarewski	Ohio	Toledo
5	Skalkowski	Jonas	25		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkowischken	Wife Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Wenk	Simon	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lucin	Brother Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Lewitan	Hyman	19		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilejka	Father Wolf Lewitan	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Wysbowski	Antoni	23		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyskowo	Brother Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Siegel	Edmund	8		s	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siegel	1-141404 11/30/04 Father Russia	Ohio	Lynn
10	Cesar	Israel	20		s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schidlow	Brother Roman Russia	"	"
11	Bernecki	Edmund	8		s	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Aleksy	Father Russia	Ohio	Toledo
12	Guzowski	Isaac	9		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skidalow	Brother Russia	Ohio	Lynn
13	Kalina	Grigori	26		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubrova	Father Russia	N.Y.	New York
14	Katzman	Leon	26		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novogelo	Novogelo Russia Father Negey Katzman	Ohio	Lynn
15	Pilacko	Alexander	7		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dwerzin	Dwerzin Russia Father Valeria Pilacko	N.Y.	New York
16	Pokrivez	Simon	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minitski	Father Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Cygiel	Isaac	29		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parkitski	Parkitski Russia Father Chaim Cygiel	"	"
18	Swiergula	Stanislaw	28		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamienje	Brother Russia Father Jan Swiergula	N.Y.	New York
19	Siegel	Chaje	8		s	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siegel	Father Russia Father Isaac Ellenowitz	Ohio	Lynn
20	Ellenowitz	Sergey	8		s	scholar	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Victor	Victor Russia Father Paulina Severin	N.Y.	New York
21	Severin	Julian	40		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libawa	Libawa Russia Father Jacob Severin	"	"
22	Severin	Jacob	16		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libawa	Father Russia Father Severin	"	"
23	Severin	Klara	26		f	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libawa	Brother Russia Father Severin	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Bezalko	Lucy	18		s	milliner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereseka	Father Russia Father Fiska Zarda	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Fiszer	Israel	22		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereseka	Pereseka Russia	"	"
26	Adelsohn	Jessie	30		f	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Husband Russia Father Isaac Adelsohn	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	"	Harry	2		s	"	6-62002 3/3/08		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Father Russia Mother Jessie Adelsohn	"	"
28	Szymanski	Piotr	20		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jendzeje	Brother Russia Father Stanislaw Szymanski	Ohio	Toledo
29	Gnatowski	Jozef	25		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skidalice	Father Russia Father Wladislaw Gnatowski	"	"
30	Wdowiak	Wladislaw	24		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Russia	Ohio	Lynn

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			Wm. Taylor, Pennsylvania Liberian Ellis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
2		self	30	no			To Cousin Louis Zygelbaum 753 Brook Ave. Bronx (Jewish Technical Institute)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Riga
3		self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Riga
4		self	20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Germany
5		self	22	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
6		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Libau
7		self	24	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
8		self	28	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyubavichi
9		self	20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Riga
10		self	22	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zelichow
11		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
12		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Mikulowa
13		self	20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
14		self	25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Mitau
15		self	25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
16		self	25	yes	yes	Brownsdale Pa	To Cousin Bartolomy Szczepany Brownsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Plaschki
17		self	25	yes			To Cousin Alexander Zeuske Pikin Dr. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinkuschki
18		self	25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Konzioge
19		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
20		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
21		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tuckum
22		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tuckum
23		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
24		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
25		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
26		self	25	no			To Cousin Julius Zacharewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Libau
27		self		no			1 Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Libau
28		self	25	yes			To Friend Louis Zacharewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
29		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
30		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, of the MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLI, Employed by owners thereof,
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zyracki	Jozef	38		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zastawki	wife Franca Zyracki	N.Y.	New York
2	Jondarek	Dietro	27		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tostkarya	father Jan Jondarek	Pa.	Scranton
3	Dewiciuk	Nikolaj	28		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaciejow	wife Ludwika Dewiciuk	N.Y.	New York
4	Semenczuk	Jan	32		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zoska	wife Feodora Semenczuk		
5	Apfel	Jozef	30		m.	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jerudnicz	Zoska Russia		
6	Lendzig	Frances	27		m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Temin	wife Anna Lendzig	Mich.	Detroit
7	Jastrzebski	Jozef	35		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelisowa	wife Franciszka Jastrzebski	N.Y.	Laurel Hill
8	Jozwik	Alexia	27		f.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzywka	father Jan Jozwik	"	"
9	Zelazny	Stanislaw	18		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzywka	father Jan Zelazny	"	"
10	Kolodziej	Stefan	27		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stawczyce	wife Anastasia Kolodziej	Ill.	Franklin Grove
11	Wojtowicz	Jan	18		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	father Franz Wojtowicz	"	"
12	"	Frolko	40		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	wife Tatiana Wojtowicz	"	"
13	"	Stanley	32		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	wife Paulina Wojtowicz	"	"
14	Gliniak	Antoni	20		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Niwiadcice	father Jozef Gliniak	N.Y.	Port Jervis
15	Zuraw	Franz	20		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawiszka	Zabrzyka Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Zimerska	Czeslawa	37		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siedliszcze	brother Jozef Zimerski	"	"
17	Jaworski	Jozef	28		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszewo	wife Marcina Jaworska	Pa.	Scranton
18	Olszewski	Stanislaw	35		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrzchaly	wife Josefina Olszewski	Ohio	Babcock
19	Poudratsch	Gregori	27		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrzchaly	Chrzchaly Russia	"	Chelsea
20	Chmielo	Antoni	17		m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Jablonka	father Franz Chmielo	Pa.	Thomestead
21	Olichka	Antoni	18		m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Kadzoy	Peradzoy Austria	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22	Zajaczkowska	Katarzina	37		f.	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mostiska	brother Franz Olichko	"	Northumberland
23	"	Zofia	8		f.	scholar	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	Stary Zyrc	"	"
24	"	Jozef	7		m.	scholar	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	Mostiska Austria	"	"
25	Olenjacz	Andreas	25		m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	"	father & grandfather	"	"
26	"	Albert	3		f.	scholar	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	"	Olichajlo Olendzinik	"	"
27	"	Anastasia	1		f.	scholar	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	"	Mostiska Austria	"	"
28	Olenowicz	Franz	22		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jezioro	brother Josef Olenowicz	Ill.	Rock River
29	Olechej	Stefan	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawiszyny	brother Teodora Olechej	Pa.	Nanticoke
30	Litwinowicz	Leonti	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gostynicze	Gostynicze Russia	"	"

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

2-907988 - 8/29/41 - 505

2-765331 (505) 8-2-40

3-237987 - 5/18/43

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no										
2								no	no	no	no										
3								no	no	no	no										
4								no	no	no	no										
5								no	no	no	no										
6								no	no	no	no										
7								no	no	no	no										
8								no	no	no	no										
9								no	no	no	no										
10								no	no	no	no										
11								no	no	no	no										
12								no	no	no	no										
13								no	no	no	no										
14								no	no	no	no										
15								no	no	no	no										
16								no	no	no	no										
17								no	no	no	no										
18								no	no	no	no										
19								no	no	no	no										
20								no	no	no	no										
21								no	no	no	no										
22								no	no	no	no										
23								no	no	no	no										
24								no	no	no	no										
25								no	no	no	no										
26								no	no	no	no										
27								no	no	no	no										
28								no	no	no	no										
29								no	no	no	no										
30								no	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, DR. MARK MEYERS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLA, Employed by owner thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Meyers

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, *17th October*, *1912*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Petros	Franziska	28	6	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirkowsze	Ehemann Waldmüller Petros Anna Franziskowsze Russia		
ADMITTED 2		Felix	2	4	m	infant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	"			
3	Kislak	Sabbatin	38		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		Bruder Kislak Simon Russia		Lackawanna
4	Gretzer	Max	20		m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	"	Vater Gretzer Abraham Russia		"
5	Zuhorez	Clinton	25		m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elisabeth	Elisabeth Russia		Baltimore
6	Kwiatkowski	Stanislaus	28		m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	Mutter Kwiatkowski Johanna Russia		"
7	Szmerling	Israel	2		m	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vladimir	Vater Szmerling Wladimir Russia		Pittsburg
8	Lubik	Leibisch	26		m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vladimir	Bruder Lubik Abraham Russia		"
9	Kwiatkowski	Minnie	42		f	wife	no	no							New York
10	"	Lizzie	12		f	daughter	no	no							"
X 11	"	Lizzie	13		f	daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pripolz	Ehefrau Kwiatkowski Lizzie Tomaschky Schwester Pinkus Russia		"
X 12	"	Bertha	1		f	daughter	no	no							"
13	"	Michael	4		m	son	no	no							"
14	"	Lizzie	2		f	daughter	no	no							"
ADMITTED 15	Kozin	Chaje	30		f	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew-Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Vater Tomaschky Samuel Pinsk Russia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 16	"	Lizzie	7		f	daughter	no	no							"
ADMITTED 17	"	Sylvia	5		f	daughter	no	no							"
ADMITTED 18	"	Lucy	3		f	daughter	no	no							"
19	Feinarz	Chaie	28		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Bruder Kwiatkowski Herman Russia		New York
ADMITTED 20	Epstein	Lina	25		f	wife	no	no							"
ADMITTED 21		Pauline	5		f	daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew-Russian	Russia	Libau	Ehefrau Epstein Lina		"
ADMITTED 22		Adel	3		m	son	no	no					Vater Epstein Abraham		"
ADMITTED 23	Cuzi	Julius	8		f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	Vater Cuzi Tarnopol Austria	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 24	Kwiat	Edward	30		m	wife	yes	yes					Ehefrau Kwiat Lina		"
ADMITTED 25		Lina	2		f	daughter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish-Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Vater Kwiat Lemberg		"
ADMITTED 26		Lizzie	1		f	daughter	yes	yes							"
27	Lax	Elias	2		f	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew-Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Ehemann Lax Lemberg Austria		New York
X 28	Lesik	Elizabeth	8		m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew-Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Vater Lesik Lemberg Austria		"
29	Schuler	Lina	30		f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew-Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Ehemann Schuler Lemberg Austria		"
30		Lizzie	3		f	daughter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew-Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Vater Schuler Lemberg Austria		"

21

2-1049358-10/2/43
2-84713
2-687501-1/2/41
2-748568
3-17442A-605 2/27/40
3-17483S-505 2/27/40
3-34258

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no good	no						
2						no	no	no	no good	no						
3						no	no	no	no good	no						
4						no	no	no	no good	no						
5						no	no	no	no good	no						
6						no	no	no	no good	no						
7						no	no	no	no good	no						
8						no	no	no	no good	no						
9						no	no	no	no good	no						
10						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
11						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
12						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
13						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
14						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
15						no	no	no	no good	no						
16						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
17						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
18						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
19						no	no	no	no good	no						
20						no	no	no	no good	no						
21						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
22						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
23						no	no	no	no good	no						
24						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
25						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
26						no	no	no	no good	no					"	"
27						no	no	no	no good	no						
28						no	no	no	no good	no						
29						no	no	no	no good	no						
30						no	no	no	no good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MU[illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employé (Employees, Employés), (Name of other Surgeon making therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mugent

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ginsberg	David	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Strezistik	brother Isaac Ginsberg Strezistik Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2	Weinstein	Isaac	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodzki	father Aaron Weinstein Radzyn Austria	"	"
3	Eisel	Fanie	35		f m	wife	no	no	2-888213- 6-28-11-505				husband Isaac Eisel		
4	"	Isaac	9		m s	scholar	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zborzymky	Mother II - GrandMother Fanie Eisel	"	"
5	"	Fanie	8		f s	scholar	no	no					Fanie Eisel	"	"
6	"	David	3		m s	scholar	no	no	1-283274 9/13/33				Zborzymky Austria	"	"
7	Bojko	Maria	22		f s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Opisalize	Father Andruch Bojko	Ct	Manchester
8	Maria		18		f s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Opisalize	Opisalize Austria	"	"
9	Scherer	Isak	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	2-12187 Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarlestic	Brother Rosa Scherer Tarlestic Austria	Ny	Albany
ADMITTED 10	Reichon	Leib	32		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife Sure Reichon Lemberg Austria	Pa	Phila
11	Fix	Fiet	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Rich	Austria	Volbarowa	Father Hany Fix Volbarowa Austria	Ct	Fort Chester
12	Zidasz	Maria	20		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Horzor	Father Wasyl Zidasz Horzor Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 13	Guttman	Paulina	17		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Pietroszenze	Mother Sophie Maria Guttman Pietroszenze Roumania	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 14	Abramowicz	Abraham	1		m s	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Pietroszenze	Father Lucas Azradik Pietroszenze Roumania	"	"
15	Markiewicz	Zofia	31		f m	wife	yes	yes					Father I - II Grandfather Nice. Milwaukee		
16	"	Adam	7		m s	none	no	no	11-54081 Germany	Polish	Germany	Cividale	Son Grandson II	"	"
17	"	Kazimir	5		m s	none	no	no	11-279811 (503) 1.31641				Grandson Jeremowicz	"	"
18	"	Josef	3		m s	none	no	no	11-330284-1 1/14/2					"	"
19	Glogier	Abraham	33		m m	jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Brother Isaac Glogier Grodno Russia	Ct	New York
20	Freeman	Leonard	43		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Poland	Hebrew	Scandinavia	Stockholm	Wife Emilia Freeman London 11 Johns road S. England	"	"
21	Zepa	Fiesta	8		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaroslaw	Father Isidor Zepa Jaroslaw Austria	"	"
22	Jordiuk	Lucia	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klodzki	Blacksmith Grandfather 86 Wife Alexandra Jordiuk Klodzki Russia	"	"
23	Kalicinski	Konrad	8		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenczyc	Father Konrad Kalicinski Lenczyc Russia	"	"
24	Lukowicz	Ewa	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenczyc	Father Jan Lukowicz Lenczyc Russia	"	"
25	Kulikowska	Teodor	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenczyc	Wife Antonina Kulikowska Lenczyc Russia	"	"
26	Kruzin	Andrej	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisz	Father Stefan Kruzin Kalisz Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Nordquist	Ellis Kai	1		m s	laborer	yes	no	Sweden Reach 5/17/38	Russian	Russia	Kalisz	Father Oscar Ellis Nordquist Kalisz Russia	Md	Baltimore
28	Ellis Konrad	Agnes	2		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Father Isaac Ellis Konrad Lodz Russia	Ny	New York
29	Johansson	Simon	8		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Father Nikita Johansson Lodz Russia	Ores	Portland
30	Petersson	Erik	26		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Finn	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Ida Petersson Stockholm Sweden	Ct	Stamford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Father Avraam Tenov 57 Manhattan Av Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Galicia
2		no brother	no				sister Jan Dworowski 576 E. 3 St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Galicia
3		yo husband	no				I husband II-II father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Horozyeny
4		yo father	no				Josef Jarel 42 E. 6 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	none	"	"
5		yo "	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	none	"	"
6		"	no				I II Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	grey	none	"	"
7		yo sister	no				Anna Bojko 23 Amherst St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Galicia
8		yo sister	no				Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Galicia
9		yo father	20 no				Father above Answer I yes Josef Kr. Milan Co. Said yes, Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Volhynia
10		yo uncle	no				Med Card	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Lemberg
11		yes stepbrother	39 no				446 Chestnut Pa. Lived in Austria 5 yrs. Married. Now in U.S. 5 yrs. Married. Now in Berth Chester city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Volhynia
12		yes husband	16 no				Stepbrother in Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Galicia
13		yo sister	no				I sister II father Fanny Guttman 176-174 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Roumania	Vatromazi
14		yo father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	none	Roumania	Bucuresci
15		yo husband	3 no				I husband II-II father Elbartia Elarkievicz 1920 Ballou St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Breslau
16		yo father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	none	"	"
17		yo "	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	grey	none	"	"
18		yo "	no				Milwaukee Wisc Agent M. Dimmitroff 44 Governeur St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	none	"	"
19		yes self	20 no				~~return not certain~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Pabianice
20		yo self	25 no				~~Can't prove it yet~~ Cousin Mr. Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
21		yo self	25 no				2 Division St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Posnania
22		yo self	25 no				Agent Jonas Stein 1709 3 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Volhynia
23		yo self	25 no				Cousin Abraham Lewis 52 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Pinsk
24		yo self	25 no				Cousin Rudolf Schwartz 52 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Pinsk
25		yo self	26 no				Friend Abram Zuckerman 30 Elliott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Pinsk
26		too self	25 no				~~Sister Anna Zuckerman 458 ~~ 458 Sumner Ave Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Pinsk
27		yo self	25 no				Cousin Leonti Leibowitz 1 Barron Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Wlodzimierz
28		too self	25 no				~~Sister Anna Zuckerman 458 Sumner Ave Brooklyn city~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Pinsk
29		Yes Self	20 no				Cousin Abram Lewis 52 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Pinsk
30		yo self	25 no				Cousin Abram Lewis 205 Covington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MARK MEZNER, Surgeon of the CAMP ELLIS, Employed by Govt., this 4,
(State whether Surgeon "acting under oath" or "employed by Government thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Rotterdam, *17th October*, *1912*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	Stonemason	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m m	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f s	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brunero	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (asylum) for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, N. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Nelson

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZINER, Surgeon of the CAMPBELLO, Employed by owners. Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1															
ADMITTED 2															
3															
ADMITTED 4															
ADMITTED 5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
ADMITTED 21															
22															
DEPORTED 23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
ADMITTED 28															
29															
30															

B-148240-505-9/27/39

4M-6143-5/11/43

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *1st* November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	sel	$8	no			Emil Müller, Clara Peter, 105 Saratoga St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	Germany Bayern
2	no	sel	25	no			Gust. Ellich, 105 Saratoga St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark gray	none	Germany Bayern
3	no	sel	25	no			S. S. Kron Prinz Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark gray	none	Germany Württemberg
4	no	self	28	no			Peter Emil Meier, 308 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
5	no	self	25	no			Mark Simon Chrzanowski, Boyton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fair dark	none	North America
6	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Glodz, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark gray	none	North America
7	no	self	25	no			Ludwig Glodz, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	dark gray	none	North America
8	no	self	25	no			Adolf Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark dark	none	North America
9	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
10	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
11	no	self	25	no			Jan Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
12	no	self	25	no			Stanislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
13	no	self	25	no			Stanislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
14	no	self	25	no			Adolf Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
15	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
16	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
17	no	self	25	no			Jan Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
18	no	self	25	no			Adolf Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
19	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
20	no	self	25	no			Stanislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
21	no	self	25	no			Jan Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
22	no	self	25	no			Adolf Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
23	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
24	no	self	25	no			Stanislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
25	no	self	25	no			Jan Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
26	no	self	25	no			Adolf Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
27	no	self	25	no			Wladislaw Lewandowski, 38 Ostrowski Str. Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
28	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
29	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America
30	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark dark	none	North America

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the O[illegible]WELLO, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLA *sailing from* Rotterdam, 17th October, 19[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

AC, Rapid 1938 - DK

8-153054-8/15/38 (695)

IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED

6-[illegible]

2-805934-10/10/40-505

ADMITTED

6-117770-11/20/41

2-584445 9/3/38

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, H. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-701277 - 2/16/40

2-683473- 5/10/40 - 505

7-135119 2-28-40

2-696788-515-1/29/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Rotterdam ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1912

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZENER, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ Employed by Board of Trade, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLA sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	[illegible] Texas, Corsicana	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m		no	no							
ADMITTED 6		[illegible]	27	m	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7		[illegible]	4	m			no	no							
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m		no	no							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	m	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Homestead
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
DEPORTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	laborer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fayette
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utica
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Rec. 10/19/38

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *1st November*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Rotterdam ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* November, 1912,
at York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARK MIZ[illegible], Surgeon of the ..... (Employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon contracting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at .....

M. Mellon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, *17th October*, 19*12*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zdrowick	Tiodor	19		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Francipal	sister Christa Francipal Russia Zdrowick		
2	Zdrowick	Elatar	40		m.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Francipal	wife Maria Zdrowick Francipal Russia		
3	Zdrowick	Mary	27		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Francipal	wife Maria Zdrowick Francipal Russia		
4	Zdrowick	Nikifor	23		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Francipal	wife Veraderaka Zdrowick Francipal Russia		
5	Zdrowicz	Lukas	22		m.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Francipal	brother Katarena Zdrowicz Francipal Russia	Ny	New York
6	Zdrowick	Petro	21		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Francipal	father Jonas Zdrowick Poland Russia	Pa	Aloysfield
7	Zdeborski	Tivdor	28		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tivodzieze	Tivodzieze Russia wife Paraska Zdeborski	"	"
8	Zdeborski	Egnat	27		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tivodzieze	Tivodzieze Russia wife Maria Tivodzieze	"	"
9	Zdrozewski	Egnat	38		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gurki	Gurki Russia	Con	Waterbury
10	Zdrojek	Wincenty	28		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slimke	Slimke Russia father Jadam Zdrojek	"	"
11	Zdrada	Ferenz	24		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerecsen	Szerecsen Hungary father Istvan Szabados	Pa	South Bethlehem
12	Zdrojewicz	Jozef	19		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Witkowski	father Jan Zdrojewicz Poland Russia wife Anna Zdrojewicz	Pa	Mahoney City
13	Zdechla	Stefan	53		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zdzieszowice	Zdzieszowice Russia wife Teresa Zdechla	Ny	New York
14	Zdzyenek	Nikolaj	47		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zgierzchi	Zgierzchi Russia wife Katie Zdzyenek	Pa	Denora
15	Zdzyn	Jozef	23		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lichi	wife Anna Zdzyn Lichi Russia	Pa	Avoca
16	Zdzuchon	Adolf	28		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Latowce	father Ignaz Zdzuchon Latowce Russia	Pa	Raymore
17	Zdzuchon	Jan	28		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Latowce	wife Nadia Zdzuchon Latowce Russia	"	"
18	Zdrojewja	Lajos	29		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovacsi	Kovacsi Hungary wife Anna Zdrojewja	Pa	South Bethlehem
19	Zdtober	Eduard	20		m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Petenes	Petenes Hungary wife Susanna Zdtober	"	"
20	Zdrada	Jozef	30		m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radvan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Radvanyi Hungary brother Melanie Zdrada	Pa	Uniontown
21	Zdrojek	Tadeusz	18		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warkowce	Warkowce Russia wife Maria Zdrojek	Ny	Camden
22	Zdrojewski	Stanislaw	24		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gostynin	Gostynin Russia brother Antony Zdrojek	"	"
23	Zdrojek	Teodor	25		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zgierz	Zgierz Russia wife Barbara Zdrojek	Ny	Newark
24	Zdrojek	Jozef	32		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warkowce	Warkowce Russia brother Thomas Zdrojek	Ny	Camden
25	Zdrojewski	Peter	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warkowce	Warkowce Russia brother Thomas Zdrojek	"	"
26	"	Constantin	20		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warkowce	Warkowce Russia wife Elaria Zdrojek	"	"
27	Zdrzalik	Joseph	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubrec	Dubrec Russia brother Anton Zdrzalik	Ny	New York
28	Zdunski	Wojciech	21		m.	laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Russia	Plozki	Plozki Russia wife Josepa Zdunski	"	"
29	Zdunski	Joseph	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawski	Slawski Russia brother Peter Zdunski	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Zdzienski	Petro	25		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novotargi	Novotargi Russia wife Zdzienski	"	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45
56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	Friend, Julius Lemenuk 1164 E. Tremont Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk. gray	none	Austria	Trenczin
2	no	self	25	no	Friend, Herman Klein 1164 E. Tremont Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	none	Austria	Trenczin
3	no	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Trenczin
4	no	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Austria	Trenczin
5	no	self	25	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 314 E. Houston St. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Trenczin
6	no	self	25	no	Friend, Joseph Mayl Philipsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Trebatsch
7	no	self	25	no	Brother, Wm. Kowalewicz Ellwyfield Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Austria	Trebatsch
8	no	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Trebatsch
9	no	self	30	no	Friend, Eugene Clay worth 24 Gayger St. Allegheny Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Tuchi
10	no	self	21	no	Friend, Vincenti Capitali 24 Gayger St. Allegheny Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.	gray	none	Austria	Trnuka
11	no	self	25	no	Friend, Leon Hajdinyak 203 South Bethlehem Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Hungary	Jesenicza
12	no	self	5	Yes 1907	Friend, Julian Hutkiewicz 1 Clarkwood City Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Wilczkie
13	no	self	25	no	Friend, Leander Brewster 120 Grace St. Glen Park		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Schutzen
14	no	self	25	no	Friend, Demetrow Pa. 126 E. 7th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Yasinoka
15	no	self	25	no	Friend, Harry Baran Dover Pa. Eugene Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Kahi
16	no	self	25	no	Friend, Sergey Fedelen 14 Wynnton St. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	med.	gray	none	Austria	Patmi
17	no	self	25	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz Hollidaysburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Cadrinza
18	no	self	20	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 314 E. 7th St. South Bethlehem Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Hungary	Dancau
19	no	self	25	1905 Yes 1910	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 1164 E. Tremont Ave. South Bethlehem Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Steven
20	no	self	25	1906 Yes 1912	Friend, Simon Tarczay Allegheny Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	med.	gray	none	Hungary	Rudnikor
21	no	self	25	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 125 Perry St. Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Partonoge
22	no	self	25	no	Friend, Alexander Gurczak 1025 Perry St. Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Hertyeina
23	no	self	25	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 1164 E. 7th St. South Bethlehem Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Ostrot
24	no	self	25	yes 1910	Friend, Stefan Berarik 1025 Perry St. Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tomkinica
25	no	self	25	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 1164 E. 7th St. South Bethlehem Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tarlaimica
26	no	self	6	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 1025 Perry St. Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tarlaimica
27	no	self	25	no	Friend, Stefan Berarik 1774 Fulton St. Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Zubice
28	no	self	25	yes	Friend, Simon Tarczay 1774 Fulton St. Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Austria	Mapicki
29	no	self	25	no	Brother, Simon Tarczay 1774 Fulton St. Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gray	none	Austria	Pintrini
30	no	self	15	no	Friend, Wm. Kowalewicz 1164 E. 7th St. South Bethlehem Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tarkitzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its subdivision if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR MARK MIZLNER, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Actual
775 a
72 S.I.
3 cl

Revised
772 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 17th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15		[illegible]	50		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16		[illegible]	2		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	48		f	s	none	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19		[illegible]	3		m	s	none	no	no							
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	m	[illegible]	no	no						[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21		[illegible]	13		f	s	none	no	no						"	"
ADMITTED 22		[illegible]	11		m	s	none	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 23		[illegible]	9		m	s	none	no	no							
ADMITTED 24		[illegible]	7		m	s	none	no	no							
ADMITTED 25		[illegible]	4		m	s	none	no	no							
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiot. (Persons supported by charity to be so stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pinsk
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mogilef
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mogilef
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Warsaw
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Plotzk
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Pultusk
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mogilef
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pultusk
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mogilef
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mogilef
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Plotzk
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kutno
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Russia	Lutomir
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Russia	Lutomir
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Skoodvorkoff
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	"	"
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	"	"
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	"	"
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	"	"
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	"	"
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. I. Form 82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* November, 1917

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. CAMPANELLO URANIUM arrived Nov. 1st 1112, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Baldinger	Jacob & sis	23	2/3		2	To sister	12: Sis Esther, 66 Common St. Nyc Transb. mat to Brig. Albany Nyc	D	1	1.50	—	2	—
2	Yunichman	Bessie & son	12	8/9		2	" tel $	~~Bro Leib, 81 Stanton St. Nyc~~	~~D~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
3	Moses	Ettel	12	25		1	" brothwr	Bro Leib, 81 Stanton St. Nyc	D	1	2	—	1	—
4	Gross	Mina	18	27		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Elsie Back, 117 E. 102 St.	B.	1/4	2:	—	1	—
5	Panzer	Itte & rh	18	29/30		2	" husband	Mrs Achsel, 152 Rivington St. Nyc	D	1/4	1:	—	2	—
6	Rosenberg	Moses	7	9		1	" father	Jacob Baron, 118 Harvard St. Newark NJ	D	2	11.30	1	1	1
7	Lasonski	Maria	5	10		1	" husband	Mary Joller, 537 Newark Av. Jersey City NJ	D.	2	9.30	1	1	1
8	Dober	Bartlomej	7	27		1	" friend	Frds. Jos Semeyda Nyc	A	1/2	3	9.35	2	2	2
9	Sjelaczki	Dudis	12	24		1	" brother	Bro Schloime, 153 E. 3 St. Nyc - 2210 Cleveland St	D.	1/2	2.20	—	1	—
10	Hess	Ludwig	3	2		1	" cousin	RR Cous Barbara Schuber	A	1/2	3	11.45	2	2	2
11	Gurski	Josef	7	25		1	" brother	Bro Iwan, 17 Ludlow St. Nyc	D.	2	11.30	1	1	1
12	Bakal	Uren	12	23		1	" father	Jack Abram, 101 E. 4 St. Nyc 79 Allen St	Bro	1	7.45	—	1	—
13	Cincewicki	Iwan	1	4		1	" bro in law	Cous. Mary Zgraren Nyc	A	1/2	3	9.45	2	2	2
14	Lutzki	Sure & 4 ch	13	5/9	1	3	" husband	Mrs Gaire, 97 Monroe St Nyc 140 Cleveland St	D.	1	2	—	3	—
15	Caciula	Alex'a	5	20		1	" aunt	RR. Aunt Anna Stanulute Burton Mass	D	8	2.20	7	8	7
16	Zojaczkowska	Par'a &2 ch	17	24/26		3	" tel $	Husb. Kazimierz Northumberland Pa.	A	1/2	4-21 Bayonne	10	9	9	9
17	Butkiewicz	Josefa	10	12		1	" stepbrother	Frd. Joseph Ulkiewicz	A	3	11.05	2	2	2
18	Miskur	Emilia	10	13		1	" stepsister	Cous.	A	3	10.45	2	2	2
19	Pomeranz	Hersch	23	6		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 48 Market St, Nyc	D.	1	2	—	1	—
20	Hamlish	Teresa & 2 ch	7	5/8		4	" husband	Mrs Emanuel, Lucca Bridgeport Ct.	B	1	2:	—	4	—
21	Kondor	Josef	1	12		1	" tel %	RR bro. Ferenez, 8 St Gordon Ave Northumberland	A	3	11	2	2	2
22	Sinsiajlo	Helena &2 ch	17	25/27	1	2	" tel $	RR Husb. Mathew. Pa.	A	1/2	10.10	6	6	6
23	Nepomasche	Nechame & sis	13	13/14		2	" father	Jack Hirsch, 5 Jackson St. Nyc	D.	2	10.20	2	2	2
24	Igra	Gusta	19	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Max, 113 Division St. Nyc	B.	1	1.55	—	—	—
25	Ginsberg	Freida (cab)	1	13		1	" son	Sis Jacob, 422 Fairmount St. Phila Pa.	B.	1	3.10	—	1	—
26	Weissband	Mina "	1	14		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs Sam Berger, 127 E. 103 St. Nyc	D.	2	10.40	1	1	1
27	Tomansky	Riwke &5 ch	18	9/14		6	" husband	Husb Left, 432 Miller Ave, E. N. Y. Nyc	D.	1	1.50	—	—	—
28	Chwedkowicz	Michal	22	4		1	" brother	Bro Leonkin, 594 Rockaway Av. Brklyn 504 Grand St	D.	2	9.40	1	1	1
29	Libinewska	Eva	7	10		1	" stepsister	Cous. Maria Krasowska Nyc	A	3	10.10	2	2	2
	Varanfiloff	Petre	24	12		1	" friend	made S. Q.	A	7	2	6	7	6

CAMPANELLO NOV. 1.
Campanello

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S. S. Campanello # 2 arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Markiewicz	Rozalia &2ch	19	15/18	4		To tel $	Milwaukee Wis R.R. Trust Martin 880 Bolton St.	W	4	12 30	12	12	12
32	Neufeld	Anna & ch(cab)	1	16/17	2		" husband	Asst Augent, Marine Dept. N.Y. Central, N.Y.C.	Bo	1	3	—	2	—
33	Gazel	Dore &3xh	19	3/6	4		" husband	Asst Joseph, 168 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	S.	2	10 30	4	4	4
34	Prokopczuk	Malania	21	8	1		" brother	Cons. Helena Sokolowska Baltimore Md.	Q	4	11 40	3	3	3
35	Antik	Mordche	10	28	1		" brother	Bro Jacob, 176 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.	D.	1	2	—	—	—
36	Romaniuk	Iwan	1	6	1		bank add.	Res. Boris 41 1st N.Y.C.	D	3	10	2	2	2
37	Sacherwerchi	Gregor	19	29	1		" tel $	Russian Soty	Q	6	1 55	5	6	5
38	Fahrer	Regina	24	4	1		" brother	Bro Morris, 58 Concord Av. Bronx 531-26 St. N.Y.C.	D	1	2 40	—	—	—
39	Szimanowicz	Lawrenty	1	26	1		" brother	Fred. Vasil Szymanowicz Mahony City, Pa	Q	4	1 30	3	4	3
40	Slatkiewicz	Iwan	25	12	1		" tel $	R.R. Bro. Julian 6102 Vaten St.	D	7	11 40	6	6	6
41	Suraha	Anna	11	9	1		" brother	Bro Jacob, 172 E. 4th St. N.Y.C. Passaic N.J.	D	7	11 20	1	1	1
42	Kolodiuk	Daniel	9	18	1		" brother	Bro John Nitrik 150-2 St.	Q	6	2	5	6	5
43	Worobey	Anna	11	10	1		" brother	Bro Stan, 172 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	S.	2	11 30	1	1	1
44	Nowiczki	Michal	13	23	1		" brother	Bro Stan. 656 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	D	1	2 05	—	—	—
45	Chalfin	Ruchel	7	3	1		husband "	Bro Israel, 677 Metropolitan Av. Brklyn N.Y.	D	1	2 20	—	—	—
46	Drinhukowa	Anas'a &2 ch	6	1/3	3		" tel $	R.R. Insp. Frank 10 East St. Paterson N.J.	D	3	11 14	6	6	6
47	Weinstein	Chajke & 2 ch	11	2/4	3		" husband	Asst Schloimi, 169 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	D	1	2	—	—	—
48	Asch	(cab) Ziwie &2 ch	1	10/12	3		" husband	Asst Charles, 1930 - 2nd Av. N.Y.C.	D	1	1 55	—	—	—
49	Buchta	Stefan	25	13	1		" friend	Russian Soty Hester St.	Q	6	1 55	5	6	5
50	Dziana	Dimitrou	11	22	1		" tel $	R.R. Sister Anna Zurek	D	9	2 20	8	9	8
51	Schwartz	Elias	11	16	1		" brother	Bro Eddie, 494 Lenox Av. N.Y.C.	S.	2	10 45	1	1	1
52	Herca	Anna & 2 ch	21	28/30	3		" tel $	Made S. P.	Q	9	10	2	2	2
53	Kiriczuk	Dymian	11	21	1		" brother	Bro Vassily, 337 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.	D.	1	2 25	—	1	—
54	Pereplowski	Fanny	16	23	1		" brother	Bro Samuel, 323 E. 8th St. N.Y.C.	D	1	2 30	—	1	—
55	Dordiuk	Onisin	19	22	1		" bank add	Russian Soty	Q	6	1 55	5	6	5
56	Herbilownz	Agatha	4	16	1		" sister	Sis Sofia, 160 - 26 St. Bklyn N.Y.	S	2	10 20	1	1	1
57	Bondaruk	Daria	26	6	1		" ind add	Russian Soty	Q	3	11 15	3	2	2
58	Mazin	Ephraim	19	19	1		" uncle	Cons Morris, 181 E. 110 St. N.Y.C. 1844 W. 17 St.	D.	1	2 35	—	1	—
59	Prakaor	Michal	13	30	1		" tel $	R.R. father Ignatz Chicago 720 Laurel Ave. Joliet Ill.	L	4	12 20	3	3	3
60	Katkowska	Anna	5	25	1		" cousin	Cons. Bronia. Marcel, L.I.	Q	3	10 40	2	2	2

Campanello

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello # 3 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 61

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Bukowska	Stefania	5	6		1	" cousin	Sis Wolada. 147-23rd St. Bklyn.	D.	2	9.10	1	1	1
62	Niwrak	Stan.	23	4		1	" sister	Sis Michalina. 711 Highland Av, Orange N.J.	B	1	7.22	—	1	—
63	Albertin	Oscar &						Bro. L. Yaeger, Nikita Nwolodyko,	D.	2	11	2	3	3
64	Molodyko	Loriza & bro	11	26/28		3	" bro in law	927 Ocean Av. Phila Pa. 548-Erie St.						
65	Jarinakowicz	Bron.	1	8		1	" bank add	Cous. Frank Jarmakowicz 1st.	A	1	11.40	3	3	3
66	Dubina	Iwan	2	20		1	" bank add	Cous. Dimitry Dapulla	A	1	1.30	3	1	3
67	Popko	Nikita	2	17		1	" bank add	Frd. Ivan Rykeis 440-418 633. Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	A	1	1.20	3	3	3
68	Selewinaki	Moische	12	14		1	" tel $	Cous. Morris Kaufman	A	1	10	3	1	3
69	Feldman	He4sch	11	8		1	" brother	Bro Samuel, 37 Chester St. Bklyn Bklyn. Pa	D.	1	3	—	—	—
70	Meimuchen	Mendel	14	3		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Louis 411 Poplar St	A	1	3	1.30	2	2
71	Knopf	David	19	1		1	" father	Jack Abram, 59 Siegel St. Bklyn	D	1	3.05	—	—	—
72	Pietras	Fska & ch	18	1/2		2	" tel $	made S. R.	A	1	2	12	12	12
73	Selmann	Bruche &2 ch	26	17/19		3	" husband	Stut Abram 795 Warren St. Bklyn So. River	D.	1	3.	—	—	—
74	Chomka	Dom'a	3	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Frank Chomka	A	1	11.05	3	3	3
75	Blechner	Markus	24	9		1	" Brother	Bro Joseph, 229 Osborne Av. Bklyn	D.	2	9.55	1	—	1
76	Wirszczuk	Jenezia	10	30		1	" husband	Tchuk Ivan 366 Harry St N.J.	A	3	10.10	2	1	2
77	Teitikowa	Michalina	23	23		1	" sistee	Sis Agata, 129 Pavonia Av. J. City N.J.	A	2	11.40	1	—	1
78	Pielikowicz	Anna & ch	23	17/18		2	" husband	Stut Leontin, 598 Rockaway Av. Bklyn	D.	2	9.15	2	—	2
79	Dummy	Fedos	6	21		1	" bank add	Russian Soty N.Y.C.	A	6	1.45	5	5	5
80	Glickmann	Pinkel	12	26		1	" sister	Sis Sabina Glickman, 197 Christie St.	Bro	1	3.20	—	—	—
81	Liczinia	Alexei	4	4		1	" stepbrother	Russian Soty	A	3	11.15	2	1	2
82	Klukacz	Viktor	9	22		1	" ind add	Russian Soty	A	3	11.15	2	1	2
83	Czismar	Stefan	11	15-		1	" father	95-no. 6 St.						
84	Gordics	Piotr	14	6		1	" verify add.	made John Furgala Bklyn	A	3	4	1	1	1
85	Borszik	Frank	22	10		1	" bro in Hosp	Russian Soty	A	3	11.15	2	1	2
86	Borszik	Ferenz	22	1		1	From Hosp. 11/21-12	Bk. Bro Louis, Connellsville Pa	A	1	2.1	2	20	20.20
87	Hem	Rachel & ch	1	11/12		1	" 12/16/12 1.00 P.M.	" " " " "	A	1	2.1	2	—	1
88	Waldman	Sore	1			1	From Hospital 12/16/12 1.00 P.M.	See S/S Campanello Dec. 13/12						
89	Greczek	Maria	18	15		1	From Hospital 12/16/12 1.40 P.M.	" " " " "						
90								See S/S Campanello Dec.						

Campanello

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(14)

NO._____

S. S. Campanello Uranium arrived Nov. 1, 1912, 191, M., from [illegible] 62

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m 1	Damer, Ignac Cab.	1	4	1	Lpc	11 45	Sullivan						11/1	178	m	3 20									2
26f 2	Glaser, Bessie	1	2	2	Lpc	11 45	"						11/1	84	Lark	4 05									2
11/12	Yecti																								
10m 3	Schneider, Moische	1	9	1	Lpc Und 16	11 45	"						11/2	137	Mcg.	10 55									1 1 1
43f 4	Geyer, Sure	14	1	2	Lpc	2 12	Macintosh						11/3	20	NS	1 20									4 4 4
16m	Gersh																								
42m 5	Katz, Aron	1	21	1	Lpc	12	Sullivan						11/1	87	Lark	4 20									1
24m 6	Ungurianu, Ilia	24	14	1	Lpc	2 07	Macintosh	11/6	131	m							2 20	11/10/12	Cattaraugus	19 19 19					
48f 7	Stilman, Feige	11	30	1	Lpc	2 20	Schwartz						11/2	143	Mcg.	10 05									1 1 1
28f 8	Fishbein, Feige	21	4	2	Lpc	2 15	Bock						11/2	125	Mcg.	10 05									2 2 2
6m	Filip																								
34m 9	Anastasi, Stefan	24	13	1	Lpc	12 47	Macintosh	11/6	131	m							2 20	11/10/12	Cattaraugus	~~19 20 19~~					
28f 10	Boden, Feige	24	8	1	Lpc	12 45	"	11/4	91	m			11/6	3	Gr	11 15									5 5 5
25f 11	Grossman, Sorie	24	17	3	Lpc	12 43	"	11/4	91	m			11/6	3	Gr	11 15									15 15 15
2m	Josef																								
1/12	~~Chaskel~~ Chase																								
40f 12	Braimer, Asne	26	20	6	Lpc	12	Baur	11/4	32	Ld			11/7	108	Ld	3 50									3 2 3 8 3 2
15f	Lube																								
11m	Boris																								
9m	Froim																								
7m	Moische				To hosp 11/3/12 - 10 55 am Ret from Hosp 11/7/12 - 12																				
4f	Ja kel																								
39f 13	Joinin, Chajie	18	15	4	Lpc	12 30	Healy						11/2	122	Mcg.	10									4 4 4
7f	Sure																								
5f	Gittel																								
3f	Liebe																								
43m 14	Bezaiko, Alixey	11	3	1	Lpc	1 55	Piagai						11/4	35	Ld	11 45									3 2 3
19f 15	Winnarowska, Anna	11	17		Lpc	12	Schwartz	11/4	109	m			11/7	102	ops	2									18 21 18
[illegible]	Julian																								
[illegible]	Josefa																								
23m 16	Denidk, Nikolaj	7	3	1	[illegible]c	12 45	Bock	11/4	97	m							3 22	11/6/12	Campbell						

31

Casablanca

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

O 11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.—

S. S. Campanello Uranium arrived Nov 1 1912, 191, M., from 63

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	17	Spacesek, Andras	22	14	1	Lpc		1 05	Dyckes	11/4 70 OPS				Landed 11/13 – 2 25										1	1	2
27m	18	Sohanz, Franz	17	6	1	Lpc		1	Book	11/472 OPS				11/6 161 Lark 3/10										5	6	5
26m	19	Baranawski, Karol	4	11	1	Lpc		12 30	Piaggio					11/4 100 C 10 55										3	3	3
23m	20	Solawty, Tedos	5	19	1	Lpc		1	Moler					11/4 105 M 2 30										3	4	3
17f	21	Guttman, Paulina	19	15	2	Lpc		12 45	Zamosh					11/2 119 Mcg. 945										2	2	2
8m		Mendel																								
24m	22	Bujalski, Marcin	10	7	1	Lpc		12 55	Helay					11/4 17 Ld 10 45										3	3	3
4m	23	Hircul, Matwej	1	24	1	Lpc		1	Schwar					11/3 47 Daw 11										2	2	2
28m	24	Polacsk, Vinze	21	1/2	2	Lpc		12 55	Book	11/4 68 OPS	11/8 48 Lark			11/20 70 elk 2 25										3	8	4 0 38
6f		Skutta, Maria																								
25m	25	Bernstein, Morris Cab	1	1	1	Lpc		11 45	Sullivan					11/2 20 Daw 10 40										1	1	1
22m	26	Sobreski, Anton Cab	1	19	1	Lpc		11 45	"					11/4 116 C 11 50										3	3	3
38m	27	Eckstein, Josef Cab				Lpc		11 45	"					11/2 134 Mcg. 10 40										3	3	3
9f		Dora																								
2f		Bertha																								
29m	28	Winkler, Peter	3	13	1	Lpc		1	Flanney	11/466 OPS				11/6 155 Lark 245										5	6	5
32m	29	Gombkato Gombkato, Tomas	3	9	1	Lpc		1	"	11/4 66 OPS				11/6 157 Lark 245										5	6	5
26m	30	Furek, Julian	4	19	1	Lpc		1 55	Piaggio					11/2 4 x elk 11 40										1	–	1
27m	31	Plesa, Josef	1	7	1	CC		1 20	Schwartz	11/3 11 Yrld												3 25	11/6 1/2 Campanello	5	6	5
26m	32	Lerner, Moses	13	11	1	Lpc		1 45	Book					11/2 47 C 12										1	–	1
33m	33	Nakoueczuy, Jakim	21	23	1	Lpc Ph Def		2 40	"	11/4 44 Ld												3 25	11/6 1/2 Campanello	5	5	5
20m	34	Schubenmacher, Elia	23	7	1	Lpc		1 50	Flanne y					11/2 144 Mcg. 11 15										1	–	1
18m	35	Dobrowski, Josef	19	2	1	Lpc		1 3[illegible]	Zamosh					11/2 20 OPS 10										1	–	1
20m	36	Hachow, Sergey	6	6	1	Lpc		3	Baur	11/4 38 Ld				11/4 112 M 3 15										3	3	3
30f	37	Bohak, Katerian	18	24	4	Lpc		2 20	Healy	~~11/4 108 M~~ +++				11/4 108 M 2 45										12	12	12
2f		Anna								+++																
1m		Wasyl																								
18f		Guzze, Paulina																								
19m	38	Chorowetz, Michiel	19	27	1	Lpc		1 40	Zamosh	11/4 42 Ld				11/6 12 gr 1										5	5	5
19m	39	Abramozuk, Grisa	26	4	1	Lpc		12	Baur					11/4 106 M 2 35										3	4	3

Cambaello 11/1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S.S. Campenello Uranium arrived Nov 1, 1912, 191, M., from Gl

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	40	Bajko, Michel	5	15	2	Lpc Und 16	11 55	Moler	11/2 16 LPS 11/ 189 ops													10 11/20/12	Columbia		384 35		
11f		Kaichar, Aaterian																				" "	"				
24m	41	Koculer, Stanislaw	15	14	1	Lpc Ph Def	2 40	"	11/4 105 c 11/6 93 Daw											325	11/6/12	Campanello			5 5 5		
42m	42	Hladkin Wladimer, Stefan	8	27	1	Lpc Ph Def	2 50	Healy	11/3 40 Daw											325	"	"			5 5 5		
18m	43	Kruty, Luiga	11	23	1	Lpc Ph Def	2 55	Zamosh	11/4 22 Ld											"	"	"			5 5 5		
25f	44	Jewin ~~Levin~~, Itte	18	20	3	Lpc	2 30	Healy											11/2140 Mcg. 4						3 - 3		
5m		~~Wolke~~ Wolf				Ph Def																					
3m		Idil																									
32m	45	Zinkow Leib	19	10	1	Lpc Ph Def	2 40	Zamosh	11/4 118 m 11/493 m 11/4 113 m											2 10	11/20/12	Columbia			19 19 19		
28m	46	Tozer, Laszlo	6	25	1	Lpc Ph Def	3	Baur											11/4 71 OPS 335						3 3 3		
36m	47	Lizczuk, Silvester,	21	21	1	Lpc	1 10	Bock											11/ 46 elk 11 55						1 1 1		
18m	48	Stiec, Kornel	14	21	1	Lpc	1 12	Macintosh											11/4 37 Ld 11 55						3 3 3		
1[illegible]	49	Kuczer, Jewsey	9	25	1	Lpc	1 20	Zamosh	11/4 40 Ld										11/6 9 Gr 1245						5 6 5		
5pm	50	Chalkin, Abram	11	5	3	Lpc Ph Def	2 30	Schwarz											11/2 127 Mcg. 10 15						3 - 3		
5if		Feigie																									
2of		Rachel																									
10m	51	Zarintzki Gereon Chereon	~~Detained from Imp~~ 11/5 Can 1 - 22			LPC Under 16		Hazen ass Sullivan											11/11 66 Lor 11 30						1 1 1		
23m	52	Kropnuik Petro	25	30		S.P.C	3 55	Donovan											11/4 110 m 3						3 3 3		
22m	53	Turkelewicz Stanislaw	5	3		Feeble Minded Cert		Donovan	11/495 C											325	11/6/12	Campanello			1683 3		
28m	54	Wislocki Walerian	7	2		S.P.C. & Ph.D.	Fr Hosp. 11/6/12	12 30	Donovan	11/4 166 x															14 15 14		
36m	55	Daranfiloff Petre	24	12		" SI 11/7/12	2 pm	Alex	11/7 149 elk											"	"	"			13 13 13		
28f	56	Pietraz Franciska	18	1/2		S.P.C.	"	"	11/736 mon 11/15 126 m 11/18 194 elk 1245																22 22 22		
3f		" Geneh																									
39f	57	~~Hecc~~ Maria	21	28-30		S.P.C. SI 11/9/12	10 am	Alex	11/4 153 OPS 11/15 125 m 11/16 20 Ld 11 05																21 21 21		
5f		Zofia						"																			
3f		Anna						"																			

Campanello 11/6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles H Hammer, Surgeon of the U.S. Boston, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Hammer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at Liverpool

W O Bylund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BYRON** sailing from Bahia, Brazil, October 17th 1912, ~~1910~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Rhoda	24		F M	Housewife			U.S.A.	U.S. Born				N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lounsbery	Bailey	25		M M	Electrical Engineer			"	"				"	"
3	"	Nellie	22		F M	Housewife			"	"				"	"
4	Kramer	Violet	27		F M	"			"	"				Pa.	Reading
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Inspector

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

U.S. Citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 1st 1912, ~~190~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home: 73 Schaffer Street Brooklyn, N.Y.												N.Y.	Brooklyn
2							Home; 586 Morgan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												"	Yorktown
3							" "												"	Oswego
4							Home; 902 Schoolkill Ave, Reading, Pa.												Mass.	Bellingham
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. str. "Byron" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bahia, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1902

at New York

W Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, "or" employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles J. Harmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at Montreal

W. D. Scott

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" 2-8 sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad 5-9, October 25th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	alias Fernandez SILVA	JOAO MARIA Francisco	24		M S	Saleoman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	San Fernando	Brother: Vincent Fernandes 2. St. James Strat. San Fernando, Trin.	Mass	Lowell

1-148780-11-18-25 Authority file 99346/14 B.W.I.

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York NY , November 1° 1912. 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	No			Friend: Jacinto da Silva, 98 Tilden Strat, Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	First finger of left hand at second joint	Madeira	San Roque
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. str. Byron, from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1902

at (illegible)

W. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Harmon, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles J. Harmon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Barbados B.W.I. s-9, October 26th 1912, ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cos.	Julio R.	28		M S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	None	Mexico	Torreon
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1

U.S. Inspector

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, Ny. , November 5th 1911 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self.	$40	Yes 3 month in 1911 San Antonio Texas	Cousin: Joe Varella Torreon, Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Hazel	None	Spain	Santander.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Br. str. Byron, from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at Liverpool

W. H. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles L. Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Charles L. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1902

at New York

W. S. Gibson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ U.S. Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Barbados, B. W. I., October 26th 1914. ~~1910~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Charles J.	34		M	S	Lawyer			U.S. Born.					N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1C

W. Taylor
W. Brewster

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 1st 1912, ~~190~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Office: % Whitehall Tatum Co. 36 Barclay Street, New York City												Ill.	Chicago
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. str. "Byron", from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Hammer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1902

at New York

W S Bruce

Immigration Officer.

73

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BYRON** sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil S-W, October 12th 1912, ~~1912~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poye	Fredrick	35	M	M	Constructing Engineer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. USA	Yonkers	None	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Oshima	Shichiro	25	M	S	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	New York
3	Brito	Claudio	22	M	M	General Merchant	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa. USA	Philadelphia	Mother: Mrs Abilio Britô 374 Praia de Botafogo,	Rio de Janeiro	Ill. Chicago
4	"	Eduardo	14	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 1st 1912 ~~1900~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or alimony, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$800	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Anna Pye, 395 Walnut Street, Yonkers. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Black	Grey	Tattoo: Soldiers clasp hands on left forearm.	India	Prov. of Burmah.
2	Yes	"	$250	No			Going to study Engineering with Mr H.B. Harrop 45 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Swarthy	"	Brown	None	Japan	Saga
3	No	"	$70	Yes	1911	Pa.	Wife: Mrs Mary Brito, 1532 Ansley Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	"	"	$45	No	1912	Philadelphia	For pleasure; to sister-in-Law: Mrs Mary Brito 1532 Ansley St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. str. "Byron", from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

U. S. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Hamer, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "acting (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles J. Hamer
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

U.S. Gibbons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ U.S. Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BYRON** sailing from Santos, Brazil, October 10th 1912, via

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cummings	Glen T.	28		M S	Electrical Engineer			U.S.A.	U.S. Born				N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

U.S. Citizens

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, November 1st 1912, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 9400 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio												Ill	Chicago
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. Str. "Byron", from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

W. Sylvester
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Harmon, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles J. Harmon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

W. D. Sutton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ~~COMPLETELY~~ MANIFESTED.

U.S. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ United States Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BYRON** sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, October 12th 1912. 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erdmer	Bess	24		F M	Housewife			USA	U.S. Born				Ohio	Toronto
2	"	Mildred	1	1	F S	None			"	U.S. Born				"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , November 1st 1913 ~~1900~~

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or both. (Give for each and if inmate of the latter, which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home. Toronto, Ohio												Ohio	Salingville
2							"												"	Toronto
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W.E. Norman, Master, of the Br. str. "Byron", from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Norman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at Newyork

W S Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles H. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1912

at New York W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BYRON sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil S-1, October 12th 1912 ~~190~~

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Guarino	John	21		M	S	Rock Drill Runner	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Greger	Leo	39		M	M	Electrician	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Ill.	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago
3	Campanello	Alfonso	36		M	S	Glove Maker	"	"	Argentine	Portuguese	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Shaheen	Habib	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother: Rachel Shaheen Marinaho, Minas Geraes, Brazil	Mass	Lawrence
5	Shaheen	Kabil	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Rachel Shaheen. Marinaho, Minas Geraes, Brazil	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Inspector

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES

to the United St

Arriving at

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Yes	Rio Hogan & Eglit Bros
2	No	Self
3	Yes	"
4	No	"
5	"	"
6	"	"

80

Form 542

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Byron (Steamer)

Arrived November 2, 1912

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT

ON

Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage.

Diagnosen sowohl als andere in diesem Berichte niedergelegte Beobachtungen muessen leserlich geschrieben, aber nicht notwendiger Weise in der englischen Sprache abgefasst sein, besonders wenn der Arzt in einer anderen Sprache sich gewandter und deutlicher ausdruecken kann.

Der Schiffsarzt muss ferner unter Eid erklaeren, dass der Bericht nach seinem besten Wissen und Gewissen eine wahrheitsgetreue, vollstaendige Darstellung giebt ueber alle Krankheiten, Unfaelle, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, welche waehrend der Reise zu verzeichnen waren.

Die Einwanderungs-Kommissaere in den verschiedenen Hafenplaetzen der Vereinigten Staaten haben volle Gewalt, das Landen der Passagiere zu verhindern bis der Schiffsarzt, oder an seiner Stelle der Schiffskapitaen, einen medizinischen Bericht abgeliefert hat, der den oben genannten Bestimmungen entspricht.

TRADUCTION DES INSTRUCTIONS.

Aux commandants de navires, aux médecins du bord et à qui de droit:

Conformément à la section No. 22 de l'Acte du Congres des États-Unis, approuvé le 20 Fevrier, 1907, vous êtes instruit par les présentes qu'à l'arrivée d'un navire, portant des passagers d'un port étranger à tout port des États-Unis, le médecin du bord devra remettre, en personne, au Commissaire d'Immigration des États-Unis, ou à un représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des maladies, (y compris des indices d'épilepsie, d'hysterie ou d'insanité), des blessures, des naissances et des décès survenus parmi les passagers pendant le voyage.

Le dit rapport devra faire connaitre dans chaque cas le nom du passager en question, la classe à laquelle il appartient, s'il est passager de première ou de seconde, d'entrepont ou passager clandestin (stowaway); de plus, la lettre ou le numéro qui désigne la feuille du manifeste des passagers sur laquelle le nom du dit passager est registré, ainsi que le numéro indiquant la position de son nom sur la dite feuille, la nature de la maladie, ou de la blessure de laquelle il est ou était atteint, et sa condition actuelle au moment de l'arrivée, (tel que: "amélioré," "rétabli," "mourant," "mort").

Sous le titre, "Remarks," le médecin du bord fera des observations, telles que: "en état de voyager," "accompagné de famille," "débarqué à la quarantaine," "débarqué à la quarantaine avec famille," "à l'hôpital (l'infirmerie) du bord," ou autres remarques qui peuvent être d'utilité aux officiers du Bureau d'Immigration des États-Unis, soit en sauvegardant les intérêts des malades, ou en rendant compte des passagers manquants.

La diagnose et tout autre compte rendu dans le dit rapport devront être écrits lisiblement, mais il n'est pas nécessaire que cette déposition soit en Anglais si le médecin peut s'expliquer plus facilement et plus clairement dans une autre langue.

En outre le médecin devra prêter serment que, de son mieux et d'après sa conviction, son rapport renferme un compte fidèle et complet de toutes les maladies, de toutes les blessures, de toutes les naissances et de toutes les mortalités qui sont survenues pendant le voyage.

Les Commissaires d'Immigration aux divers ports des États-Unis ont plein pouvoir d'empêcher le débarquement des passagers d'un navire, jusqu'à ce que le médecin du bord, ou en son lieu le Commandant du navire, aura fourni un rapport médical, comme il a été ci-dessus indiqué.

11—1150

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

Department of Commerce and Labor

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Washington

February 1, 1910.

INSTRUCTIONS.

To Masters and Medical Officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of Section 22 of the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States, the ship's surgeon shall deliver in person to the United States Commissioner of Immigration, or his authorized representative, a complete report of the diseases (including manifestations of epilepsy, hysteria, or insanity), injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred among the passengers during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first cabin, second cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the ship's surgeon will make such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration Officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be written legibly, but need not be in English, if the ship's surgeon be more familiar with another language. The ship's surgeon shall furthermore declare on oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement of all the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred during the voyage.

The Commissioners of Immigration at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

DANL. J. KEEFE,
Commissioner General of Immigration.

APPROVED:

BENJ. S. CABLE,
Acting Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

TRADUZIONE D'ISTRUZIONI.

Ai capitani e medici di navi ed a chiunque spetti:

A norma del paragrafo 32 dell' Atto del Congresso degli Stati Uniti, approvato il 20 di Febbrajo, 1907, viene con questo mezzo decretato che, all' arrivo in un porto degli Stati Uniti d'una nave, che trasporta passeggieri da un porto estero, il medico di bordo dovrà consegnare personalmente nelle mani del Commissario d'Immigrazione (Commissioner of Immigration), o del suo rappresentante autorizzato, un completo rapporto di tutte le malattie (compresi gli indizi d'epilessia, d'isterismo o d'insania), le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano avvenute durante il viaggio fra i passeggieri.

Detto rapporto dovrà indicare in ogni caso il nome del passeggiere in questione, la sua condizione a bordo, se passeggiere di prima, seconda, terza classe o clandestino; portare la lettera o il numero del foglio del manifesto sul quale è inscritto il nome del detto passeggiero, altresì il numero d'ordine, che serve a indicare la posizione del suo nome sul foglio medesimo; spiegare la natura del male, che esso soffre o abbia sofferto e la sua condizione fisica al momento d'arrivo, p. es., "migliorato," "guarito," "moribondo," "morto."

Sotto la rubrica "Remarks," il medico di bordo dovrà apporre tali annotazioni come, p. es.: "abile a continuare il viaggio," "accompagnato da famiglia," "sbarcato a quarantina," "sbarcato a quarantina con famiglia," "nell' ospedale a bordo," o qualsiasi annotazione, che possa essere d'aiuto agli ufficiali d'Immigrazione, sia per proteggere gli interessi degli ammalati, sia per rendersi conto dei passeggieri mancanti.

La diagnosi ed ogni altra dichiarazione dovranno essere scritte in modo leggibile; però non neccessariamente in Inglese, se il medico di bordo conosca meglio un' altra lingua.

Il medico di bordo dovrà altresì dichiarare sotto giuramento, per quanto a lui consti in buona fede, che il suo rapporto comprende una esatta e piena descrizione di tutte le malattie, le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano successe durante il viaggio.

I commissarii d'Immigrazione nei diversi porti degli Stati Uniti hanno pieni poteri per impedire lo sbarco ai passeggieri d'una nave, sino a che il medico, o mancando il medico, il capitano della nave stessa avrà fornito loro il rapporto come sopra indicato.

UEBERSETZUNG DER INSTRUCTIONEN.

An die Schiffskapitaene, Schiffsaerzte, und andere, die es betrifft:

Auf Grund des Abschnitts 22 der Congressbestimmungen, genehmigt am 20. Februar, 1907, wird hiermit angeordnet, dass der Schiffsarzt eines jeden von einem auslaendischen Hafen kommenden und in einen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten einlaufenden Passagierdampfers persoenlich dem Einwanderungs-Kommissaer oder seinem bevollmaechtigten Stellvertreter einen vollstaendigen Bericht ueber Krankheiten (inbegriffen Kundgebungen von Epilepsie, Hysterie oder Irrsinn), Verletzungen, Geburten und Todesfaelle, die waehrend der Reise unter den Passagieren zu verzeichnen waren, zu uebergeben hat.

Dieser Bericht muss in jedem einzelnen Falle den Namen des betreffenden Passagiers enthalten; ferner ob er in erster oder zweiter Klasse sich befand, ob er als Zwischendecks-Passagier oder als blinder Passagier (stowaway) die Reise machte; ferner den Buchstaben oder die Nummer mit denen man gewoehnlich die Seite des Passagiermanifestes, in welchem der Name des betreffenden Passagiers eingeschrieben ist, bezeichnet, und ebenso die Zahl, welche die Stelle des Namens auf der erwaehnten Seite bestimmt. Auch soll die Natur der Krankheit oder der Unpaesslichkeit, an welcher der Passagier leidet oder litt und sein thatsaechliches Befinden zur Zeit der Ankunft dargethan sein (z. B., ob "gebessert," "hergestellt," oder "im Sterben," "todt").

In der Rubrick "Remarks," soll der Schiffsarzt solche Notizen verzeichnen wie, z. B., "reisefaehig," "in Begleitung von Familie," "in Quarantaene gehalten," "mit Familie in Quarantaene gehalten," "im Schiffsspital," oder andere Anmerkungen, welche der Einwanderungsbehoerde der Vereinigten Staaten fuer die Verpflegung der Kranken oder fuer die Aufklaerung ueber fehlende Passagiere von Nutzen sein koennen.

11—1150

City or Town.

81

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 542

S. S. Brew (Interpreter)
Arrived November 8, 1912

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT
ON
Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage.

Diagnosen sowohl als andere in diesem Berichte niedergelegte Beobachtungen muessen leserlich geschrieben, aber nicht notwendiger Weise in der englischen Sprache abgefasst sein, besonders wenn der Arzt in einer anderen Sprache sich gewandter und deutlicher ausdruecken kann.

Der Schiffsarzt muss ferner unter Eid erklaeren, dass der Bericht nach seinem besten Wissen und Gewissen eine wahrheitsgetreue, vollstaendige Darstellung giebt ueber alle Krankheiten, Unfaelle, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, welche waehrend der Reise zu verzeichnen waren.

Die Einwanderungs-Kommissaere in den verschiedenen Hafenplaetzen der Vereinigten Staaten haben volle Gewalt, das Landen der Passagiere zu verhindern bis der Schiffsarzt, oder an seiner Stelle der Schiffskapitaen, einen medizinischen Bericht abgeliefert hat, der den oben genannten Bestimmungen entspricht.

TRADUCTION DES INSTRUCTIONS.

Aux commandants de navires, aux médecins du bord et à qui de droit:

Conformément à la section No. 22 de l'Acte du Congres des États-Unis, approuvé le 20 Fevrier, 1907, vous êtes instruit par les présentes qu'à l'arrivée d'un navire, portant des passagers d'un port étranger à tout port des États-Unis, le médecin du bord devra remettre, en personne, au Commissaire d'Immigration des États-Unis, ou à un représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des maladies, (y compris des indices d'épilepsie, d'hysterie ou d'insanité), des blessures, des naissances et des décès survenus parmi les passagers pendant le voyage.

Le dit rapport devra faire connaitre dans chaque cas le nom du passager en question, la classe à laquelle il appartient, s'il est passager de première ou de seconde, d'entrepont ou passager clandestin (stowaway); de plus, la lettre ou le numéro qui désigne la feuille du manifeste des passagers sur laquelle le nom du dit passager est registré, ainsi que le numéro indiquant la position de son nom sur la dite feuille, la nature de la maladie, ou de la blessure de laquelle il est ou était atteint, et sa condition actuelle au moment de l'arrivée, (tel que: "amélioré," "rétabli," "mourant," "mort").

Sous le titre, "Remarks," le médecin du bord fera des observations, telles que: "en état de voyager," "accompagné de famille," "débarqué à la quarantaine," "débarqué à la quarantaine avec famille," "à l'hôpital (l'infirmerie) du bord," ou autres remarques qui peuvent être d'utilité aux officiers du Bureau d'Immigration des États-Unis, soit en sauvegardant les intérêts des malades, ou en rendant compte des passagers manquants.

La diagnose et tout autre compte rendu dans le dit rapport devront être écrits lisiblement, mais il n'est pas nécessaire que cette déposition soit en Anglais si le médecin peut s'expliquer plus facilement et plus clairement dans une autre langue.

En outre le médecin devra prêter serment que, de son mieux et d'après sa conviction, son rapport renferme un compte fidèle et complet de toutes les maladies, de toutes les blessures, de toutes les naissances et de toutes les mortalités qui sont survenues pendant le voyage.

Les Commissaires d'Immigration aux divers ports des États-Unis ont plein pouvoir d'empêcher le débarquement des passagers d'un navire, jusqu'à ce que le médecin du bord, ou en son lieu le Commandant du navire, aura fourni un rapport médical, comme il a été ci-dessus indiqué.

11—1150

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
Washington

February 1, 1910.

INSTRUCTIONS.

To Masters and Medical Officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of Section 22 of the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States, the ship's surgeon shall deliver in person to the United States Commissioner of Immigration, or his authorized representative, a complete report of the diseases (including manifestations of epilepsy, hysteria, or insanity), injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred among the passengers during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first cabin, second cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the ship's surgeon will make such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration Officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be written legibly, but need not be in English, if the ship's surgeon be more familiar with another language. The ship's surgeon shall furthermore declare on oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement of all the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred during the voyage.

The Commissioners of Immigration at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

DANL. J. KEEFE,
Commissioner General of Immigration.

APPROVED:
BENJ. S. CABLE,
Acting Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

TRADUZIONE D'ISTRUZIONI.

Ai capitani e medici di navi ed a chiunque spetti:

A norma del paragrafo 22 dell' Atto del Congresso degli Stati Uniti, approvato il 20 di Febbrajo, 1907, viene con questo mezzo decretato che, all' arrivo in un porto degli Stati Uniti d'una nave, che trasporta passeggieri da un porto estero, il medico di bordo dovrà consegnare personalmente nelle mani del Commissario d'Immigrazione (Commissioner of Immigration), o del suo rappresentante autorizzato, un completo rapporto di tutte le malattie (compresi gli indizi d'epilessia, d'isterismo o d'insania), le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano avvenute durante il viaggio fra i passeggieri.

Detto rapporto dovrà indicare in ogni caso il nome del passeggiere in questione, la sua condizione a bordo, se passeggiere di prima, seconda, terza classe o clandestino; portare la lettera o il numero del foglio del manifesto sul quale è inscritto il nome del detto passeggiero, altresì il numero d'ordine, che serve a indicare la posizione del suo nome sul foglio medesimo; spiegare la natura del male, che esso soffre o abbia sofferto e la sua condizione fisica al momento d'arrivo, p. es., "migliorato," "guarito," "moribondo," "morto."

Sotto la rubrica "Remarks," il medico di bordo dovrà apporre tali annotazioni come, p. es.: "abile a continuare il viaggio," "accompagnato da famiglia," "sbarcato a quarantina," "sbarcato a quarantina con famiglia," "nell' ospedale a bordo," o qualsiasi annotazione, che possa essere d'aiuto agli ufficiali d'Immigrazione, sia per proteggere gli interessi degli ammalati, sia per rendersi conto dei passeggieri mancanti.

La diagnosi ed ogni altra dichiarazione dovranno essere scritte in modo leggibile; però non neccessariamente in Inglese, se il medico di bordo conosca meglio un' altra lingua.

Il medico di bordo dovrà altresì dichiarare sotto giuramento, per quanto a lui consti in buona fede, che il suo rapporto comprende una esatta e piena descrizione di tutte le malattie, le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano successe durante il viaggio.

I commissarii d'Immigrazione nei diversi porti degli Stati Uniti hanno pieni poteri per impedire lo sbarco ai passeggieri d'una nave, sino a che il medico, o mancando il medico, il capitano della nave stessa avrà fornito loro il rapporto come sopra indicato.

UEBERSETZUNG DER INSTRUCTIONEN.

An die Schiffskapitaene, Schiffsaerzte, und andere, die es betrifft:

Auf Grund des Abschnitts 22 der Congressbestimmungen, genehmigt am 20. Februar, 1907, wird hiermit angeordnet, dass der Schiffsarzt eines jeden von einem auslaendischen Hafen kommenden und in einen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten einlaufenden Passagierdampfers persoenlich dem Einwanderungs-Kommissaer oder seinem bevollmaechtigten Stellvertreter einen vollstaendigen Bericht ueber Krankheiten (inbegriffen Kundgebungen von Epilepsie, Hysterie oder Irrsinn), Verletzungen, Geburten und Todesfaelle, die waehrend der Reise unter den Passagieren zu verzeichnen waren, zu uebergeben hat.

Dieser Bericht muss in jedem einzelnen Falle den Namen des betreffenden Passagiers enthalten; ferner ob er in erster oder zweiter Klasse sich befand, ob er als Zwischendecks-Passagier oder als blinder Passagier (stowaway) die Reise machte; ferner den Buchstaben oder die Nummer mit denen man gewoehnlich die Seite des Passagiermanifestes, in welchem der Name des betreffenden Passagiers eingeschrieben ist, bezeichnet, und ebenso die Zahl, welche die Stelle des Namens auf der erwaehnten Seite bestimmt. Auch soll die Natur der Krankheit oder der Unpaesslichkeit, an welcher der Passagier leidet oder litt und sein thatsaechliches Befinden zur Zeit der Ankunft dargethan sein (z. B., ob "gebessert," "hergestellt," oder "im Sterben," "todt").

In der Rubrick "Remarks," soll der Schiffsarzt solche Notizen verzeichnen wie, z. B., "reisefaehig," "in Begleitung von Familie," "in Quarantaene gehalten," "mit Familie in Quarantaene gehalten," "im Schiffsspital," oder andere Anmerkungen, welche der Einwanderungsbehoerde der Vereinigten Staaten fuer die Verpflegung der Kranken oder fuer die Aufklaerung ueber fehlende Passagiere von Nutzen sein koennen.

11—1150

Form 542
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. Byron (Hamburg-American) arriving at the Port of New York on November 12, 1912

NAME. (In full)	SEX.	AGE.	NATIVITY.	CLASS. (First, second, third, or stowaway.)	PASSENGER MANIFEST. Sheet.	PASSENGER MANIFEST. No.	DIAGNOSIS.	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.)	In this column Immigrant Inspectors will note U. S. Citizens.
None to report.											

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths among the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Eugen G. Hammer.
Ship's Surgeon.

Extract from Section 24 of the Immigration Act approved Feb. 20, 1907: "Immigration Officers shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this Act who shall knowingly or wilfully give false testimony or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section fifty-three hundred and ninety-two, United States Revised Statutes."

11—1150

25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. November 1st 1912

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Rio de Janeiro Light & Power Co.	$175	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Uncle: Samuel Genzoldi, 1636 Packer St, Westchester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Italy	Palermo
2	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	New York Chicago	Wife: Agnes Greger 2614 Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Kralovic
3	Yes	"	$29	No			Friend: Frank d'Abrew 120 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	Grey	Scar on right of abdomen	Aust. Hung.	Palermo (Sicily) (Italy)
4	No	"	$22	"			Friend: George Hawoak 325 Oak Street, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Swarthy	"	Brown	None	Syria	Lebanon
5	"	"	35	"			Friend: George Hawoak, 325 Oak Street, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	Tattoo on right forearm	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Br. str. "Byron", from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1902

at New York

W. D. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles H Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Charles H Harmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at Liverpool

W H Gulliver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

US Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ U.S.6 PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BYRON sailing from Santos, Brazil, October 10th 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughan	Josiah	49		M W.	Farmer			USA	U.S. Born.				Fla.	Ocala
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Inspector

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U.S. Citizens

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *November 1st* 1912.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home: Ocala, Fla.												Ala.	Dallas
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. St. Byron, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1912

at New York

W. F. Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, Charles G. Harmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Barge Byron, Sterling Transport, (State "neither Surgeon nor Assistant there of," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. G. Harmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1902

at Newport R I

W. W. Sweetser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BYRON** sailing from Santos, Brazil, October 10th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montalbano	Antonio Vito	46		M M	Gen. Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Brazil	São Paulo	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Buono	Francisco	41		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Sobeh	Ali Hammond	28		M S	"	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	"	S.Da.	Sioux Falls
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. November 1st 1912 [illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Wife	$100 (draft)	Yes	1898	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs Guiseppa Montalbano 312 Melrose Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Swarthy	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Santa Margarita
2	"	Self	$47		1907	N.J.	Uncle. Miguel Varosca 630 Grant St., Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Blue	Scar on left temple	"	Monte San Giacomo
3	No	"	$40	No			Cousin: Hersen Elick, 219 West 6th St., Sioux Falls, So. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	"	Brown	Tattoo marks on right forearm	Syria	Beyrouth
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. St. "Byron" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

W. D. Bylesby

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket by such head and through to destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G. Hamner, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing Unassisted, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G. Hamner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1912

at New York U.S. Gibson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BYRON sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, October 12th 1912, ~~1911~~.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fouhy	William	44		M	M	Rock Drill Runner			U.S.A.	Irish	Papers granted at Newyork 26th September 1911			N.Y.	Newyork
2	Egan	Richard	39		M	S	"			"	U.S. Born				"	"
3	Donahue	Jeff	24		M	S	"			"	"				"	Mineville
4	Finan	Fredrick	28		M	S	"			"	"				"	Newyork
5	Strauch	John Henry	31		M	S	"			"	"				"	Yonkers
6	Nasser	George	14		M	S	At School			"	"				Pa	Conemaugh
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. November 1st 1912, ~~1900~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insti-tution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 1766 – 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.												Ireland Cork
2							Home: 138 E. 92nd Street New York City												Conn. Stamford
3							Home: Mineville N.Y.												New York. Mineville
4							Home: 25 Manhattan Street New York N.Y.												" Kingston
5							Home: 111 Oliver Ave. Yonkers N.Y.												La. New Orleans
6							Father Elido Nasser, (P.O. Box 59) Chestnut Street, Conemaugh, Pa.												Pa. USA Mount Pleasant
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Br. str. "Byron", from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at Champion W. D. Gulliver
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ——, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year as near as can be remembered (as "1907"), and place (as, "New York," "Philadelphia").

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex. ——).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles H. Hamer, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Charles H. Hamer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BYRON sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, October 25th 1912, ~~1907~~

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schofield	Edgar	58	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Horton	None	Canada Nova Scotia	Horton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NY November 1st 1915, ~~190~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$55	Yes	At various times in the years of my residence in Boston		Wife: Mrs Emily Schofield Horton, Nova Scotia Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Y Irish	Black	Yellow on [illegible]	Nova Scotia	Horton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. st. Byron, from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New York, U. S. [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Byron, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

6

50

Passed
10 7 Cut
17 Tot

May 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BYRON sailing from Bahia, Brazil, October 17th 1912 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diamond	Harry	22		M M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa. USA	Philadelphia	Brother: James Diamond 4 Rua Bocco d'Moto, Bahia, Brazil	Pa.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 1st 1912, ~~190~~

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	Yes	1903	Pa.	Uncle: Morris Feldman, 2139 N. Franklin St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fred	Brown to Blad	Grey	None	Austria	Chermowitz
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Thorman, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. str. "Byron", from Bahia, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Thorman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

U S Gulson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, October 26, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York October 31, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paul	William W.	30		M	M	Sept. 23. 1882 Philadelphia		Huntington Valley Pa
2	Paul	Edith W.	27		F	M	Aug. 2. 1885 do		"
3	Reid	Patrick	52		M	W		20 November 1888 New York	2633 Webster Ave. Bronx
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenny Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of S.S. Florizel, (State whether "Surgeon and acting there as" or employed by Roberts Limited) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, ——————————; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1912

at Liverpool

Medical examination conducted at Port of Embarkation

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, Octobr 26 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mercer	James	32	5	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Tourist	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mercer	Elizabeth	32	4	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	English	[illegible]	do	do	do	do
3	Richards	Joseph	33		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Greenspond	Dr. Greenspond	Nfld	Greenspond
4	[illegible]	Elsie	20		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. Johns	42 Rennies Mill Road	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	March	John	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Twillingate	Baby March	Nfld	Twillingate
6	McLean	Stephen	Jos	30	M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Bell Island	Patk McLean	Nfld	Bell Island
7														Victoria		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, benefit society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mr. J. H. Hanson Home 53 Strong Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9½	dk	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
2								no	no	no	no	pot.	no	5	6	dk	gray	brown	none	England	Liverpool
3							Herald Square Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	port	no	5	7½	fair	dk	brown	none	Newfoundland	Port de Grave
4							Kings County Hospital Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	port	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Nfld	St. Johns
5							James O'Neill 6.8 Northumberland Str Manhattan NY	No	no	no	no	port	no	5	10	dk	dk	gray	none	Nfld	Bonavista Bay
6								no	no	no	no	port	no	5	11	dk	dk	hazel	none	Nfld	Carbonear
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felton Lewis Webb, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Finzel, from Ste. Peter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Webb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1912

at Ste. Pete

Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give exactly either the number of dollars (if $50 or more) possessed by alien. Money [illegible] in the form of a draft or letter of credit is to be included in the amount specified in the affidavits of the Lists.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kenneavy M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Hoyfel" - Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kenneavy M.D.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1912

at Halifax

J. Bisshop

Immigration Officer.

Medical examination conducted at Port of Embarkment.

Nov. 1st 1912

11—1115

3 4 7 3 10 — 1
— 7 7 1 8 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
7 3 10
8 — 8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, October 30. 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Scott William	55	M	M	Merchant	y. y.	Scotch	Scotch	B.W.I. Limited	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tourist	In Transit
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of Years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	1891 Ky.	Mr Scott Trimble Bridge W. Ky.					now good		5 8	fair	gray blue	none	Scotland Stackaven
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the Str. Hoogel, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 19 12

at Tampa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

23—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of S.S. Florizel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal. ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D

Sworn to before me this ~~1st~~ day of November, 1902

at Liverpool

Medical examination conducted at Port of embarkation

J. Isbetter

~~Immigration~~ Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, October 26, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Bertha J.	20		f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Kings Cove	Wm. Brown Kings Cove	Father Nfld	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	McCann (NL 634/4174)	Minnie	18		f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bull Island	Chas Doyle Bay de Verde	Mother Nfld	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Brown	Gertrude	18		f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Kings Cove	Jessie Brown Kings Cove	Mother Nfld	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Pinsecomb	William	54		m	Pilot	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. Johns	Mr. Pinsecomb Stewart Ave 10. St. Johns		Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Pinsecomb	Catherine	12		f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. Johns		Mother	Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Pinsecomb	Earl	4		m	S	Nothing	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John	" "	" "	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Pinsecomb	Madeline	18		f	S	"	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John	" "	" "	Brooklyn N.Y.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deduct
D. H.

7 of 7 Cards

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of special inquiry, and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no	—	Sister Mary Brown 61 Henry Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none		Ireland	Kingscourt
2	—	self	20	no	—	Aunt Bridget Mc Cann 317-23 Red Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none		Ireland	Fall Lough
3	—	self	25	no	—	Sister Minnie Brown 115 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none		Ireland	Kingscourt
4	—	self	40	yes	1896 1899	Wife Royall Friend Grace Hospital & Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland	St Johns
5	—	Father	10	no	—	Mother Superior Regina Angelorum 116-118 East 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	St. Johns
6	—	do	10	yes	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	St. Johns
7	—	do	—	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	St. Johns
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S. S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* November *, 190* ;

at York

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negress).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negress).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Renaud M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.)

Thos. Renaud M.D.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1912

at Montreal

D. L. Watt

Immigration Officer.

Medical examination conducted at Pier 2 Montreal.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orizel sailing from Halifax, October 20, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lemasson	Francois Marie	26	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Seaman in transit through U.S.)	Paris		France	Havre
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1, 19 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year Cuba	Husband order 108 Stone Ave Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None - Fence Stone	Italy	Sicily
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master (Master or the other Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 07;

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single?).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. Carcovado sailing from Hamburg 18/10, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York November 1st, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davidovits	Samuel	46		m	M		Common Pleas Court of Essex County 9/24/1910	N.J. Newark
2	Dorbian	Albertine	22		f				Ill. Chicago
3								Morocco Days	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jf. H. Ricker, Surgeon of the U.S. Corvette, ____, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt. Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jf. H. Ricker

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 19 12

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

102

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corcovado sailing from Hamburg, 18. Oktober, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hähnert	Gertrud	24		f s	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Döbeln	father: Robert Hähnert Döbeln i/Sa.	N.J.	West Hoboken
✓ 2	Paulat	Otto	33		m -	machinist	"		"	-	-	Elbersfeldenburg	mother: Anna Paulat Tilsit	-	New York
✓ 3	Gläser	Anna	23		f -	none	"		"	-	-	Berlin	mother: Helena Gläser Gräfenthal	Ohio	Alliance
ADMITTED ✓ 4	Kienzler	Ida	50		f wd.	-	-		-	-	-	Leipzig	son: Gustav Kienzler Leipzig	Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 5	Kawetzki	Eva	24		f sin	-	-		-	-	-	Lichtenberg	father: Wilhelm Kawetzki Obereschenweide c/Berlin	N.J.	Dunkirk
✓ 6	Noack	Franz	29		m s	merchant	"		"	-	-	Dresden	father: Hermann Noack Cathlins	N.H.	Lunchester
✓ 7	Schluckwerder	Richard	25		m -	packer	"		"	-	-	Arnsdorf	brother: Karl Schluckwerder Taiban (Quay Co.)	N.J.	New York
✓ 8	Wagner	Elise	43		f -	none	"		"	-	-	Schöneberg	sister: Miss Agnes Heinickenberg c/Berlin	N.J.	New York
✓ 9	Steinig	Luise	35		f m	-	"		"	-	-	Berlin	father: Fr. Grünske Berlin Gerichtstr. 40	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	"	Erich	11		m s	-	"		"	-	-	"	grandfather:		
✓ 11	"	Ella	9		f -	-	"		"	-	-	"			
✓ 12	Häusgen	Anna	17		f -	-	"		"	-	-	Leipzig	father: Gustav Häusgen Leipzig-Gr.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
✓ 13	Petersen	Christian	22		m -	merchant	"		"	-	-	Kiefelberg	father: O. K. Petersen Kiefelberg	Col.	Salines
✓ 14	Stüven	John	24		m -	lab.	"		"	-	-	Wiegelrück	father: Johann Stüven Nieferspück	N.J.	Edgewater
✓ 15	Seyfried	Lydia	37		f -	negress	"		"	-	-	München	father: Bernh. Seyfried Königsberg: Wilhelmstr.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Woldmann	Walter	17		m -	lab.	"		"	-	-	Klickenbüttel	father: A. Hoops Klickenbüttel	"	Jersey City
✓ 17	Ruder	Marie	23		f -	none	"		"	-	-	Berlin	father: Georg Ruder Jais. Kr. Cottbus	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Zorkitzer	Paul	20		m -	tailor	"		"	-	-	Chemnitz	father: Adolf Zorkitzer Chemnitz, Zwickauerstr.	Pa.	Bethlehem
✓ 19	Helgeberg	Frieda	19		f -	none	"		"	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	father: Helmberg Hamburg	N.J.	Orange
✓ 20	Preuss	Emma	31		f -	none	"		"	-	-	Heinkalz	father: P. Preuss Heinkalz Kr. Pinneberg	Ky.	New York
✓ 21	Drews	Alfred	29		m s	merchant	"		"	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orpington	father: H. Drews Orpington	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 22	Schulze	Sophie	60		f wd.	none	"		"	-	-	Zülleckow	friend: Mr. Wilhelm Zülleckow	Miss.	Applebaum
✓ 23	Hark	Hans	25		m s	soldier	"		"	-	-	Zülleckow	sister: Mrs. Wilhelm Zülleckow	Ia.	Walcott
✓ 24	"	Richard	15		m -	none	"		"	-	-	"			
✓ 25	"	Berta	58		f wd.	-	-		-	-	-	"			
ADMITTED ✓ 26	Keisz	Carl	24		m m	merchant	"		Austria	Magyar Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Putnokpalota	wife: Rosa Weiss Putnokpalota	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Zinka	Therese	24		f s	none	"		Hungary	"	"	Kassa	father: Ignaz Zinka	Con.	Unionville
✓ 28	Baumgartner	Anton	33		m m	painter	"		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	sister in law: A. Böck Wien, Hüttelbergstrasse	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Kozanek	Therese	24		f s	none	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prowna	father: Kozanek Mozga	Con.	Unionville
✓ 30	Torma	Emil	24		m -	lab.	"		"	Magyar Hungarian	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Torma Ordenburg	Pa.	Pittsburg

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, November 14, 1911.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no		friend: Paul Grimm 39. Spring Street, West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	Germany	Russeina
2	yes	"	"	"		brother: August Paulat New York #186 31st-4th	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1/2		"	"	Romanoppen
3	no	"	25	no		uncle: Daniel Hellmann alliance, Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—		"	"	Lichte
4	"	"	yes	"		friend: Rina Goeppel Williamsburg, Misc. 77	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		"	"	Plauen
5	"	"	25	"		brother: Gustav Kamenke Railroad Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		"	"	Kelsikowo
6	"	"	yes	"		aunt: Clara Ludwig Hempstead, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6 1/2		"	"	Colbatz
7	"	"	30	"		friend Mr. Otto Schulze Kingston New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		"	"	Kabacmesky
8	yes	"	50	yes	1909 / 09 New York	friend: Mr. Bünsberger New York, 333 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		"	"	Berlin
9	no	"	yes	"	1910 / Int Chicago	L'brother: Richard Fleming Chicago 1870 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		"	"	Berlin
10	"	motley	no	no	—														Berlin
11	"	"	"	"	—														Berlin
12	"	father	25	no		brother: O. Häusgen 1. Y. New Rochelle, Mayflowerave	"	"	"	"	"	"		5						Leipzig
13	"	self	50	"		uncle: Chs. Suhl Selmes, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	11/2					Heidelberg
14	"	"	25	"		brother: Hugo Kluna Edgewater 380 Kinderhook Shelter for Respectable Girls	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5					Hamburg
15	yes	"	50	yes	1907 / 09 Brooklyn	New York 212 East 86th St. friend: August Hains Jersey City 544 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1					Salem, Mass.
16	"	"	45	no		aunt: Luise Schumacher New York: Diana St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5					Spika
17	"	"	25	"		friend: Franz Waschkopf Pa. Bethlehem 173 S. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Tauer
18	no	"	60	"		uncle: A. Kammerhoff 1 S. Orange Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6					Chemnitz
19	"	"	"	"		friend: Will. Steinbeck N.Y. 130 East 177th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2					Hamburg
20	yes	"	"	yes	1909 / 12 N.Y.	uncle: Fiedemann Brooklyn Bradford St. 174	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11					Edmundsam
21	no	"	"	no	1906 / 12 Brooklyn	son in law: Albert Feldhahn Appleton, Wisc. #618 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3					Pasewalk
22	yes	"	"	no										5	4					Kleuze
23	"	"	"	yes	1907 / 09 Waterbury	brother in law: Hinkfuss Waterbury, Ct. Mansonidh 718	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6					Schiwelbein
24	"	motley	25	no										5						
25	"	self	"	"										5						
26	"	"	40	"		uncle: Rollatz New York: 1247 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4			Hungary		Wentes
27	"	"	30	yes	1907 / 12 Yonkers	friend: Rosa Polatka Cusoma, Con. 124 Rockwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"		5				"		Moroa
28	"	"	"	"	1907 / 12 Hoboken	Hoboken Jackson Street #329	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2			Austria		Arabey
29	"	"	"	"	1907 / 12 Yonkers	friend: Rosa Polatka Augusta, Con. 124 Rockwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6			"		Wien
30	no	"	3	no		brother: Josef Varna Pittsburg, Pa. Hatfield Ave 318	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7			Hungary		Arbenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Loofs Master, of the S.S. Corcovado, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Loofs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913

at [illegible] of Wight

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Richter, Surgeon of the S. S. Corcovado, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Richter

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 17

at [illegible]

P.J. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corcovado sailing from Hamburg 18. Oktober, 1912

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Perga	Béla	32		m m	engineer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest				
2	"	Theresia	28		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"		father in law: Josef Gyondos Budapest	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Olga	5		f s	"	no	"	"	"	"				
4	"	Emil	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	Béla	3		/	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Kaufmann	Ludwig	42		m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		brother: D. Kaufmann Berlin - Lichterfelde	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Rentele	Adolf	21		m s	Stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart		father: F. Rentele Stuttgart	Ill.	Chicago
8	Gerdts	Heinrich	19		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe		father: Otto Gerdts Baje	N.Y.	New York Brooklyn
9	Koeppen	Marie	54		f wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Finkenwerde		son in law: Franz Timdel Finkenwerde Frankfurter Allee	Mo.	St. Louis
10	~~Garbacz~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 11	Kirbach	Otto	62		m m	Retired officer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	wife: Anna Kirbach Potsdam	Wis.	Linden
12	Kenne	Elly	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsruh	father: Albert Kenne Friedrichsruh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~13~~	~~Kiesel~~	~~Frieda~~	~~21~~		~~f~~										
~~14~~		~~Hubert~~	~~1~~	~~9~~											
15	Brieckmann	Marie	18		f s	none	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		father: Wilh. Brieckmann Hamburg 7 B.	N.Y.	New York
16	Vacharik	Ignaz	40		m m	tailor	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien		brother in law: Franz Simann Wien	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Barbara	37		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Scharkansky	Leah	47		f wd	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Wokowischke		daughter: D. Scharkansky Wokowischke	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Bassle	8		s	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	Hirsch	17		m	merchant clerk	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Banasiak	Katyarina	30		f m	none	"	"	Polish	"	Wienic		father: Valentin Zwiaszek Wienic	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	"	Jenovefa	8		s	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	Janina	6		s	"	no	"	"	"	"				
24	Bess	Olga	28		f m	"	yes	Austria	Bohem.	Austria	Dauschlhof		father: Emanuel Sauska Dauschlhof	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Victor	6		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"				
26	"	Siegfried	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Elisabeth	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Bergmann	Agnes	32		f s	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiblowitz		sister: Bertha Kunze Kreiblowitz	Cal.	St. Barbara
29	"	Joseph	44		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Warschau			"	"
30	Schachel	Otto	22		m	Urgist	14755	46-7-15-41	"	"	Rinfeld		father: August Schachel Rinfeld	"	San Francisco

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1912

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 12	New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5			None	Hungary Fünfkirchen
2	"	father	"	" " "	friend: Josef Takacs New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3			"	" Budapest
3	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	U.S.A. Garwood
4	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Lakewood
5	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Elisabethport
6	no	self	"	" 1911	Brooklyn Adelphi Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			"	Germany Landheim
7	yes	father	"	now	friend: Victor Hafer 111 Chicago 3717 N. Ashland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			"	" Stuttgart
8	no	self	"	" 1907	~~Chicago~~ ~~Brooklyn~~ Victor Hafenmeyer 53 St. Mark's Ave. 676	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½			"	" Balje
9	"	"	25	no	daughter: Julia Barath 412 Hewitt Building New York 416 Teff 64 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			"	" Politz
10	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Roland Stokad~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			"	Hungary Sarvar
11	no	"	45	"	son: A. J. Linden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½			"	Germany Freiberg
12	yes	father	25	"	uncle: Brooklyn Haarlemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1			"	" Hannover
13																
14																
15	yes	aunt	20	no	Uncle Louis Schützmann New York: 611 Bergen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3			"	Germany Frankreich
16	no	self	50	no	uncle: Gressmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½			"	Austria Oshokantz
17	"	husband	"	"	Cleveland: O. V. 5007	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8			"	" Lwow
18	"	self	100	no	brother in law: J. Brazeman Chicago: 629 S. Lauchfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	Russia Warbslawe
19	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			"	" "
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	" "
21	"	"	50	no	husband: Stefan Banasiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			"	" Wieni
22	"	married	"	"	Milwaukee: 15 Ave 763	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
24	"	self	yes	yes 1907	husband: A. Bass Chicago. 1618 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	Austria Neubelbad
25	"	married	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	U.S.A. Chicago
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
28	"	self	"	yes 1907 12	Barbara Klapolczai 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			"	Germany Klenbeck
29	"	"	"	no	sister: Agnes Bergmann Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3			"	" "
30	"	"	150	"	friend: Alfred Schmalfeldt San Francisco Fremont St. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	" Reinfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Loeff Master, of the V. F. Corcovado, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Ricken, Surgeon of the S. S. Cervantes, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Ricken

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

F. A. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barcoaado sailing from Hamburg, 18. Oktober, 1912.

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Semanke	Emilie	25		f s		yes		Austria	German	Austria	Deutsch Liebau	father: Johann Semanke Deutsch Liebau	N.Y.	New York
2	Bargosz	Albert	30		m m	waiter	"		Austria	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jagdsech	brother: Josef Bargosz Jagdsech	"	"
3	Aronsdamm	Lazar	28		m s	bookkeeper	"		Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Riga	father: Jacob Aronsdamm Riga: Moskauerstr. 29	"	Brooklyn
4	Hennings	Sven	18		m s	student	"		Sweden	Scandinavian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Anna Hennings Stockholm: Wenngatan 90	Mass.	Waltham
5	Fajnaj	Josef	20		m s	joiner	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	father: Janos Fajnaj Tokaj	N.J.	Guttenberg
6	Gregorowics	Johann	22		m s	waiter	"		-	Slovak		Pissan	brother: Simon Gregorowics Frencsin	"	"
~~7~~	~~Kappelmann~~	~~Marie~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	"		~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Halle/S.~~	~~father in law: August Kappelmann~~ Detail Berlinerstr.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~8~~	"	~~Victor~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"			
~~9~~	"	~~Willi~~	~~3~~		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
10	Illing	Martha	37		f o	Travel nurse	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leipzig	mother: Berta Illing Leipzig Pf. Glesienstr.	"	"
11	Jalanka	Istvan	30		m m	joiner 2-613828-11/31/40			Hungary	Magyar Rech. 9/15/32	Hungary	Liskefalusa	mother: Mary Jalanka Liskefalusa	"	"
12	"	Verona (Wife)	29		f -	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Petroczi	Maria Cons. (Child)	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Tolecso	father: Georg Petraczi Tolecso	"	"
14	Kaderner	Vinzenz	28		m s	waiter	-		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Ferdinand Kaderner Ramersbüchl (Baden)	"	"
15	Gajski	Johann	28		m m	painter	"		Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Helen Gajski Hamburg: Glockengasse 65	Ill.	Chicago
16	Roth	Berta	28		f m	none	"		Hungaria	Hebr.	Hungaria	Debreczin	father: L. Feldsmann Debreczin	N.Y.	New York
17	Rosenthal	Ethel	19		f s	11-29188-505-4/11/41 ~~-wife~~							father: Ignatz Rosenthal Debreczin	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Rosi (Sister)	17		f s	11-28354?-1/20/41-505.									
19	Binder	Gottlieb	20		m s	laborer	"		Russia	German	Russia	Roszyssde	father: Christian Binder Roszyssde	Col.	Grand Junction
20	Zehnerstein	Mathilde	48		f m	none	"		"	"	"	Fabrikya	friend: Julius Steimer Fadrikya	Kan.	Kansas
21	Piernikowski	Vincenty	40		m -	joiner	"		"	Polish		Czechowinek	brother: Michael Piernikowski Wirkus	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Agnes (Wife)	44		f -	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Ostrowski	Stanislaus	19		m s	miller	"		"	"	"	"	father: Wladislaw Ostrowski Czechowinek	"	"
24	Glaser	Irma	21		f s	Dressmaker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hargonen	brother: Gustav Glaser Hannover i Wellersh. 2	N.Y.	New York
25	Walters	Friedrich	56		m m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Wilh. Heigatter Hamburg: Feldstedt 17	Utah	Salt Lake City
26	"	Johanna	53		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"			
27	"	Johannes	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
28	Kahl	Marga	22		f -	Dr.	"		"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Kahl Hamburg: Bürgerweide 32	La.	New Orleans
29	Dickelt	Johann	23		m -	merchant (Clerk)	"		"	"	"	Schneidemühl	cousin: Frieda Kochmann	N.Y.	New York
~~30~~	~~Kazalski~~	~~Alois~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~engineer~~	"		~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Krosno~~	~~father: Joseph Kazalski Krosno~~		~~Asylorte~~

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, November 7th, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$40. no				sister: Rosie Semanske New York: 38 W. 5th St.
2	"	"	20 yes	1906	8 yrs	N. Y.	wife: Lula Borgess New York: 657 7 Ave
3	no	"	40 no				brother: Charles Slacum Brooklyn: 1757 St. Johns Place
4	"	"	40 yes	1910	4 yrs	Waltham	new Church School Waltham
5	"	"	40 no				friend: Lajk Gregorovics
6	"	"	10 -				father: Gutenberg 129 Eliot St
7	~~yes~~	~~-~~	~~50~~ yes	1907	7 yrs	N. Y.	~~father & husband Wilh. Koppermann~~
8	"	~~mother~~	-				~~New York: 916 Columbus Ave~~
9	"	"	-				
10	"	self	150. yes	1907	12	N. Y.	friend: Mrs. Keller N. Y. 317 E. 85th St.
11	"	"	~~4~~ 35 ~~no~~				
12	"	h'band	114. yes	1903	yrs	N. Y.	friend: Josef Kalan N. Y. 1192 1st Ave.
13	"	self	35 no				friend: Josef Kalan N. Y. 1192 1st Ave
14	"	self	10 yes				friend: Louis Hanino N. Y. 151 E. 119 Street
15	no	"	40. "				agent: Mr. Narcisewska Chicago Henry St. Cable Car
16	yes	h'band	3 yes	1907	8	N. Y.	h'band: H. Rath N. Y. 55 Ave.
17	"	brother in law	8 no				mother in law: Alex Smith Chicago: ~~Kosciusko~~ 1107 W. Division St. & 1100
18	"	"	-				
19	yes	self	35 no				brother: Gustaf Bindel friend Jurgison
20	"	"	32 -				h'band: Julius Rabenstein Kansas State
21	"	"	50 yes	1907	"	Chicago	friend: Stanislaw Kraslawska Chicago 4718 Justin St.
22	"	"	-				
23	"	"	40 no				friend: Stanislaw Kraslawska Chicago 1718 Justin St.
24	yes	"	50 -				sister: Minnie Glaser New York 64-66 E. 110 St.
25	"	wife	100 no				son: Frederick C. Walters 223 H Street Lake City.
26	"	"	"				
27	"	"	"				
28	yes	uncle	22				uncle: William Zahnenkopf Fond du Lac Wisc.
29	yes	self	200.				brother: John Lukaski New York uncle: Stanislaus Kupalski Nyack
30							

19 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	V Dk	Dk Br	Gr.	None.	Austria	Unduel Kudum
						5	5	Lt	Br	Br.	"	Saybusch
						5	2	Dk	Ber	Bl.	Russia	Riga
						5	9	Lt	Cor.	Bl.	Sweden	Stockholm
						5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	Hungary	Tokú
						5	8	Lt	Br	Gr.	"	Czeythe
											~~Germany~~	~~Dresden~~
											~~Germany~~	~~Dresden~~
											~~N. Y. C.~~	~~New York~~
						5	4	Lt	Br	Bl.	Germany	Leipzig
						5	5	"	Blk	Br.	Hungary	Liskolobsno
						5	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
						"	"	Lt.	"	Bl.	"	Jolesso
						"	4	"	Ber	Br.	Austria	Kamenbürd
						5	4	"	Br	Br.	Germany	Posen
						5	3	Dk	Blk	"	Hungary	Debrezin
						5	2	"	Br.	Br.	Crossed eyed	"
						5	3	"	Dk	Br	"	"
						5	2	Lt	Blk	Bl.	Russia	Siradff
						5	4	Lt	Dk	Br. Bl.	"	Warschau
						5	4	"	Br	Gr.	Slightly Cr.	Jaroslau
						5	3	"	Dk	Gr.	"	Strzelitza
						5	4	"	Cor.	Bl.	"	Lipchnik
						4	8	Dk	Blk	Br.	Germany	Kaiserslautern
						5	5	"	Blk	Br.	"	Lehe
						"	"	"	Gray	Bl.	"	Hildesheim
									Red			Hamburg
						5	3	Dk	Blk	Br		Polen
						3	4	Lt	Cr.	Bl		Polen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Loeff Master, of the I. T. Cordova & Co, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Loeff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19 12,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. H. Richen, Surgeon of the S. S. Corcovado, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O H Richen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19 12

at Key West

F. P. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, 18. Oktober, 19 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rozalski	Klara	24		F	m.	engineer	yes	yes	England	German	Austria	Krems	father: Josef Rozalski Krems	Pa.	Fayette
2	Börjesson	Knut	23		M	m	Baker	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Emelie	24		F	m	f'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. Louis
4	Kepler	Heinrich	38		M	m	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Johanna Kehler Wien	Pa.	Lebanon
5	Heuckell	Ernesto	34		M	m	merchant	"	"	England	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Carl Heuckell Blankenese	N.Y.	New York
6	Kamm	Henriette	30		F	s	None	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	friend: Hedwig Hohlmann Hamburg, Adolphsall 48	Ill	Chicago
7	Gonzalez	Gerhard	44		M	m				Cuba	Germ.					
8	Ruckki	Fanni	20		F	s	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Libeck	father: Hirsch Ruckki Libeck	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Bouge	Assiel	48		M	s	book keeper			Austria		Austria	Horodnicza	father: Leh. Bouge Horodnicza	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Sofia	50		F	"	none			"		"	"		"	"
11	Blühm	Ferdinand	21		M	s	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Eduard Blühm Hamburg: Blumenau 96	"	"
12	Kieser	Lizzie	21		F	s	none			Germany			Heidelberg	friend: Georg Ball Heidelberg	"	Brooklyn
13	"	Ludwig	1	8	M	"	"			"			"		"	"
14	Frost	David	25		M	m	Mechanic			Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Zechanau	wife: Ruth Frost Zechanau	"	New York
15	Lusika-Hermann	Alois	24		M	m	Mechanic			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Wilhelmine Lusika Welz	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Abel	Simon	42		M	m	Merchant			Hungary		Hungary	Arpa	father: Michael Abel Ilgen	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Schramm	Johann	34		M	m	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Szaszfalva	wife: Maria Johann Szaszfalva	Pa.	Lehighton
18	Kelp	Simon	33		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Josefina Kelp Szaszfalva	"	Allentown
19	Eschenbacher	Valesca	26		F	s	Musician			Germany		Germany	Bromberg	mother: Minna Eschenbach Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Wagner	Johann	31		M	m	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palafalva	mother Julia Wagner Palafalva	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Cecilie	26		F	m	none									
22	Handl	Ernst	23		M	s	Merchant			Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Wien	father: Emanuel Handl Wien. Johann	"	New York
23	Gruber	Michael	24		M	s	Clerk			Hungary	German	Hungary	Palafalva	mother: Emma Gruber Palafalva	Cal.	Billing
24	Mauberger	Emma	47		F	m	none			Austria-Hungary	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Otto Zimmermann Berlin Manufacturer Charlottenburg Kantstr. 54	Ohio	Columbus
25	Zimmermann	Johanna	7		F	s				"		"	"		"	"
26	Brein	Ignaz	49		M	m	Merchant			Austria		Austria	Wien	step-son: Carl Zilaci Wien	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Eugen	15		M	s	none			"		"	"		"	"
28	"	Oscar	13		M	"	"			"		"	"		"	"
29	Spiro	Mordche	49		M		Farmer			Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Plock	father: Jacob Spiro Plock	N.Y.	New York
30	Henkes	Jeschen	18		M		Tailor			"		"	Bialystok	mother Sara Henkes Bialystok		Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1st, 19 12.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	brother in law: Szymon Pietrzinski Fayette Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lt	Blu	Gr	Austria Krono
2	yes	"	40	"	brother Mr. Isreal Alfredson Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Gy	Br	Sweden Mutala
3	yes	husband	40	"	do Euclid Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Lt	"	Gr	—"— Karlstads
4	yes	self	40	yes 1912 Lehman	friend Bishop 531 17 Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Gy	Br	" Austria Podlamoczyska
5	"	"	10	no	friend: Jakes Slay New York:	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	" Germany Tangstedt
6	no	"	45	"	brother: Johann Rauen Chicago: #7736 N. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Hamburg
7															
8	yes	sister	20	no	sister: Fanni Silber San Francisko Cal #1126 Turk St.	2a					5 3	Dk	Gy	Br	Russia Shied
9		uncle	14	20	uncle: Moses Schapira						5 4	"	Gy	"	Austria Holoubnica
10	"	"			New York: 430 E. 16th St.						5 —	Lt	Blu	"	" "
11	"	father	150		friend Jurgen F. Meyer New York: 11 Avenue A						5 8	"	Br	Bl	" Germany Hamburg
12	"	self	40	yes 1911 no N.Y.	sister: Anny Kiesel Brooklyn: 86 Graham Ave.						under 2a for marriage with Philip Katz. File				" U.S.A. New York
13	"	"		no	uncle: S. Cohen 240 E. 109th St.										" Germany Karlsruhe
14	"	"	40	no	[illegible]						5 5	Dk	Blu	Gr	" Russia Radzanow
15	yes	"	20	no	[illegible]						5 5	"	"	Br	" Austria Mahlanka
16	yes	"	250	yes 1870 Youngstown	friend Friedrich #1775 Youngstown, Ohio						5 6	Dk	Blu	Gr	" Austria Alzen
17	yes	"	50	yes 03 Steel Mill	brother in law: Johann Kelp Youngstown Ohio						5 7	"	"	Br	" " Szaszlada
18	No	"	40	1905 08 —"—	brother: Jan Allegrezza 167 [illegible] Pa.						5 7	Dk	Br	Gr	" " "
19	"	"	110	1906 12 San Francisco	uncle: Friedrich Schaefer San Francisco: 21 Maria Ave.						5 4	Dk	Blu	Br	" Germany "
20	yes	self	60	no	aunt: Lucie Balka Brooklyn 1873 73rd Ave 8733 23rd St.						5 4	Lt	Blue	Gr	" Hungary Galaszlada
21	"	"									5 2	"	Gr	Br	" " Kaschau
22	"	"	140		friends: Karl Weissbuch & Co New York:						5 3	Dk	Blu	Br	" Austria Lodz Radom
23	No	"	160	no	uncle: Sebastian Glauser Detroit Mich 474						5 5	Lt	Br	Br	" Hungary Kakalinfalva
24	"	"	100	yes 12 Columbus	home: Warrington 5th house Columbus, Ohio						5 4	Lt	Lt	Bl	" Germany Kobben
25	yes	"	100	1900 Tons no											" " Berlin
26	yes	"	60	yes 11 Chicago	home: Chicago: #58 39th Street						5 6	Dk	Blu	Gr	" Austria Plok
27	yes	"	50	no											" " Radomilica
28	yes														" " Nadarlin
29	"	"	30		uncle: J. C. Schapiro Suffolk St. #102						5 7	Dk	Blu	Gr	" Russia Plock
30	"	"	50		Chicago: C. Hunkey Brooklyn 384 Leonard						4 9	"	"	Br	" " Zielosek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Loeff Master, of the S. S. Corcovado, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Loeff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Ricken, Surgeon of the U.S. Corcovado, ..., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Ricken

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1912

at NY

C.F. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—ms

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

claims to be Citizens S. S. Corcovado sailing from Hamburg, 18. October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Charchouse	Martha	36		f m	none					Cal.	St. Barbara	claims to be Citizen	Cal	St Barbara
2	P-1248239-11/24/09	Gertrud	10		f s										
3	Jaworsky	Josefine	44		f m						Ill.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
4	Kalda	Maria	38		f m						N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5		Dwight	9		m s										
6		Wilfried	8		m s										
7	Lampert	Emma	34		f m						Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
8	Tornbaum	Alberdine	22		f s	Dgl Friend					Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1st, 19 17

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible]														
2							2158 [illegible]														
3							[illegible]														
4							[illegible]														
5							[illegible]														
6							[illegible]														
7							3130 [illegible]														
8							[illegible]														
9							[illegible]														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loose, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Corcovado, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loose
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. H. Richen, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Corrozal, (State whether "assigned" "stationed" or "employed by owner's Steamer," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Canal Zone, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Richen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1912

at Colon

F. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

112

17 17 109 126 10 3 2

Returned

104 17 126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Returned

107 17 126

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, 18. Oktober, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Frychheimbt	Friedrich	22	m/s		Lubber	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	father: Heinrich Friedheimbt Niederstrick	N.J.	Edgewater New Jersey
ADMITTED 2	Lewandowski	Wladislaw	31	m	s	Laborer	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Osnaca	father: F. Lewandowski Osnaka	N.Y.	Schenectady
ADMITTED 3	"	Stanislawa	20	f		none	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 4	"	Wladimir	8	m	s	2-66386-11-29-39			"	"	"	"			
5	Of. Pappe	Oscar	28	m	s	Tonsorialist (Barber)	yes		Austria	German	Austria	~~Austria~~ Bohemia	father: Siegmund Pappe Beneschau b/ Prag	Ohio	Cleveland
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, November 11th, 191 7

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other emigration, or transportation ticket or paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	15	no			friend: H. Stiven New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Germany	Allenberg
2	"	self	25	yes	1907	New Schenectady														
3	"	"		no			brother: J. Lewandowsky W. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia	Ozmka
4	"	"												4	11						
5	no	"	50	"			cousin: I. Finkel Cleveland, 2174 E. 71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					Austria	Klein Steinamitz
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Loeff, Master, of the S.S. Corcovado, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Loeff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1912,

at Port of New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

114

S. S. Corcovado sailing from Hamburg, 18th of October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 1st, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Przypek	Karol	30		m	m		Circuit Court of the U. S. a. Middle District of Pennsylvania Scranton Pa. 27/8. 1906.	Nanticoke, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Riesen, Surgeon of the Corcovado, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Riesen

Sworn to before me this Nov day of 1, 1912

at New York, N.Y.

F. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

Corcovado "I"

Nov 1/1912

115

Revised
29
1 Cat
30
Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Corcovado** sailing from Hamburg, 18th of October, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plowcha	Jan	18		m s	f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tribla	father: Franciszek Plowcha Tribla	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kosiek	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehlebno	mother: Apolonia Kosiek Lehlebno	Mass.	Lowell
3	Konopt	Lehnyc	27		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Leszczawa	wife: Anna Konopt Leszczawa	O.	Cleveland
4	Balazs	Janos	20		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bekösze	father: Istvan Balazs Bekösze	"	"
5	Kosiba	Andrzej	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tribla	mother: Jakab Kosiba Tribla	Mass.	Lowell
6	Bielecki	Paul	24		s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Uhersko	mother: Rozalia Bielecka Uhersko	"	Kidlow
7	Karolyszyn	Alexy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Dangytro Karolyszyn "	"	"
8	Breitwayer	Josef	28		m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Krakau	wife: Kristina Breitwayer Krakau	Pa.	Nanticoke
9	Badanics	Istvan	17		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fernie	mother: Anna Badanics Fernie	"	Latrobe
10	Szodek	Wladyslaw	16		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lezarna	mother: Kata Szodek Lezarna	"	Philadelphia
11	Zagowski	Roman	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Zagowski "	"	"
12	Kwarta	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Franciszek Kwarta "	"	Manayunk
13	Fedes	Janos	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hojtowka	" : Roman Fedes Hojtowka	Pa.	Luzerne
14	Vatrak	"	42		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bukovce	wife: Hania Vatrak Bukovce	N.J.	Passaic
15	Krajniak	Michal	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nislonka	" : Marya Krajniak Nislonka	Mich.	Manceelona
16	Nicz	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maslonka	" : Anna Nicz Maslonka	"	Detroit
17	Zigo	Karol	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotarikaza	mother: Christina Zigo Kotarikaza	Pa.	Johnstown
18	Arendas	Peter	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hojtowka	father: Janos Arendas Hojtowka	N.J.	Passaic
19	Datka	Matias	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kotarikaza	wife: Julianna Datka Kotarikaza	O.	Youngstown
20	Sliz	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kistina Sliz "	"	"
21	Arendas	Peter	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hojtowka	mother: Ilona Arendas Hojtowka	N.J.	Passaic
22	Pompur	Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotarikaza	father: Lukacs Pompur Kotarikaza	O.	Youngstown
23	Bojtor	Georg	18		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Nemadolcse	" : Istvan Bojtor Nemadolcse	Pa.	Hooversville
24	Nagy	Josif	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	M. S. A.	Hooversville, Pa.	wife: anna Nagy "	"	"
25	Figas	Michal	18		s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lesczawka	mother: Kaska Figas Leszczawka	O.	Cleveland
26	Markiewicz	Stanislaw	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Slowienka	stepmother: Fozefa Markiewicz Slowienska	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Jambor	Imre	27		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Faj	wife: Erzsebeth Jambor Faj	N.J.	Roseton
28	Hudak	Michal	25		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Radvanka	" : Erzse Hudak Radvanka	Pa.	Derome
29	Sizik	Stanislaw	18		s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slowienka	mother: Agnieszka Sizik Slowienka	"	Wilmerding
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 191

116

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sup	24	no			cousin: Tomas Zowcha, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray		Austria	Kibla
2	"	"	22	"			brother: Jakob Zosicka, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown		"	Lehlebno
3	"	"	17	"			brother: Vasyl Zonyk, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray		"	Leszczawa
4	"	"	18	"			uncle: Jure Darko, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blue		Hungary	Bekócze
5	no	"	39	"			brother: Josef Zosika, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		gray		Austria	Lubla
6	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Michal Nastupka, Hudlow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue		"	Uhersko
7	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"		"	"
8	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jan Orzypek, Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Krakau
9	"	"	20	"			brother: Georg Badanics, Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		Hungary	Jesnic
10	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law: Jakobs Lagerski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blue		Austria	Lezana
11	"	"	24	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray		"	"
12	"	"	24	"			sister: Agata Zwarta, Manayunk, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		"	"
13	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law: John Sosco, Vaughan st. 369 Duzerne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blue		Hungary	Hajtowka
14	"	"	26	yes	17, 04	Passaic, N.J.	brother: Majek Watrak, no st. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Bukovce
15	"	"	25	"	15, 05	Detroit, Mich.	cousin: Janos Kresniak, no st. Mamedone, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gray		"	Mislonka
16	"	"	26	no			uncle: Janos Kremiak, " " Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blue		"	Mislonka
17	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law: Karoly Covilak, Lehmont st. 124 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Kotarihaza
18	"	"	17	"			brother: Jan Arendas, 3rd st. 120 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Hajtowka
19	"	"	28	yes	99, 10	Youngstown, O.	uncle: Matias Malecky, Baltimann st. 355 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown		"	Kotarihaza
20	"	"	24	no			cousin: Matij Kulisk, " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	"
21	"	"	18	"			father: Stifer Arendas, 3rd st. No 130 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		blue		"	Hajtowka
22	"	"	26	"			cousin: Karol Dalko, Barthmann st. 358 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gray		"	Kotarihaza
23	"	"	24	"			brother: Jolin Olexa, Box 227 Hooversville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		"	Hernadolcse
24	"	"	20	yes	07, 12	Hooversville, Pa.	brother: Lajos Nagy, no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	"		"	"
25	"	"	20	no			father: Kiraly Figas, Hinkon st. 36 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blue		Austria	Kesrorawka
26	"	"	26	"			sister: Maryanna Markowicz, Bennchok st. 171 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Glowienka
27	"	"	20	"			brother: Janos Damber, no st. Roseton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		Hungary	Faj
28	"	"	25	"			brother: Mihaly Hidak, no st. Jerome, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blue		"	Radvanka
29	"	"	26	"			brother: Frank Klamnik, Box 359 Wilmerding, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Austria	Glowienka
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Loose Master, of the S.S. **Corcovado**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kruse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heinrich Pickel, Surgeon of the SS. Carcoudo, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Examining, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Pickel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corcovado 2-4 sailing from Hamburg 2-8, October 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Voigt	Paul	29	10	m m	musician	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	~~Dr. Hugo Pollmer Guilford N.Y.~~ Mrs. Wilhelmine Voigt, Limburg "Fordens Theater Nr 17	N.Y.	Guilford
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

Mrs Agnes Dr Reed
Pittsmouth Neb

† At intended port here or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, seeking admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	has been married on ward of SS Coronado	$14.	yes	two times with German vessels to Philadelphia	Mr Tollmer, Milford, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dk.H	grey	none	Germany	Harnekop Brandenburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 512

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lopez, master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Fernando S. Orcasitas, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 119

S. S. Carpathia arrived Nov. 1, 1912. Ham. Am. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serial.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serial.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serial.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	1	Kirbach, Otto	Cab	B	11	1	Lpc	11 30	Murphy						11/1	29	m	3										
501	2	Mienzie, Ida	Cab	A	4	1	Lpc	11 30	"						11/1	81	m	3										
75m	3	Frost, David	Cab	D	14	1	Lpc	11 30	Morrison						11/3	7	MS	1140										
82m	4	Lewandowski, Wladislaw	Cab	F	2	3	Lpc	11 30	Murphy						11/4	83	ORk	245										
201			Bromslowa																									
8mm			Waldimer																									
24m	5	Weist, Carl	Cab	A	26	1	Lpc	11 30	Murphy						11/4	60	ORS	230										343
22m	6	Fruchtnicht, Ferdinand		F	-	1	Lpc	11 30	"						11/4	64	ORS	230										343
18m	7	Gorschen, Menkes		D	30	1	Lpc	Cert 11 30	Morrison						11/2	101	Sack	1205										111
28m	8	Sucha-Herman	Galicia	D	15	1	Lpc	Cert 11 30	"						11/3	146	MS	1140										xxx

Corrected to 46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the && CELTIC SAILING T. [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC *sailing from* [illegible] 24 OCT [illegible] *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aguilar	Jacob	37		M S	Cigar Maker			Turkey	Turkey			Abraham Aguilar 15 Tower Rd Liverpool Eng	N.Y.	New York
2	Bailey	James	26		M S	Plate Cleaner			British	Scotch	Ireland	Glasgow	Mrs Bailey 16 Eastwick Ave Dunmurck Belfast Ire		
3	Baldwin	Mary E.	23		M W				English	England	Ireland	Cork	Alexander Barrett Ballinrea Bridge Kinsale Co Cork		
4	Fisher	Minnie	54		M W								Mrs Fisher 6 Mount Ararat Rd Richmond Surrey	N.J.	Long Branch
5	Foley	Margaret	25		S	Typist			Irish		Windsor	Ireland	Mrs M. Edwards 12 Ashfield Terrace Donnybrook Dublin	N.Y.	New York
6	Hume	Hans K.	25		M	Glassman			German		Saxony		Wife Henry Hackenbach Aunt Mrs J. Hume Bonnurk Lane Dunmurck		
7	~~Henry~~	~~Jane~~	~~20~~		~~S~~	~~Spinner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Wife J. Henry Hackenbach~~		
8	Hurley	Cecilia	32		M W	Spinner			Irish		Windsor	Ireland	Mrs Hurley Bonnurk Lane Dunmurck		
9	Koch	Anna	32		W				Austria	Austria			Mrs Koch 13 Hauptstrasse Linz Austria		
10	Tate	Charles	26		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Derby		Mrs Tate 5 Park Terrace Derby		
11	Meade	Alfred C.	46		M	Cook				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Langholm Cliffbank Glasgow		
12	Mercy	Peter E.	37		M	Accountant			English	English	England	Cardiff	Wife 25 Alexandra Rd Cardiff Wales		
13	Spink	Alice	31		M	Guard							Mrs Spink 5 Hunters Rd Norwood Norfolk Eng		
14	Guinness	Gerard	8		M	Child					Windsor	Toronto	Granddaughter Londonderry House Rutland Gate		
15	do	Noel	6		M	do							— do —		
16	do	Tom	4		M	do							do		
17	Hartman	John	40		M	Accountant					Birmingham		F.T. Haymans 3rd Floor 16 & Jones Sts Birmingham		
18	do	Mary E.	30		M	Wife							— do —		
19	Langan	Edith E.	30		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regent Terrace 136 E 15th St Portland Oregon	Portland	
20	Storey	Alan V. J.	22	3	S	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Freshfield	Mrs Edgar Storey, Brook Ho. Freshfield, Lancs Eng	Ark	Little Rock
21	Mac Cormac	John	41		M	Surgeon						Blackwater	Mrs Cormac Blackwater		
22	Parsons	W. Steel			M	Engineer Real Estate						London	Mrs Parsons, 131 Cumberland [illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Taylor	James A.	52		M	Broker							Miss Taylor Kingston	D.C.	Washington
24	Stock	Guy F.	33		M	Metallurgist					England	Bernard Castle	Dr W.J.R. Stock Cockerton Hall Darlington	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	do	Priscilla	15		F	Niece					✓	✓			
26	Roughton	Roger	20		M	Farmer	✓	✓	English	English	India	Karnaka	Mrs Wood Kingston Coonoor S. India		
27	Meade	Reed	43		M	Farmer	✓	✓			Ireland	Cork	Mrs S. Ward, Station Terrace Milnthorpe Somerset	N.Y.	New York
28															
29															
30															

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Himself	Yes				c/o Mr Waterbury Fairfield House, Morristown NJ	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	11	fair	fair	dk	None	England	Burnley
2	do	do	Yes	1907	Germany	Dermott	Rel	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	8	fair	fair	dk		Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Husband	Yes				Hoppington & Washington Sq New York	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	7	fair	fair	dk		Russia	Mandalay
4	Self	Himself	Yes					No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	7	Br	Gr			Russia	Mandalay
5	Husband	Husband	Yes				Care of Mrs Grinnell's 8 Washington Square Empire New York	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	9	Ok	Gr	Blue		England	Macclesfield
6	Father	Father	Yes				Mr Strauss - 43rd St & Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	2	fair	grey			Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	~~Mother~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~				Belmont Hotel 42nd St & Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	fair	fair			Germany	Bamberg
8	Husband	Himself	Yes				c/o Mr Grinnell 8 Washington Square New York	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	fair	fair			~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
9	Husband	Himself	Yes				c/o Mr Waterbury Fairfield House, Morristown NJ	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	Br	Br			England	Doddington
10	Self	Husband	Yes	1907	Austria	Lang	Park Avenue Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	7	fair	Br	Blue		Austria	Lang
11	"	"	Yes	1907	Germany	Lang	Murray Hill Hotel NY	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	fair	fair			England	London
12	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	5	fair	Gr			Scotland	Kilmarnock
13	Husband	Husband	Yes				Frau Ulrich de Burgh Cary Neptune Ave Woodmere L.I.	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	Ok	Br			England	Evesham
14	Father	Father	Yes				c/o Mr Waterbury Fairfield House, Morristown NJ	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	5	fair	grey			"	Northwood
15	"	"	"				Parents 8 Washington Sq New York	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	5	fair	grey			"	London
16	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	5	fair	grey			"	"
17	Wife	Husband	Yes	1907			do	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	5	fair	Gr			"	"
18	Husband	Husband	Yes				c/o Coleman 3rd East 25th St New York	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	5	fair	Ok	Gr		"	Birmingham
19	Wife	Husband	Yes	1911			do	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	2	fair	Red	Blue		"	"
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	1911	Switzerland	Steiner (Butcher)	1365 E 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	Br	Green	Blue	Six knuckles on little finger right hand	"	Manchester
21							c/o A. Eccles & Co Little Rock, Arkansas Hardwood Trade	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	10½	Br	grey		None	"	Alverton
22	~~Husband~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~				~~Hotel~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Ok~~	~~Ok~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~Blue~~		~~England~~	~~Manchester~~
23																					
24	Wife	Husband	Yes				Miss Sayhood	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	Br	Br	Blue		England	Bradford
25	Husband	Himself	Yes					No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	7	Br	Br	Blue		England	Darlington
26	Yes	Self	Yes					No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	fair	fair			"	Shandon
27	Husband	Husband	Yes				Peterson 149 W 55 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	7	Br	Br	Blue		England	Portsmouth
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Hambleton MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hambleton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 2 NOV 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

122

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC *sailing from* [illegible], 24 Oct, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Body Wm	Geo	32		M M	Hawker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Body 19 Fenelon Place	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Bolton	H Lewis	53		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Bolton 19 Fenelon Place	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	do	Louise E	22		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs H L Bolton 19 Fenelon Place	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Bardwell	Thomas J	26		M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs T J Bardwell 19 Bolton Gardens Maiden Head Berks	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Lewis	Annie	37		F		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Lewis 15 Grangethorpe Rd Manchester Eng	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	~~Baker~~	~~Edith~~	~~23~~		~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Baker 19 Fenelon Place~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
7	Flinn	John Gerald	43		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Flinn 19 Fenelon Place	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Eachelaus	Mary	62		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Eachelaus 19 Fenelon Place	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Nolan	Rachael	34		M M	Head Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mrs Nolan Superintendent Hospital for Consumption Temple Lane	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Watson	Benjamin F	32		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Watson Temple Lane	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Gray	William E	54		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Gray Croycott Surrey	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Grant	Joseph	52		M M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	British	English			Mrs Grant 19 Holland Park Londonderry	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Hendry	George	30		M M	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	English			Mr S Hendry 36 Montague St	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Lloyd Owen	Edmund	63		M M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Woodford	Mrs Lloyd Owen 10 St Albans Cres. Woodford Green	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Hamer	Ellen S	29		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss Hamer 21 Grosvenor Crescent Strand	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Willshaw	Darcy A	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Carnoustie	Mrs Willshaw Carnoustie	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Forrester	Robert W	39		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Jas. Gilchrist Esq 17 Dargarven Av. Dumbreck	Cuba	Havana
18	do	Elijah	35		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana			
19	Body	Beatrice M	10		S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Alexander 21 Grosvenor Crescent Strand	Ohio	Cincinnati
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 1861

59

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	do	Self	Yes	Yes		Mexico												
2	"	"	"	Yes		Windsor Ont Brother												
3	"	"	"			~~Went for Tenant to~~												
4	do	"	"			~~331 Pacific St Brooklyn~~ T. Thos Cook & Son Yokohama Japan												
5	"	"	"			Shanghai China												
6	do	"	"			Kingston Ont												
7						Home — Kingston Ont												
8						Home —												
9						S. S. Seattle Nakodis B.C.												
10						Mexico city The University Toronto												
11	do	Self	Yes	Yes	90 days in 1908	British Empire Club Montreal												
12	"	"	"	"	"	Employee railway dept Montreal												
13	Mr Hamilton	Friend	N.Y.			7 Hamilton Ontario												
14	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Visiting only	% Mr Jas Ewing Cotton Exchg. Tuscumbia Ala												
15																		
16						% Geo Anderson Co. 82 upper Dame St Montreal													
17	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	Home Havana Cuba												
18	"	Husband	"			✓												
19	do	Self	Yes	Yes		Palo Alto Pa												
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER of the s.s. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of 2 NOV 1910, 19 ,

at .. NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin. & L.M.C.C. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 Oct, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blagden	Victor	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Gladys Blagden	Mo	Montreal
2	do	Mary A	40		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59 Queens Gate		London
3	Munro	Robert G	35		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guernsey	Capt J. D. Munro R.E.		
4	do	Gladys F	25		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Cox & Co Charing Cross London		
5	Willshaw	Darcy	28		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Carnoustie	do Mrs Willshaw Carlogie Post	do	do
6													Carnoustie		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

4 1

Wallace Princess

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	12 Husband	Windsor Hotel Montreal Que													
2	"	"	"	"	1907		Staying													
3	Yes	"	"	No			Hotel do													
4	"	"	"				Address at present do unknown													
5	"	"	"	Yes	Sept 1906	do	do													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Celtic

126

I, H.W. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ed. 1895, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

2/12

11—113

77
87

7749 12c - 27 ab
87 26 352 529 2

Actual
49 77 126
26 87 352

Revised
49 77 126
263 27 350

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Queenstown, 25th Oct., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stokes	Margaret	65	4	W	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Mrs P. Nally Ashfield, Co. Galway, Ireland	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

Will go to sister

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite each name.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $40	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
2							Beechmont Park New York													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the && CELTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1912, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Elmer J	42	6	M	M	New Windsor Warren Co Chicago Ill 30 Oct 1870		Fort Dearborn National Bank Chicago
2	do	Leonard	35	7	M	M	Iowa Cameron Buchanan 17 Co 21st June.		— do —
3	Buchanan	Harry I	30	6	M	M	Nashville June 17. 1882		579. 70th St Brooklyn
4	Boyd	Archie	60	6	M	M	St Louis Mo Sept 24th 1852		— do —
5	Cat	Sarah B.	62	7	F	W	Roxburgh Scotland Dec 10th 1864		Roxburgh Scotland
6	Cort	Samuel	39	6	M	M	Bethlehem Conn Nov 17th 1872		Lambs Club 14
7	Clement	Harold F	22	6	M	S	Buffalo N Y Aug 19th 1890		737 Delaware Ave Buffalo N Y
8	Connor	Lula	45	7	F	M	Prairie Bee Texas 21 Jan: 1870		County Club Dallas Texas
9	do	Beverly	24	7	M	S	Dallas Texas 29 March 1888		Yale Club of N. York 378 Central Park West New York
10	Ecarts	Ada	55	7	F	M	Louisville Ky April 6th 56		
11	Cay	Marie L	49	6	F	M	Otsego Dec 18th 1862		366 W 46th St N Y
12	Edwards	Levi D	52	6	M	M	New Jersey Feb 8th 1860		1665 Broad St Providence
13	Ellis	William A	46	6	M	M	Philadelphia 23 July 1866		43 Wyn Mawr Philadelphia
14	Fitzpatrick	Laurence J	43	6	M	M	Brooklyn N Y July 7th 1869		42 Exor 66th St N Y
15	do	Margaret	5	7	F	S			✓
16	do	Mary	11	7	F	S			✓
17	do	Dorothy J	9	7	F	S			✓
18	Fox	Joseph E	59	6	M	M	Philadelphia 7/2/1853		221 S 6th St
19	do	Emily C	25	7	F	M	7 June 1887		Philadelphia
20	Forster	H W	35	6	M	M			
21	do		35	7	F	M			
22	Frost	Lucia	19	7	F	S	New York Nov 5th 1892		322 46th St N Y
23	Forsyne	Viola	21	7	F	S	Macon Ga Feb 5th 1893		992 Simpson St N Y
24	Foster	Harold	19	7	M	S	Shreveport La April 1st 1893		250 Manhattan Ave N Y
25	Furber	Henry J	—	7	M	S	Green Bay Wis 12th Nov 1891		Chicago Ill Blue Island Chicago
26	Fischer	Louis	45	6	M	M	New York City 5 Nov 1867		229 West 42nd St N Y
27	do	Elizabeth	40	6	F	M	- - Oct 1871		
28	Fauss	Joseph E	27	6	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa 28 March 97		363 South negley Ave Pittsburgh
29	do	Joseph	57	6	M	M			
30	do	Elizabeth	57	6	F	M			

72

2 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Celtic sailing from ____, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1912, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ginn	Hayward J	39	11	M	M	Virginia City Ia Feb 8 1873		Lewis Cinn Ky
2	Gregory	Elizabeth J	50	11	F	M	St Louis Mo Nov 17th 1861		306 W 46th St N.Y.
3	Kaiser	Romasina L	6	11	F		husband Born in U.S.A		none in transit to Europe
4	Kearey	James J	31	11	M	M	Buffalo N.Y July 4. 1881		c/o U.S. Trade Co 12 Hanover Sq N.Y. City
5	John	Frank L	49	11	M	M	Cambridgeshire	Cambridge Mass Lancaster Co Pa	19 Market St Cambridge Mass
6	Jennings	Emma J	25	11	F	M	Chicago Ill 13 April 1887		441 East 48th Chicago Ill
7	Horn	Annie M	30	11	F	M	New York 6 April [illegible]		1472 West 35th St N.Y.
8	do	John [illegible]	4	11	M		8 July 1907		— do —
9	Mersereau	Ada	35	11	F	M	New York Feb 27th 1877		25 Clinton St Brooklyn
10	do	Ethel	18	11	F		Oct 2nd 1894		— do —
11	do	Clara	16	11	F		Aug 6th 1896		— do —
12	Mc Alpine	Jennie	38	11	F	M	Jackson Miss Sept 22nd 1874		306 46th St New York
13	Miller	Alice	17	11	F	S	Stoneham Mass 8 May 1895		Alexandria Mass
14	McCulloch	James W	39	11	M	M	Peoria Ill May 3rd 1873		335 E 52nd St Chicago
15	do	Charlotte C	34	11	F	M	Albert Lea Minn Jan 30th 1878		— do —
16	~~Oaks~~								~~44 to 46 St N.Y.~~
17	Page	Samuel S	61	11	M	M	Kitamora Ill Jan 27th 1851		1322 Fifth National Bank Bldg Chicago
18	Ross	Percy L	29	11	M		New York 1st Oct 1883		11 So William St N.Y.
19	Russell	Fred H	47	11	M	M	Stratford Conn 16 Aug 1864		E 41st St N.Y.
20	Smedley	Edwin C	19	11	M		Chicago Ill June 2 1893		205 W 108th St N.Y.
21	Smith	Thea	21	11	F	S	May 16th 1891		4107 Ellis Ave Chicago
22	Sanborn	Julia C	60	11	F	M	Martin Allegan Co Mich 31 Dec 1847		1545 Ludlow Ave Berkeley Calif
23	Stevens	Ethel C	25	11	F		Indianapolis Indiana June 1885		— do —
24	Stuart	Elizabeth	34	11	F	M	New York 1878		Hotel Bonta Madison Sq New York
25	Talcott	Laura L	19	11	F		New York City Dec 21st 1892		Long Beach L.I.
26	Tar	Thomas C	50	11	M	M	[illegible]	Federal Court City of 1911	920 Forest Ave Evanston Ill
27	Temple	Emma C	66	11	F	M	Sudbury Vt 29 Feb 1846		1323 Broadway Allentown Pa
28	~~Thatcher~~				F	M			~~120 East 87th St N.Y.~~
29	~~Thorn~~	~~Eugene~~	~~60~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~Long Beach L.I.~~
30	Wilson	Frank E	50	11	M	M	New York City		346 4th Ave N.Y.
31									

27

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1912, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Waddell	Gladys	16		F	S	New York	Dec 24th 1896	908 Freeman St, New York
2	Biddle	Georgina	20		F	S	Philadelphia		221 50th St Philadelphia
3	Temple	William	43	11	M	S	Camden		802 S Broome St Wilmington
4	Tiedogg	Spencer	36	11	M	M	Amsterdam	1 of Apl 10th 1876	Queens West 64th St N.Y.
5	Owen	Roger H	56	11	M	M	Portugal	May 9 1856	1638 Lexington Ave
6	do	Eleanor H	53	11	F	M	Sparta	10 Feb 1859	Minneapolis Minn
7	Lieber	B. Franklin	59	11	M	M	Philadelphia Pa	17 Feby 1853	Plymouth Hotel 16 W 32d St
8	Langille	Albert H.	49	11	M	M	Westport Maine		1209 Wilson Ave Chicago
9	Mason	Mary L	48	11	F	M	Kennebunk Maine	May 1864	Kennebunk Maine
10	Loring	Marion	20	11	F	S	Newton Centre Mass	3 March 1892	Newton Centre Mass.
11	~~Miller~~	~~Alice~~	~~17~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			
12	Langenbacher	Charles	41	11	M	M	New York	30 Oct 1871	901 Broadway New York
13	Page	J. Harvey	43	11	M	M	Quincy Mass	Sept 1869	28 Buckingham St
14	do	Cora Louise	42	11	F	M	Hopkinton Mass	Oct 1870	Cambridge Mass
15	Walrons	Lily	64	11	F	W	Plymouth Ct	1 Oct 1848	107 Whitney Av. New Haven Conn
16	Waterbury	John L.		11	M	M	Queen Conn.	1850	Morristown New Jersey
17	do	Edward		11	M	M	New York	1855	
18	do	Gladys		11	F	S	Queens Co	1884	
19	Baker	Ruth B	23	11	F	S	St Paul Minn	30 Oct 1889	% C. H. Warren Mutual Life Ins Co
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cilla" sailing from Queenstown, Oct 23rd 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1912 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McHale	Rev John	54		M	S			
2	Oakes	Gertrude E	37		F			Court of Common Pleas Cleveland	1948 Hanna Bldg Cleveland
3	~~Stokes~~	~~Margaret~~	~~66~~		~~F~~				
4	Woods	Percy	60		M	M		Superior Court N. Y. City 27 Oct 1885	New Grand Hotel N. Y. City
5	Fitzpatrick	Lawrence	43		M	M			112 E 66th St. New York
6	do	Margaret	45		F	M			do
7	do	Mary A	14		F	S		22 July 1908	do
8	do	Dorothy J	9		F	S	New York		do
9	Underhill	Elizabeth	40		F	M			120 East 81st St. New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, October 25th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1912, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Teeter	Loton H	32		m	✓		Sycamoteby Aug 12th 1880		Wills Hospital, Philadelphia Pa
2	Kenney	John A	33		m	✓		Catskill N.Y. 28th Feby 1879		215 Forth Main St Wilkesbarre Pa
3	Quinn	Frances	35		f		✓		Southern District of New York 4th August 1904	332 East 51st St New York
4	MacMahon	Katie E.	45		f	✓		Brookfield Mass April 27th 1869		420 W. 116 St. New York
5	Sheridan	Thomas	17		m		✓	" " 16th Sept 1895		c/o Andrew Sheridan 263 3rd Ave New York
6	Boylan	William	40		m	✓				
7	"	Helen	32		f	✓				
8	"	William	9		m		✓	March 4th 1903 Ureton Col		
9	"	Matthew	32		m	✓				
10	Thomas	Henry	46		m	✓				
11	"	Daniel	43		m	✓				
12	Collins	Michael	30		m	✓				
13	Coffyneust	Margaret	46		f	✓				
14	Fanning	Patrick S.	81		m	✓				
15	Schmidt	Josephine	36		f	✓				
16	"	Pauline	13		f		✓	NYork Dec 2nd 1898.		
17	"	Josephine	11		f		✓	" January 3rd 1901		
18	Noonan	James	10		m		✓			
19	"	Catherine	34		f	✓		Owego N.Y. 17th April 1875	County Court Owego N.Y. June 1878	Home Owego N.Y.
20	Sutherland	John A.	47		m	✓				do do
21	"	Hannah M.	34		m	✓			Court of Common Pleas Hudson County 2nd Oct 1888	563 54th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	"	Margaret M.	5		f		✓	Brooklyn 30th Sept 1904.	wife of U. S. Citizen	" " "
23	Moran	Patrick	38		m	✓				
24	"	Catherine	37		f	✓			Court of Common Pleas Essex Co NJ 3rd June 1901	18 Roseland St Newark N.J.
25	"	Miss Florence	14		f		✓	U.S. Newark N.J. 25th October 1897	wife of U. S. Citizen	" " " "
26	Buckley	Nellie	24		f		✓			
27	do	John	7		m		✓	NY 1st May 1905, New York City	Husband naturalized New York City about 5 yrs ago	126 E 111th St New York
28	do	Mary	6		f		✓	" 29 Nov 1905.		do
29	Kinsella	Hannah	50		f	✓		(Husband born, Germany)		do
30	Murphy	Mary	30		f		✓		14th July	
									District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 20 Nov 1908	742 Central Av. Kansas City 245 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.

21 Brosnahan 27-66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th Oct 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 137 NO. 1912 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartlett	George	61		M	W.		Grand Rapids Mich March 1882	118 S Division Ave Grand Rapids Mich
2	Thomas	Thomas	38		M	M		Common Pleas, Mercer Co, Pa. 7 May 1912	519 Bond St Farrell, Pa
3	~~Thomas~~	~~Edward G~~	~~2~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~			~~do~~
4	Wilson	~~William~~	38		M	M	3 Jany [illegible] Malden, Mass		271 Leoonshire St Boston Mass
5	Wilson	Vera C.	8				12 April 1904 Boston, Mass		do
6	Ringsberry	Edith May	20		F	I	15th May [illegible] Boston, Mass		do
7	Fitzgerald	John G.	32		M	I		Father naturalized when I was 4 years old	5735 Carpenter St, Chicago Ill
8	Harris	Jamel	6		M	S.	27 April 1888. Lynchburg Va.		[illegible] Ga
9	Henerson	Annie	68		F	W		Husband naturalized at Ottawa Ill.	[illegible] Ave, Edderly, Alberta
10	Henerson	Alex	35		M	M	15th Jan [illegible] Conroy, Iowa		Conroy, Iowa
11	~~Engstrand~~	~~Eric J.~~	~~20~~	~~X~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			do
12	~~Engstrand~~	~~Minnie~~	~~2~~	~~X~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~755 Halsey St Brooklyn NY~~
13	Edwards	Elizabeth	64		F	M			do
14	Hagstrom	Carl	3		M	M		Husband naturalized [illegible] Superior Court, Los angeles, Los angeles Co. Cal. 20 Jany 1911	149 Page Ave, Kingston Pa.
15	~~Donaldson~~	~~Arthur~~	~~3~~	~~X~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			Box 274 R.F.D. ~~Linden Mass~~ Los Angeles Cal
16	~~Donaldson~~	~~Florence~~	~~44~~	~~X~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~34 W 45th St Westfield NJ~~
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	I			do
18	Stark	Jenny	36		F	M.		4th July 1911 Chicago Ill Charles W Vail	1922 N. Fairfield Ave, Chicago Ill
19	Oman	Hans Peter	41		M	I.		Husband naturalized [illegible]	Yearsdale Newyork
20	Sidon	Filip J.	4		M	S		10th March 1902 Circuit Court, Multnomah Co.	321 Glason St Portland Oregon
21	~~Langille~~	~~Albert H~~	~~49~~	~~X~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		(Passport 7th April 1910 Washington) naturalized [illegible] Washington	111 Humboldt St. Denver Colo.
22	Foster	Robert	65		M	M.			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M		Police Consl, Lawrence, Essex Co. Mass. 16th [illegible]	349 Chestnut, Mountain & Philadelphia
24	[illegible]	Margaret	16		F	S	6th Oct 15 St Bond St		Exeter Ny.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	27 July 1886 Aspen Col		Box 400 Binghamton NY
26	Fox	Mark	32		M	M	1 Jany 1880 New York City		Manhattan State Hospital Ward's Island
27	Brown	William	64		M	Wd			~~103 W 107th St~~ 103 W 129th St New York
28	Chapman	Lucas	63		M	Wd		Atoka, Oklahoma 28 March 1900.	Lehigh Oklahoma
29	~~Carter~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~X~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		22 Nov 1889 Fall River, Bristol Co. Mass.	121 Tremont St Fall River
30	~~Hughes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~6~~	~~X~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			

G7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number 2A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 8 Nov 1, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guenard	Anthony Cell	61		M	M		Carmi Ill. County Court 1901	St Mary's Chewsee Iowa
2	Hanna	Spencer	30		M	S	20th March 1882 Chicago, Ill		do
3	McKee	Clyde J	31		M	M	30 Augt 1881, Bloomington, Ill		604 E. Taylor St, Bloomington Ill
4	do	Emily	26		F	W		Husband U.S.a born	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	4 June 1893 Springfield, Ohio		do
6	Crandall	[illegible]	21		M	S	4 April 1891, Philadelphia, Pa		do
7	Kuehnemann	Clara	18		F	S	20 Sept 1894 Brooklyn, NY		24 Columbus Av. New York
8	Luetsch	[illegible]	45		M	M		Criminal Court, Baltimore, Md. 23 Sept 1896	Baltimore, Md
9	do	Hannah W	39		F	W		Husband naturalized	do
10	do	Sarah	11		F	S		Father naturalized	do
11	Lake	Anna C.	62		F	Wid		Husband was naturalized Maquoketa, Iowa. about [illegible]	634 Fifth Av. Clinton, Iowa
12	do	Bertha	21		F	S	25th Jany 1891. Maquoketa, Iowa		do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	72		F	Wid		Sup. Court of Buffalo, New York 10th Oct 1892	27 Locust St. Buffalo, NY
14	do	[illegible]	21		F	S	18th April 1895 Buffalo, NY		do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	1st Nov 1876 Des Moines, Iowa		St. Joseph, Mo.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 19 02, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 8, 19 02

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bryden	Elizabeth M	34	F	M	22 January 1868 Sherrattsville Ohio		Stockdale, Wash Co. Pa.
2	Bryden	Robert	4	M	M		Probate Court, Carrollton Co. Ohio 7 Nov 1899	do
3	Curry	John	67	M	W		Union Town, Fayette Co. Pa. about 1875	237 South Prospect St Connellsville Penn.
4	~~Heinrich~~	Margaret	34	F	M			~~6 E 125 St Newyork~~ Graysville, Tennessee ~~Takoma Park Washington D.C.~~
5	James	Wilbert S.	13	M	S	Lincoln, Neb	✓ with friend Line 6.	
6	Lowry	Genly	28	M	M	3 June 1885, Springville Pa.		1100 Chelsea Ave Memphis, Tenn
7	Lowry	Bertha (Mrs)	25	F	M	25 Feb 1887 Freywant, Pa.		do
8	Langford	Mary	9	F	S	~~Aug 1893~~ Newport RI	Dusk father (Assist)	Westbury Long Island
9	~~Malin~~	Thomas	38	M	M			Edmonton N
10	~~Malin~~	Nellie	26	F	M			
11	~~Malin~~	Ena	6	F	S			
12	~~Morgan~~	John J	25	M	M			renton, King Co, Wash
13	~~Morgan~~	Hannah J	23	F	M			do
14	~~Sutherland~~	John C	46	M	M			363 ~~57th~~ St Brooklyn NY
15	~~Sutherland~~	Hannah	31	F	M			do
16	~~Sutherland~~	Margaret	5	F	S			do
17	~~Thurwachter~~ Thurwachter	Marjorie	19	F	S	24th Nov 1892 Syracuse NY		323 Lexington Ave, Syracuse NY
18	Wadkin	Frances	24	F	S		Father naturalized in Bergen Co, N.J. about 5 years ago	30 Washington Place, Garfield NJ
19	Wright	Charles Hy	40	M	M	12 March 1872 Passaic NJ		57 Somerset St Garfield NJ
20	Ryan	Terry	56	M	S	10th Sept 1858 Baltimore		Central Hotel Red Bank NJ
21	~~Brown~~	George	47	M	M			
22	Molloy	Annie	24	F	S	12th April 1888 New York NY		479 Alexander Ave Newport
23	Morris	Frank R.	44	M	M	15th Nov 1867, Miami Co. Ind		1320 Church St Newcastle Ind
24	Morris	Gaile (Mrs)	30	F	M	27th Feb 1872 Monticello, White Co. Ind		do
25	Smith	Harry	47	M	M		Superior Court of Buffalo 3 Feb 1892	Oxford NY
26	Smith	Carrie	42	F	M	Falls Church Va 20 Dec 18[illegible]		do
27	Bishop	Elmer Saml	33	M	M	7th Sept 1869 Onondaga, New York		R.F.D. No 2 Station A Syracuse NY
28	Abbey	George	60	M	M	3rd [illegible] 1852 do		do
29	Ashdown	Franklin	25	M	S	3rd Oct 1887 Bountiful Davis Co, Utah		Bountiful, Davis Co, Utah
30	Rees	Thomas	50	M	M		Circuit Court, Scranton, Pa. 30 Dec 1907	183 South Grant St Wilkesbarre Pa

90

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1912.

11–7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burchell	Grace	29	9	M S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Mrs Robertson 6 Roland Rd. Shennington, London	B.C. Victoria	
2	Coombs	Les Mark	22	6	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	Canada	Leavitt	friend Miss Robertson 346 Scotchgrall St Calgary	Alta	Leavitt
3	Escoffery	Albert	23		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Panama	Panama	W.J. Escoffery (Father) University Aberdeen, Scotland	Panama	Panama
4	Greenlees	Ernest A	39		M M	Minister	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Rincon Hinstono	Father Wm Greenlees Bankfield rd, Wherby, Liverpool	Cuba	Havanna
5	Greenlees	Agnes.	33		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	~~Johnston~~	~~Henry~~	~~55~~		~~M M~~	~~Retired~~	do	do	do	~~Irish~~	Canada	Brandon	~~Father in Law~~ Wm Price Woodbridge Saffolk	Man	Brandon
7	~~Johnston~~	~~Edith~~	~~30~~	9	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	do	do	do	~~English~~	do	do	do	do	do
8	Wright	John	39		M M	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	Bermuda	St Georges	Mr John Wright 167 Odessa Rd. Forest Gate	Bermuda	St Georges
9	~~Greenlees~~	~~Ernest Hfs~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	~~Minister~~	do	do	do	do	~~Mexico~~	~~Rincon~~	~~Father~~		
10	Read	Leonard	59		M S	Minister	do	do	do	do	England	Tiverard	Sister Mrs Talbert Whitmore Tiverard Cheshire	Colombia	Victoria
11	~~Watson~~	~~Benjamin F~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~Doctor~~	do	do	do	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	Father Mr Watson Cowpile, Largo, Fife	~~but~~	~~Toronto~~
12	~~Fisher~~	~~George Ch~~	~~29~~		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	do	do	do	~~English~~	~~U Sta~~	~~New York~~			
13	Heded	Solomon H.	48		M M	Merchant	do	do	Syria						
14	Gustafson	August V	35		M M	Contractor	do	do	Canada	Scand	Canada	Westminster	Friend Mrs Gustafson Waterville	BC	Westminster
15	do	Eliza	35		F M	Wife	do	do	do	English				do	do
16	Malin	Thomas	37		M M	Hotelkeeper	do	do	England	Canada	Edmonton		Mrs O'Brien (mother in law) Edmonton Alta Canada	Alta	Edmonton
17	do	Georgina	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Georgina	6		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Wanderbottom	Wentworth J	7		M								Parent Mrs J Winterbotton Saint Andrews St Kent		
20	do	Louisa	2		F										
21	Jackson		44		M								Brother in Law E Jackson		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 167

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 NOV 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Millstream, Victoria B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brn	None	England Herts.
2	No	do	Yes	Yes 1905 S Lake City	Parents Gravelt, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn Blue	None	USA Salt Lake City
3	No	do	Yes		Go International Bank Colon, Republic of Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn Grey	None	Jamaica Kingston
4	No	do	do	Yes	Saguna La Grande Cuba Central Rly Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Med Grey	None	England Liverpool
5	No	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brn	None	do Kerrington
6	No	do	do	Yes	Entrant	Uncle Mr Brandon Home	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	do Blue	None	Grenada Kingston
7	No	Husband	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn do	None	England Keyham
8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1912	In transit	St George Bermuda	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light Blue	None	do Blackheath
9																	
10	No	Self	32	Yes	In transit	Home The queen Po Lotteries Lagos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Grey Grey	None	England Huddersfield
11	Yes	do	do	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn Grey	None	Scotland
12																	
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home Santo Domingo, W I	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey Brn	None	Sweden Kyrköd
14	[illegible]	Self	300	1911 Vermont	Home 7 Cedar Street Montpelier Vt							5	9	Fair	Dk Blue		Canada Barrington
15	S	[illegible]										5	8				England [illegible]
16	[illegible]	Self			Home Royal George road Edmonton, Alberta							5	9	Dark			England Birmingham
17	S	[illegible]	500		do							5		Fair			Canada Red [illegible]
18	S	[illegible]															
19	S	[illegible]	200		Home Perth Mail Contractor										Dk Blue		[illegible] Portsmouth
20	S	[illegible]										5	3				[illegible]
21	S	L	35	1912	[illegible]										Dk Grey		Scotland Aberdeen
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature], (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether "acting thereunder" as "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hanchester

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adams	Jessie	32		F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Lancashire	Husband Mr W. Adams. 34 Cowcaddens, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2	Buckley	George H.	30		M	M	Electrical Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Buckley. 90 King St. Newcastle Staffordshire	Conn.	West Hartford
3	Blount	John Wm	26		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Ripley	Father Mr Blount. Moss Cottage, Ripley	Ohio	Belmont
4	Brown	George H	21		M	Single	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Marsden	Wife Mrs Brown 6 Church St. Marsden Lancashire	Okl.	Coalgate
5	Best	Mary J.	21		F	S	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Hunwick	Mother Mary Ann Hall Hunwick	Mich	Sebring
6	Best	William	2		M	Child		No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Ohio	do
7	Best	Charles W.	3		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
8	Beaman	Alfred E.	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mrs Beaman 11 Whitnell St. Liverpool	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Crossley	Sarah A	69		F	W	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Son Mr Crossley 9 Cecil Rd, Frizinghall Bradford	Mich	Jamestown
10	Crossley	Alice	30		F	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	Mich	do
11	Crossley	Annie	28		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	do
12	Crossley	Sarah A.	25		F	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	do
13	Cooper	George W.	28		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Cooper 62 Marshall St, Park Rd. Bradford	Mass	Boston
14	~~Hopkinson~~	James	63		M	W	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	Lancashire	~~Brother in law~~ 9 Hubbin St. Newton Hyde Brother Jas Cross.	Mass	Worcester
15	Cross	Henry V.	45		M	M	Contractor	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son Cobh St. Cork	Ill	Elmhurst
16	Cross	Aberfall G.	23		F	S	27-65943 - 10/11/38 Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
17	Cross	Eileen V.	21		F	S	27-65953 - 10/11/38 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Cross	Richard H.	19		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Cowles	Jane	35		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Jane Hazelwood Shrewsbury	Ohio	Brooklyn
20	Cowles	Florence A.	30		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
21	Cowan	Lizzie	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do		England	Kingswinford	Father Mr Powell Chapel St. Woodsley, Stourbridge Sister Mrs Cowan	Mich	Saginaw
22	~~Graham~~	Isabel	22		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Tillsbury	Castle St, Dalton, Huddersfield	Pa	Tillsbury
23	Powell	Raymond	19		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	England	Kingswinford	Uncle Mr Powell 76 High St, Kingswinford, Dudley.	Mich	Saginaw
24	~~Powell~~	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do					
25	Sutton	Edith Mary	32		F	M	Nurse	do	do	do	do	England	Worcester	Son Mr Sutton 9 Gilda Terrace, Worcester.	Ny	Newfoundland
26	Doyle	Herbert Nicholas	19		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father do 9 Cecil St, Manningham Bradford	Mont	Belle
27	Evans	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Cousin Mr Edwin Bell Lovedale Farm Aberystwyth	Ny	Utica
28	Edge	Benjamin	36		M	M	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Edge 13, London Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Edge	Herbert	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
30	Edge	Lyon	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

#1,2,9 to 13, 15 to 21, 23, 25 to 30 Inclusive

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 NOV 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Apartments - Cook's Place 129th St. No Madison Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries
2	do	do	50	No			No Woodside Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	England	Dewsbury
3	do	Self	30	No			Friend Mr H. Farnell Box 69 Maynard Belmont Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sandy	Brn	do	scar on back of head	do	Ripley
4	No	Father	20	Yes	1909	Coalgate	Cattle Dan Brown Lehigh Coalgate Okl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark	Brn	None	do	Ringland
5	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Wm Dent 14th St Store Lorado Ave, Sebring Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	do	Hunwick
6	No	Mother	25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Dark	Brn	None	do	do
7	No	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Sandy	Sandy	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	100	No			Home Friend Mrs Harris 7 West Son Mr Crossley 19 Windsor St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	Grey	None	do	Liverpool
9	No	do		Yes	1906 1909	Jamestown	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	Grey	Blue	None	do	Bradford
10	No	Mother		Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Brn		None	do	do
11	No	do		Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Dark	Brn	None	do	do
12	No	do		Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Dark	Brn	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907		Home Friend Mrs Edwards 12 West 7th St Falconer Chautauqua Co NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	None	England	Halifax
14	No	do	do	Yes	1907	Falconer	Home Son James C Ross Elmhurst L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Grey	Grey	Blue	None	do	Hyde
15	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Beelmacly
16	No	Father	$50	Yes		Newfoundland	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dk Brn	Brn	None	do	Beelmacly Belfast
17	No	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Corby
18	No	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	do	Cork
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs H.E. Cadley 902 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Red	Brn	None	England	Hartwell
20	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Light	Grey	None	do	do
21	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Dunn 910 10th St Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Willington
22	No	Self	do	Yes	1910 1912	Lillooet	Uncle C Kurzhunt 1901 Woodward Ave Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	do	Normanton
23	No	Brother	do	No			Brother Mr Dunn 910 10th St Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	do	Ringswinford
24																					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Jackenberg 220 Fulton St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Fair	Light	Blue	England	Calverton
26	do	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Adel 12 West 4th St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Dk Brn	Blue	None	do	Manchester
27	do	do	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs Wm Ham 100 South St Utica NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Tyffryn
28	No	do	Yes	No			Husband Mr Eagle 46 Maple St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Auburn	Dk	Blue	None	England	Manchester
29	No	Father	No	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	None	do	do
30	No	do	No	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	d	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Elizabeth	67		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	United kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Cyffryn	Jno Evans Garreg Town, Aberaron	NY	Utica
2	Fabb	Ellen A.	28		F S	Spinster	do	do	do	English	England	Fulbourne	Mother Mr J Fabb Fulbourne, Cambridge	Dc	Washington
3	Flanagan	Bridget	25		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Father Jno Flanagan Rathconnell, Mullingar Ireland.	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Firth	James Wm	25		M M	Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mr Firth 8 Raymond St Tarnside Rd Bradford (Mother) E Haigh 10 Bowling	Mass	Boston
5	Fletcher	Rosie	28		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	12 Regent Street Walsall	Kans	Kansas
6	Fletcher	Doris	3		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Fletcher	Leslie	4		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	~~Gallagher~~	~~Rosie~~	30		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U S A	Washington	Father P Gallagher Drumlish Co Longford	Dc	Washington
9	~~Greppelhar~~	~~Annie~~	43		F M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	New York		NY	New York
10	Gaulen	Annie J	20		F S	Governess	do	do	Turkey	Armenian	England	Altrincham	Mrs Hesketh Ashdene, Westgate Hall	Ill	Chicago
11	Graham	Ethel A.	36		F M	Housewife	do	do	United kingdom	English	do	Nottram	Mr Butler Church Villa, Eastwood Notts	Mass	Shannon
12	Graham	Gladys E.	8		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	~~Galley~~	~~Mary~~	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Galley 63 Harrington Rd Sheffield	NY	Niagara Falls
14	Cash	Ada	31		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Ilkeston	Mr James Heath Wivenhoe, Essex	NY	New York
15	Hudson	William	33		M M	Clerk Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Longton	Father W Hudson Rowcroft Rd Longton Staff.	NY	do
16	Hudson	Mary	34		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
17	Hanson	Isaac	32		M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Wife Mrs Hanson 46 Ford Grd Undercliffe Bradford.	Mass	Boston
18	Hewett	William	48		M M	Woodbinder	do	do	do	do	do	Altrincham	Wife Mrs Hewett 3 Bancroft Rd Hale Altrincham	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Howie	James M.	35		M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother H A Howie 15 Corn Lane, Nethefield, Sheffield	NY	New York
20	Howie	Margaret A.	30		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
21	Highfield	Edith S.	39		F M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	U S A	Worcester	Friend Mrs Beckett 46 Pool St Wolverhampton	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Holmes	Henry	21		M S	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	U S A	Scotch	Uncle Mr Musgrove 16 High St Dewsbury	Pa	Altoona
23	Johnson	Fred	24		M S	Watchmaker	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Cleckheaton	Mother Mrs Lawson Talmary Jersey.	Cal	Needles
24	Johnson	Therese	21		F S	Servant Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	Cal	do
25	Johnson	Richard	14		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cal	do
26	Jones	Griffith J.	45		M M	Missionary	do	do	do	Welsh	do	London	Friend Rev Jacob 54 Upper Collington Pk, London	Dc	Washington
27	Jones	Marion	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	do	Dc	do
28	Kennedy 26/7/97 14/8/31	Margaret	25		F S	Waitress Interlocky	do	do	do	Irish	U S A	Pennsylvania	Brother P Kennedy Clifton Hyde	NY	New York
29	Kelly	Philip M.	40		M M	Barber	do	do	do	English	England	Royton Scotland	Wife J Kelly 44 Athol Str Douglas Isle of Man	Pa	Bloomfield
30	Kemp	Lydia E.	21		F S	Housewife	do	do	do	do	U S A	Schenectady	Father Wm Reed 2 Brindley Rd, Lightford.	NY	Schenectady

7-14 64 29 - 8/6/40 - 505

WW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

#2,3,4,10,11,12,14,15 to 20,22,24+30,26,27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person or otherwise, or instituted for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or after previous arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr E H Evans 755 South St. Utica NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Wales	Tyffryn
2	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Founder Gold Circle, Washington DC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brn	None	England	Melbourne
3	No	Parents	Yes	No			Brother M Flanagan 762 Broad St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Auburn	Grey	mark on forefinger	Ireland	Rathcormick
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Fletcher 1926 W 7th St Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Lt Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	England	Bradford
5	do	Husband	do	No			Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	Walsall
6	do	Father	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk			do	do	do
8	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~1902~~	~~1912 Washington~~	~~Sister Mrs Byron 1906 Washington~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromintee~~
9	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~1906~~	~~1912 Newport~~	Home ~~Sister~~ Mrs E.S. Sister Newport Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	do	do	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs Sauerbrun 1013 Washington Blvd, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Blk	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantinople
11	No	Husband	do	No			Husband Mr Graham. Shannon N Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	Eastwood
12	do	Father	do	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Golden	Brn	None	do	Bakewell
13	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Mrs Hornby 1060 Victoria Niagara Falls Ky~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Lt Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Sheffield~~
14	do	do	Yes	No			Brother P Heath 474 Hunterdam Ave Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Light	Blue	None	do	Ipswich
15	do	do	Yes	No			~~Head from London at present~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Lt Brn	Grey	mole on upper lip	do	Longton
16	do	Husband	Yes	No			~~Friend~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brn	Blue	None	do	do
17	do	Self	Yes	No			No address at present	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	None	do	Bradford
18	do	do	Yes	No			Friend J F Young 2413 Belvidere Ave Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	do	None	do	Warrington
19	No	do	Yes	No	1909	Newfork	Grand Union Hotel ~~Central Star Hotel~~ 42 St Newfork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	1/4 Dark	Lt Brn	Grey	None	do	Manchester
20	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	do	do
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1912	Cleveland	House 3909 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med		Blue	None	do	Wolverhampton
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	1907 1912	Altoona	401 Walnut Ave Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	do	Smethwick
23	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~			Friend Mr Fletcher Alameda Vineyard, Walnut St, Reedley, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	~~do~~	Mother	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Teddington
25	~~do~~	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1901	Utica	P/o Secretary 3rd Int Conference Y.M.C.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brn	None	Wales	Welshpool
27	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Jacoma Park Wash Y.M.C.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leyton
28	do	Self	Yes	No	1909 1912	Newyork	Friend Cecil Colby 154 Henderson Ave Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law 104 Montgomery Ave Bloomfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Croydon Surrey
30	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910 1912	NY.	Sister Mrs Bland 9 W 81st, Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the R.M.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREON (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1912, 19

at T.R.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lugar	Elizabeth	45		M	Housewife	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Haywards Heath	Mr Hyde Conway Haywards Heath, Sussex	Cal	Fresno
2	Lipsett	Anabella	20		M	Milliner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cullaghan	Father Wm Lipsett Derrylaughan Cullaghan	Ny	New York
3	Lipsett	Robert	24		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	Ny	do
4	Long	James	24		M	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Long. Coone, Realeagh	Ny	do
5	Litwin	Dora	29		M	Housewife	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Southport	Husband Ld, Southport	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Litwin	Bernard	10		M	Infant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	Lilly	Nellie M.	23		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland Dublin	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Jno Lilly Rosemoke, Dungannon, Co Tyrone	Mich	Detroit
8	Maden	Arthur G.	30		M	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hayden	Mother Mrs Dunaine 2 Heath Rd, Bradford	Wyo	Hayden
9	Moore	Ruby E. G.	24		S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	England	London	Co Mary. 92 Fleet St. London	Ny	New York
10	~~Mosey~~	~~Emma~~	~~27~~	~~2~~	~~S~~	~~Spinster~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Mr. St Mosey. Sandwich, 8 St, Dundee Derry Londn~~	~~Md~~	~~Jamestown~~
11	Mackintosh	Jessie	30		S	Nurse	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Mackintosh 23 Anderton Rd, Birmingham	Cal	Los Angeles
12	McLauchlan	John	43		M	Lithographer	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	Mr D Smiles 33 Hill 2 ch Mount, Roundhay Leeds	Ny	New York
13	McLauchlan	Sydney	19		S	Tailor Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do
14	McLauchlan	Daisy	17		S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do
15	McLauchlan	Albert	11		S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do
16	Muggleston	Francis E.	29		M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Nuneaton	Father Wm Muggleston Barton Tables, Nuneaton	Neb	Lincoln
17	Morrison	Maria	48		W	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Sister Mrs McMorrison 11 Boyle St, Ormond Rd, Belfast	Ny	New York
18	May	Robert	25		M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Chicago	Father R May Livingston Sandilland Scotland	Ill	Chicago
19	Holtzig	Augusta	38		S	Lady Maid	do	do	Germany	German	do	New York	Miss Poole Friend 2 Station Parade, Grand Trunk Rwy Kirkella W Naylor Euxton, Chester	Ny	New York
20	Traylor	Leonard G. G.	25		M	Architect	do	do	United Kingdom	English	do	do	do	Ny	do
21	Owens	Catherine	39		M	Housewife	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary Owens 4 Hope St. Bethesda Wales	Ill	Chicago
22	Owens	John	5		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Ill	do
23	Rice	Ada G.	17		S	Servant	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Rice 3 Grafton Place, Euston Sq, London N.W.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Pinchan	Emily	33		S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Prof Pinchan 8 Norroddale Rd, Wandsworth London	Ny	New York
25	Roberts	Elizabeth	29		M	Housewife	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Stepmother Mrs Williams 6 Hepburn Bethesda Wales	Ill	Chicago
26	Rice	Leslie	22		S	Artiste	do	do	do	English	England	Leacombe	Mrs Ruby 6 Brinton Ave W. Prosbury Manchester	Ny	New York
27	Rumage	Lydia J	23		M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Dawden	Wm Cowan Dawden Colliery, Seaham Harbour, Durham	Pa	Lemont Pa
28	Rumage	Sylvia	2		S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
29	Robinson	Herman C.	21		S	Chamois Leather manufr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hull	Mother Mrs Robinson Sandford, Cleveland Hull Eng.	Japan	Dalian
30	Robinson	John	21		M	Stockbroker	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Wife Mrs Robinson Woodfield Cottage, Hill Street Mount Pleasant, Wrightwinford	Pa	Wolverhampton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother H Bridge 1528 St. Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blon	Brn	Blue	None	England	Haywards Heath
2	do	do	$50	No			Cousin Brother W. Likely 2206 36th St. Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullaghan
3	do	do	do	Yes	1909 1912	Newyork	do Newyork. ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Dark	None	do	do
4	do	do	30	do	do	do	Cousin Wm. Likely 220 E. 36th St. Newyork. ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	None	do	Cloone
5	do	Husband	$33	No			Brother Wm. Cohen. 20 E. Tioga St, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester.
6	do	Father	$2	No			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	do	None	do	Southport
7	do	Father	$3	No			Brother Pete Lizza 55 Greenwood ave, Detroit Mich Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1912	Hayden	Hayden Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
9	Yes	do	$5	No			Friend Mr H Hotchkiss 1611 Namly Bldg, Broadway. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Australia	Adelaide
10	do	do	$20	No			Sister Coy Calumet Hotel Atlantic Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Auburn	Grey	None	England	Kingston
11	S	do	$5	Yes	1907 1912	do Hayden	Friend Lady Hospital Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
12	Yes	Self	do	No			Friend Charles Jamieson No address known	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark	Grey	None	do	Paisley
13	do	Father	$3	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
14	do	Father		No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	Brn	None	do	do
15	do	Father		No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	Grey	None	do	London
16	No	Self	$5	No			Brother H B Muggleton Funeral Director Lincoln Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	None	do	Nuneaton
17	Yes	do	40	Yes	1908 1912	Newyork	Friend H Robinson c/o Fairview Ave, Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
18	No	do	40	do	1908 1912	Chicago	Lodgings 948 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Wigtown
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Newyork	Friend Mrs Jackson 90 W. 16th St. Newyork. ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover.
20	do	do	10	do	1910	do	Friend Mrs Jackson 319 W. 50th St. Newyork. ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chester
21	No	Husband	$5	Yes	1904 1912	Chicago	Husband prob where 1750 N Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Brn	None	Wales	Bethesda
22	No	Father	do	do		do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do	do	None	do	St Asaph
23	No	Sister	$30	No			Sister & Brother Geo Reis Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	England	London
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1910 1911	Chic	Friend Wm E B Caldwell. Englewood New Jersey NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brn	Grey	None	do	Wandsworth
25	No	Husband	$30	do	1912	Chicago	Husband prob where 1750 N Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Bethesda
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			No address known	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	do	do	Brn	None	England	Salford.
27	No	Husband	do	No			Husband C Ramage Box 116 Lemont Furnace, Fayette Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Peterborough
28	No	Father	$3	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Dundee
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Minn.	Father Friend Geo Robinson 522 Wilson Bldg, Dallas, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Hull.
30	Yes	do	$3	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	Friend Mr Smith 545 4th Ave, Northumberland Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Tolleston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912 . 19

at YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1912.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Dorothy	19		M. S.	Housewife	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Mr. Tavey 556 Holl St. Holland St. Sto. Kwell	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Smith	Ruth E.	31		M. S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mr. Hotchkiss Hull 16 Farm, Ida Bath, Salisbury	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Schaeffer	Charlotte	24		M. S.	Physician	do	do	Germany	German	England	Finsbury	Mrs. F. E. Lordes. 14 Brantt Rd, W. Dulwich, London S.E.	Ill	Chicago
4	Schroeder	Elsie F.	22		M. S.	Patient	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass	Boston
5	Shelley	Harriet	39		M. S.	Housewife	do	do	United Kingdom	English	England	Sheffield	1 Blythe Copeland 24 Richmond Gave, Handsworth, Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
6	Stagg	George Wm.	38		M. S.	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	Dentwich	Father Mrs Stagg 2 Rosebury Rd Cromer Norfolk	N.Y.	do
7	Service	Mabel M.	30		M. W.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister J Hold 14 Hall St Burley Hill	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Thomas	Thomas G.	31		M. S.	Electrician	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Thomas 1 Grove Villa, Cardiff	Ohio	Lorain
9	Weltridge	John Wm	30		M. W.	Builder	do	do	do	English	do	Mansfield	Wife Mrs Weltridge 2 Dayton Ave, Mansfield	N.J.	Garfield
10	Wilson	Albert	21		M. S.	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Newton	Wife Mrs Wilson 54 Victoria St. Newton, Hyde.	Mass	Fall River
11	Wridge	Lizzie	38		M. W.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Haywardheath	Mrs Hide "Conway" Haywards Heath. Sussex	Cal	Fresno
12	Wridge	Gladys	18		S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Watson	Frederick W.	21		M. S.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Paisley	Father Mr W. Watson "Whitecliffe" Derbyshire Rd, Leckwood	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Watson	Benjamin L.	21		M. S.	Painter	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Edinburgh	Mrs W. Watson Temple, Cargo, Fife		Canada
15	Wigglesworth	Alfred	23		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mr Wigglesworth 2 Lord Lea, Liverpool	Cal	do Angeles
16	Walsh	Elizabeth J.	24		M. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mr Hotchkiss Hull 16 Eggerton Rd, Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
17	Wood	Rose	22		M. S.	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Father Mr Wood 69 Caldmall St Walsall	N.Y.	New York
18	Wood	Sidney	10		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
19	Wyatt see 11/2	Sarah	31		M. W.	Housewife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	Mother S Gratton Gelli yr Eos Farm, Brynmawr, Brecon	Pa	Scranton
20	Williams	Rose J.	30		M. S.	Servant	do	do	do	English	England	Droitwich	Father Mr Williams 90 Worcester Rd, Witton, Droitwich	N.Y.	New York
21	Wild	John Frank	28		M. W.	Future Theatre Manager	do	do	do	do	do	St. Elmsall	Mrs Wild 32 Havelock Rd, S Shore, Blackpool	N.Y.	Woodhaven
22	Wild	Gertrude	29		M. W.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Williamson	William	36		M. W.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mrs Williamson 43 Kersey St Battersea, London S.W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Wales	Annie	40		M. W.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Newfork	Neice Mr Geo. Roberts Rd, Clapham Common	N.Y.	Newfork
25	Wiberen	Hanna	27		M. S.	Servant	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother J Lehtonen Psykiatrian S L	Mass	Quincy
26	Wiberen	Hanna	26		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother Mrs Hyttinen Vensun Tori 8 28	N.Y.	Newfork
27	Wiberen	Hugo	18		M. S.	Plumber	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Mr Wiberen [illegible]	N.Y.	Newfork
28	Weinmann	Albert	36		M. W.	Watchmaker	do	do	France	French	U.S.A.	Newyork		N.Y.	do
29	Wouchet	Simon	31		M. S.	Merchant	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend J. Hazan Brielle Holland	N.Y.	do
30	Yazan	Cornelia	20		M. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	Father Mr Yazan 15 Boomstraat. Rotterdam	N.Y.	do

Brown 10

* An intended residence of one Year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket from abroad, or by any person, company, or society in the United States, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ Yes No		Husband W. Shaw. 916 Maple St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	England	London
2	do	do	do		Brother Edith Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	Light	Blue	None	do	Salford
3	do	do	Yes No		Homeopathic Colleg, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	India	Madras.
4	do	do	do	1910	Home 26 Lenox St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark		None	Germany	Kiel
5	do	do	Yes No		Husband Jersey City N.J. 2000 8th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Seymour
6	do	do	Yes No		Friend Mrs Tatenberg New York N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	3/4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	do	Reading
7	do	Husband	Yes	Brooklyn	Husband Mr Lewis 551-57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	Burley Hill
8	do	Self	do No		Brother Eric Thomas 1816 E. 32nd St. Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Frodsham
9	do	do	do	do 1891	Garfield	Friend C.H. Wright 57 Somerset St. Garfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar on left thumb	England	Mansfield
10	do	do	Yes No		Mrs Graham 151 Mt. Mount St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Hyde
11	do	do	Yes No		Husband Aldridge 1378 Lyon St. Fresno, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brn	None	do	Haywardsheath
12	do	Mother	yes No		Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	None	do	do
13	do	Self	Yes No		Friend J. Bergenn 754½ 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Penrith
14																			
15	do	Self	Yes No		No address known at present	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	do	Aunt	do No		Aunt Mrs Walsh 120 W. 96th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	Brn	Blue	None	do	Sherburn Hill
17	do	Self	Yes No		Mrs E. Whitehouse 589 S. 15th Ave, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Light	Brn	None	do	Walsall
18	do	Sister	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	do	do	Blue	None	do	do.
19	do	Self	Yes No		Aunt Mrs E. Jennings 538 N. Bromley Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Brynmawr
20	do	do	Yes No		Friend Mrs J. Tachenberg 454 Riverside Drive N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Light	Grey	None	England	Droitwich
21	do	Self	Yes No		Mother in Law H.H. Davis 5 Windsor St. Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grey	None	do	Blackpool
22	do	do	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	do	Leeds
23	do	do	No Yes	1909 1913	Brother Isaac Brooklyn	Brother Isaac 2969 Webster Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Londonderry.
24	do	do	do	do 1911	New York	Home 466 - 4th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
25	do	do	Yes No			Friend H. Hearin Calmark Stott, Rumney Glam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	Light	Grey	None	Finland	Tyhajoen
26	do	do	Yes No	1905 1911	New York	do Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	Brn	None	do	Joensuu
27	do	do	Yes No	1907 1911	do	Mother J. Hurvainen 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
28	do	do	Yes No	1911	do	Home 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn		None	France	Paris
29	do	do	Yes No			Friend Deb Theusscher 1053 Boulevard New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Med	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
30	do	do	Yes No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	do	Blk	Brn	None	do	Krulle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 19 2, 19 ,
at [illegible] ORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the && CELTIC SAILING THEREW[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

146

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahlf	Otto	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamboury	Mother Mrs May Prinzengan Kurtzberg Banyan	NY	New York
2	Lolandd	Norberg	20		M S	Servant	do	do	Norway	Scand'n	Norway	Hamboury	Sister K Skagerstad Loland Undal	NY	Brooklyn
3	Carlsen	Susannah	15		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Tannebon Loland Udal	NY	do
4	Ring	Thorese M	45		F D	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Father P Ring Consul Denmark Karlsborg VS Herr	NY	do
5	Nilsson	Anna	50		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stephen Anders Nilsson Engelbord Lund sen 5 Christiania	NY	do
6	Nilson	Bela	37		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Christiania	Mother Anda Nilson do	NY	do
7	Krogh	Astri	25		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother P Krogh Waldemar Thranesgd 17 Christiania	Ill	Chicago
8	Krogh	Asdis	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Christiania	Mother do	Ill	do
9	Ryman	Olof G.	23		M S	Clerk	do	do	Sweden	do	England	Liverpool	D C A Ryman Witherley Place, Gloucester Rd. London	NY	New York
ADMITTED 10	Anderson	Betty L	13		F S	Worker	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Kallaryd	Sister E Ahlin Markaryd Brother Jon Person Markberg Hallaryd	NY	do
ADMITTED 11	Person	Matilda	40		F S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father P R E Svenberg Nora Ranna Klavsbyd	Ga	Philadelphia
12	Svanberg	Jenny	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Taylor 9 Rosstown Rd, Kingstown Dublin	DC	Washington
13	~~Taylor~~	~~Laura V.~~	~~41~~	~~S~~	~~F~~	~~Clerk~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~United Kingdom~~	~~English~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Mrs Jones~~	~~DC~~	~~Washington~~
14	Roberts	Constance	7		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	England	Mold	Shellmont, Loughton, Mold	Ill	Chicago
15	~~Frost~~	~~Lewis~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
16	Ramsay	Mary J	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother M Dennie 3 Ceoxton St Liverpool	NY	New York
17	Arthur	Annie	13		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother 13 Empress Drive Barrow	NY	New York
18	Mallibard	John	41		M M	Scale Maker	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	Wife M A Mallibard 2 Pershore Rd, Selly P, Birmingham	Va	Pittsburg
19	Crampton	Richard	41		M M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Stafford	Mother E Crimpton Shop St, Aldbury, Nr Tring	Va	do
20	Evans	Wm L.	36		M M	Tinplate Worker	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Father Evan Evans 29 Mysydd Terr, Llandora, Wales	Va	Farrell
21	Langdon	George	35		M M	Chemist	do	do	do	English	England	London	Wife L Langdon 10 Rathmore Rd, Dublin	NY	New York
22	Coward	Mary	40		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	W C Brown 25 Nourgarty St Liverpool	Ala	Jacksonville
23	Ford	Abel H	32		M S	Store Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Hy Alford 24 Albert Rd, Steelford, Birmingham	NY	Wilkford
24	Lancaster	Louise	29		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	None Brother in Law W Jeffreys Daughter Tuloway	NY	Milwaukee
25	~~Lynch~~	~~Judith~~	~~24~~	~~S~~	~~F~~	~~Nurse~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	~~Father R Taylor~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
26	Taylor	Richard	41		M M	Engineer	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford	Wife M A Mallibard 2 Pershore Rd, Selly P, Birmingham	NY	do
27	Thompson	Peter	35		M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	London	Father W Williamson 72 Bolingbroke Grove, London S W	Va	Mrs Wm Carre
28	~~Fisher~~	~~George W~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lawyer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~		NY	New York
29	Beaumont	Frederick	20		M S	Cook	do	do	France	French	England	London	Mother [illegible] Beaumont 7a de Rosny, Bonne Nouvelle, Rouen Cousin Mr P Johnson 40 rue St Ouen Caudebec	Ky	do
30	Johnson	[illegible]	22		F S	Servant	do	do	Sweden	Scandn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		Minn	Minneapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of ..... 2 NOV 12 ....., 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Theodore Bruns 1223 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Wurtemburg
2	do	do	Yes	Yes 1893 New York	Cousin 612-49th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Holand
3	do	Brother	No	No	Home 612-49th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	do	Christiansund
4	do	do	Yes	Yes 1893 1911 Brooklyn	Home 936-54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Tamsmay.
5	do	do	No	Yes 1901 1912 do	Friend W Beyer do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	do	do	do	None	Sweden	Wermland
6	do	do	do	No	Friend W Beyer do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Wermland
7	No	do	do	Yes 1907 1912 Chicago	H Lundgren (intended) 7862 Bond Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Norway	Christiania
8	No	do	do	No	Intended Brother-in-law Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	No	No	Cousin Mrs H Edelmann 419 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	None	Sweden	Skofde
10	do	do	No	No	Friend 1423-2nd Ave, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Brn	None	do	Hallaryd.
11	do	do	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 1423 2nd Ave, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	None	do	do
12	do	do	No	No 1901 1912 Phila	Father H Andersson (Single) 1211 S. 50th St, W. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Lavegardy.
13	do	do	Yes	Yes Washington	615 Vermont Ave, Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	Dark	Grey	None	England	
14	No	Father.	Yes	No	Father J Roberts 1750 North Spalding Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Liverpool
15																		
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1902 1912 New York	Husband H Ramsay 2026 3d Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
17	do	Husband	Yes	Yes 1900 1912 do	Home 400 W 57th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock.
18	do	Sister	No	No	Brother in Law H Harriet 316 Taylor St. Bloomfield, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	South
19	do	do	No	No	Brother-in-law Crumpton 316 Taylor St Bloomfield Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	do	Oldbury
20	No	do	Yes	Yes 1909 1912 Farrell	Home 3 Front Ave. Farrell, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Landore
21	do	do	No	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] New York address unknown on board	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dark	Brn	None	England	Dublin
22	Husband	Husband	No	No	Husband H Coward 9 Nail Street Jacksonville Flo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	March
23	No	do	No	No	Brother H Alford 7 Clifford St New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	do	Birmingham
24	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Friend S Johannsen 943 Grand Ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	do	London
25	do	do	No	No	Friend J McCarthy 1854 Columbus Ave, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Roughrea
26	do	do	Yes	Yes 1910 1912 New York Hartford	Uncle J C Taylor 1135 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on side of neck	England	Leicester
27	No	Father.	No	No	Father J Loughurst 451 S River St, Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Blk	Brn	None	do	Hove
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 1912 New York	Home 65 Elizabeth St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
29	do	do	No	No	Friend Mr Labourdette 154 W 75th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Biarritz
30	Self	do	No	Yes 1905 1912	Friend Mr Hyldebrand 3417-3 Ave, S. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Brn		None	Sweden	Hjelmaryd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hambleton, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hambleton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

143

13—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christopherson	Alfrida	31		F S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Brooklyn	Mother Christofferson sackneff Sichy	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Johanson	Linda	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Trolhatan	Father Johanson Stridsberg Trollhattan	Ny	Newyork
3	Lundquist	Clara	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Linkoping	Father Lindquist sundstorp 1, Linkoping	Ind	Hobart
4	Nilson	Thyra	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Warkinde	Father Nilson Warkinden	Ny	Newyork
5	Johnson	Ellen	37		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulefors	Sister M Johnson Sven Wansjorden Sparbanken Ulefors	Ny	do
6	Gabrielson	Mathilda	33		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kysaker	Sandberg Smedjegat 239, Eskilstuna	Conn	Norwalk
7	Gabrielson	Ericka	6		F S	W Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Kysaker	do	Conn	do
8	Andersson	Anna	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Chicago	Brother J Andersson Larnbo Hagg	Ill	Chicago
9	Jafvert 340 383 3/7/11	Hedwig	29		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J J. Jafvert Hagga	do	do
10	Jafvert 12/1 141	Emma	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hagga	do	do	do
11	Bergman	Maggie	23		F M	Housewife	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Father Grandfather John Thierry St. Aberaman Wales	Ind	Jasonville
12	Bergman	Maggie	1		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Moses	Mary	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Jasonville	Mother Jones David 20 Lloyd Price St, Aberdare Wales Grandmother	do	do
14	Moses	Maggie	3		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Moses	Mary	4		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Scott	Antonia R.	50		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother Richard Scott Gill Westray	Wash	Spokane
17	Scott	Lily M.	20		F S	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Knudsen	Kristine H.	26		F S	Servant	do	do	Norway	Scandin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Newyork	Father H F Johanson Brothelgeland Roperivik	Ny	Newyork
19	Sundelin	Otto	23		M S	Painter	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hylandsy	Brother F Sundelin Hylandsy nya 460	Ny	do
20	Malcomson	Mary E.	32		F S	Spinner	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Geo Malcomson Newtownbreu Belfast	Ny	do
21	Malcomson	Ethel	16		F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do
22	Howarth	Jessie	37		F S	Farmer	do	do	England	English	England	Walkden	Brother Jos Howarth 7 Manchester Rd, Walkden	Ny	Newark
23	Whatmuff	Albert	24		M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father Mr Whatmuff 5 Keprams Ter, Bradford	Mont	Livingstone
24	James	George	22		M S	Miner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Mother Mrs Steven Penrhiwfelin Cwmyglyn	Co	Plymouth
25	James	Jennie	24		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Von Wegman	Peter	31		M M	Civil Engineer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Brother Paul Von Wegman 6 Ekaterinovskaya St Petersburg	Ny	Newyork
27	Slevin	Margaret	20	2	F S	Spinner	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Brother W Slevin 15 Stoney Batter Dublin	Ny	Glencove
28	Metzger	Edward	37		M M	Waiter	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Bischill	Mr W Metzger 6 Robinsteinen Wram. Hallbarne	Ny	Newyork
29	Metzger	Kate	30		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Lignum	Wilhelmina	29		F S	Nurse	do	do	England	English	England	London	Sister Emil Lignum 19 Cazenove Rd, Stoke Newington	Ny	do

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 2 NOV 1912 ....., 19

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906		Friend Mrs Gridham 149 S. Portland Ave, Brooklyn NY.
2	do	do	$50	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Uncle J Lind 1013 Fox St. New York NY.
4	do	do	$50	Yes	1906		Uncle C O Carlson Hobart Ind.
5	do	do	$50	do	1907	New York	Friend Miss [illegible] Lexington Ave, 55 New York NY.
6	No	do	$50	do	1910	do	Friend Mrs H Ball 139 W. 71st St. New York NY.
7	No	do	$50	No			Brother G Gabrielson Norwalk Conn
8	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1906		Son G Gabrielson Norwalk Conn
9	No	do	$50	do	1907	Chicago	Friend J Anderson 5526 Cornell Ave. Chicago Ill
10	No	do	$50	do	1912	do	Cousin B J Jaeger 3019 Osgood St. Chicago Ill
11	No	do	$50	No			do
12	No	Mother	$30	No			Husband Mr Berryman Box 192, Jasonville Ind Father
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1½ years ago	Ind Jasonville	do
14	No	Mother	$30	No			Husband Jno Moses. Box 192, Jasonville, Ind Father
15	No	do	$30	No			do
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			do.
17	do	Self	$50	Yes	1906		Brother J Scott 03918 Calispel Street, Spokane Washington
18	do	do	$50	Yes	1912	New York	do.
19	do	do	$50	No			Brothers B Hansen Henry St, Brooklyn NY.
20	do	do	$50	No			Brother N Lund 116 E. 55th St. New York NY.
21	do	do	$50	No			Brother & Mrs Solomon 100 W 106th St. New York NY
22	No	do	$50	No			do
23	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend Sam Berry. Forehills. Ny
24	No	do	$50	No			Brother & Sis Lund 516 W. 150 St, Livingstone Mont
25	No	do	do	No			Friend Mr M. James. 123 Academy Ave Plymouth Pa
26	Yes	do	$50	No			do.
27	do	do	$50	No			No. Going to visit for two years
28	do	do	$50	No			with Mrs J Millar Glencove, Long Island, New York
29	do	Husband	$50	No			No address given
30	do	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Phila	No Friend Mrs J Hutchinson 170-6th Ave, New York NY.

19 Insane or idiot, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Hallarad
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Trollhätten
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	St Lars
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Hermse
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brn	None	do	Lovane
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	None	do	Lysekil
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Larnbo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Larnbo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dar	Grey	None	Wales	Aberdare
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None	do	Aberdare
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brn	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Strathgeland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	Brn	None	Ireland	Abo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Holywood
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Little Hutton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Bradford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Yetsumtum
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollyfort
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeath
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of NOV 1902, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Husemaster., Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Husemaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ashfield	Fanny	49		F	W	Home	Yes	Yes	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Liverpool		Sister:- Mrs Light Swanbrough Bonnymuellen Ross		
2	Abbiss	William E	20		M	S	Salesman							Father:- Alex Abbiss Alexandra Pk.		
3	Bartholomew	Lilian J	22		F	M	Wife							Father:- W. Whitley Cooke Fordham Cambs		
4	Blackburn	Beatrice	26		F	M	do	✓	✓			England	Yeadon	Sister:- Mrs Hardaker Commercial Hotel Yeadon		
5	do	Marie	4		F	S	Child	✓	✓			✓	✓	Aunt:- Miss Westbeach - 63 Forest Lane E. London		
6	Conville	Margaret J	34		F	Unmarried	Weaver			Irish		England	Leeds		Ills	Chicago
7	do	Edwin	10		M	S	Scholar	✓								
8	do	Frederick	7		M	S										
9	do	Charles	6		M	S										
10	do	Thomas	4		M	S										
11	Edwards	Phoebe	36		F	S	Maid	Yes			English	England	Hamborough	Mrs Edmond Hamborough Pontefract Yorkshire	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Engstrand	Per Johan J	40		M	Mar	Florist			Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Lancaster		Brother Mary Johnsson Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	do	Minnie J	33		F	M	Wife									
15	Hird	Stanley	18		M	S	Warehouseman					England	Bingley	Father:- A. Hird Stanley Cottage, Bingley Yorks		Colwyn
14	Ellerton	Grace	41		F	Mar	Housekeeper		✓	✓		✓	Bentham	Stanley Cottage, Bingley Yorks		Colwyn
16	Lloyd	Samuel	37		M	S	Engineer		✓	✓		England	Liverpool	11 Landseer Rd Liverpool		
17	Hickey	Marcia	29		F	S	Nurse		✓		Irish	Canada	Toronto	Patrick Hickey - Austey		
18	do	Joseph	29		M	S			✓	✓		Ireland	Mullingar	Friar Mullingar Ire		
19	Hagstrom	Carl	50		M	M										
20	Hall	Dudley	20		M	S	Architect			English	English	England	Rochdale	— None —	Ont	Hamilton
21	Pattison	Ethel M	20		F	S							London	— none —		
22	Hall	Elizabeth	23		F	M	Housekeeper			Gt Britain	English	England	Shaftesbury	Mrs Clatton, Mayfield Harbor Ct. Lake Champlain	NY	Plattsburg
23	Humphreys	Frank	26		M	S	Salesman					U.S.A.	Pendleton	Bro:- Humphreys - Blockley Glos - Mrs C. Stutt - Little	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Kennedy	Emma	21		F	W	Housework					England	Rochdale,	Sister:- Mrs S. Woolford Essex		Port Jervis
25	Lapsley	Emma	41		F	S	Domestic						Purley	Bro:- J. Lapsley 264 Marchmont R. Leyton Essex		
26	Larsen	Olaf P. C.	22		M	Mar	Upholsterer			Norway	Scan	Norway	Christiania	Esk Kayna Torpostem M:- Christian Engh - 20	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Lord	Percival	31		M	M	Accountant			Gt Britain	English	England	Keswick	Copthorne R. Shrewsbury	NY	Nyack
28	do	William	3		M	S	Child									
29	do	Ivor	1	5	M	S										
30	Lomas	Mary	60		F	W	Married Woman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Sister Mrs Peter Mercer Rookery Farm Cheshire	N.Y.	Syracuse

23-114133- 5/8/42- 500

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 2 NOV 19 ....., 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	30				Brother - James Gallagher 170 Fenno Pittsburgh Pa													
2		"	15				Brother - Mr Fred Abbas 1048 Oakland Ave Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn			
3		Husband	30		1910		Husband - 235 Pearl St New York		Husband	of	Mrs	Burke		5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn			Germany
4		Husband	50				Husband - Geo Blackburn 19 Preston Ave Staten Island							5	3	-	-	Fair			Newmarket
5		Self	50											5	9	Dk	Brn				Ireland
6		Husband	24		1907		Albert - 211 Capt Preston Ave Staten Island													
7		Father										Good		5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair			Ballymena
8		Father	12																		Ireland
9		Father										Aid	Mrs Burke								
10		Father																			
11			30		1906		Sister - Mrs J.C. Holliday 90 Yr Clarissa St Rochester													
12			40		1901 1912		Sister Mrs R.H. Anderson 958 Hoboken St							5	-	Fair	Brn			England	Hartlepool
13																				Sweden	Stockholm
14		Self	200				Uncle - Albert Hirsch - 18 Park Pl Philadelphia													U S A	Mt Vernon
15	✓	✓	-											5	1	-	Lt			England	Bradford
16			50		1906		Brother - A Hird 18 2nd St Squilla Colvin Allegheny Co Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	
17		Self	230		1911	Returned from port	Sister Patrick Hracken Locust Valley Nassau Long Island N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	England	Portadown
18														5	8	Fair	Fair		Mark of Burn on Left foot	Ireland	Mullingar
19														4	1	-	-		None	✓	
20	Yes	Self	30				Bro-in-Law Dr Ward - 366 West 51st St N.Y.							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	London
21			40				Sister														
22	Yes	Self	130				Friend Mrs Cosby - 956 Greenwich Street							3	4	-	-	-			
23			100		1912	Foreigner	Bro Johan - 870 Commercial							5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Mole on right cheek	England	Manchester
24	No	Son	70	no			Bro Aft Kennedy P.O. Box 259 Fall River Mass Friend	912 Pine St	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	-	Lt	Brn	None		Blackley
25	3	Self												5	9	-	Lt	Brn	Scar from operation for Appendicitis		Hyde
26			12				Mother Annie Hulme 162 Clark St Jersey City N.J.		Sister friend					4	11	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole on right cheek		Stockport
27	2	Self					Husband William Lamb							6	2	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Norway	Christiania
28		Wife	250				Bro Tyrack N.Y. Father		Yes to husband & father					5	6	-	Brn	Brn	Two Scars on Left Cheek	Engl	Stevenage
29																-	Fair	-	None		Leamington
30	No		40		1912		Son George Portsmouth N.H.							5	-	Fair	Fair				Kent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) WEAR of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. & L.R.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mastermaster.

Sworn to before me this 22 NOV 1 day of 22 NOV 1, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 6th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobson	Isidor	30		M S	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	British	German	S. Africa	Pretoria	Friend B Herman Petersburg Transvaal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Tinsley	Alan L	29		M S	Captain	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Pursley 9 Davis St Old Swan Liverpool	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Wyatt	nee Bligh Irene Ena	6		M S	Child	Yes	No	do	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	Sarah Gratton 122 Eagle Brynmawr	Pa	Scranton
4	Leonard	Frederick E	26		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Whitley Bay	Sister Mrs Greenwell, South Parade Whitley Bay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	~~Moore~~	~~Ruby E~~	24		~~M S~~	~~Child~~ Physical Culturist	✓	✓							
6	Nergaard	Tryggue	30		M	Mariner			Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Kristiania	Friend Nergaard Kristiania Father:- C.A. Proppe Mother:- Mary Robb Cloghogue		
7	Proppe	Conrad	31		M	Merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg			
8	Reilly	Bridget	19		M S	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cloghogue	Mrs J Reilly 14 Cova Ter Belfast	Mass	Boston
9	Reilly	Eugene M	19		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Sister Mrs Waite 5 Higher Broughton Manchester		
10	Jones	William W	32		M	Grocer			English	English	England	Burnley	Mother Mrs Bolton 1 Keble Rd Bootle Liverpool		
11	Jones	Margaret	35		M	Housewife						Wales			
12	do	Margaret	8		S	School									
13	Watson	John	26		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes					Father Chas Walton Malton R.S. York England	Ohio	Cleveland
14	do	Alice	25		M	Wife							Father James Wragg Malton R.S. York England		
15	~~Jones~~	~~Frederick~~	4		~~M S~~	~~Child~~ Heating Engineer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
16	Thomas	Edward G	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cefn Coed	Father Thos Thomas 5 Neville Terrace, Cefn, Wales	Pa	Pittsfield
17	Carter	Arthur	28		M	Carpenter	✓	✓		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr Carter Eastwood Villa Rochford, Essex, Eng	Mich	Detroit
18	Donaldson	Arthur	43		M	Doctor	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	✓	✓	Father G. Danielson Superintendent Steele Institute	NY	New York
19	do	Florence	41		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother - N. A. Wolcotte 137 South Broadway Los Angeles	✓	✓
20	Hughes	Mary	58		W	Widow	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	✓	✓	Sister - Mrs E. Mc Donnell Omeath Co Louth Ireland	NJ	Newark
21	Heinrich	Margaret	34		M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Mrs Mary Nelson 49 Provence Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	NY	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 19[illegible] ....., 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Bro: R. Jacobson - 792. Cleveland St & Trenchley's St. R.I. Steamer Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Germany Kingsbey
2	do	R.P. Howard & Co.	$40	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Traveled in New York.	Aunt - Mrs C. Morris 528 North Bromley Ave Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Scar under both ears.	England Harwich
3							Sister - Maggie Macleod - 247 East 23rd St New York												None	Wales Tonyrefail
4																	Fair	Brn		England
5																				
6	Yes	Employer	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Trading on Canal	Sister Beatrice Chief Wm. Jon Friend Mrs Mary Murray 21 Cliffe St							5	10	-	Fair	-	-	Norway Christiania
7			$15				Sister Mary Robb 280 Prospect St Hartford Conn. Brother - A.J. Reelly 498 6th Ave New York							5	10	-	Fresh	Brn	-	Germany Hamburg
8			$60											5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	Ireland Kingscourt
9	Yes	Self	$60				Uncle Mr Robert Jameson Rose Cottage St Helens Lancashire - 507 West 47th St New York							5	10	-	Fair	Gray	-	England Rowley Regis
10			$25											5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		
11	Yes													5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	-	-
12																Fair	Fair	Blue		
13							Jno A. Davison Santa Ana Portage County, O.							5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scar on right hand	
14							— do —							5	6	Fair	-	-	Lower lip	
15																				
16	No	Brother		Yes	6 yrs	Detroit	Brother - I.A. Thomas 519 Bond St Tarrell, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Wales Aberdare
17	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6 yrs	Detroit	Friend Mrs R. Rusch 306 Elizabeth St W. Detroit							5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England Rochford
18			$50		30 yrs	Varies Place	Boarding House 345 W. 45th St New York							5	11½	Brunette	Brn			Sweden Varnobba
19		Husband				N.C.A. Born								5	6	Fair				N.S.A. Capon
20	No	Self	$80		2 yrs	Paterson Newark	Home - 28 Nelson Place Newark N.J.					Fair		5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey		Ireland Ennell
21	Yes		$40		13 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs. Margt Heinrich 61½ E 125th St. New York					Good		5	4	Fair	Brn			England Manchester
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and p...ce; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Hartt, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREON, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Hartt.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 3 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, October 25th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kennedy~~	Philip	18		M. S.	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Bro. Kennedy		
2	Farrell	Catherine	27		F. S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbrusna Farm Dunbrusna Castlemartyr	-	-
- 3	-	Elizabeth	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
4	Mc Loughlin	Mary	30		F. S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Newyork	Father John Loughlin Ballyvaughan Co Clare	NY	New York
5	Foley.	Josephine	24		F. S.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	Mother Alice Foley. Knockrour Ballaspreen Co Limk	Conn	Waterbury
- 6	Moylan	Nellie	36		F. S.	Keeps house. Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Mother Mrs Ellen Moylan Ballaspreen Co Limk	-	Hartford
7	Lydon	Mary	32		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkelly	Mother Ellen Lydon Shanvey Kilkelly	Pa	Pittsburg
8	O'Shea	John	22		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Mother Ellen O'Connor Killorglin Co Kerry	Cal	Oakland
9	Quinlan	Mary	23		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Mother Margt Quinlan Ballyclough Mallow Ireland	Ny	Newyork
10	Harrison	Joseph	24		M. S.	Chauffeur Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Patk Harrison Ballyfella Co Kilkenny	-	-
11	Hickey	Harrison	19		M. S.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father Patk Hickey Mullingar		
- 12	-	Josephine	19		F. S.	-	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mullingar	do do		
13	Kelly	Mary	42		F. S.	Lady's Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Lonamore	Mother Mrs Kelly Lonamore Dhonaghan	Ny	Newyork
14	Delaney	Margaret	39		F. S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork			
15	Bergin	Lizzie	23		F. S.	-	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roscrea	Father Bergin Kyle Roscrea		
16	Hickey	Patrick W.	24		M. S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gortnard	Father John Hickey Gortnard Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Rock	Nellie	17		F. S.	Shopmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father Richard Rock Beecher St Mallow Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
18	Sullivan	Timothy	31		M. S.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kneem	Father John Sullivan Kilkenny Kneem	"	"
19	Holohan	Annie	33		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs Holohan 13 Tyrrellstown Road Dublin	-	-
20	Dondon	Rachel	38		F. S.	Housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband Mrs D London 11 Victoria St. Dublin		
21	Lonergan	Annie	34		F. S.	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kilmeedy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin Michl Regan Charleville Co Cork		
22	Regan	Bridget	59		F. S.	Waitress	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Newyork	Mother Catherine Regan Bridgetstown Kanturk Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
23	Gallagher	Kate	38		F. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montclair	Mother Mrs Gallagher Kingscourt Co Cavan	Ny	East Orange
24	O'Reilly	Teresa	28		F. S.	Spinster	"	"	2-7-1906-7/8/10	"	Ireland	Kingscourt	Mother Martha O'Reilly (Mother) Kingscourt Co Cavan	Ny	Newyork
- 25	O'Reilly	Maude	20		F. S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
- 26	Ward	Agnes Bride	27		F. S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr B Ward (Brother) Kingscourt Co Cavan	"	"
27	~~Enright~~	Nora	24		F. S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	~~Father Mr D Stolan~~ Father Patrick Stolan Tralee Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Buckley	Nellie	34		F. S.	Shopper	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Brother Mr Jerry Buckley Coolanowen Rowcastlewest Co Limerick	Ny	Newyork
29	Buckley	John	7		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	Buckley	Mary	5		F. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

179

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 NOV 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	Mrs Capano. 14 Street Newyork 431 East	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	fair	fair		Ireland Ennistymon
2	"	"	$25	yes 21	Brideport St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark		" Ballyvaughan
3	"	"	$	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
4	yes	self	$25	yes 12	Newyork	Grotta Joseph his daughter 228 East 21 St. Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Austria Hapsburg
5	no	"	$50	yes 10	Waterbury Conn	Home 16 Cheapery St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Fair	Blue	"	" Ballasgreen
6	"	"	$50	yes 20	Hartford Conn	Home 85 Wethersfield ave. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dark	Dark Blue	"	" Ballasgreen
7	no	"	$50	yes 10	Pittsburg Pa	friend John Caldwell Pittsburgh Washington Edgewood Pittsburgh aunt Mrs. D. Murphy. 866 Willow St. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	" " Killeilly
8	yes	aunt	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Medium	Dark	"	" " Killorglin
9	"	sister	$25	yes 4¾	Bridgeport	Sister Katie Sullivan 24 East 59th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Black Grey	"	" " Knallow.
10	"	self	$50	yes 6	Newyork	Home 425 West 42nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	Light Blue	"	" " Killeiney
11	"	"	$50	yes 1	Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Brown Blue	Small brown mark on right foot.	" " Knallingar
12	"	"	$	no			"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	from vaccination mark on left arm	" "
13	yes	"	$50	yes 19	Newyork	Cousin Mrs John Moran 3884 Hallmark Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey Blue	None	" Bunamorpe
14	"	"	$50	yes 15	"	Miss Morgan 217 East 76 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Roscrea
15	"	"	$	no		Miss Morgan 217 East 76 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Light Blue	"	" Roscrea
16	"	"	$50	yes 3	Pittsburg	Uncle Miss Kinley.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Fair Blue	"	" Lostonet
17	yes	sister	$25	no		Uncle Maurice Roche Ritz Carlton Hotel 46th St Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	Brown Blue	"	" Knallow.
18	"	self	$50	yes 10	Newyork	Wife Mrs T. Sullivan 544 W. 129 St. Newyork friend Mrs Fitzpatrick 990	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair "	"	" Lelle
19	"	"	$50	yes 18	"	Uncle Daniel Newyork brother Daniel 1059 Lexington Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown Blue	"	" Dysrow
20	"	"	$50	no		Uncle Miss M Corry	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown Brown	"	Russia Riga
21	"	"	$	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Blue	"	Ireland Cork
22	"	"	$	yes 42	Newyork	Sister Mary Sheehan 504 18th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Grey Blue	"	" Kilfinane
23	"	husband	$50	yes 17	Montclair	friend Mrs Alt Berry. 160 Lloyd Road. Montclair NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	Scar on forehead	" Ballyphannon
24	"	Self	$50	no		brother Jack Cahill 305 East 40 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	" Kinpeount
25	"	"	$50	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	$50	"		Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	England Birkenhead
27	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs P. O'Connell 42 Lisburn St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Auburn Blue	"	Ireland Tuber
28	"	"	$25	yes 17 years	American Born	Husband Patrick Rockley 136 East 114th St Newyork Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Newcastlewest
29	"	Mother	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		USA Newyork
30	"	"	$	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		do Newyork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] SWEAR, of the S.S. CELTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 NOV 1910, 19 ,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at [illegible] U.K.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

156

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, October 25th, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johnston	Henry	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	~~Canadian~~ Irish	Canada	Brandon	~~A. H.~~ Johnston Charles P. O. Man, Canada	Man.	~~Chester~~ Kyyssummee
2	"	Edith	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
3	~~Hickey~~	Marion	24		S					Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Mother Elizabeth Austin Friars Mullingar.		Toronto
4	~~Hickey~~	Josephine	19											do		do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1257

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 2 NOV 1912 , 19

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	In transit	~~Home~~ Chester ~~town~~	Kissimmee, Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	~~Canada~~ England	Brandon
2	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Woodbridge
3	"	"	$	Yes	1 year	Bridgeport	121 Church St Toronto Friend Mr George Guest							5	2				"	Ireland	Mullingar
4	"	"	$	No			do do							5					"	"	Mullingar
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, .., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing unsworth" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

H. Lieberstein.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at ... YORK.

Immigration Officer.

10 156

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, October 25th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kinsella	Hannah	50		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettra	Mother Margaret Kinsella Lettra Co Limerick	Mo	Kansas
2?	Cronin	Catherine	43		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother John 7 Market Place Tralee Father Denis Knockackany Brosna Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork
258781 3	Kelly	Mary	28		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Edward.		
260128 4	Courtney	William	21		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killaloe	Killaloe Co Clare. Father John O'Brien	Mo	St Louis
5	O'Brien	Mary	36		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Tralee Co Kerry	Ny	Albany
6	Flanagan	Bridget	25		F.	S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinagar	Father John Flanagan Ballinagar	Con	Bridgeport
7?	O'Leary	Kate	33		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney		Mother Julia New Street Killarney 13 other Patrick	Con	Stamford
8	Enright	Michael	23		M.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Tralee		Tralee Co Kerry Father James	Mass	Pittsburg
9	O'Beirne	Anna	24		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Mohill		Mohill Co Leitrim Father Charles	Ny	Newyork
254731 10	Manahan	Patrick	24		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Waterford		Patrick St Waterford Father Patrick	Ohio	Springfield
365394 11?	Murphy	Mary	36		F.	M.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Innisfree		Portuggyn Tarrenore Co Kerry Father P. Patrick	Ny	Newyork
12?	Kearney	Kate	28		F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Scartaglyn Tarrenore Co Kerry Brother Michael	Ny	New York
13	Hynes	Zuidie	24		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Loughrea		Loughrea Co Galway Father John		
254201 14	Firly	Patrick	21		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Listowel		Listowel Co Kerry Brother James	No	Pittsburg
15	Kennedy	Phillip	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisokane		Buywmore Borrisokane Mother Mary	Ny	Newyork
16	Berkley	Kate	21		F.	S.	Spinster					Templemore		Templeterry Templemore Mother Mrs Mary		
17	Mulvey	Bernard	24		M.	S.	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York		Drumsciedien Ballyduff Brother James		
255113 18	Creed	Richard	40		M.	M.	Tinsmith					Ireland	Cork	South Mall Cork Brother in law		Youghal
19		Abergele	23		M.	S.	Spinster									
20		Eileen	21		F.	S.	"									
21		Richard	14		M.		Clerk									
22	McCloud	Andrew	30		M.		Farmer					Dromod		Rock Patrick Carrowood College Mother Mrs Buckley - Georges	Ny	York
23	Buckley	Daniel	29		M.		Leather Worker					Cork		Mrs Dwyer Clarendon	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Dwyer	Johanna M	28		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Ferns		Clarendon Ireland		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes	30	Kansas	Homes- 742 Central ave Kansas city, Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Ardtully
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	New York	150 N Clarence ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Tralee
3	"	"	$50	"	4		Sister Kath. ine Daly 522 West End ave. New York. Going to College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	"	Brosna
4	"	"	$50	No			Kinrick Seminary St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Killalee
5	"	"	$50	Yes	16	Albany	Sister Hannah O'Brien 540 Park St Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	blue	"	"	Tralee
6	No	Self	$20	No			Brother Hannah 762 Broad St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
7	"	"	$100	No			Sister Mrs Edward Leonard Skippers Point, Stamford Conn Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Killarney
8	"	"	$100	Yes	5	Pittsburg	51 Salem street Pittsburg Sister Mrs Mary Noonan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	fair	"	"	"	Tralee
9	Yes	"	$50	"	4	New York	2188 Amsterdam ave New York 4 and James Purcell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Mohill
10	No	"	$40	No			Laguna ave Springfield Mass Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	"	"	Enniskillen
11	Yes	"	$100	Yes	14	New York	255 Water st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3	Hyde Park Mass	245 Warren St Brookline Cousin Mrs B Mc Carthy	"	"	"	"	Fair	No	5	5	fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Scartaglen
13	"	"	$	No			488 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Loughrea
14	"	"	$50	Yes	5	Pittsburg	Mrs Mary McCrorie 2 Lade Lane Ave. Pittsburg Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Listowel
15	"	"	$25	"	2	New York	431 East 114 St New York Sister Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Borrisokane
16	"	"	$25	"	6	"	241 Troy ave New York Brother Rev John Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	Templemore
17	"	"	$30	"	6	"	343 E 23rd St New York Son James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Ballyjamesduff
18	"	"	$	No			10 [illegible] St Long Island Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark		"	"	Cork
19	"	"	$	No			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair		"	"	"
20	"	"	$	No			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	"
21	"	"	$	No			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	"
22	"	"	$100	Yes	15	Rockaway	Home 3147 Broadway New York Cousin — Mrs S Sheridan 563- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skreen
23	"	"	$	No			59th St 15 [illegible] Rev E W Duffy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Scarriff	Ireland	Scarriff
24	Yes	"	$100	Yes	9	Brooklyn	2000 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the && CELTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1912 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	Denis			M			Independence Hall Philadelphia Sept 1870	from 1905 - 15 Philadelphia
2	Kennedy	James			M		Philadelphia November 15th 1900		do do
3	Kennedy	Thomas			M		Philadelphia " 7th 1903		do do
4	Pieplow	Timothy Francis	33		M		" " 9/3/1882		800 East 4th Street N.Y.
5	Sullivan	Catherine			F		" 9 January 1901		Father Timothy Sullivan 300½ West 52nd St. N.Y. Italian
6	Kelly	Michael	32		M		"		99 Dewitt Ave Jamaica Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Smith	Thomas	45		M			Court of Common Pleas 11th October 1903	78 Jersey St. Newark N.J.
8	Dickinson	Charles W	44		M			Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co Cleveland 12th Sept 1912	9231 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
9	Dickinson	Agnes	42		M				do do
10	Dickinson	Louise Mary	5	7	S		Cleveland Ohio April 6th 1907		do do
11	Smith	Margaret	28	3	M		England American Born Cleveland O. 11/25/1883		Atwater Farm W. Farmington O.
12	Smith	Annie	11	11	S		Nov 16th 1901 Pa		21 Hayes St N.Y.
13	Wilson	James						Court of Common Pleas Nov	New Asylum Fayette Co Pa
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest Sheet No 11, 12 & 13 & 5 Urgt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 24 Oct., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
9317 1	Ahlback	Mary	20		f		[illegible] 1892		Aunt - Ida Brown 160 W 100 St - New York N.Y.
2	Fossi	Tom	36		m			May 25th 1905 Cad Ct Lawrence Co.	Friend Emil Jacobson Ran 3, Chester St
3	do	Anna	24		f			do do	do
4	do	Lilja	4		f		Cad Ct Lawrence Co Pa		do
5	do	Elna	3		f		do do do		do
6	do	Raael	-		f		Father a Citizen		do
1866 7	Petersen	Martin Emil	23		m		9 Jan 1889 Westfield Mass		c/o M. St. Klug J. C. a. 27 W 24 St R R Springfield Mass
8	Wiglesworth	Alice	44		m			Husbands Papers taken out Meadville City Pa.	Home - Osceola Mills Pa.
9	Wiglesworth	Dorothy	19		s			5 April 1894	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. Clerk
Sup.
Asst #1 (108)

96

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3 Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th, October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 4, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
136043 1	Gibbons	Joseph A	23		M	S	~~Emeryville Cal~~ U.S. Citizen	Co. Eureka Co. Cal	Brother Mr W S Gibbons
								Common Pleas. New Haven Co	B 38 Del Rio (Texas)
								Oct 31, 1892	John Droyer (Home)
80473 2	Droyer	John S	22				22 Oct 1892		22 Court St Orange Conn
80473 3	do	William F	16					Sept 15, 1907	William Droyer
									421 Stark St New Haven Conn
25971 4	Kyle	James Frederick	16		M	S	Bridgeport Conn		~~Grandfather~~ Frederick Stirk
									63 Burrows St Bridgeport Conn
24396 5	~~Gratton~~	Mary Ann	~~59~~	3	~~M~~	M			Husband John P Gratton
									23 Poman Ave Edwardsville, Pa
6	do	William Thomas	19	8	M	S			Father — do —
7	do	Henry	11	6	M	S			do — do —
70488 8	Barnes	Matthew	20		M	S	Rocky Run Pa. Born 1st March 1861 Pittsburg		Returning home
									New England Boys
37440 9	Dunning	Nan	35	4			Husband's Papers		Returning home
									Took up Stuff, Brooks, New York
10	do	William	5		M	S			do
25112 11	Gray	John William	49		M	M			Home 5696 Harford Street
									Pittsburgh, Penn
12	~~Cronin~~	Catherine Mr	43		F	M			Home 150 W. Fisher Ave. Peninsular Bank, Bridgeport
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Fletcher, pros 2. 3. 4. 5

16

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 24th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 8, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chiasson	Martin	24	M	S	~~8 April 1889, Placer Co Calif~~	2nd West Ch Minneapolis Minn Aug 2 1911	Home Golden Lake, Salt Lake City Utah
2	"	Augusta	20	F	S	~~Housework at City~~		"
3	"	Edla	17	F	S	~~Teacher~~		"
4	Nordberg	John	38	M	M	~~2nd August 1898, Kingsgate Kans Riley Co Kans~~		Home 3628 Emerson Ave Minneapolis, Minn Friend, Erik Dahlstrand 1 Rondo Ct, Como Husband, Gust Swanson 838 Decatur ave, New York
5	Gustafson	Gust						
6	Swanson	Hans						
7	"	Walter						
8	Dahlstedt	Oscar				~~Copenhagen, Co Putnam, New York April 15 - 1904~~		Home 1123, 3rd Ave Brooklyn, NY
9	Larsson	Nils				~~Copenhagen, Kans Cowley Co Kans~~		Home, 528 Hillard St New Haven, Conn
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Brooklyn except 5-6-7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by connecting steamer. Strike out one line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

164

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 25th October, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25															
3 31336 17	Carey	Evelyn	15		F. S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Uncle Mr Alex Jordan 23 Patrick St Limerick	Ohio	Cleveland
393163 2	Callaghan	Mary	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandon	Father Jeremiah O'Callaghan Bandon Co Cork	Ill	Rome
393180 3 ✓	Creane	Margaret	18		" S	Factory work	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Margaret Creane Mungret Place Limerick	"	Long Island
393184 4	Dorst	Jemis	44		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father John Poland Ardhue Lodge Circular Road Limerick	"	New York
" 5 7	Dorst	Mary Agnes	11		F. S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
" 6 7	Dorst	Charles	9		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
393194 7	Flaherty	Katheryn	18		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mother Ellen Flaherty alias Reid Dungarvan Co Waterford	"	Yonkers
" 5 8	Prendergast	Patrick	19		M "	Gen Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Prendergast alias Reid Dungarvan Co Waterford	"	"
" 6 9	Killigrew	Annie	23		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeale	Father William Killigrew John St Rathkeale Co Limerick	"	New York
" 7 10	Walsh	John	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ross	Father Patrick Walsh Derrygar Parishes Ballinaneey & Castrum	"	"
393203 11	Clune	Nellie	18		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltormally	Father James Clune Glountymaney Inagh Kilmorally Co Clare	Conn	New Haven
" 8 12	Wright	George	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dawros	Mother Margaret Wright Cahirbeg Dawros Parish Kenmare	"	"
" 7 13	Shea	Michael	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Edward Shea Rear Ennis Co Clare	"	"
" 8 14	Fagan	Delia	20		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Roate	Mother Ellen Fagan Mulenefan Ballynoe Roate	"	Highbridge
15	Ahern	Margaret	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashes	Father Patrick Ahern Derreen Ashes Limerick	"	"
16	Murphy	John	56		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roches	Wife Mrs J Murphy Killymaclan Kings Island	Mich	Saginaw
17 ✓	Ryan	Julia	20		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Aughrim	Father Patrick Ryan Coats Aughrim Co Galway	N J	New York
18 5 7	Berkery	Katie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ivy Bridge	Eng	Mother Mrs Mary Berkery Ivybridge Devonshire	"	Troy
19 7	Early	Richard	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Father Charles Early Tomalee Ennis	Conn	New Haven
20 7	Drew	Thomas	17		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Michael Drew Tomalee Ennis	Mich	Detroit
21	Enright	Pera	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Sister Mrs J Stack Newtownsandes Listowel Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
320 22	Moran	James	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymakee	Mother Kate Moran Ballynahow Ballynahow	N J	
393212 23	Odell	Michael	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ardmore	Father John Odell Ardmore Cappoquin	Conn	Rockport
383171 24	Hastings	Michael	24		" M	Farmer	2-B148,43,(1-31-41)				Tipperary		Brother Mr Ray Hastings Lerragg Callanguin Tipperary	N J	New York
" 25	Hastings	Johanna	24		F "	Farmer	2-814912 (505) 1-31-41		"		(CO.-11-22-41)		Mother in law do do	"	"
383 00 26	Scully	Sarah	17		" S	Steward					Tullamore		Sister Kate Scully Ballycrogy Tullamore	"	"
393217 27	Jerkis	Annie	45		" wd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		North Bridget water Ballycroneen Drumahaire Leitrim Ireland Grandmother do do	"	"
" 28	Drumm	Margaret Hazel	7		" S	Child	[illegible]						Father Patrick Rourke	N J	New York
" 6 29	Rourke	Peter	23		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumard	Sponsor Drumlish Co Longford Father Thomas Casey	"	"
31 6[illegible] 30	Casey	Patrick	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sponsor Drumhal Co Longford	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 Nov 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or alien physically incapable of earning a living, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Edward Carey 2337 East 65th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
2	"	Cousin	$10	Yes 4 yrs	Cousin Mary O'Connell 35 Pearl St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Banties
3	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Bridget Carey Cold Spring Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Lomerick
4	"	Husband	$10	Yes 2 yrs	Husband John M Dorst 48 West 94th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
5	"	Father	$	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
6	"	"	$	"	do														
7	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister Nellie Flaherty 35 Belfast St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	D	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungarvan
8	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Alice Murphy 35 Belfast St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
9	Yes	Cousin	$10	Yes 4 yrs	Cousin Mr Pat Tynan 1720 West 7th Ave Vancouver B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballina
10	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Bridget Walsh 246 West 127th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
11	"	"	$15	"	Sister Catherine Clune 14 Trumbull St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Miltownmalby
12	No	Brother	$10	"	Brother Harry Enright	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunco
13	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Thomas Crowley 824 — 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ennis
14	"	Self	$25	Yes 3 yrs	Friend Mrs Dora Mockbee 1106 Ogden Ave Highbridge N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dark	Grey	"	"	Moate
15	No	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mrs P Cooney 121 Fulman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Blond	Blue	"	"	athea
16	Yes	Daughter	$50	"	Daughter Mrs William Simmons 1100 Dark Negro St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ronis
17	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Sara Ryan 504 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Loughrea
18	"	Self	$50	Yes 4 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Templemore
19	"	Brother	$15	No	171 Brother James Early Franklin St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clooné
20	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Patrick Drew 213 — 2nd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Limerick
21	"	"	$10	"	Brother John Enright 19 Nellis Ave Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Listowel
22	No	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mrs Mary Malvin 911 Columbus Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballymahon
23	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin James Begley 884 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ardmore
24	"	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mr William McCormack 263 Bank Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Pallasgreen
25	"	Husband	$50	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limerick
26	"	Self	$32	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Daly 146 West 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Tullamore
27	"		$50	No 28 years	Home 246 — 10th St LaSalle Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dromahair
28		Aunt	$	" American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	America	Chicago Ills
29	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister Elbie Hamilton 455 East 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Enniskil
30	"	Self	$20	"	Sister Mrs J J Gilroy 24 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.M. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or otherwise) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.Ed. & L.F.P.S.Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Wheeler.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

105

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, 5th October, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			26												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-815603-505-11-26-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , Nov 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any ticket person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been, or do you intend to be, a contract laborer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11							Brother, Patrick 573 Columbus Ave New York														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17														5	10						
18																					
19														5	7						
20														5	6						
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hamilton MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from Liverpool
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Hamilton
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 19 *day of* ..., *19* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. McMaster., Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37356 1	Lucey	Catherin	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ire	Lee	Sister Mr. Emily Mahony 36 Kings Bench Lee St	NJ	Jersey City
" 2	Lucey	William	16		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 3	Lucey	Mary Katherin	11		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 4	Lucey	Frances Teag	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 5	Lucey	Timothy	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 6	Lucey	Christopher	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
33651 7	Jayden	Kate	25		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father James Jayden Mahana Boyle Co Roscommon	NJ	New York
17385 8	Stewart	George R	18		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rosport	Mother Mrs Bridget Duffy	Mayo	
38564 5 9	Minogue	Mary	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Mother Mrs Minogue Coleraine	"	New York
10	Yalby	Delia	38		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	do do	Con	New Haven
11	Flynn	Kate	24		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Miltownmalby	Father Patk Flynn Church St Miltownmalby Clare	Con	New Haven
12	O'Callaghan	Johanna	26		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochestown	Mother Mary Callaghan Rochestown Co Tipperary	Mass	Worcester
13	Lahiff	James	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sculff	Mother Elizabeth Lahiff Dromsley Road Sculff Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Tobin	Annie	21		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Mother Ellen Tobin Lemcaun Tallow Co Cork	NJ	Brooklyn
15	Tobin	Patrick J	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Patrick Tobin Duckspoonus Calvin Parish Patrick Limerick	Md	Baltimore
38761 16	Leavey	Patrick	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnacliffe	Mother Aughnacliffe Longford	NJ	Jersey City
2834 17	Campbell	Michael	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rallinasloe	Father Charles Campbell Rallinasloe Co Galway	NJ	New York
18	Curtin	Julia	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bourne	Father Daniel Knockaderagh Bourne	"	"
19		Daniel	14		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
38606 20	Cosgrove	Maggie	20		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Royle	Aunt Frances Scanlon Mother Mrs Ann Boyle	Mass	Lawrence
37318 21	Delaney	Catherin	25		" M	Stripper	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father William Moore Shrakagh Tipperary	NJ	New York
22	Kinsella	Kate	23		" S	Shipcast	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Anne Kinsella Newtownbyrne Co Wexford	"	"
23	Lordon	Katie	18		" "	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enmoreland	Father William Gordon Dromore West Co Sligo	"	"
24	Mahon	Delia	33		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	Derrybrien	Brother Patrick Mahon Gurmullagh Tipperary	NJ	Jersey City
37135 25	Hatley	William Raphael	33		M S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kinvara	Father John Hatley Kinvara Co Galway	Cal	Los Angeles
" 26	"	Nora	34		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Duffy Tullyglass Co Galway	"	"
" 27	"	William Joseph	7	9	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 28	"	Stephen John	6	3	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 29	"	Christopher Patrick	4	9	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7380 30	Stewart	George R	18		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newport	Mother Mrs M Stewart Newport Co Mayo	"	Penn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Brought in prison or debtor, or from what place sent for relief or support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes 1902 2 years	Husband Timothy Leary 153 Washington St Brooklyn	N	N	N	No	Good	A	5 4	Dark	Brown Dark	None	Ireland Queenstown
2	"	Mother	"	" " "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown Dark	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —		
5	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	
6	"	"	"	"								— —	—	— —		
7	"	Self	$30	Yes 8 years	Evelin Regan Layden 520 West 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Ballinasloe
8	No	"	$30	No	Sister Mrs Anne Regan 520 West 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"
9	Yes	"	$15	Yes 3 years New York	Sister Mrs Kate Stevenson 230 West 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Milltownmalby
10	No	"	$25	" 15 years Scotland	Cousin Miss Julia Reilly 115 Rowell St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" do
11	"	"	$25	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" do
12	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs M Breen 5 Prospect St West Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Rochestown
13	Yes	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Eugene Lahiff 922 Rebecca St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Scariff
14	No	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Kate Riddle 202 Ralph St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Tallow
15	Yes	"	$25	"	Brother Robert Leary Brother Thomas Leary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Carrigtwohill
16	No	"	$50	"	Brother Francis Leary 271 Monroe St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	Brown Blue	"	" Aughnacliffe
17	Yes	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Campbell 305 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair Brown	"	" Ballinasloe
18	"	"	$50	"	Husband Dennis Daly 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Brown	"	" Broine
19	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
20	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Kate Scanlon 48 Broadway Limmer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Royle
21	"	"	$15	Yes 5 years New York	Husband Richard Delaney 136 west 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale	Dark Brown	"	" Tipperary
22	"	"	$26	Yes 3 years "	Sister Mrs Mary Drake Address [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Newtownbarry
23	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Mary Dalligan 1873 Vyse Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Drumrusk West-
24	No	Self	$50	Yes 3 years New Jersey	Brother John Mahon 97 Mercer Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Sandy Grey	"	" Cross
25	Yes	"	$30	No	Friend Richy Mountain O'Brien Palace Hotel San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Kinvara
26	"	"	$50	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" do
27	"	Parents	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" do
28	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" do
29	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" do
30	"	Self	$50	"	Aunt Mrs M Matthews Box 184 Mount Sinko Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Rathfot-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomberson MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 *day of* ____, *19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hirschfeld, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREIN FROM LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. & L.F.P.S. GLASG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hirschfeld

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 25th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
368/12 1	Connors	John	42		M S	waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Brother Mathew Connors Knockycampbell Cowesford	N.Y.	New York
2	Hassett	Margaret	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Margaret Hassett 94 Mungret St Limerick	"	Bronx
3	Hughes	Elizabeth	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Patrick Hughes Lakes Co Longford	"	New York
3355 00 4	Peyton	John	39		M M	Sales	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lumford	wife Agnes Peyton Lumford Co Fargo	N.D.	Douglas
5	Peyton	Annie	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
6	Mealyady	Annie	25		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father John Mealyady Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
7	Lang	Rose	75		" "		1-72-78-505		"	"	"	Ballyforan	Mother Mary Lang Ballyforan Co Galway	Conn.	New Haven
8	McCabe	Bridget	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Ann McCabe Ballyforan Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
9	Talty	Michael	32		M "	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Talty Milltown Co Clare Ireland	✓	Brooklyn
10													Returning to Friend		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year? If so, how many times, and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	New York	Friend William Reid 147 Bleecker St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross
2	"	"	$40	No			Uncle Matthew Everett 117 Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limerick
3	"	"	$15	Yes	1908-12	New York	Sister Mrs Mary Campbell 1298 — 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Esker
4	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle John Taylor New Haven Conn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lumford
5	"	"	$	"			Grandmother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$20	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs A Nichols 131 East 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
7	"	"	$50	"	2 months	Scotland	Sister Mary M Ramsay 15 Rosslyn Terrace Newton Grange Edinburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymurtagh
8	"	"	$30	"	1910	New York	Brother Cathy J 317 East 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Yes	12 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Jewell St Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	"	Strucen
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2- NOV 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct. 24th*, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32390/1	Goulder	albert	34		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mr & Mrs Goulder Parents 153 Wollaton Rd Nottingham	Iowa	Waterloo
— 2	-do-	master	11		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
— 3	-do-	Cyril	9		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
— 4	-do-	Edward	7		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33781/5	Entwisle	William	27		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kearsley	Father Wm Entwisle 321 Bolton Rd Kearsley	N.H.	Manchester
— 6	-do-	Betsy	21		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
— 7	-do-	William	1	9	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
37276/8	Reid	James	37		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr Bawgen Kent Terrace Dairy Co Dublin	N.Y.	New York
— 9	-do-	Harriet	37		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 38045/10	Murray	Sarah	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Gateshead	Husband T. Murray 7 Hamsterley Terrace Gateshead	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED — 11	do	Thomas	5		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
ADMITTED — 12	do	Ernest	3		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
ADMITTED — 13	do	Bartholamew	1	9	M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
ADMITTED 38048/14	Harrington	Mary	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Oldham	85 Henshaw St Oldham	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED — 15	do	Philip	2		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
ADMITTED — 16	do	Evelyn	5		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
38048/17	Tipsan	John	47		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barnsley	Sister-Eliz Musgrave John St Barnsley Headingley	Pa	Sturgeon
— 18	do	Francis	21		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
— 19	do	Ellen	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do
— 20	do	Margaret	14		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do
— 21	do	Minnie	11		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do
— 22	do	William	10		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do
— 23	do	Rachel	7		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do
— 24	do	James	19		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
38252/25	Mc Gee	Margaret	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Father Mc Gee 38 Shoreclift Whitehaven		
— 26	do	Mary ann	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
— 27	do	Margaret	7		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32562/28	Nicholson	James Robinson	38		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Paywood	Father John G. Nicholson Newsham England	Ohio	Bellaire
— 29	do	Jane ann	39		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV [illegible], *19* 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Relative Mr A. Goulden 605 Melbourne St Waterloo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Nottingham
2	yes	Father	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
3	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	No	Self	yes	yes	1yr	United States R.I.	Brother in L a. Wood 243 Danglean St Manchester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	medium	fair	grey	do	do	Kearsley
6	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	Father	-	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in L Mr Scandefield New york N. y. 35th	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
9	yes	Husband	+	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
10	yes	Sister	20	No	-	-	Sister E. Mc Gregar 108 East jersey St New jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Gateshead
11	yes	aunt	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	6	do	fair	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	-	do	brown	do	do	do	do
14	yes	Mother	30	yes	2 mos	N. of	Mother Mary Nelson 1446 Berger St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	dark	do	grey	do	do	Oldham
15	yes	Grandmother	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
16	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
17	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	William Tyson Brother Box 25 Mungean P.O. Langley	No	No	No	No	Depot clearing do	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Cumberland
18	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	do	grey	do	do	Shildon
19	yes	Brother	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	Brown	do	do	Bramley
21	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23	yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
24	yes	[illegible]	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Husband Jack ass.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Whitehaven~~
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~27~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
28	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother John Nicholson 1755 Belmont St Belleaire	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Durham
29	yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of NOV [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool October 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10H 1	Coxon	Frederick W	30	M	M	Engineer Owner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gorton	Wife Mrs Coxon 29 Brittain Row Gorton	Oregon	Tueson
2	do	William	14	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do
3 2 11	Cornish	John	25	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotland	Mother-Mrs John Bonnish- Foreday Glasgow Scotland	Mont	Virginia
3 0 2 14	Corrin	William J	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother-Elizabeth Brookes Terrace Foster Lane Daughter Alice Tapero	St	Blust
5 4 1 10	Carroll	Alice	38	M	M	Widow	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	41 Naylor St Salford	NY	New York
6	do	Leonard C	5	M	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
5 10 7	Beddeley	William	22	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	England	Bristol	Father Lord Old Hall St Bristol	Cal	San Francisco
8	Leary	Patrick	28	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Cloghnacliff Longford	Ireland	New Jersey
3 4 8 7 9	Anderson	Adele	58	F	M	Widow	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	England	Hull	Home in Sweden Sister Hole friend-Mrs Chapman- Anna Correct Hull	Mass	Boston
10	Skelton	Agnes	34	F	M	do	do	do	England	English	do	do	Home	do	do
11	Skelton	Joseph	11	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	— " — Home	do	do
12	do	Hilda	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	— " — Home	do	do
13	Hegarty	James	3	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Sister Margaret Fleming Coolafancy Mollow Co Cork	Ireland	Ballingarry
3 5 11 14	Tyce	Elizabeth	14	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	English	England	Brighton	9 Linwood Rd Stapleton Staten Island	NY	New York
15	Gorman	Hannah	29	F	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Eccles	Home Stone Sandwerry Eccles	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Smith	Susan	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	Cape Town	Sister Margaret Gittens 88 Stevenson St Cradock Father Edward Mary	NY	Troy
3 8 0 1 3 8 17	Neary	Anthony	20	M	S	Fitter	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Bellington	Dark Bldg Bellington Son	Mass	Pittsburg
3 8 0 4 18	Cleary	Elizabeth	38	F	S	Weaver	do	do	England	English	do	Bradford	39 Wellington St Bradford	NJ	Lakewood
3 6 0 2 19	Mc Mahon	Alice J.	15	F	S	Servant	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cullyhanna	Father Henry McMahon Dorgery Cullyhanna Armagh Co	Pa	Pittsburg
3 8 0 4 20	Entwistle	Agnes A	34	F	M	Wife	do	do	England	English	England	Wigan	Baker Thomas Godfrey Seymour Rd Clayton Manch	Ill	La Salle
21	do	Albert	15	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	G father do	do	do
22	do	James	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do	do	do
23	do	John	9	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do	do	do
24	do	Enoch	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do	do	do
25	do	Maud	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 8 0 4 26	Devers	Gertrude	20	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Wednesbury	Pa	Pittsburg
3 8 0 4 27	Kearney	Mary	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Droglada	Father Thomas Kearney Cappanacusy Droglada Mother Margaret Deskin	NY	Hudson
3 8 2 3 28	Deskin	Ellen	23	F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	English	England	Tesberfield	Sister E J Horne	Mass	Peabody
3 8 2 4 29	Thorne	Sarah	34	F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	Wales	Builth Wells	High St Builth Parents Thomas St John	NY	Rochester
30	Gray	John William	49	M	M	Caretaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	W S A	Aberdare	Friend Lily	Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, NOV 1912, 19

175

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N Hampton	Brother in Law Stafford 640 So 3d St Lebanon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Red	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	do	Father	do	do	16 yrs	do	Wife do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	Self	do	do	2 yrs	Edwards	Brother Richard Emmet Virginia Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brown	Grey	None	Isle of Man	Scotland
4	No	do	do	do	4 yrs	Buffalo City	Brother Philip & Cousin Catharine Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	do	$100	No			Son Carroll 829 Western Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
6	do	do	do	No			adopted Wife do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
7	do	do	$30	Yes	3 yrs	San Antonio	Friend H. F. Rockwell St Catherines Ont Canada 5th St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Blonde	do	Butterfly on left leg above knee	do	Newcastle
8	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother Horace Rockwell 27 Monmouth St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Hampton Cliff
9	do	do	$50	No			Daughter Mrs E Kuebling 14 Walnut St Thornton Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	England	Hull
11	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark	do	None	do	do
12	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	Preston
13	do	do	Yes	Yes	Fortnight	Nicholo	Cousin Mrs Mary Foley Nicholo Muscatine Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown
14	do	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs C Baker 3 Yrs Are Cattaraugus N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left hand	England	Lock Jersey
15	Yes	do	$200	No			Sister Mary Cornish 302 Neville St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kerry
16	do	Sister	No	No			Sister Mrs Greenwood 23 5th Ave Troy N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	Blue	None	England	Cleveland
17	do	Brother in Law	$20	No			Brother in Law Michael Dean 4 Ysburg Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Ackington
18	do	Sister	$3	No			Sister Mrs Brewer Lakewood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Brown	None	do	Bradford
19	do	Mr Nicholas	$50	No			Miss from Nicholson 303 Neville St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coleraine
20	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband Sam Cartwright Box 227 Oglesby Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	England	Derbyshire
21	No	Father	do	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	None	do	Atherick
22	do	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	Brown	None	do	W Houghton
23	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	Blue	None	do	do
24	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
25	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
26	do	Brother	$20	No			Brother Joseph Bowers Library R D 1 Alleyf Station Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Wilmerburg
27	No	Mrs Edward	$50	No			Aunt Mrs H Booth 30 Derby St Hudson Falls N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	do	Hazel	None	Ireland	Drogheda
28	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs M E Cathy 30 Sunbeam St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Northwich
29	Yes	M Williams	$30	No			Friend M. Williams Great Park Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Wales	Swansea
30	No	Self	$10	Yes	2 Yrs	Pittsburg	Home 5606 Harvard St Pittsburgh	[illegible]						5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey		England	Goole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THERE[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Worcester

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 24th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.I. ADMITTED	Fineberg	Nellie	26		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend Mr. H. Gogol 21 St James Rd Hightown, Manchester	N.Y.	New-York
S.I. ADMITTED	do	Basel	3		M	S	Child	No	No	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
S.I. ADMITTED	do	Harry	2		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
S.I.	Wiseman	Morris	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Jaidee Fishman do	do	do
3126381 5	Fishman	Harry	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	do	do	Liverpool	~~Mendel Fishman Father~~ ~~84 Parrett St Liverpool~~ Father Nathan Rosenblum	Russia	do
3126382 6	Rosenblum	Annie	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	7 Pomona St Liverpool Father Mr Rehat	Mass	Boston
3126503 7	~~Rehat~~	~~Rudini~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Algiers	Algerian	do	Liverpool	12 months ~~Forte National Algiers~~ Brother Mr Ali	Algeria	~~M.D. Baltimore~~
3126504 8	Ali	Kiloul	28		M	S	do	do	do	Algiers	Arabian	do	Liverpool	12 months 41 Gerard St Liverpool Jose Ballast (father)	N.Y.	New-York
3951529 9	Ballast	Joseph	32		M	M	Waiter	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	London	Calle-de-leg Monjes Gracia Barcelona Juan Barrera Coma Bross	do	do
10	~~Barrera~~	~~Juliaro~~	~~32~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	London	Paloma ~~Rotunjo~~ Lerida Spain Moses Wolff 35 Cft Arford St	do	do
3126383 11	~~Wolff~~	~~Louis~~	22		M	S	Salesman	do	do	~~British~~	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Liverpool ~~Oncal Carol~~ I Bucarest No 8	do	do
3126384 12	Modruz	Maria	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	Roumania	Roumanian	do	1 Month Liverpool	Stubei Vodo (Brother-George Dumitru)	Roumania	Wonecchet
S.I. ADMITTED	Botezatu	Ecaterina	45		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do (Sister)	do	do
S.I. ADMITTED	Modruz	Maria	1	6	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do (Uncle)	do	do
3804415 15	Goldstone	Bessie	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrews	do	Leeds	Aunt Sarah Goldstone 76 Peter St, Hightown Manchester	N.Y.	New York
16	Fralton	Mary Jane	57		F	W	Wife	No	No	English	English	U.S.A.	Edwardsville	Sister Mr. Reece Merthyr Mr Bridgend South Wales	Pa	Duryea
17	"	William Thos	14		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	"	"			Aunt — " —	"	"
18	"	Henry	11		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	Wales	Masteg	— " —	"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-611572-2-19-40

1-390024-1-9-42

15

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1912, *19* 177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port to which accompanied, or final destination. (For cases and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Israel Finsburg 311 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia Dvinsk
2	do	Mother	do	No			Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England Manchester
3	do	do	do	No			— do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do do
4	do	Sister	do	No			Brother — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	With Sister who raised her since age of 2					do	do do
5	do	Self	$25	No			Friend B Petrucci 76 Hyman Kopick 70 Lepman Terrace Clerk St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Auburn	Grey	do	Russia Liverpool Cobellson
6	do	Self	$25	No			Cousin J. K. Finer 21 Hendry St Dorchester Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	do	England Bradford
7	do	Self	$25	No			Brother Aldemir Amor 1196 Lombard St Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	do	Algiers Forte National
8	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Salvato Boron 22 Albany St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Costabella 430 East 44 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	Spain Montblanch
10	do	Self	Yes	No			Mr Costa Cella 430 East 44 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do Solana
11	do	Self	$25	Yes			Uncle Mr Manilla 25 Rivercrest Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	fair	fair	do	do	England Birmingham
12	No	do	No	Yes	4	Woonsocket R.I.	Husband D Mondrus Clinton St Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	do	Roumania Bucarest
13	No	do	No				Son — do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do do
14	No	Mother	No				Father — do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do do
15	Yes	Brother	No				Brother Mark Goldstone 388 East 4th St Freeport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do		5	6	do	do	do	do	Poland Valze
16	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	Husband John Fratton 23 German Av. Edwardsville Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Fair	Grey	Eyes	—	Wales Martin
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,

at YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Wallace, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. Ed. L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Wallace.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 19 ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. D. Byleen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool October 24th, 1912

5

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Keaney~~	~~Katherine~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ennistymon~~	Father Mr. Morris	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
2	Curle	Henry	51	M	M	Farmer	do	do	England	English	England	Newark	Wife Mrs Curle	Ny	Richmond
3	Fitzsimons	Joseph	22	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father Bartle Fitzsimons	NJ	Newark
4	Morris	Harry	32	M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]	Mother Statesia Morris	Ny	Newyork
5	Kea	Frances	30	M	M	Cabt.	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilbroney	Wife Edith McKeown	Mass	Patrick
6	McKeown	Patrick	39	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Kenny	do	do
7	Norton	Catherine	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Colborne	School St	Mass	Patrick
8	Hitchon	Martha	49	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Bolton	Brother in Law W Duckworth	Ny	Newyork
9	do	Lloyd	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bird St Bolton	do	do
10	do	Novella	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Meredith	Letitia	30	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberbeeg	Brother J R Meredith	Pa	Olyant
12	Armstrong	Edward	19	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Margaret Armstrong	Ny	Newyork
~~13~~	~~Jackson~~	~~Joseph~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Newton~~	Wife Mr Jackson	~~Pa~~	~~Fermont~~
14	Elliott	James	2	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Gracenesse	Baker James Elliott	NJ	Regent
15	Parr	Thomas	40	M	M	Labr.	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kosheros	Wife Lizzie Parr	Wal	Parr City
16	Currin	James	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Currin	do	do
17	Fearon	James	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maggie Fearon	do	do
~~18~~	~~Williams~~	~~Herbert~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Contractor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No 22 Brooklea Rd Liverpool~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
~~19~~	~~do~~	~~Mary~~	~~56~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ny~~	~~do~~
20	Rogan	James	31	M	S	Foreman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilbroney	Father James Rogan	Mass	Boston
21	Harrison	George	24	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Ancoats	Sister Rose Rose	Ny	Newyork
22	Mc Kibbin	Esther Jane	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Douglas	10 George St Ancoats Manc	Ohio	Cleveland
23	do	Thomas Leslie	3	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Kibbin	do	do
24	do	Frederick Allan	1	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Malloy	Bernard	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Wife Bridget Malloy	Pa	Philadelphia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	England	Wigan	Wife Eliz Whaley 19 Hopwood St Newtown Wigan	Pa	Hollidaysburg
27			32										Parents		
28	Livesey	Ellen	39	F	W	[illegible]							Brother James Carlton 6 Bengal St Chorley	Ny	Philadelphia
29		Albert	11	M	S	Scholar							Uncle		
30	Whittle	John	[illegible]	M									Grandmother J Whittle		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	New York	10 Years	Husband Mr Delaney 116 West 10th St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Carrickmacross
2	do	do	do	No			Cousin Mr Swift Richmond Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Black	do	do	England	Kelford
3	do	do	£2	No			Brother Michael Mooney Highland Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Kells
4	do	do	£5	No			Lodgings: Address unknown Friend unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Dark	Grey	do	England	Dewlow
5	do	do	£5	No			Friend John Savage Rosey Hotel Park City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballymoney
6	do	do	£5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	do	do	do	Kostreevor
7	do	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Miss M Norton 3 Park St Natick Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	do	do	do	England	Goltoral
8	do	Daughter	£25	No			Daughter Miss M Wood 3rd St Hampton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Dark	do	do	Medely
9	do	do	do	do			Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
11	do	Friend	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs J Quirck 7th & Fourth St Olyphant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Frecherbert
12	do	Sister	£6	No			Sister Mary Armstrong Fair Hill Great Neck Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ireland	Cork
13	do	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Kamaid Box 116 Kennett Square Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
14	do	do	$15	No			Friend Miss Mary Elliott 47 Nassau St Arlington Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Whitehouse
15	do	do	£5	No			Friend John Savage Rosey Hotel Park City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	OK	Blue	do	do	Kilkenny
16	do	do	£5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	£5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	£30	No			Brother Mr do 44 Selfridge St Augusta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
19	do	do	do	Yes 1880	Yes	Augusta Ga	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$10	Yes 1912	Boston		Friend Mrs Home Co Cumberland Ave Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Hazel	do	do	do
21	do	do	£15	Yes 1912	Estonia		Friend Mrs Stone 310 Talma St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Scotland	Motherwell
22	do	do	£6	No			Husband Jas McKibbin 2171 62nd St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dark	Br	Grey	do	Isle of Mancy	Douglas
23	do	Mother					Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
24	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
25	do	Self	£6	No			Brother Mich Shalloy 2404 Reese St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Ardara
26	do	Brother	£2	No			Bro Jos Whalley #139 Gunnaka St Holladaysburg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	DK	Grey	Scars & Marks	England	Wigan
27							236 North [illegible]							5	2½	Dk	Brn	Hzl			Newcastle
28	Yes						Brother Richard Wheeler Kill 3 Herald St Brooklyn N Y										Blk	Grey			Lowther
29		Mother					Mrs A Gillette									Fair	Lt				
30			10/				Cyprus Father St French St Montreal							5	1		Brn		No scars or marks		Ire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 Nov 1916, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "sailing on," owner's thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2- NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

186

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 24th, October, 1912

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
31360451	Collin	Alfred George	34 9	M	S	Male Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England Worthing	Father Mr. F. A. Collin 92 Montague St. Worthing	Pa Washington
31378382	Pritchard	Henry	40	M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do Hereford	Father William Pritchard P.O. Belmont, Hereford	N.Y. Rye
" 3	do	Margaret	36	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do do
366826 4	~~Fleming~~	~~Thomas~~	31	~~M~~	~~S~~	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland Tinchely	~~Cobafancy Tinchely Co Wicklow~~ Margaret Fleming (Sister) Mrs. Hannah Parkes (mother)	~~Iowa Nichols~~
377923 5	Parkes	Daniel	47	M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England Smethwick	3 Cotzer Rd. W. Smethwick	Ills Macomb
380482 6	Hopkins	Myfanwy Miss	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales Port Talbot	Parents Father John Hopkins 47 Lower Terrace Cymmer, Port Talbot, Wales	Cal Pasadena
" 7	do	John	17	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do do
8	Durkin	James Joseph	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England Oldham	Mrs. Hughes Sister Osborne St. Oldham Lancashire	
61239 9	Mc Ginty	John	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Thomas Mc Ginty Drumman Ireland	Mass Lynn
61222 10	Gildea	Frances	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Father Patrick Gildea Bernagh Moorlo Clogher Ireland	do do
88815 11	Corris	Elizabeth	28	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England Greba Marown	Sister Mrs. Moore Northop Lodge Greba Isle-of-Man	Minn Virginia
375926 12	Harper	William Boyns	32	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do Spennymoor	Margie Harper & Thos Harrison (wife) Barnfield Rd Spennymoor	Ind Terre Haute
375925 13	Cutty	John	39	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Emily Cutty & Thos Atkinson (wife) Beanfield Rd Spennymoor	do do
313739 14	Ford	Rose	47	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do Worcester	Brother-in-law Edmund Dyke School Walk Worcester	N.J. Jersey City
24412 15	Pilkington	Isaac	26	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do Stanley	Brother G. Pilkington West Stanley	Iowa Des Moines
✓ 16	do	Eleanor	22	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do do
✓ 17	do	James Henry	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do do	do	do do
✓ 18	do	Eleanor	2	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do do	do	do do
311235 19	Graham	Arthur John	34 9	M	M	Brewer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do Birmingham	Wife Mrs. Graham 74 Windsor St Birmingham	Ill Chicago
380491 20	Pennington	Joseph	35	M	M	Black Smith	do	do	do	English	do Ditton	Parents Gas Pennington 3 Turnpike Cottages Ditton	Cal Francisco
170321 21	Coombs	Archibald Albert	24	M	S	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales Ash	Friend High St Mountain Ash	Pa West Pittston
378[illegible] 22	Redding	Thomas Wm	28	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England Worcester	Mother Mary Coombs, Forest Mother Agnes Redding 114 Goldey, Worcester	N.Y. Geneseville
312340 23	Manley	John Henry	22	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Manley 29 Clifford St Liverpool	N.Y. Brooklyn
397149 24	O'Brien	Katie	22	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Baker Park O'Brien, Killegar Killeshandra Co Cavan	do New York
312588 25	Moore	Lily	22	F	S	Cotton Weaver	do	do	do	English	England Bradford	Aunt Mrs. Buller Bedford Villa Bristol Mother Mrs. Lister	N.Y. Lawrenceville
1/26	Sister	James Joseph	17	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do do	40 Weston Street Bradford Brother Thos Talbot	Pa Homestead
380468 27	Talbot	John	22	M	S	Collier	do	do	do	do	do do	Wife Annie McDonnell 16 Angus Street Leeds	
312[illegible] 28	McDonnell	John	31	M	M	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	do Irish	Baker Thos McGeave - 105 Bevois Mount Road Southampton	N.J. Camden
380[illegible] 29	McCleve	Mary Alice	20	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do Bootle	Mother Kath Conigle Dromahair Sligo	N.Y. New York
30	Conigle	Bri[illegible]	26	F	S	Waitress	do	do	do		Ireland Sligo		do do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- NOV 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother A Collin 118 Le Moyne Ave Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Brighton
2	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Gmths	Rye	Friend Mrs Lesher Cedars, Rye, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	do	do	do	Hereford
3	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
4	do	Self	over	No	1908	Nichols Iowa	Mrs Mary Foley Nichols Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Rohanduff
5	do	Self	Yes	Yes	3½	Macomb	Cousin - Johnny Milladen - 226 West Mrs [illegible] Macomb Sister Eliz Hopkins	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	do	Blue	do	England	Dudley
6	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Box 712 Pasadena California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	do	Wales	Cymmer
7	do	do	$40	do			From do Wood Bartlett Mrs [illegible] Sr Lewiston [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
8		Self	$25				Friend Henry Thomas 459 E Lynn (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					do	England	Durham
9	Yes	Father	$75	No			Friend - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Donegal
10	do	Brother	$75	No			Norman Gill (Drew) Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fair	Brown	do	do	do
11	do	Self	$60	No			208 Balsam St Winona Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	Light	do	Isle of Man	St Johns
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin - Harrison Cuffy 603 Prevett Ave Terre Haute (Ind),	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mark on left arm 2 blue marks right wrist	England	Skinningrove
13	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin - Terre Haute (Ind)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	Brown	+ 1 Mark on forehead	do	Houghton-le-Spring
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Jersey City	Husband Mr Ford 107 Atlantic St Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	do	Blue	None	do	Worcester
15	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother G Gal Marksville [illegible] Louisiana Iowa	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	4	fair	Br	Grey	none	do	Dellin
16	do	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	1	do	do	Blue	none	do	do
17	do	Father	No				do	No	No	No	do	do	No						none	do	do
18	do	do	$25				do	No	No	No	do	do	No	-					none	do	do
19	do	Self	$25	No			Friend - Rev Father Feeney 416 East 9 Street	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
20	Yes	Sister	$7	No			Sister Mrs E Lynch 937 Dolores St San Francisco	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	6	fair	dark	do	Tattooed on Arm	England	Ditton Mountain
21	do	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs E Thomas 108 Wyoming av West Pittston	No	No	No	do	do	No	6	-	fair	Br	Blue	None	Wales	ash
22	do	do	$30	No			Brother Jas Moore 13 Oliver K Redding 46 Steele av Gloversville	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	8	fair	Br	Grey	None	England	Worcester
23	do	do	$100	Yes	1906	Powell	Brother Jas Moore Degans Store Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	4	dark	DK	do	None	do	Winchester
24	Yes	Sister	$7	No			Sister M O'Brien 101 East 102 St New York	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
25	do	Self	$				Friend [illegible] 8 Middleport Place	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	Grey	do	England	Bath
26	do	do	$15	No			22 Capo Street Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	4	Fair	Wh	Brown	do	do	Bristol
27	do	[illegible]	$				Mary White (Aunt) 632 S 4th Ave Mount Vernon N Y	No	No	No	do	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bristow
28	do	Self	$40	No			Cousin Thos McConnell 3 Camden Town N J	No	No	No	do	Good	No	5	6	dark	DK	Br	do	do	Keigh
29	do	Aunt	$	No			Aunt Mary Hallenan 4 Clinton Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	1	fair	fair	Hazel	do	Ireland	Monaghan
30	do	Self	$10	No			2 Gough St 22 W 33 St New York	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	8	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 Nov 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P. & S. & L.F.P.S. [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Oct. 24th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3503 1	Kjur	Gustav Iversen	24		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kjurup	Father I. C. Kjur	Mass	Fitchburg
9104 2	Pedersen	Wilhelmine	44		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	7 Borgergade Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
3503753	Andersen	Søren	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Viborg	Wife Elisabeth Andersen		
3503764	Bassern	Magnus Theodor	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Viborg Denmark		
3503705	Dueholm	Hansten Christensen	19		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smalleng	Faithe S Bassern		
3503716	Nielsen	Else Marie	18		F S	21-22165 11/13/11 Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Felling	Smallerg Denmark	Col	Fowler
3737687	Grubach	Edna Nielsen	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalborg	Father Niels Nielsen		
3737678	Thygesen	Hans Jensen	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalborg	Sister Kjøbenhavn Denmark	do	do
3767229	Olafsson	Erik	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Ole Olafsson		
3767210	Larsen	Gyda Olea	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Haugesund	Mother Helen Larsen		
3767211	Nilsen	Bara Marie	16		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father Nils Arntzen		
669 12	Hellesjö	Margit	21		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansand	Haugesund Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
3529313	Livland	Marit	19		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Numedal	Father Conrad Fellesjö		
3529314	Larsen	Alf Edmund	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansand	Brother Ragnar Livland	Wash	Tacoma
4092 15	Torkelsen	Torkel Baarstein	51		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Lyngdal Norway		
--- 16	Ingebrigtsen	Edvin Nikolai	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Anna Torkelsen		
17	Olsen	Olaf Andreas	22		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Ole Ingebrigtsen		
68236 18	Tellefsen	Thomas	41		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kristiansand	17 Fredensborg Gade Kristiansand		
— 19	do	Olaf	5		M S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Arnold Tellefsen	Ill	Chicago
3737 20	Bergaard	Trygve	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Lindland Egersund	do	do
1199 21	Longesaker	Olaf	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Langesund	Hans Dyrland Eidsvold	Wis	Racine
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

05

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	Self	$25	Yes	2	Hartford	Uncle Carl Petersen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Fyhnen
2	do	Husband	do	No			Husband C. C. Pedersen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	dark	do	do	do	Copenhagen
3	do	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Minneapolis	Friend - Mr Sorensen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Fur
4	do	do	$25	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Viking
5	do	do	Yes	No			Friend Lauritz Jensen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Svaneng
6	do	Brother	$25	No			Brother Soren Nielsen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Skien
7	do	do	do	do			Friend C. Carl	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerum
8	do	do	do	do			Brother Nicolai	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Greis
9	do	do	do	do			Friend Ingvald Carl	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Alsen
10	do	do	$30	No			Friend Nicolai Jensen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Norway	Molde
11	do	do	$25	No			Friend Mr Anderson	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	do
12	do	Brother-in-law	$20	No			Brother Carl Pedersen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
13	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Larsen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Tromsö
14	do	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Anna Larsen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania
15	do	Wife's parents	$50	No			Father Hans Jensen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
16	do	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Stavanger
17	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
18	do	Self	$30	No			Relative Charley Nilsen 2424 N. Monticello Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	grey	do	do	do	Risör
19	do	do	do	No			do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	do
20	do	Brother-in-law	$30	No			Friend Hans Larsen Decorah Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Christiania
21	do	do	$25	No			H. O. Simonsen	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hammerfest
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature], (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H.W. Master, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.G. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— H.W. Master.

White Star Line Liverpool Boston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISPOSED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Oct. 24th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2824 1	Pietinski	Marian	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pyzdry	father Antoni Pietinski Pyzdry, Russia	Mass	Spencer
2838 2	Jarzinitzki	Franz	55		m			no	no	"	"	"	Zielona	wife Jolagia Jarzinitzki Zielona, Russia	"	Salem
2835 3	Romanowski	Stanislaw	21		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Skarzy	brother Isidor Romanowski Skarzy, Russia	"	Canton
2837 4	Krajewski	Stanislawa	17		f		house maid			"	"	"	Suwalk	mother Anna Krajewski Suwalk, Russia	"	Cambridge
2834 5	Lukaszkiewicz	Felix	28		m		farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kaminiske	father Jan Lukaszkiewicz Kaminiske, Russia	"	Boston
2833 6	Jedarczyk	Rosalia	19		f		hand			"	"	"	Gazynska	father Marian Jedarczyk Gazynska, Russia	"	
2820 7	Karpinik	Martin	28		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Siverki	wife Jarzaki Karpinik Siverki, Russia	"	Lynn
2826 8	Szymkiewicziene	Marianna	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jarlup	brother-in-law Jakob Szimkiewicz Jarlup, Russia	"	Worcester
9		Marie	6													
10		Jonas	3													
2822 11	Skolarczyk	Jankel	19		m	s	2-379858 tailor	yes	yes	"	Estonian	"	Kowrowel	mother Minge Skolarczyk Kowrowel, Russia	"	Boston
12	Minkes	Nachmann	8							"		"	Neserez	mother Malke Minkes Neserez, Russia	"	"
2836 13	Konrad	Menashe	21				1-258525 4/13/34 shoemaker	no	no	"		"	Berdinzew	father Reikemo Vandel Berdinzew, Russia	"	Worchester
2829 14	Ratner	Hersh	19				tailor v. 70515-B-505	"	"	"		"	Slonim	mother Tonje Ratner Slonim, Russia	"	Chelsea
2828 15	Kowarski	Hirsch	18				dealer	yes	yes	"		"	Smargon	father Jankel Kowarski Smargon, Russia	N. H.	Keene
1101 16	Gizycki	Ruven	30				sailor	"	"	"		"	Kowo Radomsk	wife Zerka Himpel Kowo Radomsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3[illegible] 17	Sebastian	David	46			w	farm lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Carzajewo	son in law Walerj Sebastian Carzajewo, Russia	Mass	Springfield
2865 18	Kobuszewska	Valerya	19		f	s		yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Lemberg	Father [illegible]		
[illegible] 19	Czarnij	Abe	17							Austria						
2830 20	Cholowski	Stefan	26							[illegible]						
21	Kawecz	Helena	26		f					[illegible]						
22	Penkowska	Wilma	18							[illegible]						
23	Ciskenasi	Dzigo	20							Austria						
3892 24	Lengyan	Karoly	54		M	m	violin musician			Hungary						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	m										
1483 26	Kaunzykas	Kazimir														
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 9[illegible], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	no			sister: Casimira Gierasch Boston Mass 2 Everett Ave 23 brother: Wladyslaw Gierasch Salem Mass. Harrison St		no	no	no	good	well	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Poland
2	yes brother	20												5	8						Russia
3	no	6					brother: Jan Pawlowski Canton Mass 314 6th							5	6		light				Poland
4	" father	6					father: Stanislaw Kazimierz Cambridge Mass. Cambridge St 6							5	—		dark				Austria
5	yes brother	6					brother: Ignacy Zakrzewicz Boston Mass, 7th St. 285							5	7		brown				Kamenitsche
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				brother in law: Franciszek Szczerzic Boston Mass Salem St. 115							5	2		dark brown				Radziszyn
7	no friend	6	yes 1904	1902	Mass		friend Radigon Sowalka Lynn Mass. Blossom St. 116							5	8		light brown				Poland
8	" husband	no					husband: Vincas Szimulkis Worcester Mass Lenox St. 356							5	1			gray			Lettish
9	" father	6					Father " " " " " " "							—							
10	" "	"					" " " " " " " "							—							
11	[illegible] uncle	3					uncle: Elias Schwarz Boston Mass, Dorchester St 22							5	6		"				Polonitzk
12	[illegible] brother in l.	25					brother in law: Ignatz Pedro Boston, Mass. Seneca St. 37							5	7		dark brown				Koperitz
13	no uncle	6					uncle: Barnh Greenbaum Dorchester Mass, Dorchester St 155							5	4		light brown gray				Berdinzer
14	" brother	3					brother Christ Kastner Chelsea, Mass, Everett St. 187							5	6		"				Slonin
15	yes "	65					brother in law, Harry Collins Revere St. Mt. Vernon St. 75							5	3		"				Smargon Russia
16	" brother	34					brother: Karl Zimmel Chicago, Ill. Evanston Ave 2951							5	6		brown				Radomsk
17	no self	20					friend: Moses Belkin Springfield, Mass. Main St. 172							5	7		"	gray			Warszawa
18	[illegible]						[illegible]										do	do	do		Germany Lemberg
19	[illegible]	C					[illegible]							5			do	black	do		Russia Russia
20	[illegible]	6					[illegible]										do	do	do		Austria Lemberg
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]										do	do	do		do do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					1899										do	do	do		do do
23	[illegible]	60					Germany Home										do	do	do		Russia Poland
24																					Hungary Austrian
25																					" "
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEL..., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. STEAMER, S[illegible], (State whether Surgeon residing therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McQuaster

White Star Line Liverpool New-York

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Celtic"

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Oct. 2, 19-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
S. I.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh… was passage; (Whether alien… passage, whether… any other person… any corporation, … municipality, or gover… ment.)	Whether in possession of $50 …	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or nobleman, or belonging to any royal family; if so, who?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	yes				[illegible] brother-in-law Frank Berlin	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	2	pale	light brown	grey	none	Austria	[illegible]
2		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	4	"	brown			Austria	Gradsee
3	no	self	yes				friend Frederick Berlin Broken Hill New Jersey							5	6	"	gray			Austria	Calenkowitz
4			30				" " " "							5	7	"	"	"	"		Skulbeny
5	yes		yes				husband Frank Sadewicz Jersey City N.J. Henderson St. 523							5	3	"	blue			Germany	
6	yes		25				brother George Baldenek Portland Ore. Box 52							5	6	"	gray			Austria	Pirjanec
7	"		4				husband Karl Zajzenker Portland N.Y. Railway Str. 5							5	5	"	blue				
8	no		25				friend Vinzenz Zdenek Springfield Mass. Main St. 72							5	7	"	gray			Galizien	
9	"		30				friend Felix Zerkow Lowell Mass. Main St. 234							5	6	"	"	"		Zelegrodki	
10	"		25				brother-in-law Karl Kurzak Charlestown Mass. Prospect St. 22							5	6	"	"	"		Lurrez	
11	no	uncle	20				uncle Kazimir Perkowicz Berlin Germ. Prinz St. 51							5	7	"	"	"		Kankinas	
12	"	self	25				uncle Lorenz Korzenker Boston Mass. Salem St. 15							5	6	"	"	"		Zelegrodki	
13	no	"	20				brother Joseph Kozma Newark N.J. Ave. 234							5	8	"	"	"		Zurinna	
14	yes	"	3				" " " "							5	—	"	"	"		"	
15	no	"					" " " "							—		"	"	"		"	
16	no	"	8				friend " " "							5	8	"	brown	"		"	
17	do	"	35				friend Jerlach Stanis Brooklyn, N.Y. York St. 72							5	6	"	gray	"		"	Przyerski
18	no	"	10				husband Ignaz Szymanski Jersey City Sandford St. 406							5	3	"	brown	"		Austria	Dirzy
19	"	"	25				sister Anna Sokolowicz Jersey City N.J. Cooper Street 102							5	6	"	gray	"		Brzezinka	
20	"	"	35				friend Ignaz Anz Shamokin Pa. Main St. 84	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Wilna	
21	yes	brother	3				brother Jankel Rosmann New York City W. 116th St. 248	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	gray	"		Suwalki	
22	do	"	3				brother Abraham Szmerinski New York City E. 109th St.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"		Suwalki	
23	do	"	25				" " " "							5	7	"	brown	"		"	
24	do	"	25				brother Benjamin Ehrlich New York City, N.Y. Broadway	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"		"	
25	do	self	12				uncle Charles Simons New York N.Y. Madison St. 359	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Galizien	
26	do	"	45				friend Stark Doliner New York City N.Y. 412 St. 554	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Austria Hungary	
27	do	"	25				cousin Strauss Philipstein Brooklyn, N.Y. Hopkins St. 249	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	gray	"		Galizien	
28	do	brother	3				brother Israel Zeisner Brooklyn, N.Y. Wyona St. 6	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"		Galizien	
29	yes	"	25				brother Ludwig Zawada Chicago Ill. 18 Chamber Ave 833	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Czarnotzin
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "attached to," or "owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

168

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Arabic~~ Celtic sailing from Liverpool 5th November Oct. 29th, 19 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
389358 1	Kontrovich	Julian	23		M S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	mother Theodosia Kontrovich Lodz Poland Russia	Mass	Boston
9½ N	Wasowski	Francis	21		M S								Father Francis Wasowski Lithuania Co Sedley Russia		Gilman
3	"	Helena	4		S								do do		"
4	"	Victor	2		M S	Student 14-65232-6-27-41							do do		"
5	"	Casimira	15		S	Scholar									"
6	"	Stanislaus	11		M S	Child							do do		"
7	"	Eugenius	2		S								do do		"
8	"	Hedwig	4		S	11-39764 505									"
384361 9	Kaspak	Kobek	18		M S	Merchant	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	wife Barone B Vilna Russia	Mass	Boston
2 10	Bender	Ezyk	29		M S	Painter	"								Radzdj
389357 11	Varenic	Anton	28		M S	Laborer	"		Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Credit Insurance		Correspondenza Co Vilna Russia		Lodzwa
389356 12	Stanisec	Kazyc	22		M S	"	"				Russia	Kyrnowata	Brother Co Volin Russia		Radody
389355 13	Kandal	Chane	16		M S				Hebrew			Grodno	Father Israel Chaim Volozyn Russia	Mass	Framingham
14	"	Josel	16		M S	Baker Cutter 11-263988									"
15	"	Hertel	10		S	Scholar									"
16	"	Rivke	9		S	11-21015 12/21/38									"
38935 17	Kwila	Gregor	21		M S	Laborer	"		Polish	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Wladislaw Kwila Grodno Russia		Boston
389353 18	Fidel	Jenie	19		"	"	"		Hebrew	Polish	Russia		Father Abram Falowicz Volin Russia		"
19	Wolek	Mast	20		M S	Tailor	"		Polish	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Cannot give any name or address		Worcester
ADMITTED 20	Zaberman	Katrina	68		M Wid	None	no	Yes	German	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Father Abe Guzman		Webster
ADMITTED 21	Rosenau	Leda	23		F S	Laborer			Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Father Jos M Van Verlinsky		Salem
384362 22	Serkinska	Anna	20		M S	"	"		Polish	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Father Chaim Wilna Russia		Salem
23	Chilak	Schaim	25		M S	Smith	"				Russia	Kowno	Father Kowno Russia		Peabody
24	"	Chaida	23		M S	Housework	"						do		"
25	"	Kana	3/12		F S	Child							do		"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, ..., 19 1[illegible]

189

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$500				friend Minenty Frances Cardinell Mass 1903 son Isidore & Theodosia Pelmarin P.O. Box 5	no	no	no	good	no		Early Attack				no	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	"	$300				" " " " "							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Astyra
3	"	"	$50				" " " " "							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	—			Brother							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—			— " " "							5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—			— " " "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—			— " " "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—			— " " "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	—			brother Frank Blankmann 0 Stevens St Boston Mass							5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	Wilna
10	no	"	30	—			Israel Ossell 9 Charles Smith 6 Palmer St. Roxbury Mass							5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
11	no	"	50	—	1912	Philada	Pa. cousin Samuel Goldstein 715 Wood St Philadelphia Pa							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kovelyand
12	"	"	70	no			brother Isaac Granotz Roxbury Mass. 1913							5 9	"	"	"	"	Wolyn	Anpargnee
13	no	myself	$50	—	—		husband Samuel Gandal 1 Clate St Boston Mass							5 10	"	blue	"	"	Grodno	Wolkowisk
14	no	"	0	—	—		Father-in-law Boston Mass							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	—		— " " "							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	—	—		— " " "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	22	—	—		brother Max Berkowitz Boston Mass. Cambridge St							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	—	—		brother Meyer Fidel 77 Pleasant Boston Mass							5 7½	"	"	"	"	Wolyn	Slavuta
19	Brother	13	"	—			brother Dora Georgetown Mass							5 9	"	blue	"	"	Pol.	Kopitkovitz
20	son	0	16	—			son Samuel 76 Eliot Tolbach Ger		similar					5 —	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
21	self	0	"	—			brother Meyer 43 Causeway St Boston Mass		Jew					5 7	"	blue	"	"	"	Volodarka
22	no	"	25	—			brother Hyman Goldsmith Union St Salem Mass							5 10	"	blue	"	"	"	Semenovka
23	no	"	25	0	—		brother Abraham Goldstein 20 Appleton Peabody Mass							5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	Kopitz
24	"	"	"	"	—		do							5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—		do													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dalton MASTER, of the R.M.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Dalton
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

White Star Line Liverpool

New York

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Oct 24, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Smiller	Terry	35		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiltzin	wife [illegible] Rebecca Smiller Kiltzin, Russia	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 2	Averbach	Abraham	20		s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Swaton	mother Minda Averbach Swaton, Austria	do	do
ADMITTED 3	Heisinger	Irma	21		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	friend Louise [illegible] Swaton, Austria	do	do
ADMITTED 4	do	Irene	4		s				do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
5	Erdevec	Feivel	40		m	tailor	yes	no	do	do	do	Lesmir	father David Erdevec Lesmir, Austria	do	Brooklyn
6	Szymanska	Pervola	19		s	[illegible]	yes	no	do	Polish	Austria	Lesmir	mother Irena Szymanska Lesmir, Austria	do	do
7	Grin	David	24		m	Railway [illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kis-Szent-Miklos	brother Jacob Grin Szentmiklos, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Sirelli	Carioli	18		s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italia	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Dittmarsh	mother Maria Carioli Jesi, Ancona Italia	NJ	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m				Russia					Pa	Peabody
10	Slumnick	Nadel				Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lodz		Mass	Lynn
11	Tarasow	Tarasow							do	do	do	do		do	do
12									do	do	do	Stettin		do	do
13									do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Meiss								do	do	Hamaraimi	[illegible]		do	Russia
15	Paluszkanna								do	do	Russia			do	Austria
16	Siemiaszwicz								do	do	do				
17	Chabarowski	Stefan	26								Austria				
18	Slobozenska	Valeria	21								Germany				
19	Aschkenasy	Serge	20								Russia				
20	Lamicz	Jerena	26								Austria				
21	Rembanska	Helena	18								do				
22	Legann	Abe	17								Russia				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S 1-256708 3/30/39 605 20 c/a
1-218283-(605) 9/23/37

____ packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Canada, have been examined under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
2	do	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
3	do	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
4	do	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
5	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
6	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
7	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
8	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			[illegible]														
10	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
11	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
12	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
13	No	do	No	—			[illegible]														
14	Yes	[illegible]	No	—			[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			[illegible]														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREON; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Arabic~~ Celtic sailing from Liverpool ~~5th November~~ Oct 24th, 1912

12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 39 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38934/8	Zoliza	Nikolay	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	father Demitry Zoliza Gen Post Office Vilna Russia	Mass	Weymouth
38934/9	Yozepzyn	Andrey	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Volya	Father Pawel "	"	Celtza
38934/10	Cortes	Aksente	20	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cortes Berezna Co of Volin Russia	"	Peabody
38934/11	Berezuk	Fedor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria " Berezna Co of Volin Russia	"	Peabody
38934/12	Zelezina	Pawel	19	"	"	V-784006	4-4-33	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stela " Berezna Co Volin Russia	"	Chelsea
38934/13	Zmitza	Abram	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolay " Berezna Co Volin Russia	"	"
38934/14	Malisch	Iwan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezna Co Volin Russia	"	Peabody
38933/8	Bujalski	Michal	26	"	"	11-75883	"	"	Polish	Poles	Russia	Kalisch	mother Marcina "	"	Stanley
38933/9	Jerusalski	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Belly Co Lodz Russia wife Zofia "	Wis	"
38933/10	Podolski	Marcin	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	" Leonarda "	"	"
38933/11	Jenkacz	Michael	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russia	Kovodivce	mother Pomenika Zimky	Mass	Lexington
38933/12	Celiza	Alexej	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Volya	Volya Gouvernie	Father Alexej Celiza Glazhoka Co Vilna Russia	"	Stanley
38933/13	Twarofska	Frakowska	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	Polish	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	mother Franc Micasta Lustina Co Lodz Russia	Wis	"
14	"	Maria	7	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Kazimera	4	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~38933/16~~	Bujalska	Helena	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Tarnowski	"	"
17	"	Jan	9	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Endrik	7	c	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Wiktoria	4½	c	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Josefa	2 3/12	c	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Janina	10/12	c	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 22	Tatelman	Bussie	19	m	s	apprentice	no	"	Hebrew	Polish Jew	Russia	Shapey	Stepfather Co Telsi Russia mother Dwre Adelmann	Mass	Boston
23	Kaweckas	Kasmir	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	Lithuanian	Slovak	Russia	Suwalky	mother Marina Kawezuna Jamaitska Co Ludalp Russia	"	Cambridge
24	Cobirka	Nikolas	19	"	"	"	yes	"	Russian	White Russian	"	"	wife Agafia Kumshitska	"	Weymouth
38933/25	Kunicznik	Jozaw	42	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Volya	Onaprowa Russia	"	Lynn
38933/26	Kaczmirek	Piotr	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna " Marianka " Jershikow Co Lodz Russia	"	"
27	Sullivan		11	f	s								father Antoni Tarnowski Gouvernement Kalisch Russia Baltimore Lumber Co, Del	Md	"
28															
29															
30															

10

for Statistical Use
Sullivan Catherine
of S.S. Celtic 11/2/12
manifest 12-27
age 11 y
is U.S. Born
resident

19 1/8

* An intended residence of one year shall constit
† List of races will be found on back of this shee

is long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of Boston, 1912

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or insane person, or person known to be a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$20	no			Ilia Paulo Gelica, Reynolds Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	?	?	?	no	Russia
2	"	"	"	"			Pt Bradley		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland
3	"	"	"	"			Mandolo Celsea M		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Pauls Kuto Gallas, 27 Chelsea		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Beurley Katz 27 Chelsea M		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	60	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Samuel Isaac & Harocko		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			49 Lowell st Peabody M		"	"	"	Engineer	"	5	5	"	60	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Pauls Kaucek 171 Broadway Chelsea M		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Jake Jakob Bajas 171 Broadway Chelsea		"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Do Marc Kalvich do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Wrebug 49 Lowell st Peabody M		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Frank Jiok Bojalski 26 Hanley Wise		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	"	"			Frank Michal Kosmarter Hanley Wise B 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	"	"			Frank Jan Twardosh Hanley Wise B 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	"	"			Frank Zachan Kolenko Farmton st Peabody 44		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	"	"			Frank Ujal Cuclica Reynolds Pl Pt Bradley		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	"	"			Husband Joe Tuvarkova Hanley Wise B 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	"	"			Sale — do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Husband Viola Bajalska Hanley Wise B 26		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	father	1	"	—		father Josef Fabelman address last to Jos J. Ulman		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland Europe
23	no	brother	15	"	—		Frank Jurnas Ulmanowicz agent 107 Lowe st E Cambridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia Europe
24	no	myself	15	"	—		same J J Ulman Reynolds Pl pat 6 Bradley		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Europe
25	no	"	1	yes	1907	Boston	Mr Hanson st Lynn, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland Lodz
26	no	"	15	"	"	"	same address Hanley Wise B 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	O Augustine	Fonte	2,	Market	Italy	300 Lt W. 56		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Lawrence [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

194

White Star Line Liverpool

Boston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 2 NOV 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaworowski	Peter	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tezierna	father Andruch Jaworowski Tezierna Austria	Mass	Boston
2	Mebel	Samuel	20		m s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	father Sikaje Mebel Polotz, Russia	"	Medford
3	Wagmacher	Abram	26		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wizynia	wife Zaszka Wagmacher Wizynia, Russia	"	Cambridge
4	Herstmann	Freide	19		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sidultow	father Hirsike Herstmann Sidultow Russia	"	Malden
5	Bergmaine	Benie	16		m					"	"	Grabow	mother Zirke Bergmaine Grabow, Russia	"	Boston
6	Prochownik	Jankel	17		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Konin	father Itzek Prochownik Konin, Russia	"	"
7	Lapanwok	Jankel	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Charkow	mother Chaje Lapanwok Charkow, Russia	"	"
8	Raganowicz	Kalmen	18		"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Jangelo	father Gedalja Raganowicz Jangele, Russia	"	"
9	Arlik	Leibe VL 464/344	19		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Schmul Arlik Wilna Wilenow N 2	"	"
10	Kobze	Chaim	20		"	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachowicz	father David Kobze Lachowicz Russia	"	"
11	Liszkerowicz	Adelheid	23		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bialystok	father Ludwig Liszkerowicz Bialystok Russia	"	"
12	Fedorowa	Helena	28		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Liszkerowicz Bialystok, Russia	"	"
13	Prussik	Julianna	17		"	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Parziak	father Peter Prussik Parziak, Russia	"	"
14	Kaminski	Jan	19		m	lab.	nr	nr	"	"	"	Knary	father Alexander Kaminski Knary, Russia	"	
15	Kaminska	Anna	17		f	hand	"	"	"	"	"	Wies Krzywdy	father Alexander Kaminski Wies Krzywdy, Russia	"	"
16	Wotkowska	Stanislawa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plotki	uncle Stanislaw Wotkowski Plotki, Russia	"	Lynn
17	Leydenska	Felicyanna	25		"	domestic girl	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Warkiszki	sister Adelyna Leydenska Warkiszki Russia	"	Cambridge
18	Jakowwanis	Osip	28		m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Worniwow	father Mathews Jakowwanis Worniwow, Russia	"	Roxbury
19	Leidenko	Chaskel	34		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	wife Pisea L. Leidenko Kieff, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Michnalska	Petranela	34		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olchawka	Brother Benthkansky Olchawka	Austria	do
21	do	Lutia	11		f s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Stanislaus	8		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Maryan	6		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Wanda	3		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Antoni	2		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Litiszka	Stefania	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Wilna	mother Michalina Litiszka Wilna Russia	N.J.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	brother	$7	no			brother: Jacob Langrowski Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	gen'l	no	5	5	light	gray	none	Austria	Tejerna
2	no	"	$7	"			brother: Solomon Nebel Medford, Mass. Ten Hills St. 4					"	"	5	5	"	black brown	do	Russia	Polsky
3	"	"	$	"			brother: Louis Weinmaster Cambridge, Mass. Hampshire St.					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kovno
4	"	brother in law	$50				brother in law: Sylvine Amendolia Malden, Mass. Bartlett St. 328					"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Sidikrow
5	"	father	$	"			father: Israel Bogginske Boston, Mass. Sanger St. 70					"	"	5	5	"	"	do	"	Grodno
6	"	brother	$	"			brother in law: Wolwel Lever Boston, Mass. Wildage St. 27					"	"	5	4	"	brown	do	"	Kovno
7	"	self	25	"			brother: Louis Bernstein Boston, Mass. Tremont St. 824					"	"	5	9	"	blue	do	"	Zarkovo
8	"	brother	25	"			brother in law: Itzig Lowey Lynn, Mass. Exchange St. 253					"	"	5	4	"	gray	do	"	Pangele
9	"	brother	$	"			brother: Itzig Freedmann Boston, Mass. Billerica St. 28					"	"	5	9	"	black brown	do	"	Vilna
10	"	Sweden	6	"			brother in law: Zigmund Fjedorow Boston, Mass. Pullman St. 1996					"	"	5	2	"	light brown	do	"	Sarkowicz
11	"	self	15	"			husband. Boston, Mass. Salem St. 103					"	"	5	4	"	blue	do	"	Bialystock
12	"	husband	20	"			" " "					"	"	5	5	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	brother	10	"			brother: Valentz Gruszka Boston, Mass. Salem St. 115					"	"	5	2	"	brown	do	"	Parzisk
14	"	"	6	"			brother: Wiktorja Kaminska Boston, Mass. Cross St. 37					"	"	5	6	"	"	do	"	Pjeridi
15	"	"	6	"			brother.					"	"	5	2	"	"	do	"	"
16	no	"	15	"			brother. Antoni Wrzekowski Lynn, Mass. Laurel St. 23					"	"	5	7	"	"	do	"	Blotki
17	"	father	5	"			father: Kazimiras Jorgdowski Cambridge, Mass. Charles St. 146					"	"	5	6	"	"	do	"	Markiszki
18	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Silvanas Jokalonis Norwell, Mass. Stetson St. 43					"	"	5	6	"	gray	do	"	Mosnizow
19	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother A Seladin 189 William av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	brown	do	do	Wallisch
20	no	Husband	$25	no	N.Y.	1906	Husband Marcella Michnofska 10 Oakland St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	Austria	Olchawka
21	no	Father					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
22	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
23	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
24	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
26	no	Self	$1	no	—	—	Sister Antonia Widiopska 65 Dennison St Lawrence	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	Russia	Silin
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, HAMILTON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CELTIC, SAILING T... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.Ed. L.F.P.S.Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H... Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

196

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th Oct., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
389299 1	Ranta	Koisa	28		F S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Mother Kristina Rättälä, 45 Kansank. Oulu.	Mass.	Peabody
389300 2	Dahl	Aino	24		F S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Dahl, 62 Torik. Oulu	do	do
1 3	Aikio	Reeti	21		F S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sodankylä	Father Samuli Aikio, Sodankylä	Mich.	Hancock
2-117 5181 4/29/38 X800 4	Nevala	Hilda	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi	Father Eva Nevala, Kalajoen kk. Reisjärvi	N.Y.	New York
389302 5	Nylund	Olga	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Mother Amanda Nylund, Kauttakk. Muhtinen	Mass.	Peabody
3 6	Latomaa	Brita	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Reisjärvi	Mother Katri Latomaa, 28 Kansank. Oulu.	do	do
4 7	Nevala	Esa	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Esta Nevala, Kalajoen kk. Reisjärvi	N.Y.	New York
5 8	Nurmi	Reeti	28		F Wd	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kärsämäki	Father Antti Kuonbanum, Kärsämäki kk. O.L.	Mass.	Fitchburg
X801 9	Kählman	Fanny	21		F S	1-364972	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Uncle Heikki Kählman, Oulu	do	Peabody
X802 10	Niskanen	Sofia	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Niskanen Oulu	do	do
X803 11	Kählman	Greta	36		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Heikki Kählman Kansallisposkinkatu 5 Oulu	do	Danvers
X804 12	Jivonen	Anna	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Oulu	Father John Jivonen Saraisniemi O.L.	do	Quincy
X805 13	Välimaa	Anna	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Mother Ida Välimaa Kuninkaank. 44 Tampere.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X806 14	Saari	Saimi	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Mother Liisa Saari, Witala Peräseinäjoki	do	New York
389306 15	Siren	Maria	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Hans Siren, Kemijärvi	do	Brooklyn
4 16	Honkala	Liva	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Tohmajärvi	Stepmother Hilda Honkola, Honkalank. Tohmajärvi	Mass.	Gardner
17	Sundel	Hulda	29		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Alavieska	Mother Justina Sundel, Kantoristank. Alavieska.	N.Y.	New York
18	Puska	Tyyne	18		F S	2-28567-3/16/33	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maija Puska, Kantoristank. Alavieska	do	do
19	Taipalus	Ida	30		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Taipalus Taipalank. Alavieska	do	do
20	Haapapuoli	Hulda	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Mass.	Father Matti Haapaoksa, Närvijoki Jurvasta	Mass.	Quincy
3-1312 21	Mäntylä	Selma	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jurvasta	Brother Edward Mantylä, Närvijoki Jurvasta.	W.Va.	Clarksburg
3 22	Granholm	Edla	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Mother Maria Lax N. Jungsund, Mustasaari	Flor.	Port Richey
23	— " —	Edit	9		F S	Child	do	do	Born in U.S.	do	do	do		do	do
24	— " —	Henrik	4		M S		do	do	Finland	do	do	do		do	do
25	— " —	Edvin	2		M S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4 26	Dalin	Tilda	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kvefjark	Mother Johanna Faust, Kaskobb, Kvefjark	do	do
27	— " —	Elna	4		F S	21-15219 505	6/14/39 Child	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	— " —	Elza	3		F S	21-15281 505	6/14/39 do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	Granholm	Edla	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Alfred Gadd Sandsby, Mustasaari	N.Y.	New York
30	— " —	Gunnar	2		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOV 191 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Deformed or Crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mäenpää 31 Northern st Peabody, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	brown	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kuorevesi
2	do	do	$25	Yes	1905	Mich	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	L brown	do	do	Oulu
3	do	do	$25	No			Friend Hilda Saarinen, 104 Hanover Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	blue	do	do	Sodankylä
4	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister Hilma Paajanen, 156 E. 63 st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light dark	brown		do	do	Reisjärvi
5	do	Self	$25	do	1909	Pelkie Mich	Friend Naimi Parra 71 Fremont st. Peabody, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	blue	do	do	Kuittinen
6	do	do	$25	Yes	1912	Peabody	Friend Linna North 73 Fremont st. Peabody, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Oulu
7	do	do	$20	No			Sister Hilma Paajanen 156 E. 63 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi
8	do	do	$25	do			Friend Johan Pirkola 114 Hazel st. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	do	Karsämäki
9	do	Friend	$25	do			Friend Linna North 73 Fremont st. Peabody, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Oulu
10	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	l. brown	do	do	do
11	No	do	$25	Yes	1906 1912	Mass Conners	Friend G. P. Pope 238 Andover st. Conners, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light brown	brown		do	do	Yli Kiminki
12	do	do	$25	No			Friend John Laine, 30 Adams st. Quincy, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	brown	black	blue	do	do	Särkisalmi
13	Yes	do	$25	do			Friend Lyyne Marila 839-42nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	do		do	do	Virrat
14	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister Tina Lallikman 643 Tinton av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Veräsenjoki
15	do	Self	$28	Yes	1909 1912	N.Y. Rochester	Friend Helmi Kannaläinen 1207-8th av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Lempäälä
16	No	do	$30	No			Uncle Andreas Oja 155 Webster Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Pohjanmaa
17	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1903 1912	New York	Friend J. W. Mattson, 529 Clinton st. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	black	green	do	do	Alavus
18	do	do	$25	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	blond	blue	do	do	do
20	No	do	$25	Yes	1911 1912	Mass. Quincy	Sister Tilda Nisula 73 Inomi Road W. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	brown		do	do	Jurvanta
21	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Tiina Kujala Box 540, Clarksburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	light	blue	do	do	do
22	No	do	$65	Yes	1893 1907	New York	Husband Albert Räuholm, Port Richey, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Mustasaari
23	do	Mother										Corpus								U.S.	New York
24	do	do										Good									
25	do	do																			
26	do	Self	$100	Yes	1902 1906	Calif	Husband Erik Dalin, Port Richey, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	light	do	do	Finland	Kvefjärn
27	do	Mother																	do		
28	do	do																	do		
29	do	Self	$37	No			Husband Albert Granholm, 514 E. 135 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	brown	do	do	Mustasaari
30	do	Mother																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, H. Hunsman, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. L.F.P.S.Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hunsman

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 31, 19...

at ...

W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 24th Oct., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Granholm	Sofia	55	F		Widow		Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Daughter Maria Svanoe, Korsnäs Mustasaari	Florida	Port Richey
2	Kråkmås	Alina	24	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malax	Sister Ella Kråkmås, Sverby, Malax	Utah	Eureka
3	Pollari	Hilma	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toholampi	Brother William Pollari, Pollarinkla, Toholampi	Mass.	Gardner
4	Hannikkala	Hilma	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father Juho Vänni, Toholampi Kirkonkl.	Mont	Vandalia
5	—"—	Vaete	4	M	S	Children			do	do	do	do			do	do
6	—"—	Rauha	2	F	S				do	do	do	do			do	do
7	Markkula	Tiina	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Finland	Alahärmä	Father Johan Mäkelä, Mattila N.L.	Vt.	Woodbury
8	—"—	Ida	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
9	Tiitu	Juho	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Finland	Lapua	Father Kaapo Tiitu, Ojulkangas, Lapua	Mich.	Wakefield
10	Kivistö	Matti	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Liisi Kivistö, Ojulkangas, Lapua	do	do
11	Blusior Mattson	Sofia	37	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Karinais	Aunt Lovisa Lundkvist, Folk socken Wasa l. Mother Erika Lindberg, Kyrö, Karinais	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Lindberg	Jenny	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Samuel Mannström, Forssankoski, Pietarsaari	do	White Plains
13	Esikainen	Anna	27	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Mother Maria Rönnholm, Bölby Mustasaari	Mass.	Auburndale
14	Rönnholm	Ida	26	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Matti Hovi, Laiha Lekki järvi	do	Dorchester
15	Hovi	Amalia	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lekkijärvi	Mother Maria Eskelinen, Kauppamäki Kauhajoki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Eskelinen	Emma	29	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Ephraim Wattula, Ykaajainen T. & P.L.	Mass.	Quincy
17	Nieminen	John	29	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Wife Aino Sommunen, Itä Robert k. 15, Helsinki	do	Salem
18	Sommunen	Antti	26	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Sallinen, Pietarin k. 53, Helsinki	do	do
19	Sallinen	Tyko	33	M	M	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Margareta Korkonen, Taipalenkk. Pielavesi	Mich.	Hancock
20	Korkonen	Johanna	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alfred Andersson, Nyystölä Padasjoki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Karinmäki	Lydia	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Padasjoki	Mother Fiina Karkkainen, Talonk. 3, Kuopio	Mass.	Watertown
22	Hakkarainen	Pekka	38	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Friend Mikeli Jarvela, Tahko Juankoski	do	Maynard
23	Klein	Jacob Alex	28	M	S	Machinist									Russia	Berlin
24	Bandel	Mathilda	18													
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — New York

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Son Albert Frankelin, Fort Richey, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light brown	brown	none	Finland	Ajangstmi
2	Yes	do	$25	do			Brother in law Andrew Kallunen Box 94, "Eureka" Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do blue	do	do	Malaris
3	No	do	$20	do			Brother Nestor Polleys 38 Crioles tr. Gardner Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	do	light do	do	do	Johoanyi
4	do	do	$200	No	1909	Fitchburg	Husband John Kalins Vandalia, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	dk brown	do	do	do do
5	do	Mother		do	1909	Red Lodge														U.S. Red Lodge,
6	do	do																		Finland Fohoanyi
7	do	Husband	$25	No			Husband Jalwo Markkula Box 75, Woodbury, Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown	do	do	do Alahärmä
8	do	Father																		
9	Yes	Self	$16	No			Friend Emil Fuita Box 65, Wakefield, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do Lapua
10	do	do	$16	do			Friend Augusti Kangas Box 68, Wakefield Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark brown	do	do	do do
11	do	do	$25	Yes	1894 1912	New York	Husband Martin Mattson or Olusi 1011 Manhattan av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do Jalp
12	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister Signe Lindberg 34 Edmonds tr. White Plains, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	do Karinen
13	No	Husband	$24	do			Husband Ville Moilanen 5 Pleasant str. Ashburnham Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do Ricksämäki
14	No	Uncle	$25	do			Uncle Edward Holm, 47 Beaumont str. Dorchester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	light blue	do	do	do Mustasaari
15	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Matti Seikina 824-42 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	brown	grey	do	do Saarijarvi
16	do	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1912	Mass Quincy	Uncle Heikki Hyttinen 111 Copplen str. Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	light blue	do	do	do Maarinna
17	No	do	$25	No			Friend Mary Jo Simmon 2 Rick man str. Salem, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Pertaro
18	do	do	$30	do			Sister do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do Polnjarvi
19	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Nummivuori 201-207 Franklin str. Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	grey	do	do Nirmes
20	do	do	$50	do			Friend A. Westman 343-43 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dk blond	do	do	do Keitele
21	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister Hilja Karinen 43 Railroad Waterstown, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown	do	do	do Pedasjoki
22	do	Self	$25	do			Friend Eero Heikkari Box 61, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do Kuopio
23	do	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Calumet Mich	Friend G. Pavela													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frambotton MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frambotton

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CE[illegible], SAILING T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. Lt. P. Stagg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Heuermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 91, 19

at NEW YORK.

U.S. Inspr

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 24 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zlotorefsky	Leib	16	M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizametgrad	Father Abram Zlotorefsky Elizametgrad Russia	Me	Portland
2	-do-	Bella	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	Puchlieva	Darra	66	F	Wid.	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	St Petersburg	Cousin Name & Relative or friend left Russia	Conn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 4	do	Iwan	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wasily Medved Russia	do	do
5	Medved	Philip	29	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olschanitza	Olschanitza Russia Mother Rose Zlatkin	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Zlatkin	Nine	18	F	S	1-331542-4-3-41 Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Polotzk	Polotzk Russia	do	Chelsea
ADMITTED 7	do	Saul	16	M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Juratsky	Lere	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mirgorod	Father Zeet Jurofsky Mirgorod Russia Mother Rivde Jurofsky	N Y	West Chester
9	Bendikut	Sruen	29	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poltama	Poltama Russia	do	Brooklyn
10	do	Jasif	2	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
11	Slodarunik	Munske	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Simdo	Brother in law L Slodarunik Alebra Russia	Mass	Boston
12	do	Rivke	16	F	S	1-420717 Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
13	do	Meier	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Lurke	10	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Levana	9	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Menke	7	F	S	1-261238 (505) 5/19/39 do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Grubert	Taube	38	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Swetzian	Father Haberstrovsky Swetzerland Russia	do	do
18	do	Scheine	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
19	do	Hume	8	F	S	1-257346- 11/13/39 do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Geter	6	F	S	1-306626- 6/20/40 do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do VL 431/84	Matsche	3	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Chaie	1	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Nankin	Eddie	16	M	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	Simchowitzy	Mother Rivda Nankin Simchowitzy Russia	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED 24	do	Simche	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Lasarwatzkaja	Sime	19	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bretzlam	Father Kall Leszwatzkaja Bretzlam Russia	N Y	Brooklyn
26	Pritzker	Bake	47	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pzlutsky	Father in Law J Suekla Pzlutsky Russia Bro in Law C Pritzker	N Y	New York
27	Spektor	Chaie	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lazarick Kieff Russia	do	do
28	do	Blume	3	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Gitte	2	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

104

Edward Corsi
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 NOV 1[illegible], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$75	no	Friend Mary Farber 78 Chester St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	Russia Elizavetgrad
2	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do do
3	yes	Son in-law	$5	no	Son in law Paul Schwetz 7 Maple St Antonica Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	do St Petersburg
4	yes	do		no	Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do do
5	yes	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin M. Parfeny Boston 1039 Washington St Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	do Olschanitza
6	yes	Father		no	Father Isaac Zlatkin 94 Blossom St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	do Polotza
7	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do do
8	yes	Friend	$25	no	Friend L. Baskin 35 St Chester Sq West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do Mirgorod
9	yes	Husband	$[illegible]	no	Husband Leon Bendikof c/o Markel & Rosen 130 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do Poltawa
10	yes	Father	—	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	do do
11	yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband N. Plotkowitch 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do Jitomir
12	yes	Father	—	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	black brown	None	do do
13	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
14	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
15	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
16	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
17	yes	Husband	$[illegible]	no	Husband M. Gubert 27 Anderson St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black grey	None	do Swenziany
18	yes	Father	—	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
19	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
20	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
21	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
22	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
23	yes	do	$[illegible]	no	Father L. Nankevitz 1671-9 Street Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black grey	None	do Simchowitzy
24	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
25	yes	Brother in law	$[illegible]	no	Brother in law P. Katz 322 George St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do Bratzlaw
26	yes	Husband	$8	no	Husband Leon Poltikes c/o S. Cohen 76 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	do Poltawa
27	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	Father Zelman do Rye the Spiders 807 Pease Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	do do
28	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
29	yes	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	do do
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ed. L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24, October, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Plotkin	Eshke	Chane	54	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witkow	Brother: N. Epstein Rudnick	Russia	Mass.	Gardner
2	do	Braine		17	f	s	Dress makes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Hirsch		15	m	s	2-374895	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Stuk	Bruche		20	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	23-76028-12-20-39	do	do	do	Father Omsey Stuk	N.Y.	New York	
5	do	Maria		17	f	s	do	yes	yes	2 38125 0 31-3/10/43	do	do	Joseffol	Joseffol	Russia	do	do
6	Kablatsky	Chaie		30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	1-347197-1/10/41	do	do	do	Father Abram Brodsky	Russia	Mass.	Malden
7	do	Sure		13	f	s	Child	yes	yes	1-23951-7/29/30	do	do	Alexandromda	Alexandromda	Russia	do	do
8	do	Gitel		7	f	s	do	no	no	2-231726-2/15/38	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	do
9	Brotzman	Jacob		31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Ja-24-13090-2/19/41	do	German	do	Father Jacob Brotzman	do	do	do
10	do	Charlotta		28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blumenfeld	Father in law Blumenfeld	Russia	Minn.	Mountain Lake
11	do	Emilia		2	f	s	IN HOSPITAL Child	DISCHARGED no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	alex		3	m	s	do	no	no	24-13089-2/19/41	do	do	do	Father Mane Husazek	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Husazek	Rinke		18	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	2-7[illegible]	do	Hebrew	do	Nemirom Nemirom Father-Gabriel	Russia	Mass.	Boston
14	Spitzer	Garde		36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Shargorod Zenfollegurjer	do	do	do
15	do	Efte		18	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	do
16	do	Neche		17	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Ester		11	f	s	Child	no	no	2-E452350-2-21-41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Minke		9	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	no	2-E44310-2-21-41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Leike		8	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Cami		6	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Ziewo	Core		45	f	m	wife	yes	yes	72-16792[illegible]	do	do	Homar	Brother-Todres, Homar	do	Worcester	
22	do	Scheine		20	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do	do
23	do	Neche		11	f	s	Child	yes	yes	6-307246-508-5-27-40	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Chaie		9	f	s	do	no	no	1-[illegible]-2-16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Schlame		7	m	s	do	no	no	1-26787	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26														Father Mat. Matsen Lomza			
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , NOV 12 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Husband	$6	no			Husband A. Jaffe Plotkin 340 W 13 Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	5	light fair	blue	None	Russia Witkow.
2	yes	Father	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	light fair	grey	do	do do
3	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	light fair	blue	do	do do
4	yes	Friend	$50	no			Friend R. Gordon 354 Hendry St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	dark black	brown	do	do Josefpol
5	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3½	dark black	brown	do	do do
6	yes	Husband	$3	no			Husband Moshe Leblok 40 Jefferson Like 99 Harwood St Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	dark black	brown	do	do Alexandrowsk
7	yes	Father	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	—	—	—	—	do	do do
8	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	—	—	—	—	do	do do
9	yes	Brother in Law	$250	yes			Brother in Law Peter Schmidt Mountain Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	dark black	grey	do	do Blumenfeld
10	yes	Brother	—	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	dark black	brown	do	do do
11	yes	Uncle	—	yes			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]				do	do do
12	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—				do	do do
13	yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend M. Friedman 122-24 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	dark black	brown	do	do Nemerow
14	yes	Husband	$12	yes			Husband Morris Spitzer 70 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	dark black	grey	do	do Shargorod
15	yes	Father	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	dark black	black	do	do do
16	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	dark black	black	do	do do
17	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do do
18	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do do
19	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do do
20	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do do
21	yes	Husband	$5	no			Husband J. Zieve 8 Jak St Rochester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	dark black	grey	do	do Homel
22	yes	Father	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	3	dark black	blue	do	do do
23	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	—	—	—	—	do	do do
24	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	—	—	—	—	do	do do
25	yes	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	do	—	—	—	—	do	do do
26	[illegible]						[illegible]												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NO. day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. & L.F.P.S. Eglon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 8[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 24th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 45	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Olga Maria	28		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	father: Erik M. Andersson, Sverkagen, Kingsgatan 31, Karlstad	Ill.	Chicago
2	Persson	Olga	24		F. S.	Paper worker	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Mölndal	father: Lewis Persson, Villan Lyckan, Mölndal	Ill.	Chicago
3	Levin	Berta Rebecka	17		F. S.	Cowsew.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Göteborg	father: August Persson, Stenholmen, Göteborg	Ohio	Fall Lake
4	Svensson	Ivar	16		M. S.	Smith	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Fibracka	father: August Svensson, Fibracka, Djurvik	Ny	New York
5	Edison	Jenny	25		F. S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Anna Andersson, Forsbäck, Ytterenn, Ljungbacka	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Gustafsson	Anny	18		F. S.	Cowsew.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	Sweden	Varbolla	father: Gustaf Svensson, Österhög, Varbolla	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Hallberg 4/7 231272 5/5/14	Margo	26		F. S.	Cowsew.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Gustaf Hallberg, Hagen, Forsbacka	Ill.	Chicago
8	Persson	Vilander Arvid	19		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	Sweden	Bollerstad	father: Per Jonsson, Bollerstad, Hjelmsäter	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Kinnvall	Erik Vilhelm	18		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	father: Elias Kinnvall, Torpa, Bollerstad	Ill.	Rockford
10	S.	Hulda Maria	17		F. S.	Cowsew.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	father, Erik Nilsson, Bollerstad	Ill.	S.
11	Axell	Oscar	31		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	S.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ljungsjö	father, Axel G. Axelsson, Ljungsjö, Ljungsjö	Kan.	Kansas City
12	Svensson	Mathilda	35		F. S.	Steward	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	Gustafs	father, Anders Svensson, Gustafs	Ny	New York
13	Dubois	Maria	25		F. S.	Steward	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	Gothenburg	Mother, Mrs. Gustafsson, Gothenburg	Neb.	Gothenburg
14	Andersson	Beda	40		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	Kalix	father, Carl Ekelund, Kalix	Ny	New York
15	Segerstrom	Viktoria	22		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	father, Viktor Segerström, Hedesunda	S.	S.
16	Sköld	Ester	25		M. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.	S.	S.	Selefors	father, Gust Sköld, Selefors	Minn.	Duluth
17	S.	Elin	19		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.
18	Olsson	David	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	Borås	father, Johannes Olsson, Borås	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
19	Carlström	Edvard	36		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	Örebro	father, C. Carlström, Örebro	Ny	New York
20	"	Emma	31		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.
21	—	Elsa	10		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	S.	S.	—	S.	S.
22	—	Evert	7		M. S.	Child	no	no	S.	S.	S.	S.	—	S.	S.
23	Persson	Carl Gustaf	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	S.	Ljusnarsberg	father, Per Persson, Ljusnarsberg, Ljusnarsberg	Conn.	New Britain
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-56327-5/31/11-505

Nos. 2, 3, 12, 14, 15 [illegible]

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Oscar Ericsson 1453 Crystal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	red	blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Annie Eriksson 269 West Erie St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Mölndal
3	No	Self	$25	No	Brother in Law Carl Olsson Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Göteborg
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Selma Johnson 23 West 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Stenkyrka
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 1912	Cousin Friend Chicago 500 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Valida
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Nils Johnson 100 Lake Side Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Öska Göteborg
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903 1912	Cousin Friend Mrs. Ed. Fribergh 479 25 West Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Fejo
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Johan Jessova 29 25 Pleasant Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Långö
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Augusta Brandt 1925 - 13th Ave. Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Hellesta
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	S.
11	yes	Self	$25	yes 1912	Friend Gale Erikson Kansas City Mo. 8 Washington Ave. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Sw	Jönköping
12	yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Anna Jonasson 29 W. 104th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	Sw	Gustafs
13	yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Karl Lindberg Gothenburg Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	None	Sw	Enge Bruka
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Gus Swanson 1711 Bay 35th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	gray blue	None	Sw	Vaddö
15	yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Carl Jonsson 83 Steuben ave. Long Island City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	Sw	Vaddö
16	yes	Self	$25	yes 1903 1912	Duluth Cousin 117 W. Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sw	Hymes
17	yes	Self	$25	No	do	No	do	do	do	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	Sw	Hammes
18	yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Elin Olsson 1014 Ave. C Cor. 10th St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Sw	Borås
19	yes	Self	$50	yes 1911 1912	Cousin 112 W. 9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sw	Kute
20	yes				do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	Sw	Finnerhog
21	yes				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	U.S.A.	Hensyrke
22	yes				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	-	-
23	No	Self	$25	No	~~Friend Gale Erikson Kansas City Mo. 8 Washington Ave. Kansas City Mo.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sw~~	~~Jakobstad~~
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. & L.M. Edgw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 24th Oct, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Juurikkoski	Kustaf	21	m	s		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylivieska	Father Antti Juurikkoski Ylivieska K.K.	Mont.	Washoe
2	Avit	Anna	23	f	m		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Muurala	Father Karl Karlsson, Muurala.	Wash.	Seattle
3	—"—	Karl	3	m	s		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Elomäki	Anton	26	m	m		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Walkeala	Wife Vilma Elomäki, Selänpää Walkeala.	Mass.	Gardner
5	Linna	Jalmari	26	m	m	24-10966	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylivieska	Wife Elli Linna, Ylivieska Kirkon K.K.	N.Y.	New York
6	Lahti	Evert	30	m	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	Walkeala	Wife Eeli Lahti, Wolvantalon, Walkeala	Mass.	Gardner
7	Puuska	Jalmar	30	m	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sandra Puuska, Mattilanpää Walkeala	do	do
8	Heino	Johan	31	m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Brother Frans Heino, Maariank. 5, Turku.	N.Y.	New York
9	Julin	Hilja	26	f	s		Dressm.	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather Matts Julin, Hälsolan K.K., Ylistaro	Mich.	Ironwood
10	Forsberg	Mathilda	24	f	s		Domestic	do	do	do	do	Finland	Turku	Brother Nikolai Silvo, Vilmeinen K.K., Kaarina.	N.Y.	White Plains
11	Salmroos	Amanda	21	f	s		Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Salmroos, St. Pietari 77 Turku	do	do
12	Jansson	Ida	22	f	s		Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Degerby	Father Karl Jansson, Pressland Degerby	Oreg.	Oliney
13	Juslin	Johanna	38	f	wd		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lisa Vatanveri, Kalajoki. O.L.	do	do
14	—"—	Karl	2	m	s		Children	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	—"—	Elsa	7	f	s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Agnis	William	18	m	s		Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Helsingfors	Sister Hanna Wilkman Finland Helsingfors	N.Y.	Schenectady
17	~~Wiglund~~		44	f	a											
18			19													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 NOV 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother in law Jacob Kamppinen, Washington Mount Hushand & Jenkaarm 1736 W. 6th str Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	None	Finland	Yliviesk
2	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Indian	do	do	do	Alavieska
3	do	Mother																		
4	do	Self	$18	do			Friend Fabian Puuska 82 Ash str Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	do	do	do	Walkeala
5	do	do	$50	Yes	1907	Cleveland, Ohio	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Yliviesk
6	do	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Fabian Puuska 82 Ash str Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	dark	brown	do	do	Mäntyharj
7	do	do	$25	do			Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
8	do	Self	$25	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	brown	Scar on the nose	do	Turku
9	do	do	$28	Yes	1912	Detroit, Mich.	Friend Johan Julin Norrgrund Lovisa Finland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	dark	None	do	Ylistaro
10	No	do	$25	No			Friend Ingvi Lindberg 32 Bursack str White Plains, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	blond	blue	None	do	Virolahti
11	do	do	$25	do			Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	Pöytyä
12	do	Friend	$25	do			Friend John Meltaus, Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dk.	brown	do	do	Koopo
13	do	do	$100	do			Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blush	do	do	Kalajoki
14	do	do																		
15	do	do																		
16							Bro. Joseph Erie 42 Schenectady N.Y.							5	3					Malta
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ss CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8 NOV [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CELTIC

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC (White Star Line) *arrived* November 2, 1912. , 19 , M., , *from* 208

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Carroll, Alice & [illegible] g-child	2	5/6		2	to father	12:05 Sails Nov. 118 at 8.9 Dk. M.C. 15 Maritime Slip	Bo.	2	12m	—	—	—
2	Nowarski, Hirsch	8	15		1	" tel #	RR. B'klyn Stany Robbins 322-Georgia Ave	D	4	12	30 2	2	2
3	Lasawatzky, Ette	17	25		1	" b-i-l	Sister Rosie Katz 50 Boston, Mass.	A	3	11	1	1	1
4	Lukasewicz, Felix	8	3		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Alfons 285-4 St	D	4	3	30 2	3	2
5	Goldstein, Bessie	4	15		1	" brother	Sails 388 at 4 Dk. M.C.	B.	2	12m	—	—	—
6	Fitzsimons, Josef	5	3		1	" brother	Bro Michael, 178 Highland Av. Newark N.J.	D	2	12m	—	—	—
7	Norton, Catherine	5	7		1	" sister	Sister Margt. 13 Park Ave Natick Mass.	B	6	9	35	4	3 4
8	Motinski, Waclaw	8	1		1	" tel $	RR Sister Kazmira 1-223 St Ensinch Mass.	D	6	1	10	4	4 4
9	O'Brien, Katie	4	24		1	" sister	Sis Marg. 101 W. 75 St. Dk. M.C.	D	2	12	30	—	—
10	Smith, Susan	2	16		1	" tel $	Sis Delia 76-15 St. Troy N.Y.	D	2	12	25	—	—
11	Mokkonen, Johanna	15	20		1	" friend	Fd. Dr. Westman 343-43 St Rochester N.Y.	B	2	12	20	—	—
12	Szilawetzki, Jankel	8	11		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Elisha Schwartz Boston, Mass.	D	4	12	30	2	2 2
13	Tworowska, Frau & 2 ch	12	18/5		3	" tel $	RR Sister-fam. Stanley Chicago Ill.	D	8	3	18	2	1 1 8
14	Fleming, Margaret	2	15		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs. Johanna Hyland 341 W 27 St. N.Y.C.	B	2	12	40	—	—
15	Feinberg, Nellie & 2ch and husband	4	1/4	1	3	" husband	made S.	B	3	10	3	3	3
16	Iseman, Morris							—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Arluk, Liebe	13	9		1	" brother	Bro. Jacob Friedman 176-Madison St N.Y.C.	A	3	10	10	1	1 1
18	Swanson, Mina & ch	18	28/7		2	" husband	Fd. Gustav 343-268 St	B	3	10		2	2 2
19	Szmulkeztiene, Ma & 2 ch	8	5/10		3	" tel #	RR Fd. Gustav Swanson 346 Reed St Norwood Mass.	D	4	12	10	6	9 6
20	Mather, Morsch	8	14		1	" tel #	Bro. Jack 323-Polk St Chelsea, Mass.	A	3	11	17	1	1 1
21	Bogomalne, Benie	13	5		1	" father	RR. father Emil 10 Sommer St N.Y.C.	D	4	12	30	2	2 2
22	Morris, Anastasia	2	9		1	" sister	Bro. Martin 146 W. 10 St Hudson Falls	B	3	11	10	1	1 1
23	McArney, Mary	2	27		1	" aunt tel #	RR. Aunt Mrs. Lena Levant 584 Hendrix St	B	3	1	12	1	2 1
24	Stuk, Emche & sister	13	4/5		2	" friend	Bro. Harry Gordon Bklyn	A	3	9	30	2	2 2
25	Digerstein, Viktoria	19	15		1	" friend	Fd. Gustav Swanson 343-268 St mass	B	3	10		1	1 1
26	Semanowsky, Stan.	8	8		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Johan Canton Hardgren, mass.	D	4	3	30	2	3 2
27	Flatkin, Esther & 2 ch	16	1/8		3	" husband	Sails Chaim 37 Common St Lakewood	A	6	9	45	12	9 12
	Cleary, Eliz	3	15		1	" sister	Niece Jenny Brower 343-Warren St N.Y.C.	A	3	11		1	1 1
	Clave, Mary C	6	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Holmes 111-112 St	B	3	9	55	1	1
	Creane, Margeret	1	7		1	" sister	Sister Bridget Creane						

CELTIC NOS

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic arrived , 19 , M., , from 203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hassett, Margt	5	2		1	To uncle	1114-Fulton Ave Uncle mathew Hassett mfr	By	3	11[10]	1	1	1
32	Lucey, Cath & 5 ch	3	1/6		6	" husband	Hast Timothy, 170-1st Pl, Brklyn	Dep.	4	1[15]	—	6	—
33	Anderson, Beda	19	14		1	" husband	Lusk. August 116 Smith St Brklyn mfr		3	9[25]	1	1	1
34	Mc Cabe, Bridget	5	8		1	" brother	Bro. Sylvester 202-1/2 - Ralph Ave Brklyn	By	3	11[10]	1	1	1
35	Robin, Annie	3	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Kidel Goodmere, L.I.		3	9[40]	1	1	1
36	Larkin, Patrick	2	29		1	" sister	Bro. Bernard 163 Cumming Ave Brklyn	By	3	11[12]	1	1	1
37	Jarofsky, Leich	17	8		1	" friend	Uncle David Meghorn 1140-2 St		3	10	1	1	1
38	Donegan, Bridget	2	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Fielding Brklyn mfr		3	9[30]	1	1	1
39	Gonigle, Bee	3	20		1	" brother	Bro. John 5 ~~1508~~ 1st St ~~Dorchester Ave~~ Dorchester Ave		4	1[28]	2	3	2
40	Mandel, Menasche	8	15		1	" tel #	RR Uncle Itzok Lowenbaum ~~Dorchester~~ Brooklyn		4	3[30]	2	3	2
41	Whalley, John	3	26		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Joe 413 So. Jamaica Ave		4	12[30]	2	2	2
42	Shearn, Margaret	1	15		1	" tel #	Bro John. 123 Cedar St 116 Elsworth St New Haven Ct.	Dep.	2	1[10]	—	1	—
43	Karpiuk, Martin	3	7		1	" tel #	RR. Frd. Radion Solothy Milwaukee, Wis		6	11[30]	4	3	4
44	Davicz, Helena	3	21		1	" tel #	RR. Frnds. Malero 251-1st Ave		6	11[20]	4	3	4
45	Tarass, Taraska & 2 ch	11	11/3		3	" tel #	RR Frnds. Sarleen 91 Harlem St Lynn, Mass 168-W 121 St		4	12[30]	6	6	6
46	Hagan, Dan	2	20		1	" sister	Uncle Francis Hagen 182 - Lenox Forest St		3	9[45]	1	1	1
47	Osazcuck, Hiwke	18	18		1	" friend	Aunt Slate Virginia Blklyn 328-Eastern Ave		3	11	1	1	1
48	Horstman, Frieda	18	4		1	" tel #	RR Bro. Scheinne Finkelstein Malden, Mass mfr		6	4[15]	4	4	4
49	Reyes, Maggie	2	20		1	" sister	Bro. Williams 332 - 45th St		3	9[35]	1	1	1
50	Malimon, Anna	14	14		1	" friend	Comm Lurie 643 - Clinton Ave Bronx		3	11[41]	1	1	1
51	Saari, Naimi	14	14		1	" sister	Sister Josephine Lederndy mfr		4	9[20]	1	1	1
52	Havi, Amelia	18	15		1	" friend	Frd. Maria Farkina Brklyn mfr		3	10[40]	1	1	1
53	Fritzker, Babe	17	26		1	" husband	Husb. Chaim 1380 Park Ave 1893 Pine Ave mfr		3	1[20]	1	2	1
54	Lemon, Kate	3	1		1	" sister	Sister Mary Sullivan Brklyn mfr		3	11[10]	1	1	1
55	Michnalska Petrondlie	19	20/5		6		Husb. Marcelin 10 Oakland St Phila. Pa		3	9[20]	6	6	6
56	Lipkow, Cheike & 2 ch	17	17/9		3	" tel #	Husb. Harris 605-Pierce St mfr		3	1[20]	3	6	3
57	Curtin, Julia & son	1	18/2		2	" "	Husb. Denis 764-3 Ave 779-2 Ave mfr		4	11	4	4	4
58	Torgrson, Matilda	19	12		1	" sister	Sister Anna Josefson 311-260		3	10	1	1	1
59	Kulowski, Stefan	3	8		1	" b-i-l	Sister Katie Kinald 177 - Stanwood St mfr		4	3[50]	2	2	2
60	Celestian, Emilo	3	17		1	" ed sxm	Rel. frd. Moses Balkin						

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED INQUIRY. (3)

No. 210

S. Celtic arrived , 19 , M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					12:30							
Scully, Sarah	1	21		1	To aunt	546-W 44-St myc. Aunt Nancy Daly	By	3	11 30	1	1	1
Kotczote, Ekata.	4	13				made S.L.	A	4	10	2	2	2
Kotezote,				1	" Med Exm	made S.L. Bklyn	A	4	10	4	4	4
Kodny, Maria & dau	4	12/4		2	" await mother ?	Husb. Solomon 183 Reid Ave Lo. Framingham, mass.	B	3	9 40	2	2	2
Sendekuf, Sarah & son	17	9/10		2	" husband	12 Husb. Samuel 15 Claffin St Boston	B	6	11 30	16	12	16
Sandal, Chaie & 3 ch	10	10/6		4	" tel $	RR. Bro. Jacob 9 Salem St Bklyn	A	4	10 30	2	2	2
Jaworowski, Peter	13	1		1	" tel $	Father Mikoli 317-Bergen St Jersey City	B	4	10 30	2	2	2
Prywruka, Jewka	11	6		1	" father	Husb. Frang. 573 Henderson St E.B.	By		3 9 40	1	1	1
Nadaskowa, Anna	9	5		1	" ?	Husb. Stefan 46 Henderson St E. Lynn, mass	A	4	11	2	2	2
Szymakovska, Josefa	9	15		1	" husband	RR Bro. Antoni 23 Court St 21-Village St	B	6	11 30	4	3	4
Wlodkowska, Stan'a	13	16		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Lehmel School Boston, mass. made S. Q. mg. Weymouth mass.	B	3	1 14	1	2	1
Prokownik, Jankel	13	6		1	" tel $		A	9	10	7	7	7
Matyka, Jos	8	13		1	" brother	RR. Cous. Lio Paul.	A	4	9 14	2	2	2
Aceliza, Mikalej	12	1		1	" Med Exm	Father Henry	By	6	10 14	4	3	4
Byrne, Mary	8	1		1	" sister	Father Henry 669-W 42nd ave mye	By	6	10 14	4	3	4
Byrne, Julia	1	17		1	" sister	Cous. Anna Eriksen Cortland mg.	By	3	9 45	1	1	1
Larson, Olga	19	2		1	" friend	RR Husb. Kiril 15 R.R. Ave 300½ W 5th St mg.	B	6	11 30	4	3	4
Wejizenkowa, Jewda	9	7		1	" tel $	Aunt Hannah Sullivan 31-Hudson Ave Bklyn mg.	B	4	1 25	2	3	2
Sullivan, Catherine	1	27		1	" father	Cous. Kasmir Jerosewitz	By	3	10 05	1	1	1
Baranowska, Martin	9	11		1	" brother	Made Salt Lake City Utah.	B	11	10 30	18	18	18
Brotzman Jacob +3	18	9/12		13	" bro in law	Sister Augusta Ellerson	A	3	9 30	9	9	9
Ferrson Berta	19	3		1	" late	made S. L. Boston, mass.	By	8	10 W	1	1	1
Switzer Solde +3 ch +wife	18	14/20		4	" 3 children Bro in law 11/12-10	Father Moses 17 Spring St Ch	By	20	10 W	4	4	4
Switzer Minka	18	18/20		3	" mother					666		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY. (3) No. 212

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 211

S.S. Celtic (White Star arrived Nov. 2, 12, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	22	Murray, Sarah & 3 ch	1	1013	4	LPC 1240	Schwartz											11/3 35- Draw 10's								444
5m		Thomas																								
3m		Ernest																								
9.12	m	Bartholome																								
20m	23	Janowitzki, Meilach & br	5	22/3	2	"	Zamosh											11/3 49 Draw 11'0								
18m		Kasriel																								
27f	24	Asikainen, Anna	15	13	1	" PGT HAT	Fitz	11/31867										11/9 7 m 1145-								777
20m	25	Iakowalis, Jozef	13	18	1	"	Flannery	11/4 111 M										11/6 149 K 230								454
7m	26	Czarno, Abe	8	19	1	" Cert	Feistyner	11/6-1-gr 13 1413				11/4 93 M								3m	11/5 Le Cyprie					1314 13
8f	27	Zlatkin, Mina & br	17	6/7	2	" Cert	Connor											11/4 30 Ld 1125-								445
		Saul																								
5f	28	Grandholm, Sofia	15	1	1	"	Fitz											11/3 184 Ld 10'0								
9m	29	Malloy, Bernard	5	25	1	"	"											11/3 136 Jas 10								
68f	30	Punnmen, Katarina	10	20	1	"	Donovan											11/3 188 Ldg 55								
25f	31	Simpson, Alice Maud	2	2	1	" PGT SEW	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11/3 201 Ld 1135								
29f	32	Pozniak, Karolina & ch	5	14	5	2 "	Bauer	11/4 109 C													225- 11/6	Celtic				810
11.12f		Dorothea																			"	"	"			
m	33	Mikutcz Roman	9	16	1	2 PC	1245-	Donovan										11/4 11FE 1145-								
8f		Fineberg Nellie	4	1/4	2	PC + 2 mill + under 16	SI 11/3 1/2	10 am Bechtold										11/3 193 Ld 1050								
		Basil						"																		
		Harry						"																		
		Weiskman Morris						"																		
								to exit																		
f	35-	Botezatu Ecaterina	4	12/14		2 PC. SI	11/4 1/2	10 am Alex										11/4 18 C 125"								
f		Modrey Maria						"																		
		" Maria						"																		
	34	Snitzer Gerde	18	14-20		2 PC + Sec 11	SI	11/8 1/2	10 am	Bryant								11/8 74 Gr 11'5								
		Eita																								
		Meike																								

...R SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) 212 No._____

191 , M., from

							ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
							DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.											
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					2)	Detwiler		254 c								11/3 1 3S, 1130							1	1	1
						"		11/2 54 c								11/3 1 3S 1120							1	1	1
						Schwartz										11/3 4 3S 1130							2	2	2
		??	1	"		"										11/3 51 Daw 11[illegible]							1	1	1
	5	30	1	"		Fitz										11/3 134 3AS 950 Sandd							1	1	1
(	9	3	1	"	(with 7)	Detwiler		11/3 15 grd								11/9 — 104[illegible]							7	7	7
	9	2	1	"		"										11/3 15 grd 105							1	2	1
	[illegible]	9	28	1	"		Zamosh									11/3 33 Daw 1005							1	1	1
	Davis & son	17	3/4	2	"		Connor									11/4 6 1d 10							4	4	4
	Iwan																								
2	/																								
[illegible]	Florello, Carlotta	11	8	1	"	Rej by Can Official	Schwartz			11/2 154 Imig.						11/8 183 K 240							11	12	11
11	Hutchon, Martha A & 2 ch	5	8/10	3	"		Fitz									11/3 187 1d 1025							3	3	3
	Doris																								
	Novella																								
12	[illegible]Ella, Marya	9	2	1			Zamosh			11/4 102 c						11/11 101 Jack 415							9	10	9
13	Harrington, Mary & 2 ch	1	14/6	3	"		Schwartz									11/2 204 3S 1230									
	Phillip																								
	Evelyn																								
14	Smiller, Levy		11	1	1	"	"									11/3 43 Daw 1040							1	1	1
15	Tatelman, Rosie Rosie	12	22		1	"	Macintosh			11/4 116 m						11/6 148 K 3							4	5	4
16	Lamkin, Edie & br	17	23/4	2	"		Connor									11/3 45 Daw 1045							2	2	2
	Surcni Spiechs																								
	Lussman, Godfrji	10	21	1			Donovan			11/4 115 m						11/6 8 Gr 1 10							4	5	4
	Stagg, Geo W	II Cab	8	6	1	"	Brosnahan									11/3 27 Daw 945							1	0	1
	Livesey, Ellen & ch	5	28/29	2	"		Fitz									11/31 Gold 1120							2	2	2
	Albert																								
	Kissmann, Itschok	9	11	1	"		Zamosh									11/49 1d 100									
21	Macinszkowicz, Stanislawa	8	4	1			Feistyner			11/4 92 c															

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) 212 No.____

S. S. Celtic (White Star) arrived Nov. 2, 12 , 191 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detailed.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Anderson, Betty L II Cab	9	10	1	L P C 12 (with 2)	Detwiler	11/2	54	C				11/3	1	N.S. 11.30								1	1	1
2	Person, Matilda "	9	11	1	"	"	11/2	54	C				11/3	1	N.S. 11.30								1	1	1
3	Geisinger, Irma & dtr	11	3/4	2	"	Schwartz							11/3	4	N.S. 11.30								2	2	2
	Brane																								
4	Anerbach, Abraham	11	??	1	"	"							11/3	57	Saw 11.55								1	1	1
5	Whittle, Robert	5	30	1	"	Fitz							11/3	134	Sandol JAS 9.50								1	1	1
6	Karlsen, Susannah (II Cab (	9	3	1	" (with 7)	Detwiler	11/3	15	gold				11/9	—	10.45								7	7	7
7	Loland Torbeg	9	2	1	"	"							11/3	15	gold 10.55								1	2	1
8	Lazimer, Jechiel	9	26	1	"	Zamosh							11/3	33	Saw 10.05								1	1	1
9	Suchliewa, Davis & son	17	3/4	2	"	Connor							11/4	6	Ad 10								4	4	4
	Iwan																								
10	Fiorello, Carlotta	11	8	1	" Rej by Can Official	Schwartz	11/3	154	Insp.				11/13	183	K 2.40								11	12	11
11	Ritchon, Martha A & 2 ch	5	8/10	3	"	Fitz							11/3	187	Ad 10.25								3	3	3
	Doris																								
	Novella																								
12	Kiss, Marya	9	2	1		Zamosh	11/4	102	C				11/11	101	Teach 4.15								9	10	9
13	Mallington, Mary & 2 ch	1	14/6	3	"	Schwartz							11/2	20	N.S. 12.30										
	Phillip																								
	Evelyn																								
14	Smiller, Levy	11	1	1	"	"							11/3	43	Saw 10.40								1	1	1
15	Tatelman, Busic	12	22	1	"	Macintosh	11/4	116	M				11/6	148	K 3								4	5	4
16	Kamin, Else & br	17	23/4	2	"	Connor							11/3	45	Saw 10.45								2	2	2
	Burchi Simcho																								
	Kussian, Godilji	10	21	1	"	Donovan	11/4	115	M				11/6	8	Gr 1.10								4	5	4
	Stagg, Geo W II Cab	8	6	1	"	Brosnahan							11/3	27	Saw 9.45								1	1	1
	Livesey, Allen & ch	5	28/29	2	"	Fitz							11/31		Gold 11.20								2	2	2
	Albert																								
	Kissmann, Itzchok	9	11	1	"	Zamosh							11/49		Ad 10.10										
21	Macinszkowicz, Stanislawa	8	4	1		Feistyner	11/4	93	C																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4417
Nov 1-2-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 12 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944 .....
Date

H. Alexander .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4418

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From November 2nd to November 3rd, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
November 2,	Saxonia	Naples Trieste Fiume	74
	Hubert	Barbadoes Manaos Para	5
November 3,	Italia (Anchor)	Naples Palermo	

4444 IX 18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4418

Nov 2-3-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 19 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste, Oct 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grun	Heinrich	52	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Attnang Salzkamg	wife Mrs H Grun Attnang	~~Salzkamg Austria~~	Canada Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by him or other person, and what relationship, if any, to such person, whether money, railroad ticket, or draft sent, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ticket or passage paid for by the alien or by other person or corporation, or by the government, State, or municipality. If by other than alien, what relation, if any, does such person or corporation bear to alien?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	Chicago	In transit to Queens Hotel Montreal Canada (probably)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	grey	bld	None	Austria	Prerau
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. [illegible] , Surgeon of the [illegible] , [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "acting thereafter" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste, Oct 11th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clay	Josephine Ashmead	26		F S	US Citizen				US Born					
2	"	Agnes Boyd	24		F S	"				US Born					
3	"	Eleonor Boyd	61		F W	"				US Born					
4	Stedman	Susan L	73		F W	"				US.					
5	Gottsberger	William H	53		M M	"				US Born					
6	"	Bertha	47		F M	"				"					
7	Kuhns	Harry B.	50		M M	"				US Born					
8	"	Lizzie B	45		F M	"				"					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

(8)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or further paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to his destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay such transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—771

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—771

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, Oct 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGrath	Mary	19		F M	Housemaid									
2	Kieffer	Emma B.	9		S	do									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis; or has been in almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *of the* [illegible] *from* Fiume *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or by the U.S. Government)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, Oct 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borig	Judith	22	F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Farkas Gyulané Kolozsvar Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Tomory	Eugen	23	M	S	merchant	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary.	✓	✓	father Tomory Kalman Regi Posta ucca 58 Budapest	ny	new York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1		no	Self	yes	no	– –	Reganice Frederick 3736 Michigan Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	None	Switzerland	Genf
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	– –	C/o Richmond Hotel 46 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	–	brown	✓	Hungary	Budapest
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, *of the* [redacted] *from* France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190 ..,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. C. Corbett, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Messina, Oct 15th, 1912

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isola	Filippo			M S	Physician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	usa	newyork	Resident of usa 185 Sullevan St newyork City ny	newyork	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1902

10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid known passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or admission card has been issued to the alien, or his passage paid, by any person, society, corporation, or government in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	8yrs	new York	Resident of usa 185 Sullivan St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	br.	None.	Italy	Brondo Sicily
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Corbett, Surgeon of the ..... ; ..... (State whether Surgeon-in-charge, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. ? . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, October 16, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Burnes	Ida C.	47		F M				US Citizen	US Born					
2	Calvert	Victoria	49		✓		✓			US Born					
3	Creighton	Sarah T.			✓		✓			✓					
4	Clarke	Eleanor Fisher	60		✓ S		✓								
5	Jappen	Helen	32		✓ S		✓			US born					
6	Dixon	William J	52		M M		✓			US Born					
7	✓	Annie Augusta	49		F ✓		✓			US born					
8	Danforth	Caroline S.	50		F M		✓			US born					
9	✓	Eleanor B.	23		✓ S		✓			US Born					
10	Dietsch	Clarence Percival	31		M S		✓				US Born				
11	Driscoll	Charles M	53		✓		✓			US born					
12	Ely	Henry Oliver	61		M M		✓			US Born					
13	✓	Katharine	58		F M		✓			US Born					
14	Evalenko	George A	29		M S		✓			US Born					
15	Fleming	William A.	36		M S		✓								
16	✓	Edie M	34		F S		✓								
17	Fisher	Charles	57		M M		✓			US Born					
18	✓	Rose	48		F ✓		✓			do					
19	Garland	Spotiswood	65		M M		✓								
20	✓	Mary P.	60		F ✓		✓								
21	Timmons	Mary	43		F S		✓								
22	Goldwater	Abraham L	40		M M		✓			US born					
23	✓	Belle	40		F ✓		✓			"					
24	Gawdy	Frank M.	44		M M		✓			US Born					
25	✓	Alma	40		F ✓		✓			US Born					
26	✓	Howard	6		M S		✓			US Born					
27	Graves	Rebecca	38		F M		✓			~~US Born~~ Husband AS City					
28	~~Holmes~~	~~Ethel~~	~~14~~		~~x S~~		~~✓~~			"					
29	~~✓~~	~~Margaret~~	~~11~~		~~x x~~		✓								
30	Horwood	Edward H.	68		M M				US Citizen						

(28)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist. (Is alien a polygamist; practicing polygamy; believing in or advocating polygamy? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. L. Smith, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horwood	Charlotte	65		F M	us citizen									
2	✓	Helen Lillian	35		✓ S	✓									
3	Hall	Edward R	58		M M	✓									
4	✓	Jane B.	53		F ✓	✓									
5	✓	Janet G.	21		✓ S	✓									
6	✓	Catherine A	19		✓ ✓	✓									
7	Harriman	Frederick Wm	59		M M	✓			us Born						
8	✓	Cora E.	58		F ✓	✓			us Born						
9	Holmes	Charlotte R.	35		✓ S	✓									
10	Lane	Caroline A	66		F W	✓									
11	✓	Charlotte Rebecca	59		✓ S	✓									
12	✓	Agnes	57		✓ ✓	✓									
13	✓	Cora	30		✓ ✓	✓									
14	✓	Agnes Ruth	23		✓ ✓	✓									
15	Jarvis	Ernest H J.	33		M S.	✓			us citz						
16	Kimball	Ellen P.	65		F W	✓			us Born						
17	✓	Maryorie W	26		✓ S	✓			us Born						
18	Loomis	Seymour C	50		M M	✓			us Born						
19	✓	Catherine	42		F ✓	✓			US Born						
20	✓	Jennie C.	80		✓ W	✓			us citz						
21	✓	Jennie	40		✓ S	✓			us citz						
22	Lenz	Harry	41		M S	✓			US born						
23	✓	William J	32		✓	✓									
24	Mabie	William B	38		M M	✓			us						
25	✓	Alice	32		F ✓	✓									
26	Murdock	Mary E.	65		✓ S	✓			US born						
27	Benedict	Harriet Lane	40		✓ ✓	✓									
28	Parlett	Edwin J.	50		M M	✓									
29	✓	Jeannette	50		F ✓	✓									
30															

2470

(29)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

11

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Every polygamist, or advocate, or teacher of polygamy, or member of a polygamous society, is excluded.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master*, *of the* [illegible] *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by or acting therewith for the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Root	Alanson J.	38	M M		US Citizen									
2	✓	Gussie M	31	F M		✓									
3	✓	Alanson Jnr	4	M S		✓									
4	✓	Joseph G.	60	M W		✓									
5	~~Ray~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~48~~	~~F~~		✓									
6	Syer	Edmund Wm	68	M M		US Citizen									
7	Tyler	Anna C.	35	F S		✓						US Born.			
8	Witbeck	Charles	36	M S		✓						US Born			
9	✓	Ella	61	F W		✓						US Born			
10	Wilcox	Levi P.	60	M M		✓			US Born						
11	✓	Margaret	60	F ✓		✓			US Born						
12	Worley	Laura D	50	✓ ✓		✓						US Born			
13	Davis	Florence	25	✓ S		✓						US Born			
14	Younglove	Frances L	55	✓ S		✓						US Born			
15	Zimmer	Josephine K	48	F M		✓						US Born			
16	✓	Fredas W	21	✓ S		✓						US Born			
17	✓	Kathryn	19	✓ ✓		✓						US Born			
18	Walker	Mary E.	71	F W		✓									
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(11)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (giving reasons), or admissible under contract labor law, and if the latter, whether assisted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master, of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks aboard ship, the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should describe the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, because "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Corbett, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" and the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Savoia sailing from Naples, Oct 16th, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercadante	Gaetano	38	M S		music professor	yes	yes	Italy	Is Itali	Italy	Palermo	brother Giuseppe mercadente Prizzi Sicily	nyc	Newyork
2	Kempster	James A.	48	M M		author	"	"	England	English	usa	Newyork	Resident of usa 172 W. 89 St Newyork City	do	do
3	✓	Elizabeth	38	F ✓		wife	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do
4	✓	Philip A	12	M S		Child	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do
5	Ray	Kathleen	48	F M		married to nurse	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Omaha nel	husband Edward Arthur Ray. 3010 Pacific St Omaha neb	do	do
6	Holmes	Ethel	19	F S		none	"	"	"	English	usa	Spokane wash	Resident of usa 5625 Stevens St Spokane wash	do	Spokane wash
7	✓	Margaret	11	✓ ✓		Child	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(4)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government sending such passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1897/1912	NY.	Resident of usa 126 W 66 St Newyork
2	yes	Self	do	do	3 oyears		Resident of usa 172 W 89 St New York City
3	yes	husband	do	do	usBorn		do
4	yes.	father	do	do	do		do
5	no	Mr Root	do	do	3yrs	Omaha neb	Employer Mr Root. 3010 Pacific St Omaha New
6	yes	Self	do	do	15 yrs		Resident of usa S. 625 Steven St Spokane Wash
7	yes	✓	do	do	USBorn		do

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	br	br	none	Italy	Palermo
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	fr	blue	✓	England	Wellington Salop
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	br	br	✓	usa	Brooklyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	✓	fr	blue	✓	do	Jersey City
"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	Ireland	Castlebridge Wexford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	Wellington BC
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	do	Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Corbett, Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] L. H. & [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

B—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Gibraltar, Oct 20th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shively	Henry Lawrence	48		M M				us citizen						
2	✓	Mary W	43		F ✓				✓						
3	Serpell	Leta	21		S				✓						
4	Durante	Jabiand.							US						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(3)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or as an expenditure from, towards, moral, quality, or general merit.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a polygamist, or anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes											Complexion.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, or, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

21

1802 - 11

88
48

55 17 106 — 4 51
41 [illegible] + 11 1

Weak

18 — 88 — 106
41 — 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	New Zealander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Finnish

17 — 88 — 105
— 48 — 1
= 41

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA. sailing from GIBRALTAR. 20th October, 1908

11-11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Shively~~	~~Lawrence Henry~~							~~American~~	~~American~~					
2	~~Shively~~	~~Mary A.~~							~~do~~	~~do~~					
3	~~Serfoll~~	~~Lola~~							~~do~~	~~do~~					
4	~~Dunette~~	~~Julia A~~							~~do~~	~~do~~					
5	Cordova	Armando	32	-	m m	Physician	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Home Avenida de Acosta Esquina 3rd Havana	Cuba	Havana
6	Diel de Cordova	Cecilia	26	-	f m	Wife	-	-	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
7	Cordova	Graciela	3	-	f s	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
8	Bergel	Darii	24	-	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Morocco	Hebrew	Morocco	Tangier	Mother Perla Bergel Tangier	Mass	Boston
9	Bergel	Lillian	23	-	f m	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law - do -	do	do
10	Bergel	Solomon	2	m	s	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother - do -	do	do
11	Benzabat	Josie	20	-	f	S Nurse	-	-	do	do	do	do	Friend do -	do	do
12	Dunnette	Julia	24	-	f	S nurse	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	USA	Norfolk Va	Resident of USA 108 Duke St Norfolk Vir	Va	Norfolk
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(8)

* Instead of the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 2nd. 3d Special, 1902

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, skilled or unskilled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	4yrs	N York	Home Avenida de Acosta Esquina 3ra Habana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	br	br	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	--	--	— do —	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	br	br	✓	do	do
7	yes	Father	yes	yes	--	--	— do —	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	do	do
8	no	Self	yes	yes	no	no	Brother-in-Law M. Bensabat 66 Jayston Street Boston	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	br	✓	Morocco	Tangier
9	no	Husband	—	yes	5 yrs	—	Brother — do —	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	″	″	″	✓	″	″
10	no	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle — do —	no	no	no	Good	no	—					✓	″	″
11	no	Brother-in-law	—	yes	5 yrs	—	Brother — do —	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	br	✓	″	″
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Norfolk	friend Miss Serpell 108 Duke St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	✓	Canada	Ingersoll
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine runner, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by **nationality.** In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any case where a person indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and place of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that strict emphasis be placed upon country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and who temporarily visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether having sufficient money to pay transportation).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (as the case may be), and if Yes the date (month and year) and place (as, New York, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, and if Yes the name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaborbitt, Surgeon of the SAXON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rix I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Jaborbitt

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

T D Broughton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste October 10th, 11th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nuszczynsky	Antoni	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Austria	Tyrolen	Father Wawrzyniec Rzeni Poland Narayowky	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Dobrzycia	Kasta	53		F M	Home woman	-	-	Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prage	daughter Maria Filipek Prage Bohemia	Wash	Seattle
3	Pukare	Mme	24		F S	Peasant Peasant	-	-	-	-	Dalmatia	Navarra	mother Pekari Veronica Navarra Dalmatia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Yutrome	Vinita	19		F S	none	-	-	-	-		St Joan	father Michel Yutrome St. Joan Dalmatia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Njakara	Baldo	27		M M	farmer	-	-	-	-		Vrgjany	wife Anitta Njakara Vrgjany Dalmatia	S.C.	Charleston
6	Vlasic	Lutka	30		F M	22-72543 7/8/08 Laborer	-	-	-	-		Vrgjany	father Lutka Vlasic Vrgjany Dalmatia	Calif	Oakland
7	Lupis	Joan	19		M S	Cook	-	-	-	-		Vrgjany	mother Kate Damiano Vrgjany Dalmatia	Calif	"
8	Chiepalich Lepasic	Tupoon	50		M M	Servant	-	-	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Ragusa	Malonta Hotel	Ala	Bobb } Hoke ero Pass
9	Chiepalich	Mary wife	40		F M	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Kapeni	Bertha	27		F S	cook woman	-	-	Austrian	German	Austrian Empire	Stammersdorf	friend Gross St 15	Mathias Reisinger Wien Austria	NJ	Verpon

(10)

12

(10)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, *1962*

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, can read. (Every person may be required to read 40 words of the language, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Peter Nuranyuntz 335 E 114th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk.	dk. brn.	gray	none	Russia	Revisko
2	S	Son	$25	no	—	—	Son Sam. Adrya 34 E 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Sinj
3	S	self	$10	yes	1907	Cleveland	Sister Peter Kosta 1281 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kacanova
4	S	"	$10	no	—	—	Sister Catarin Clarr Summer Ave 1200 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brn	"	"	"	Futoine
5	no	"	$20	yes	1904	Charleston	Uncle P. Lopez 62 Alexander St Charleston S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Vgonja
6	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Oakland Cal.	Cousin Dodas Texas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brn	dk brn	"	"	"
7	"	"	$82	yes	—	—	Uncle Peter Lopez 1064 Pacific St. Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	more yes	Alabama			Henry Field, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	"	"	"	Ragusa
9	"	Husband	"	Field				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	30	yes	1908	New York	Friend Jos Wundram New York 223E 86th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	chr	chr	none	Austria	Vienna
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Muller master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Muller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 190

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, October 13th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dosztán	mary	29		M m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Dosztán Lovas Imre	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Mária	3		S	Child									
3	"	Borbala	2		"	"									
4	"	István	9		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Dosztán	father Dosztán Baccs Hungary	"	"
5	Kostis	Katalin	45		F m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baccs	Dosztán Baccs Hungary	"	"
6	"	Pal	4		M S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"
7	Rill	Josefine Anna	28		F m	housewife	11-290987 3-28-41 yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Zombor	uncle Zsirky Mihaly Zombor Baccs Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Hona	1 1/2		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
9	NEW HOLD	Károlyné	40		F m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin Jablonsky Miklos Zombor Hungary	Ind	Hammond
10	"	Anna	16		F S	Child	11-329392-1/27/31/41		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Hona	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Jal	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Karoly	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Szivér	Lapliné	34		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zombor	father Rill Matyás Zombor Hungary	Ind	Hammond
15		Katalin	10		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather do	"	"
16		Mária	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Grosz	Verona	20		F S	dom. serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Flera Gyorgy Hungary Anyás	Ky	Newport
18	Deák	Mihály	37		M m	mechanic	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hercegfalva		wife Deak Terez Hercegfalva Hungary	Mich	Flint
19	Urbovsky	Anna	20		F S	cook	"	"	"	Magyar	Bacs	Zombor	uncle Urbovsky Zombor Baccs Hungary	Ill	Chicago
582089 3/25/20/30	Speer	Erzsasanna	29		F S	dom. serv	no	no	"	German	Temes	Temesvar	father Anton Speer Hungary mother Detta Hungary	Wis	Madison
21	Teofanov	Milica	36		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sarlic Loka Osore Baccs Hungary	O	Toledo
22	Mikurer	Erzsasanna	27		F S	dom. serv.	6-110845-2/24-41-3058		"	Magyar	Temes	Temesvar	mother Maurer Barbara Temesvar Hungary	Wisc	Madison
23	Friedmann	Ethel	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bekes	Kardovar	fath. Friedman Adolf Magdavar Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	Tatomirov	Milica	31		F m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Baes	Zombor	father Obalic Mieta Zombor Baes Hungary	Ohio	St Clair
25	Kello	Maria	30		F S	dom. serv	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Pest	Budapest	cousin Dolmeny Julia Hercegfalva Hungary	Mich	Flint
26	Kajos	Judith	21		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Keskemet	uncle Hazar Sandor Keskemet Pest Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Lotincz	Ilona	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pest	Pest	mother Lovas Zsuzsanna Angol ut 33 Budapest	Ky	Newport
28	Bruguvitzky	Ferencz	28		M m	mechanic	"	"	do	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father Lesta Bruguvitzky Erzsebet Falva Pest	Ill	Chicago
29		Aranka	30		F m	housewife	"	"	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
30															

13 (29)

(29)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 - Nov 1912, 190 — 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	$70	yes	1905	Cleveland O														
						husband Buckeye 8510	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Dorogh.
2	"	mother	$61	no		U.S. Born														
						mother Buckeye 8510	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Cleveland
3	"	"		"		U.S. Born														
						mother Buckeye 8510	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$36	"	1905	Cleveland														
						husband Buckeye 8510	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Cleveland O														
						father Buckeye 8510	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	blk	br	"	Hungary	Dorosilo
6	"	mother	$25	no		Cleveland O														
						husband Joseph Rill State St 5762 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	brown	"	"	do	Dorosilo
7	"	Self	$	yes	1906	Chicago														
						father Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	br	br	"	Hungary	Bombor Bacs
8	"	mother		no	—	—														
						husband Reinhold Karoly 748 Oak St Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Hungary	Kerecsy
9	Yes	husband	$	no	—	— 445														
						father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br	"	Hungary	Zimony
10	"	father		no	—	—														
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zombor
11	"	"	$60	no	—	—														
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		no	—	—														
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		no	—	—														
						husband Cook St. 445 Hammond Ind							—	—						
14	"	Self	$	no	—	—														
						father Lewis Szwer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	blue	"	Hungary	Bacs
15	"	father	$50	no	—	—														
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zombor
16	"	do	$50	no	—	—														
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1907	Newyork														
						cousin Stefan Espa 11 W. 112 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Bk	br	None	Hungary	Bacs
18	Yes	Self	$	no	—	—														
						cousin Dolman 206 Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	br	black	None	Hungary	Tapioszele
19	Yes	Self	$	no	—	—														
						husband Joseph Rill State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	brown		None	Hungary	Zombor
20	Yes	Self	$34	no	—	—														
						cousin Terezi Babilon 708 E. Johnson St. Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	br	br	None	Hungary	Tenes Dolvanyos
21	No	Self	$37	no	1907	Toledo														
						husband Steve Tefanov Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	br	br	None	Hungary	Bacs
22	Yes	Sep.	$40	no	—	—														
						front St. 1520 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tenes	Tenesvar
23	No	herself	$40	no	—	—														
						cousin Terezi Babilon 708 E Johnson St Madison														
						father Dan Ignis brother-in-law 3034 Wall St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	br	br	None	Hungary	Bihar Kadandvar
24	Yes	Sep	$40	no	—	—														
						husband Tatomirov Alaska St. Asylum Ohio 179 Front Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	br	br	"	Hungary	Bacs Tombor
25	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—														
						cousin Paul Dolman Michigan Ave 206 Flint														
						husband Geiger Frio Cuttburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br	None	Hungary	Lapto Dobrov
26	No	herself	$82	no	—	—														
						3611 Walnut St Pittsburg														
						cousin Frisch Palenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	br	br	None	Hungary	Tolna Pak
27	Yes	Sep	$50	no	—	—														
						508 E. 71 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	br	br	None	Hungary	Fent Emadspalva
28	No	husband	$100	yes	1906 12	Chicago														
						908 South Lincoln St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	v	v	None	do	Budapest
29	no	husband	$130	yes	1906 12	do														
						Chas Novak 2151 Dekarp St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	v	v	none	do	Must do
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. McClew, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. McClew
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

F. Kingshire
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon-Superintendent, Ship's Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rud. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, October 13th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S 1	Antalo	Alberkina 14	14		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Egypt	Medea	brother Mas Joseph Hungary	Ny	Buffalo
ADMITTED S 2	Mas	Dezso	9		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"			Uncle Medea Egypt	do	do
3	Vogel	Rosi	33		F. S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Vogel	Ny	Newyork
4	Rosa	Elizabeth	21		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"		do	Szabarg	Andrais	Ny	Poughkeepsie
5	Schneidt	Antal	49		M. M.	laborer	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hungary Parpas	Ny	Trenton
6	Schneidt	Rozsi	15		F. S.	Child	"	"	"				brother do	NJ	"
7	Rosa	Caroline	37		F. M.	dom. ser.	"	"	"	magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		B Doby 452 E 17 St	Ny	Ny
8	Weisz	Caroline	36		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Pest	Pest	husband Weisz Vilmos Barod St #3	Ny	Newyork
X 9	Tolvaj	Anna	29		M. M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kiskallo	Dpromanta	father Kepes Arena Kis Kallo St Marton	Hungary	Ohio
X 10	"	Flora	7		F. S.	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather do	"	Canton
X 11	"	Lajos	5		M. S.	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
X 12	"	Emma	2½		F. S.	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Popper	Sandor	17		M. S.	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Pest	Pest	father Sarkad Janos Popper	Ny	Newyork
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	Newyork
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(13) 14

(13)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$14	no	— —	mother Mrs Alajos Ng 35 Hamilton St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	DK brown	none	Hungary	Mezo Kovesd
2	yes	father	$25	no	— —	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
3	yes	herself	$17	yes	1907 Myork	sister Rosa Royal Julia Ng 450 E. 81 St. Myork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK br blue	none	Hungary	Tolna Tolna
4	yes	Prepaid	$30	yes	— —	husband Rosta Joseph Poughkeepsie NY 7 Grant St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br red br	cataract left foot shorter	Hungary	Fonyod Somogy
5	yes	herself	$17	yes	1907 Trenton	45 Jersey st Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK br br	none	Hungary	Barcs Somogy
6	no	father	$	No	do do	mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Hungary	" "
7	yes	Landlord	$50	yes	1905 Myork	cousin B. Doby Ny 432 E. 17 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br br	none	Hungary	Pecs Baranya
8	yes	Self	$22	no	— —	Cousin friend Beck Ny 505 E. 77 St. Myork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK black	"	Hungary	Baco Bacska
9	yes	Prepaid	$	yes	1907 Canton O	husband Canton O 109 Locust St. 1944	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK brown	"	Czek	Dromaszek
10	yes	father	$	"	" "	father Lajos Tolvaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	[redacted]		"	Hungary	"
11	yes	"	2	yes	US Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	Ohio	Canton
12	yes	"		no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	Hungary	Ark 8. St Marton
13	yes	himself	none	no	— —	mother Feher Berta ~~109 West 129 St~~ Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br brown	"	Poland	Nagyvarad
14	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Miller Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXON, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 07 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Abbott, Surgeon of the SAXON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Abbott

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, October 12th, 1912

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katzenmayer	mary	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Rosa Eva Gador Baes Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
2		Valentine	11		f m S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt do	do	do
3		Tereza	8		f S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	Wittier	Magdolna	57		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Europa	broth in law Anton Paul Baes Hungary	Wis	St Louis
5	Mosli	Anna Zsuzsanne	50		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Somogy	Fulnias	Zsmony Baes Hungary Cousin Antalovich Stevan Szulerman Hungary	Iowa	Dubuque
6	Armbrust	Julianna	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	apatin baes	11-289396-1-15-41 Brand Johan Friedman Apatin Baes Hungary	Wisc	Beaver Dam
7		Terez	13		f S	Child	yes	yes	"	German	Baes	apatin	1-190757/3/15/38-505 foreign Johan Friedmann apatin Baes Hungary	Wis	Beaverdam
8	Szayery	Elizabeth	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	do	do	do	225110-3/14/10" mother Maria Fichtinger Apatin Baes Hungary	Wisc	do
9	"	Arlan	9½		m S	Child	"	"	"	do	do	do	grandmother do	"	do
10	Hasenstaleb	Elizabeth	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Baes	sister Josef Hrsolo Apatin Baes Hungary	Wis	Beaver Dam
11	"	Josef	2		m S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	do	Aunt do	Wis	do
12	Himmelspach	anna	19		f S.	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carpas	fath. Martin Himmelspach Parpas Hung.	Ny	Newyork
13	Epli	Katalin	19		f S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	do	father Epli Mika G Parpas Hungary	do	do
14	Knorr	Annie Angelina	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath in law. Knorr Jelan- Parpas Hungary	ny	newyork
15		Katalin	2½		f S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather do	ny	newyork
16	Kóka	Rozalia	25		f S	dom ser	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csik St Marton	broth Koka Csik St Marton Hungary	ny	newyork
17	Doda	Anna	4		f S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother do	do	do
18	Laeja	Gizella	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	usa	newyork	fath. Kristo Lajas Csik St Kiraly Csik Hungary	ny	newyork
19	Fksair	Imre	40		m	Butcher	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father in law Palke Janos Temesvar Hungary	ny	newyork
20		Terez	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	father do	ny	newyork
21	Frenzl	Terez	23		f S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pest	Pest	fath. Ferenc Frenzl Szerafar Budapest	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kaolega	Irma	19		f S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Maiamaros	Torbesfeherpatak	father Melega Matyas Terbesfeherpatak Hungary	Ny	Newyork
23	Petrisasak	Anna	19		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-546626-1/4/38 mother Krotine Petrisasak do	Ny	Passaic
24	Csutoras	Elekai	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bihar	Siter	fath. Magyar Gyula Saptamasi	Ny	Newyork
25		Cornelia	11		f S										
26		Istvan	11		m S										
27		Irma	11		f S										
28	Tull	Rersi	23		m S.	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pest	Pest	fath. Wilmos Tull Hemma St 45 Budapest	Ny	Newyork
29	Szokol	Margit	24		f S.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Szokol Al Gestered Hungary	"	"
30															

15

(25)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year:	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	$ 22	Yes	1907	Milwaukee Wis	husb. 1020 Hermonth father	András Kalyenyaszky Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brown	blue	none	Pais Hungary	Gyadr Bacs
2	"	father	20	no	—	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$13	no	—	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	herself	20	no	—	—	husb. 6910 Kilbourne av	Anton Wellner St Louis							5	3	DK	brown		none	Pais Hungary	Lemony
5	Yes	Prep.	$10	no	—	—	son Box 252.	Joo Buckley Dubuque Iowa							5	2	DK	brown	blue	none	Somorj Hungary	Fulmea
6	Yes	herself	$20	yes	1906	Iowa	husb.	Stefan Amburst							5	7	DK	"	Grey	none	Pais Hungary	apatin Bacs
7	Yes	father	$75	yes	1910	Beaverdam	father																
8	Yes	husband	$53	do	—	—	husband	do Dewis St. Beaverdam Iowa							5	3	DK	"	br	none	"	"
9	Yes	father	$	no	—	—	Adam Szayer father								5	2	DK	black	Grey	none	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$	no	—	—	husband	do Josaf Elm St. 107 Beaver Dam Iowa							5	2	DK	brown	br	none on the right eye blind	Hungary	apatin Bacs
11	Yes	mother	$	no	—	—	father																
12	Yes	father	$25	no	—	—	uncle 1169-2 av	do Brichler Matyás 66th. Myork							5	3	DK	"	"	none	"	Sarpas
13	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1907	Newyork	uncles E 56 St.	Knorr Louis 504 Myork							5	2	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Parapas
14	Yes	Self	$	yes	1903	"	husband newyork	Anton Knorr 408 E 54 St							5	3	DK	Br	grey	none	"	Kassa
15	Yes	mother	$	yes	USBorn		father																
16	Yes	Prep.	$	no	—	—	brother	do Rokis Louis 335 E. 55 Myork							5	7	DK	Br	br	none	Hungary	Csepomacon
17	Yes	Prepaid	$20	no	—	—	brother	do							—	—	—	—	—				
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Newyork	husb. 335 E. 55	Laczza Ferencz Newyork							5	7	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Csepstorok
19	Yes	himself	$	Yes	1907	"	friend	Lehmann Tibor 376 E. 124 St. Newyork							5	4	DK	br	br	none	do	Temesvar
20	Yes	Husband	$75	yes	1906	"	brother	do Agoston Chicago Ill.							5	3	DK	br	br	none	do	Temesvar
21	Yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	1438	Boetram St.							5	3	fr	br	br	none	Hungary Pest	Pest
22	Yes	Prep.	$75	no	—	—	mother	Elizabeta Newyork							5	2	fr	br	br	none	Hungary Marcsan	Hegyszeg
23	Yes	prepaid	$75	—	—	—	Sister 152 E 2 Street	Mariska Petrucsak Newyork							5	3	DK	Br	br	none	"	do
24	"	herself	100	yes	1891	Cleveland	husband	Lazar Newyork 124 E 7 St							5	3	"	br	br	none	Duhar	Sirk
25																					"	"
26																					U. S.	Cleveland
27																						
28	Yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	cousin 30 Street	Mich. Reh Newyork desbonnes St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	br	br	none	Hungary Pest	Budapest Buda
29	"	Prep.	$	Yes	1907	Myork	124. E86 St	Ferencz Szokol Myork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	do	do	do	Hab	Kyuszbor
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. McCleary, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. McCleary
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Abbott, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rwd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Abbott MD

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Fiume on 13th. October 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabrai	Zsuzsanna	35		f. Wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezöberény	Mother: Özv. Kulcsárné Györgyné Mezöberény	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Árpádi Kremer	Katalin	36		f. [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father in law: Árpádi [illegible] Tükörvár	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pandelj	Antun	43		m. laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother: Pandelj Ivan Tükörvár	N.Y.	Elizabeth
4	"	Ana	50		f. wife	no	no		"	"	"	"	brother in law: " "	"	"
5	"	Maria	11		f. child	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
6	Dujmović	Michele	42		m. peasant	"	"		Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austrian Hungarian		wife: Dujmović Vicenca Brscarmadore	W.	Elizabeth
7	Szalai	Mihaly	38		m. bricklayer	"	"		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	mezoberenyi	wife: Szalai Emily mezoberenyi Hungary	Pa	So Bethlehem
8	Ječko	Stjepica	19		f. housework	yes	yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	uncle: Ječko Rudolf Dračevac Kalodvor Zagreb	N.Y.	New York
9	Strzalka	Magdolena	26		f. housework	yes	yes		"	"	"	Osijek	Father: Ječko Strzalka Albert Vukr (Djakovar)	Ill.	Chicago
10	Furky	Anna	20		f. [illegible]	"	"		Austria	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	sister: Fürk Gyuloveé Rottenbiller u. 5. Budapest	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Károly	1½		m. child	no	no		"	"	"	"	cousin: " "	"	"
12	Meschl	Ferenez	52		m. Smith	yes	yes		Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter Reining Katerina Nagy Berka	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Rozalia	52		f. wife	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
14	Dpric	Giuseppe	23		m. [illegible]	yes	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gorborje	mother: Dpric Mara Gorborje	N.Y.	New York
15	Gpretic	Giobanni	24		m. [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	Zupanje	wife: Gpretic Tila Zupanje	"	"
16	Kirinčić	Josip	18		m. laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Polje	father: Kirinčić Ivan Polje	Pa.	Wilson
17	Gpskovic	Giovanni	16		m. [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Gpskovic Ivan Polje	"	"
18	Jakšić	Giovanni	48		m. [illegible]	no	no		"	"	"	Zupanje	wife: Jakšić Jelka Zupanje	"	"
19	Skrabonja	Josip	21		m. [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	Grabonje	mother: Skrabonja Marie Grabonje	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Ivan	20		m. [illegible]	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Skrabonja Pere Grabonje	"	"
21	Bpric	Ivan	23		m. [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Bpric Ivan Grabonje	"	"
22	Dobija	Giovanni	26		m. m. engineer	"	"		"	Italian	Hungary	Fiume	father in law: Dobija Odrige Torretta Fiume	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Ferdinand	3		m. [illegible]	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(23) 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 19 32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or steerage passage through from foreign country to final destination has been purchased for the alien by another person or corporation, or by the transportation company issuing the ticket, or by the vessel; and whether any part of such ticket or passage has been refunded, directly or indirectly, to the purchaser thereof, or to any person or company, and if so, to whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$166	—	—		brother in law: Zaboracky Lajos Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	yellow	nil	Hungary	Nezsbereny
2	yes	"	" no	—	—		husband: Aszodi Juliska Ella ste. McKees Rock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	Germ	"	Germ	nil	Croatia	Vukovar
3	only	"	$32 no	—	—		Dujka Adam Morris Ave 253 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	nil	"	Dpris
4	"	husband	75 no	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fresh	fair	blue	nil	"	"
5	"	father	— no	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brown	brown	brown	nil	"	"
6	yes	self	$30 yes	1907	Bulfalo		brother in law: Dorcic Matteo 114 South Fourth ste. Claskesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	fair	blue	nil	Austria	Bercanovca
7	no	do	$28 no	—	—		friend John Kuss 631 3rd St Ft Bethlem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	nil	Hungary	Kapos nagy
8	yes	self	$25 no	—	—		Sister: Jerko Angelina Jo Kisses Kasa 1046 dol 3 Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	nil	Croatia	Zagreb
9	"	"	$21 no	—	—		Sister: Mantos Anna Fourteen Str. 5959 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	black	nil	Austria	Zirid.
10	"	"	—	yes	1909 Newyork		husband: Zuchy Gustav 326 E. 33 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	green	nil	Hungary	Nagy Komisza
11	"	mother	—	—	1910 1911		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	nil	U. S. A.	Newyork
12	no	Self	$1600	yes	1906 Pittsburg		Son Joseph R Meschl 341 Taggart St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	br	br	nil	Hungary	Boglan
13	no	husband	$1600	no	12		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Dorbagy
14	yes	self	$25	—	1905		brother in law: Kraljich Matteo 334 Desbrossis Ste. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	Corp. foll. nil	Austria	Goborje
15	"	"	$26	yes	1907 1910 Chicago		brother in law: Kleincic Ivan 334 Desbrossis Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	nil	"	Zupanje
16	only	self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Cancic Jerbin Allegheny County Cumer Boks 264 Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	blue	nil	"	Polje
17	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	"	nil	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1909 Braddock	Pa.	brother in law: Surfic Niko Wilson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	gray	brown	nil	"	"
19	yes	"	$14	no	—	—	brother: Strenborjan Petar No. 34 Desbrossis Ste. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	black	"	nil	"	Gaborje
20	"	"	$20	no	—	—	brother: Gradinic Josef 5582 Broadway 231 Ste Kingsbridge Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	nil	"	"
21			$20	no	—	—	brother in law: Ristic Ostion No. 34 Desbrossis Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	nil	"	"
22	yes	self	$40	yes	1907 1905 Newyork		father in law: Jurmontic Johan Box 34 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	nil	Hungary	Fiume
23	yes	father	—	no	—	—	grand father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	nil	"	"
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Follett Mack, of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Mack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A. Sorrentino
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R W S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, accurately according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Fiume on 11th October October 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Spicler	Jorkob	60		M. M.	farmer	yes		Austrian citizen				holds uspapers		
2	Cardó	William	28		M. M.	waiter	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				holds uspapers		
3	"	Flora	25		F. M.	housewife	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do		
4	Lowy	Irma	38		F. S.	"	"	"	"				father holds uspapers		
5	Csikvoros	Vilma	33		F M	housfe	"	"	"				do		
6	✓	Cornelia	14		✓ S	Chld	"	"	"				do		
7	✓	Stevan	11		M ✓	"	"	"	"				do		
8	✓	Frank	4		✓ ✓	"	no	no	"				do		
9	✓	Irena	11		F S	"	"	"	"				do		
10	Fisher	Emily	48		F M	housfe	yes	yes	"						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 X 36558 - 8/12/43 -

1905

10 $/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., NOV 19 12, 19

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do (Said w'ether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1917 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rules, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 9 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Messina, 15th October, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lualtrone	* Carlo	24		✓ M M	Hatter	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen				D 241.761 Dec 6 1910 Pittsburgh holds no city papers		
2	"	* Catterina wife	24		✓ F M	housewife	no	no	U.S.C.	"			do		
3	Cannata	* Joseph	40		✓ M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Cit.				do		
4	Romeo	* Giuseppe	28		✓ M S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"			D 15166 Dec 6 1910 holds no papers Albany NY		
5													A England		
6													Bro		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

(4)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 19

36

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 1706 Silver St Port P.														
2																					
3							Home 2006 Third Ave NYC														
4							Home 237 W 28th NYC														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, RAILING THEREWITH (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rust., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Messina, 15 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 19	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crea	x Giovanni	39	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy Sicily	Calabria	wife Francesca Crea Saline Calabria	N.J.	Trenton
2	Gunta	x Vita	23	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"			father Francesco Gunta Spadafora	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Ruggeri	x Santi	24	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"			father Domenico Ruggeri Rometta	"	"
4	Pavone	x Rosario	48	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"		Linguaglossa	Brother Pavone Antonio Linguaglossa	NY	New York
5	"	x Francesca	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"		"	Brother in law dutto dutto	"	"
6	Micalizzi	x Concetta	21	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"		Guidomandi	father Micalizzi Angelo Lacanà	Conn	New York Yatesburg
7	Rizzo	x Carmelo	51	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"		Giardini	wife Rizzo Rosaria Giardini	Pa	Pleasantville
8	Scarcella	x Gaetano	29	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Nizza	father Francesco Scarcella Nizza Sicilia	Mass	Boston
9	Cavallaro	x Carmela	30	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"		Linguaglossa	father Lanteri Carmelo Linguaglossa	NY	New York
10	Venuto (Venuti)	x Andrea	34	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"		Rometta	wife Maria Venuto Rometta	Pal.	S. Francisco
11	La Macchia	x Bartolo	18	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"		Spadafora	father Antonio La Macchia Spadafora	N.Y	New York
12	"	x Domenico	27	M	M	waiter	"	"	"	"		"	mother Sebastiana La Macchia Spadafora	"	"
13	"	x Concetta wife	27	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	mother in law dutto dutto	"	"
14	Venuti	x Francesco	20	M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"		"	friend Giuseppe Barbera Spadafora Messina	NY	Geneva
15	Malafronte	x Concetta	32	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	"	"		"	cousin Domenico Farbaci Spadafora messina	"	New York
16	"	x Carmela	25	F	S		2-995-657- 7/21/12		"	"		"	do	"	"
17	Valenti	x Angelo	47	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"		Catania	wife Anneta Valente Catania Sicily	mass	Lawrance
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-447343-2/6/36

19

(17)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, *19* 38

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	yes	1906/11	Trenton	Cousin Fortunato Zerra 556 South Chilton St. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Salmi	Italy.
2	"	"	45	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Spunta 733 Latona St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Spadafora
3	"	"	45	yes	1905/11	Philadelphia	Brother Ruggeri Francesco 733. Latona St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rometta
4	"	"	25	yes	1897/11	New York	a friend Frank Greco 231. Mott Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Linguaglossa
5	"	husband	25	yes	no	no	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Micalizzi Giuseppe Briggs St. 21. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guidomandi
7	"	"	30	—	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Micalizzi Pleasant Ville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Savoca
8	no	"	45	yes	1907/11	New York	Uncle Purello Carmelo 160 manne street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizza Sicilia
9	yes	"	43	no	no	no	husband Cavallaro Giuseppe 231 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Linguaglossa
10	no	"	34	yes	1904/11	S. Francisco	Brother in Law Barbera Paolo 24 St. 2521. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rometta
11	yes	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Sa Machia Bartolo West end Ave 188 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spadafora
12	"	"	64	yes	1904/11	New York	Cousin Cilano Filippo West End Ave. 188 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	30	no	no	no	Cousin ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	28	yes	1909/11	Geneva	father Vennetti Giuseppe Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother Emilio Malaponte 446. E 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	Self	5	00	no	"	"	cousin Pasquelina Predilente 74 Common St G. Banca. Lawrence	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	brown	"	"	Leonforte
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J a Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rus, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett 1915

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19 12

at NEW YORK.

P Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Messina, 15th October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scaramuzzini	x Antonio	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pellaro	wife Margherita Scaramuzzini Pellaro Cal	Mass	Boston
2	Latella	x Domenico	47	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca Latella Pellaro Cal	Pa	Carbondale
3	Laganá	x Fortunato	19	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Giovanni	father Giuseppe Laganá Motta S. Giovanni	"	Philadelphia
4	Latella	x Domenico	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Rochester	father Latello Francesco Pellaro Reggio di Calabria	N.Y.	Rochester
5	"	x Francesca	20	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pellaro	father in law do	N.Y.	"
6	Arbisto	x Consolato	19	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Arbisto Francesco Pellaro Reggio di Calabria Italy	"	"
7	Italo	x Giuseppe Paolo	26	M	M	Hatter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa. Philadelphia		Father Antonino Italo Pellaro Reggio di Calabria	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	x Emma	16	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pellaro	father in law do	"	"
9	Quattrone	x Giuseppe	28	M	M	Hatter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa. Philadelphia		Father Quattrone Antonio Pellaro Reggio di Calabria	"	"
10	"	x Caterina	24	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pellaro	Father in law do	"	"
11	Malara	x Maria Lenta	23	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Malara Pellaro	Pa	Carbondale
12	Lo Presti	x Vellario	22	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Mother Lo Presti Rita Giostra via II Messina	N.Y.	New York
13	Pasale (Romeo)	x Concetta	33	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Brooklyn	Sister Lucia Pasale Messina	"	Brooklyn
14	Miolisito	x Felicia	20	F	S.	Seavant	"	"	"	"	Messina	Lipari	father onofrio Moralisto Lipari	"	"
15	Restuccia	x Onofrio	27	M	S.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Restuccia Lipari	"	"
16	"	x Bartolo	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Restuccia Lipari	"	New York
17	"	x Emanela	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law detto	"	"
18	Restuccia	x Giuseppe	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	wife Restuccia Elena. detto	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Messina	x Calalina	24	F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cannitello	Uncle Cassone Giovanni Cannitello	N.Y.	Rochelle New
ADMITTED 20	Messina	x Maria	12	F	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	detto	"	"
21	Germanó	x Mariana	44	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni		Mother in law Germano Eugenia Villa San Giovanni	Nay	Portchester
22	"	x Rosalia	19	F	S	Seavant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother detto detto	"	"
23	DiCara	x Pasquale	50	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Forza d'Agro	Brother DiCara Domenico Forza d'agro	N.J.	New Brunswick
24	Mangano	x Giovanni	25	M	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		father Sibi Arangalzo Messina Lavderia Inferiore	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Costa	x Pietro	40	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Messina	Sicily	wife Francesca Costa Messina Villa Curcuraci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Signorelli	x Filippa	52	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Trapani	friend Nicola Trama Castel Vetrano Trapani Sicily	Mo	Kansas City
27	"	x Rosa	8	F	S.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Cicala	x Giovannina	22	F	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nizza Sicilia	Aunt Zullo Concetta Nizza Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
29	Amalfi	x Domenica	32	F	M	Single	no	no	"	"	"	Messina	Mother Maria Bellandia Traversa 29 24.26. Messina	"	Brooklyn
30	Domiano	x Salvatore	26	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Militello	Mother Concetta Damiano Militello	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

20

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 19

40

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1904/0	Boston	Brother Scaramuzzini Filippo 332 Summer St. E Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Pellaro
2	no	"	$25	"	1904/7	Carbondale	Son in law Coliandro Antonio 66 Bost Carbondale. Hospital St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole on left cheek	"	"
3	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Castarella Domenico 1214 Tasker St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Giovanni
4	"	"	$25	yes	1903/12	Portchester	Brother Latella Antonio St. Main St. 115. Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pellaro Cal
5	"	husband	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Rogolino Central ave 47 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	freckles.	"	"
7	"	"	$50	yes	1901/12	Philadelphia	Brother Stalo Francesco Ellesworth St. 1341. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	husband	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$50	yes	1908/12	Philadelphia	Brother Quattrone Santo 1210 Titan St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Pennino Malana 56 Hospital St. Carbonale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908/12	New York	Brother Lo Presti Orazio 132 Second avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Messina
13	"	self	$20	"	1902/12	Brooklyn	husband Salvatore Romeo 135 Sacchit Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole on left cheek	"	"
14	no	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Morabito Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Lipari
15	"	"	$50	yes	1901/8	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo Restuccia Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$50	"	1907/11	-	Brother Cristofalo Restuccia 343 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	husban	$50	-	1892/9	-	Brother in law ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$50	"	1907/12	New York	Brother ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Messina Giuseppe 67 second St New Rochelle ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Commitello
20	no	sister	$5	no	-	-	ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Nephew Peccora Antonio 48 South Main St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	"	Villa San Giovanni
22	no	Mother	$5	no	no	no	Cousin ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	"
23	no	self	50	yes	1897/11	New Brunswick	Nephew Di Para Antonio 181 Remsen ave new Brunswick n.j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Forza d'Agro
24	no	"	25	yes.	1902/12	Chicago	Cousin Lamarello Francesco 844 Christian St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
25	"	"	100	"	1906/9	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Santoro Natale 53 Garfield Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	Husb	$50	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Signorelli 1046. East 5th St. Kansas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Freckles	"	Castelvetrano
27	"	Mother	$10	no	no	no	father ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother Giovanni Acala 178 Navy St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ali
29	no	self	$50	no	-	-	husband Mariano Alualfi 2238 Pacific Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castroreale
30	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Damiano Gaetano Cherry St. 148 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Militello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Naples*, *16th October*, 1912

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Puzzangara +	Giuseppe	61		m	m	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Giuseppa La Destro Via Ponte - Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Legreto +	Antonio	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Utica	father Domenico Legreto Via Mercato - Siracca	N.Y.	Utica
3	Gaudagnino	Giovanni	22		m	m	proprietor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Cascio	Filippo	18		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Palermo	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
6	Di Marco +	Gesualdo	49	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Castelamare	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Antonino Di Marco Via Fontana - Trapani	N.Y.	New York
7	Franciamore +	Silvestre	21	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Acquaviva	father Michelangelo Franciamore Acquaviva Platani	N.Y.	Utica
8	Mascari +	Antonino	40	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	wife Babistera Antonina Termini Imerese	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Valentino +	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	wife Maria Rosa Bellante Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Chiavetta +	Leonardo	17	✓	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Domenico Chiavetta Trabia	Pa	Greensburg
11	Bozzelli +	Aniello	28	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanisetta	Campofranco	wife Marietta Adamo Campofranco	N.Y.	Gloversville
12	Mancini +	Michele	26	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Alessandria Roccia	wife Luisa Nicoletta Parisella Alessandria della Roza	N.Y.	Frankfort
13	Nuccio +	Buonaventura	29	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	father Antonino Nuccio Ventimiglia Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
14	wife +	Rosa	31	✓	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
15	infant +	Antonino	6	m	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
16	Saso +	Buonaventura	30	✓	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ventimiglia	uncle Francesco Nuccio Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York
17	wife +	Maria	21	✓	f	m	none	[illegible]						uncle do	do	do
18	mother Nuccio +	Angela	60	✓	f	w	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin father Rosario Asta Montelungiano	do	do
19	Asta +	Pietro	17	✓	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano	[illegible]	Virginia	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Rosina	28		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
22	[illegible]	Rosario	6		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
DETAINED 23	Toticci +	Ninfa	38	✓	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea	mother Rosa Assunto Vasile Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	Auburn
DETAINED 24	son +	Giovanni	16	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
25	Sansone +	Amedeo	26	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	wife Calogera Cuccia Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Buscemi +	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27	Caccamo +	Giovanni	24	✓	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanisetta	Cantogiordani	father Sebastiano Caccamo Cantogiordani	N.D.	Baltimore
28	wife +	Angela	23	✓	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
29	sister +	Antonina	21	✓	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
30	[illegible]	Vito	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-462403 D-3-37

G. English Insp.

21

(23)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or bigamous marriage, or living with more than one wife, or otherwise practicing polygamy. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$45	no	brother Antonino Passangano 38 State St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Girgenti Palma Montalbano
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1912 New York	brother-in-law Salvatore Lagreta 178 Chisholm St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	scratch on chin	Palermo Ustica
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1911 New York~~	~~brother Antonino Passangano 38 State St - Buffalo NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Girgenti Licata~~
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1911 New York~~	~~brother Antonino Passangano 38 State St - Buffalo NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Girgenti Licata~~
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1911 New York~~	~~brother Antonino Passangano 38 State St - Buffalo NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Girgenti Licata~~
6	yes	self	$100	yes 1912 New York	wife Giuseppa Panisetta 317 E 106 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey brown	none	Trapani Partanna
7	no	self	$40	yes 1911 Utica NY	brother Salvatore Francamano 677 Catharine St - Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Castelvetrano Agrigentina
8	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 Pittsburgh	brother Mariano Salvatore 502 S Diamond St - Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Termini
9	~~yes~~	self	$40	yes 1906 Pittsburgh	cousin Mariano Salvatore 502 S Diamond St - Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Trabia
10	no	self	$37.50	no	cousin Pietro Piazza 118 Elm Ave - Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	scar on cheek	Palermo Trabia
11	no	self	$50	no	cousin Calogero Nicastro Lenox Ave 138 - Garfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Caltanissetta Campofranco
12	no	self	$35	no	brother Vincenzo Mauricci 27 Hewitt Pl - Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	scar on chest	Girgenti Bivona
13	yes	self	$25	yes 1910	sister Giacoma Succio 60 Lynch St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	scar on chin	Palermo Ventimiglia
14	yes	husband	$25	no	sister in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	do do
15	yes	father	$28	no	aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
16	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 New York	father Luca Rosario 226-8 Pleasant Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	2	19 fair	brown dark	none Palermo Ventimiglia
17	yes	husband	$50	no	father in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	blackish	do do
18	yes	son	$35	yes 1910 New York	husband do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	white brown	scar on forehead	do do
19	~~no~~	self	$25	no	uncle Mario Noto 613 W. 16 St - Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Trapani Monte San Giuliano
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$100~~	~~yes 1909 Brooklyn~~	~~brother Salvatore Lagreta 178 Chisholm St - New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Palermo Partinico~~
21	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~brother Salvatore Lagreta 178 Chisholm St - New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~do do~~
22	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Antonino Passangano 38 State St - Buffalo NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~do do~~
23	no	self	$100	no	brother Leopoldo, Cesare, Giuseppe Tortorici 56 West St - Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	scratch on lip	Girgenti Cattolica Eraclea
24	no	mother	$25	no	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	do do
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1911 Brooklyn	brother Paolo Lamanno 70 Central Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Trapani Castelvetrano
26	yes	self	$100	no	uncle Vincenzo Buscemi 124 - 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black black	scar on forehead	Girgenti Aragona
27	no	self	$25	no	brother in law Salamone Francesco 2.o W. St 1122 - Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Caltanissetta Castrogiovanni
28	no	husband	$20	no	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown brown	none	do
29	no	brother	$20	no	brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	scar on forehead	do
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Antonino Agnello 121 Montague St - Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~Palermo Partinico~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "attending by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Naples*, *16th October*, 1912

11—4087

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fontana	Pite	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano	wife Stefana Fiascaro Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
2	Di Maria	Salvatore	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
3	Aguglaro	Paolo	24		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano	wife Vincenza Adrasna Paparella Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
~~4~~	~~Cobo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Monte San Giuliano~~	~~wife Rosa Adragna Monte San Giuliano~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
~~5~~	~~Costanzo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Monte San Giuliano~~	~~father Salvatore Costanzo Monte San Giuliano~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
6	Orlando	Salvatore	20		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	father Salvatore Orlando Baucina	NJ	New York
~~7~~	~~Fiscella~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Montelepre~~	~~father Pietro Fiscella Montelepre~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
~~8~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~38~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Baucina~~	~~wife Maria Abbate Baucina~~	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
9	Leo	Francesco	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Paolo Leo Calatafimi	NJ	New York
10	Fonte	Vito	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Giuseppe Fonte Calatafimi	NJ	New York
11	Vivona	Nicolo	31		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Calatafimi	mother Vincenza Leo Calatafimi	NJ	New York
12	Mele	Gaetana	26		f m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	San Cataldo	father Vincenzo Meli San Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
13	Lominelli	Luca	22		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Naro	aunt Giuseppa Falsone Naro	NJ	New York
14	Calabrese	Rosario	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Alimena	wife Rosa Librizzi Alimena	Conn	Tompsonville
15	Bazone	Calogero	24		m s	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Naro	mother Giuseppa Brunetti Naro	Conn	Thompsonville
16	Cirrincione	Simone	53		m m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	brother in law Bavara Antonino Baucina	NJ	New York
17	son	Gregorio	8		m		no	no	U.S. Born						
18	Minaudo	Vito	22		m s	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano	father Leonardo Minaudo Paparella Monte San Giuliano	Wyo	Cheyenne
19	Firetto	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	father Pietro Firetto Partinico	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 20	Geraci	Concetta	62		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	son in law Giuseppe Bonafede Campofelice Roccella	NJ	Buffalo
ADMITTED 21	Casabianca	Giuseppa	67		f w	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Borgetto	nobody	La	New Orleans
~~22~~	~~Mirco~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~51~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Borgetto~~	~~brother Pietro Adragna Borgetto~~	~~Wyo~~	~~Cheyenne~~
23	Adragna	Mario	27		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Trapani	father Calogero La Barba Campofelice Fitalia	Tex	Dallas
24	La Barba	Santo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Campofelice	father Antonino Badalucco Trapani	Wyo	Cheyenne
25	Badalucco	Pietro	22		m s	machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Trapani	father Giuseppe Torino Erminia	NJ	New York
26	Torina	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Erminia			
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. English
Insp

(21)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$20	no			nephew Pietro Cassesa 149 Adams St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	brown	none	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
2	S	step father	$30	no			cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	do	do
3	no	S self	$40	no			brother in law Giuseppe Edelo 366 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano
4	no	self	$50	yes	1910	Detroit	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
5	yes	self	$50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Marsala	San Pietro
6	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Calogero Guccione 181 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Bauccina
7	yes	self	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Partinico
8	yes	self	$50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	none	Catania	Militello
9	yes	self	$100	no			cousin Vitoni Salvatore 202 Elizabeth St - New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Calatafimi
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	New York	brother Giuseppe Fonte 199 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1910	New York	brother Salvatore Vitoni 202 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
12	no	self	$100	no			husband Salvatore Fabjone 230 Spencer St Dunmore Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Caltanissetta	San Cataldo
13	yes	self	$40	no			mother Fabjone Calogero 504 E 45 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Naro
14	no	self	$25	yes	1912	New York	brother in law Alicio Giardina Box 471 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Alimena
15	no	self	$25	no			brother Giovanni Barone 5 4 Chanfin St - Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Girgenti	Naro
16	yes	self	$50	yes	1899 1906	New York	daughter Filippa Cicinicola Wife Maria Santa Buscemi 426 E 13 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Bauccina
17	yes	father	$50	yes		Born at Newark	do													
18	no	self	$30	no			sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	New York	New York
19	S	self	$50	no			brother in law Mario Noto 613 W. 16 St Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano
20	no	self	$60	no			cousin Mannino Pasquale Mannino Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Partinico
21	no	self	$40	no			daughter Pachino Mipsorgiato 37 Pine St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Grey	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Montemaggiore
22	yes	self	$50	no			son Vito Di Giorgio 1541 Rochellave St New Orleans [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	White	Grey	none	Palermo	Borgetto
23	no	self	$30	yes	1907 1912	Cheyenne Wyo	brother Salvatore Adragna 16 Hay 610 Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
24	S	self	$50	yes	[illegible]	U.S. America	cousin Girolamo La Rocca Dallas Texas 2610 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S. America	Ucria
25	no	self	$60	yes	1905 1912	Cheyenne Wyo	cousin Adragna Giuseppe 16 Hay 610 Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	small on cheek	Trapani	Trapani
26	yes	self	$40	yes	1904 1911	Elizabeth	cousin Nicolo Pozzaro 61 3rd Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cinisina
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - NOV 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R W S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

2 - NOV 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, 16th October, 1912

11—4927

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallina	Francesco	29	1	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lercara	mother Mrs Maria Leone vd Gallina Via Gesù e Maria - Lercara	Mich	Detroit
2	Boccia	Giuseppe	21	1	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Mrs Gaetana Rosina Boccia Via Lincoln 250 - Palermo	N Y	New York
3	brother	Michele	17		m s	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
4	Palermo	Salvatore	19		m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Salaparuta	father Giuseppe Palermo Salaparuta	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Rizzo	Filippo	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	mother Mariana Lorenzo Caltanissetta	N Y	New York
6	Mezzanares	Tommaso	35		m m	Shoemaker merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Messanares Francesca Piana dei Greci	Cal	Sacramento
7	wife	Rosaria	28		f m	hurfe 22	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law do do	do	do
8	Geraci	Giorgio	32		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Marianna Assini Via Alberghiera 187 - Palermo	N Y	New York
9	Alaimo †	Ciro	28		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giacchino Alaimo Via XX Settembre Palermo	N Y	New York
10	Rubino	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Acquaviva	mother Giuseppa Rubino Acquaviva Italia	N Y	Utica
11	Alamia	Giovanni	19		m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Villabate	brother Alamia Antonio Villabate Palermo	N Y	Utica
12	sister	Domenica	15		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Amico	Girolamo	27		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	wife Maria Valenza Via Ebanista #26 - Mussomeli	Mo	Kansas City
14	Valenza	Salvatore	26		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	wife Mannina Castiglione Via Sole #25 - Mussomeli	Mo	Kansas City
15	Graziotta	Filippo	42		m m	Doctor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	wife	Miss	Philadelphia
16	wife	Antonina	36		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	daughter	Giuseppina	11		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Domenico	9		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Vincenzo	4		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		Ettore	8		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Colombo	3		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22	Russo	Maddalena	16		f s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	San Cipirello	father Vincenzo Russo San Cipirello	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Lapiana	Angela	22		f s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father Vincenzo Lapiana Piana dei Greci	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Mateanga	Filippo	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father Francesco Mateanga Piana dei Greci	N Y	New York
25	Domino	Mariano	20		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister in law Angela Bracco Corso Alberto Amedeo #12 - Palermo	N Y	New York
26	Scalia	Gaetano	52		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo			
27	wife	M. Vittoria	49		f m	Duties	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister do do	do	do
28	Nalesi	Giuseppe	39		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Angela Nalesi Via Crispi #11	N Y	New York
29	Nicolosi	Pellegrino	21		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	father Paolo Nicolosi Caltabellotta	N Y	New York
30	sister	Girolama	25		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do

A. English Insp

23

(21)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, *19*

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	48	yes 1907	Steel Mills	brother in law Giuseppe Barrica Mullett N. 175 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Cairo
2	yes	self	25	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
3	yes	self	25	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
4	yes	self	56	no	=	=	father Luigi Lavecchia 536 Herkimer Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Terrasini	Salaparuta
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~1904~~	~~yes~~	~~Detroit~~	~~brother Antonio Pandolfo 76 Elizabeth Ave Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Castanisetta~~	~~Villalmosa~~
6	~~yes~~	self	~~$50~~ 45	yes 1902 1912	Sacramento Cal	father Felo Meyanuses 1911 O. St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak	brown	none	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
7	~~yes~~	husband	~~$50~~ no	2	=	father in law Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	brown	none	do	do
8	yes	self	36 ~~$50~~	no	=	=	uncle Giovanni Di Giorgio 415 E 118th St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
9	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes 1904 1912	New York	brother Vincenzo Marino 1051 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Palermo
10	no	self	40	no	=	=	cousin Calogero Francisano 677 Catharine St - Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip - on chin	Caltanisetta	Acquaviva
11	no	self	~~$50~~	no	=	=	mother Giuseppa Pitarresi 432 Bleecker St - Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Villabate
12	no	brother	~~$50~~	no	=	=	mother Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	small on cheek	do	do
13	no	self	42	no	=	=	brother in law Vincenzo Valenza 603 E 5 St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
14	no	self	37	no	=	=	brother Vincenzo Valenza 603 E 5 St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~1903 1912~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~brother in law Antonio Lo Cascio 1111 Chestnut St - Milwaukee Wis~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
16	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
17	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
18	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
19	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
21	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
22	no	father	45	no	=	=	brother Gaetano Russo 317 Jackson St - Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Sanajoriello
23	~~no~~	self	~~$50~~ 30	no	=	=	brother Francesco Lapiana 307 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
24	yes	self	60	no	=	=	cousin Biolo Domenico 359 E 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
25	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes 1902~~	~~Lindenhurst~~	~~brother Giuseppe Domina 307 E 3d St. Jamaica Long Island~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Termini~~
26	yes	self	50	yes 1902 1912	New York	nephew Salvatore Di Matteo 106 St. 2037 - 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo
27	yes	husband	50	yes 1902 1912	New York	nephew Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no	=	=	brother in law Vincenzo Buscemi 413 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Girgenti	Licata
29	yes	self	50	no	=	=	brother Giuseppe Nicolosi Fairmount Pl 36 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
30	yes	brother	25	no	=	=	brother Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAX, BAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1912

11—4027

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guerriero	Ferdinando	28		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Cuspiu	my mother Fisca D'Arienzo Cuspiu	N.Y.	N. Y.
2	De Giovanni	Bianca	31		F m	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Napoli	my father Gius. De Giovanni Corso Garibaldi Vecchio 94 Napoli	N.Y.	N. Y.
3	~~Tesoro~~ Olivieri	~~Gio. Battista~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Grocer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Molinara~~	~~Antonio Tesoro Via della Certa~~ Antonio	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	Piciullo	Pietrangelo	59		M m	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	Bella	my brother Pio Piciullo Bella	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Marchitelli	Annantonia	15		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	S. Agata di Puglie	my grandfather Nicola Locunio S. Agata Sei Goti	N.J.	New Jersey.
6	Mariello	Ciro	34		M m	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Caserta	my father Salvatore Mariello Caserta Italy	N.Y.	N. Y.
7	Mariello Pecori	Concetta	34		F m	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	do	my father in law as above	N.Y.	N. Y.
8	Mariello	Giovanna	10		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	= =	N.Y.	N. Y.
9	Mariello	Salvatore	8		M	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	= =	N.Y.	N. Y.
10	Mariello	Angiolina	4		F	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	= =	N.Y.	N. Y.
11	Restaino	Vincenzo	46		M m	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Bella	my wife Angela Angrisani Bella	N.Y.	N. Y.
12	Cipollone	Eustacchio	47		M m	Saw Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christi Casaurina	Casaurina	my mother Filomena Pinto Corso Casaurina	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Casella	Giovanni	38		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	Viggiano	my mother in law Angela Nicita Viggiano	Pa	Augusta
14	Casella Petaro	Maria Rosa	29		F m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my mother as above	Pa	-do-
15	Casella	Luigi	5		M S	Child	=	=	do	do	do	do	= =	=	=
16	Casella	Vincenzo	4		M S	Child	=	=	do	do	do	do	= =	=	=
17	Lauria	Francesco	53		M m	Merchant	no	no	do	do	Potenza	Craco	my wife Grazia Lauria Craco	N.Y.	N. Y.
18	Lauria	Giuseppe	15		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my mother as above	N.Y.	N. Y.
19	Matera	Pasquale	59		M m	Merchant	no	no	do	do	Potenza	Craco	my wife Rosa Rinaldi Matera Craco	N.Y.	N. Y.
20	Matera	Giuseppe	16		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	no	no	do	do	-do-	do	my mother as above	N.Y.	N. Y.
21	Rinaldi	Pasquale	44		M m	Merchant	no	no	do	do	Potenza	Craco	my wife Rosa Rinaldi Matera Craco	N.Y.	N. Y.
22	Rinaldi	Anna Lucia	20		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my mother as above	N.Y.	N. Y.
23	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my mother as above	N.Y.	N. Y.
24	Marasco	Emilia	35		F m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Banzi	my mother A. Antonia Tucci Banzi	N.Y.	Montclair.
25	Caparo	Antonio	4		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	NY	Montclair
26	Migliaccio	Ernesto	28		M m	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roccanova	my father Giuseppe Migliaccio Roccanova	NJ	Jersey City New Jersey
27	Migliaccio	Rosaria	36		F m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my father in law as above	=	=
28	Calitri	Giuseppe	66		M m	Blacksmith	no	no	do	do	do	Banzi	sister in law Annunziata Raimondo Banzi Italy	N.J.	Jersey City New Jersey
29	Raimondo	Mª Carmela	59		F m	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	my sister Annunziata Raimondo Banzi	N.J.	Jersey City New Jersey.
30	Lollo	Antonio	24		M m	Cabman	IN HOSPITAL 2 DISCHARGED 11/13/36	yes	do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my wife Teresa Carolina Alvito	Pa	Pittsburg

24

(29)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2 NOV 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1909 9/12	N.Y.	my uncle Paolo Mangarelli 5 King St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on the upper lip.	Avellino	Avella
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 9/12	N.Y.	my husband Ant° Olivieri 287 So. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	light	none	Napoli	Napoli
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1911 9/12~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~my friend Pietro Esposito~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on the left hand~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Arbizzano~~
4	no	self	$100	yes	1905 9/12	N.Y.	my mother Teodora 319 East 31st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	scar on the chin	Potenza	Bella
5	no	my father	$25	no	—	—	my father Pietro Marchitelli 324 4th St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light brown	brown	none	Foggia	S. Agata dei Goti
6	no	self	$100	yes	1908 9/12	N.Y.	my brother in law Guiseppe Tulipano 548 East Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Caserta
7	yes	my husband	=	no	=	=	my brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Caserta	S. Benedetto
8	yes	father	=	=	=	=	= =	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caserta	Caserta
9	yes	do	=	=	=	=	= =	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caserta	Caserta
10	yes	do	=	=	=	=	= =	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caserta	Caserta
11	yes	self	$100	yes	1905 9/12	N.Y.	my brother Ant° Restaino Columbus Av. 100 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Potenza	Bella
12	no	self	$100	yes	1907 9/12	Phila Pa	my m-in-law Guiseppina Capellano 1132 S. 8th St. Phil. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	light	scar on the right thumb.	Chieti	Casacanditella
13	no	self	$200	yes	1908 9/12	Augusta Pa.	my brother Leonardo Cosella 478 Broome St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	light	none	Potenza	Viggiano
14	no	=	=	no	=	=	my brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Viggiano
15	=	=	=	no	=	=	uncle. = do =	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Potenza	Viggiano
16	=	=	=	no	=	=	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Potenza	Viggiano
17	=	self	$60	yes	1909 909	N.Y.	my son in law Nicola Mormando 230 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	light	none	Potenza	Salandra
18	=	=	=	=	=	=	my brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New-York
19	=	self	$50	yes	1890 9/02	N.Y.	my nephew Rinaldi Guiseppe 46 Barker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Potenza	Tracco
20	=	=	=	=	=	=	my cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Tracco
21	yes	self	$50	yes	1893 9/03	N.Y.	my brother Guiseppe Rinaldi 97 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	light	scar on the left cheek	Potenza	Tracco
22	yes	=	=	=	=	=	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	blind in left eye — none	Potenza	Tracco
23	yes	=	=	=	=	=	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New-York
24	no	self	$40	no	1910 9/12	—	my husband Cesare Sebastiani 61 Pleasant Av. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	light	none	Potenza	Bauci
25	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father = do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Potenza	Bauci
26	=	self	$50	yes	1909 9/12	—	my cousin Luigi Calitri 359 2nd St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	scar on the right side of the neck	Potenza	Accettura
27	=	my husband	=	=	=	=	my cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Potenza	Bauci
28	=	self	$25	yes	1905 9/01	N.Y.	my son Luigi Calitri Jersey City 359 2nd St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	white	blue	scar on the forehead	Potenza	S. Gerardo Bloom
29	=	self	$25	yes	1907 9/11	N.J.	my son Luigi Calitri Jersey City 359 2nd St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	light	scar on the Chin	Potenza	Bauci
30	no	self	$40	never	—	—	my brother Lello Eugenio 235 S. St. Andrew St. E.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Alvito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

[illegible]HANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 - NOV day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

R. Waughue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXO[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rus[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia, sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Casimiri	x Pangrazio	60		m	M	Farmer no no			Italy	Italian	Teramo	Campli	Nobody	Pa	Chester
2	Fiori	x Uliana	21		f	S	household no yes 3-227424-2/11/12			do	do	Teramo	Bellante	my mother Lattanzi Carmela Bellante	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Fiori	x Nicolaccio	24		m	S	household yes yes			do	do	do	do	my mother as above	Pa	do
4	Burdi	x Giovanbattista	35		m	M	Farmer no no 4-300300			do	do	Bari	Bitetto	my wife Rosa Carullo Bitetto	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Jacovelli	x Angelosante	25		m	S	Farmer no no			do	do	do	do	my mother Angela Carbone Bitetto Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~REPORTED~~ 6	Di Lelle	x Gaetano	13		m	S	Farmer no no IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	do	friend Gregorio Schera Bitetto Bari	N.Y.	N.Y. Chicago
7	Cuisotti	x Luigi	45		m	M	Farmer yes yes			do	do	do	do	my wife Francesca Cuisotti Bitetto	N.Y.	Chicago
8	~~Di Lelle~~	~~Rocco~~	43		m	M	Farmer yes yes			do	do	Cosenza	Rende	my wife Pina Maria Rende	Mass	Boston
9	Marrello	x Guiseppe	19		m	S	Farmer yes yes			Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Aiello	my father Fortunato Marrello Aiello	Utah	Bingam
10	Marrello	x Antonio	28		m	M	Farmer yes yes 3-27137			do	do	do	do	my wife Amelia Marrello Aiello	Utah	Bingam
11	Cavani	Raffaele Daniele	24		m	M	Farmer yes yes			do	do	Foggia	Chieti	wife Lucia Cavani de Lullo Chieti	Pa	Pittston
12	Cavani	x Nimpha	34		f	M	household no no			do	do	do	do	my father Gionio Cavani Chieti Foggia	Pa	Pittston
13	Pietracatella	x Costantina	12		f	S	Child yes yes 3733482 1/26/37			do	do	do	do	grandfather do	Pa	Pittstown
14	Pietracatella	x Pietro	7		m	S	do no no 3-8-7125			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	Pietracatella	x Antonio	1½		m	S	do do do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	~~Mancinone~~	~~Angelo~~	18		f		household no no			do	do	Campob.	Frosolone	~~my father Antonio Mancinone~~	~~Can.~~	~~Montreal~~
17	~~Lapenna~~	~~Anna~~	1½		f		do do do			do	do	do	do	Frosolone		
18	Mangione	x Maria Carmine	27		f	M	housewife Farmer no no			Italy	Italian	Campo	Frosolone	my father Donato Mangione Frosolone	Pa	Greensburg
19	Farina	Bernardo	37		m	M	Clerk unable yes yes 2-17959			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Mantoverro Calabro	my mother Mangoni Ma Mantoverro Calabro	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Farina	Magno x Ma Cristina	35		f	M	household yes yes			do	do	do	do	mother in Edw do	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Campagna	x Gio. Battista	34		m	M	Tailor yes yes			do	do	Potenza	Castelmezzano	my wife Placella Maria R. Castelmezzano	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	~~Rocco~~	~~Teresa~~	27		f		Ped. household no no			do	do	Cosenza	Rende	~~my father Gio Rocco~~ Rende	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
23	Pavliene	x Maria Carmela	34		f	M	household yes yes			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	S. Stefano	my brother in law Di Cristofano Gaetano uncle S. Stefano	N.Y.	Christian Pond
24	Di Cristofano	x Luigi	8		m	S	Child no no			do	do	do	do	do do		
25	Di Cristofano	x Carminantonio	4		m	S	Child no no 2-27814196			do	do	do	do	do do		
26	~~Barella~~	~~Stefano~~	17		m	S	Laborer yes yes			do	do	Campob.	Baselice	~~my father Rocco Barella~~ Rocco	~~Pa~~	~~Shamokin~~
27	Palmieri	x Andrea	18		m	S	Laborer yes yes			Italy	Italian	Benevento	Dugenta	my father Palmieri Paolo Dugenta	N.Y.	Roma
ADMITTED 28	Di Cristofano	x Domenico	66		m	M	Laborer no no			do	do	Campobasso	S. Stefano	my son Gaetano Di Cristofano S. Stefano	N.Y.	Christian Pond
ADMITTED 29	Di Cristofano	x Cristina	64		f	M	household no no			do	do	do	do	my son as above	N.Y.	do
30	Sansone	x Olga 737237 1/18/31	27		f	S	household no no 2-39/484 3-27331			do	do	Ferrara	Ferrara	my father Francesco Sansone Via Califati 288 Bari	N.Y.	New York

25

(25)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2 - NOV 1912, 19 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50	never		my son Antº Tassinieri 52 07 N. 3rd St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Texas	Campoli
2	no	self	$ 40	never		my brother Frank Tassinieri 1328 So. Alder St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Texas	Bellante
3	no	self	$ 50	never		my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Texas	Bellante
4	yes	self	$ 25	never		my Cousin Rosella Frasca 176 Hanston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bitetto
5	yes	self	$ 25	never	1904	my father Farrelli Agostino 169 Division Av. Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bitetto
6	yes	self	$ 50	never		my parents Domenico & Angela Di Lello. 69 Pearl Av. 111st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bitetto
7	no	self	$ 100	never		my son Cristoforo Sorino PP E. 10th St. Otsego Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bitetto
8	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~yes 1908~~		~~my brother Pietro Rosa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Rossano~~
9	no	self	$ 100	never		my brother Morelli Frank Box 640 Bingam Canyon Jute	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Rivello
10	no	self	$ 40	yes 1908	Bingham	my brother Morelli Frank as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Rivello
11	no	self	$ 25	no never		my brother in law Pietrarobella N.J. 180 Pass. St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Chieti
12	no	self	$ 50	never		my husband Pietrarobella Nicola Mangelo 180 Pass St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Chieti
13	no	mother	$ no	—	—	my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Pallid	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Chieti
14	no	do	$ no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	Foggia	Chieti
15	no	do	$ no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	Foggia	Chieti
16	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~never~~		~~my husband Pietro Lupia~~ 52 Hanson St. Manh. City	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Frosolone~~
17	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18	no	self	$ 50	never		my husband Di Nisco Pietro 136 W. Otter Main St. my daughter Marianna Farina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Frosolone
19	yes	self	$ 60	yes 1908	N.Y.	220-222 Thompson St. NY daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Light	Light	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea Apostolo Calabro
20	yes	husband	$ no	no	—	〃 do 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Light	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea Apostolo Calabro
21	=	self	$ 25	yes 1909 1912	N.Y.	my nephew Domenico Mastroeni 170 W. 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Castelmezzano
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~yes 1912~~		~~my brother Pietro Fasano~~ 52 Hanson St. Manh. City	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~Dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Pietrapertosa~~
23	no	self	$ 50	never		my husband Massimini Di Christofaro - 98 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Stefano
24	no	mother	$ no	=	=	father 〃 do 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
25	no	do	$ no	=	=	〃 do 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	do
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~never~~		~~my father Pietro Fasano~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Pietrapertosa~~
27	no	self	$ 25	yes		my cousin Stefano Di Carlo 501 E. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Avigliano	Avigliano
28	no	self	$ 35	never		my sons Salvatore - Clemente & Massimino - 98 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Stefano
29	no	=	=	no	=	my sons as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	do	do
30	yes	self	$ 100	never		my brother Salvatore Armando 112 Hanson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 08 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Th Dougherty

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kud., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt MD

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, Oct 16th, 1912

11—1927

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matera	Salvatore	27		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina di Puglia	my father Giuseppe Gravina di Puglia	N.Y.	N. Y.
2	Matera	Maria	25		f m	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my father in law as above	N.Y.	N. Y.
3	Formicola	Gaetano	44		m m	Merchant Cent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bari	my wife Irene Formicola Tremaro	N.Y.	N. Y.
4	Carlino	Gennaro	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	S. Pietro Avellana	my mother Labate Domenica S. Pietro Avellana	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Canti	Antonio	37		m m	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	S. Pietro Avellana	my wife Canti Carlino Celestina S. Pietro Avellana	do	do
6	Viglietti	Antonio	33		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Dragoni	my wife Antonia Viglietti Dragoni	N.Y.	N. Y.
7	Serino	Bartolomeo	17		m s	Driver	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Agnone	my father Ghis. Nicola Agnone	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lombardi	Raffaele	46		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Roccasicura	my wife Grasso Felicia Roccasicura	N.J.	Orange
9	Tumaro	Giovanni	17		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Roccasicura	my mother Antonia Felicia Roccasicura	Pa	Providence
10	Siraco	Innocentio	32		m m	Shoefinisher	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Roccasicura	my wife Lombardi Filomena Roccasicura	N.J.	Jamaica
11	D'Andrea	Pasquale	45		m m	Shoefinisher	no	no	do	do	Campobasso	Roccasicura	my mother Di Benedetto Pasqua Roccasicura	N.J.	Orange Brooklyn
12	Di Martino	Antonio	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Roccasicura	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my brother Nicola Roccasicura	N.J.	Boston Monterey
13	Laurenzana	Francesco	41		m s	Religious	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Tito	my father Domenico Laurenzana	Ala	Mass
14	Sabia	Angelo	25		m m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Salerno	Ostaviella	my father Vincenzo Ostaviella	N.J.	N. York
15	My do	Maria Giuseppa	23		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Salerno	Ostaviella	as above	"	"
16	do	Gennaro	2	11	m s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	"	"
ADMITTED	Mauro	Vincenzo	62		m m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Salerno	Ostaviella	friend Benzina Pasquale Ostaviella Salerno Italy	N.J.	N. York
ADMITTED	My do	Teresa	56		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Salerno	Ostaviella	do	"	"
ADMITTED	do	Angela Maria	16		f s	"	no	no	do	do	Salerno	Ostaviella	do	"	"
20	Ferrotti	Curies	46		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Salerno	Salerno	my wife Curiale Stella Salerno	N.J.	N. York
21	Sadarola	Rosa	29		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Gambatesa	my mother Curiale Stella Gambatesa	N.J.	Lynbrook
22	dawy Jacovelli	Giuseppina	7		f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
23	do	Domenico	2		m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Gai	Celia	30		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Rignano	my father Camilla Gai Rignano Flaminio	Pa	Old Forge
25	Son Carani	Angelo	4		m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
26	Magalotti	Riccardo	47		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Rignano	my wife Raspi Maria Rignano Flaminio	Pa	Uniontown
27	Rasi	Addone	38		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Rignano	my daughter Maria Rignano Flaminia	Pa	Graulain
28	Catalondi	Florido	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Roma	Rignano	my wife Rasi Erminia Rignano Flaminia	Pa	Uniontown
29	Salvatucci	Isacco	45		m m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Roma	Rignano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Rasi Jemima Rignano Flaminia	Pa	Old forge
30	Magalotti	Camillo	43		m m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Roma	Rignano	my wife Maddalena Fiorentini Rignano Flaminio	Pa	Pittsburg

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2 - NOV 1912, 19

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1912 12 N.Y.	my cousin Salv. Ferrara 1312 Boston Road 169 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Blonde Light	none	Bari Graveria in Puglia
2	yes	by my husband	—	no —	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	Brown Brown	none	Bari do
3	yes	self	$ 25	no —	my nephew Formisha Luigi 308 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	Brown Light	scar on the left eyebrow	Bari Bitetto
4	no	self	$ 30	yes 1907 9	my cousin Carlini Guglielmo 4705 Laurel Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	Brown Light	a patch on the left temple	Castro dei Volsci S. Pietro Avellana
5	no	self	$ 30	yes 1909	my nephew Carlini Guglielmo 4705 Laurel Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey brown	none	Campobasso S. Pietro Avellana
6	yes	self	$ 40	yes 1905 11	my brother Angelo Di Vigliotti 324 East 45 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Casuta Dragoni
7	yes	self	$ 30	yes —	my uncle Donato Bartolomeo 2420 Erving Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Campobasso Agnone
8	no	Self	$ 35	yes 1905 09	Orany	my brother Pasquale Madison St. at 30 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	scar on the inferior lip	Campobasso Roccaspinna
9	no	Self	$ 40	no never		my father Angelo 99 Byron St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	dark	dark	scar on the left jaw	Campobasso Roccaspinna
10	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1907 11	Jamaica	my brother Domenico Fonzo Chicopee Av. at 87 Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	dark	scar to the forehead	Campobasso Roccaspinna
11	yes	Self	$ 56	yes 1907 11	Orange	my brother in law Pasquale Madison St. 30 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	bald	Campobasso Roccaspinna
12	yes	Self	$ 25	no never		my sister Angela Rosa 1705 Brochoir Av. at Bell Circle N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	fair	Red	dark	none	Campobasso Roccaspinna
13	no	Self	$ 200	yes 1907	Mexico	friend Michele Ferara 83 Post Office Box Monterey Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	none	Potenza Tito
14	no	Self	$ 200	no never		my brother in law Salvatore Chiaro 42 Fordham Road Bronx N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	none	Salerno Altavilla
15	no	by my husband		no never		uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	.	.	.	"	Salerno Altavilla
16	no	father		no never		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	.	.	"	Salerno Altavilla
17	yes	Self	$ 200	no never		my law Salvatore 42 Fordham Road Bronx N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	dark	-	Salerno Altavilla
18	"	by my husband		no do		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Br	br	-	Salerno Altavilla
19	"	by my father		no do		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	-	Salerno Altavilla
20	yes	by my father in law	$ 50	no never		my brother in law Alfonsino Ricciardi 199 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	Hazle	dark	left squinted eye	Salerno Salerno
21	no	Self	$ 40	no never		my husband Giovanni Jacoretti Box 195 Lyndhurst L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	light	scar on the left jaw	Campobasso Gambatesa
22	"	"		" "		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	None	- -
23	"	"		" "		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	- -
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no never		my husband Caravi Vincenzo Box 241 Old forge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	"	Roma Rignano F.
25	yes	mother		" "		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
26	no	Self	$ 40	no never		my nephew Di Luca Antonio Uniontown Scott Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	black	scar on the left eye	Roma Rignano F.
27	no	Self	$ 40	yes 1902 08	Graulaing	my brother Corquato Graulaing Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dark	black	None	Roma Rignano F.
28	no	Self	$ 40	yes 1903 07	Uniontown	my nephew Capodondo Giulio Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	black	scar on the right cheek	Roma Rignano
29	no	Self	$ 40	yes 1905 12	Old forge	my nephew Arsio Saturno Old forge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	fair	dark	black	scar on the left cheek	Roma Rignano
30	no	Self	$ 40	yes 1905 11	Pittsburg	my brother Romano Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	black	black	patch on the left cheek	Roma Rignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1907 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rev S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, Oct 16th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bosso	Felicia	26		f s	unemployed	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Ventotene	My father Guiseppe Ventotene	N.J.	Newark
2	Petronio	Maria Luigia	21		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Ausonia	my mother Cirita Clemente Ausonia	N.J.	Newark
3	do	Antonio	16	6	m s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Ausonia	as above		
4	Castelli	Giovanni	28		m s	religious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Ausonia	my father Erasmo Ausonia	N.J.	Utica
5	Pietrandrea	Fausta	24		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Sutrino	my mother Tomei Maria Sutrino	N.J.	Rotterdam
6	daug Sisti	Florinda	2		f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		my	Rotterdam
7	Iberni	Adele	23		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Sutrino	My step mother Maria Marchioni Sutrino	N.J.	Mtly Italy
8	Priano	Nicola Ant.	29		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Barletta	my father Vito Barletta	Cal	Pasadena
9	My do	Maria Addolorata	21		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Barletta	as above		
10	Vitone	Giovanni	21		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Caburso	My wife Caldarulo Anna Caperso	N.J.	Herchimer
11	Schivalda	Carmela	40		f w	manufacturer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bitonto	my mother Cafamaffina Grazia Bitonto	N.J.	Hoboken
12	nephew Cicolella	Gennaro	5		m s	Child	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	grandmother do	NJ	Hoboken
13	Magnacavallo	Maria Giuseppa	35		f s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Cerenti	cousin mesga Covani Cheuk Tosgna Italy	N.J.	Binghamton
14	Seuni	Maria Clarice	21		f s	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bitonto	My father Girolamo Bitonto	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Bellini	Michele	30		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Troia	My wife Maria Angela Terracina Troia	W	Washington
16	Sinsalata	Lanio Rocco	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Genzano	My mother Grazia Amabile Genzano	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Cardella	Vincenzo	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Apricena	My wife Incoronata Merlino Apricena	Pa	Philadelphia
18	~~Cardalaro~~	~~Pasquale~~	39		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Troia	~~My wife Maria G Bonadot Troia~~	Pa	Philadelphia
19	~~Vennite~~	~~M. Cristina~~	30		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Foggia Cerreto	~~My father Antonio Testa Cerreto~~	Can	Ont
20	~~Mattei~~	~~Bruno Nicola~~	31		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Genzano Sup.	~~My wife Edvige Maria Genzano Superiore~~		
21	Galiano	Antonio	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lecce	Francavilla	My father Pietro Francavilla Fontana	RI	Providence
22	Branda	Lorenzo	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Craco	My cousin Carlo Rubertano Craco	NY	N. York
23	Mugno	Giuseppe	67		m m	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Padula	My wife Luisa di Clemente Padula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	D'Ascenzio	Felice Antonio	62		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Afeleta	My wife Giocondina Donatelli Afeleta	Ill	Chicago
25	Rosato	Anna	27		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Afeleta	My father Gaetano Afeleta	Ill	Chicago
26	Seuillo	Annangela	29		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Afeleta	My mother Filomena Seuillo Afeleta	Ill	Chicago
27	Seuillo	Sabatino	21		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Afeleta	My father Giovanni Afeleta	Wash	W. Seattle
28	Santaus	Raffaele	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Letters	My father Faccaria Letters	N.J.	N. York
29	My do	Carmela	21		f m	civil	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Letters	father in Law as above		
30	Insero	Domenicantonio	27		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Cavaddo	My father Vincenzo Cavaddo	N.J.	Merch

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-383732 10/8/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(27)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of N. York, 2 NOV 1912, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no	never		Sky mother Leonarda di Luigi Scotta 238 Columbia St. Cl. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	fair	dark	black	scar on the left eye	Napoli	Venafro
2	yes	Self	$50	no	never		Sky husband Salvatore Gramieri 347 E. 31 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	black	dark	none	Caserta	Orsonia
3	yes	Self		no			Sky brother in law Stanislao	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	dark	dark	none	Caserta	Orsonia
4	no	Self	$25	no	never		425 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y. Sky husband Guiseppe Valli	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	dark	dark	none	Caserta	Orsonia
5	no	Self	$25	no	never		Box 243 Rotterdam Jct N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Roma	Supino
6	no	mother father		no	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
7	no	Self	$75	no	never		Sky husband Stanislao Iorlumaro Jefferson St. 15 Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	fair	dark	light	none	Roma	Roma
8	no	Self	$400	yes 1906/ 1912	Passadena		Sky cousin Vincenzo Guiseppe 116 Lord Raymond Av. Passadena	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	dark	scar on the left eye	Bari	Barletta
9	no	by my husband		no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	Br	Br	none	Bari	Barletta
10	no	Self	$30	no	never		Sky cousin Vito Sarofella W. 126 St. 229 Herchimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	black	none	Bari	Capurso
11	yes	Self	$30	no	never		Sky sister Rosa 219 W. 10th Av. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	hairs on the chin	Bari	Bitonto
12	yes	mother Aunt		no	never		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Bari	Bitonto
13	no	Self	$30	no	never		Sky Sister Terefina 11 College St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	lame of the left leg	Foggia	Chieti
14	no	Self	$20	yes 1909/ 12	N. York		Sky brother Domenico 381 Warren St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	light	mole on the left cheek	Bari	Bitonto
15	no	Self	$40	no	never		Sky cousin Nicola Baldassa 223 E. 11 W. Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	mole on the left cheek	Foggia	Troia
16	no	Self	$25	no	never		Sky cousin Giordano Pasquale 365 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	dark	spot on the nose	Potenza	Genzano
17	no	Self	$25	no	never		Sky brother Paolo di Donato 909 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Foggia	Apricena
18	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~Sky father in law Leonardo di Lucci 1235 Grant St. Philadelphia Pa~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	scar on the forehead	Foggia	Troia
19	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~Sky brother in law Carlo Di Cicco 41 Ewell St. Worcester Mass~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	spot on the right cheek	Caserta	Santa Maria
20	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~Sky brother in law Nicola Silibbo 41 Madison St. Rochester N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	blind of the left eye	Foggia	Cerignola
21	no	Self	$20	no	never		Sky brother Cosimo 238 Atwells Av. Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Lecce	Casarano
22	yes	Self	$25	yes 1893/ 1897	N. York		Sky father Pasquale 182 Leuth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Potenza	Graco
23	yes	Self	$25	yes 1884/ 09	Brooklyn		Sky son Ambrogio Vincenzo 170 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	dark	scar on the left cheek	Salerno	Padula
24	no	Self	$60	yes 1901/ 05	Chicago		Sky husband Nicola Guidone 764 Loring St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	dark	none	Aquila	Abeleta
25	no	Self	$40	no	never		903 Forquer St. Chicago Ill Sky husband Alessandro Rosal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Aquila	Abeleta
26	no	Self	$60	no	never		905 W. Gayley St. Chicago Ill Sky brother Severino	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Aquila	Abeleta
27	no	Self	$40	no	never		Washburn Wisconsin Village Sky brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Aquila	Abeleta
28		Self	$75	yes 1911/ 12	N. York		258 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	dark	do	Napoli	Castellammare
29		by my husband		no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do	Napoli	Castellammare
30	yes	Self	$100	yes	Merchi		Sky brother Giovanni Spregni 1462 Atwater Av. Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	a little mole on the chin	Caserta	Cavaliko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1910 day of _____, 190..,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rue I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, Oct 16th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Infero	x Caterina	23		f m housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Caiazzo	My father in law Infero Vincenzo Caiazzo	N J	Merch.
2	Infero	x Filomena	16	4	f s housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Caserta	Caiazzo	my father as above	N J	Merch.
3	Pantò	x Francesco	32		m m farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Corato	my wife Maria Castoro Corato	N J	N York
4	Carlucci	x Andrea	40		m m laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Corato	my wife Francesca Paccione Corato	N J	N York
5	Viceglia	x Domenico	33		m m merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Corato	my father in law Stefano Florio Corato	N J	N York
6	Wife do	x Maria	27		f m housekeeper	"	"	do	do	Bari	Corato	Father in law as above	"	"
7	do	x Maria	8		f s Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather do	"	"
8	do	x Stefano	6		m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	do	x Michele	4		m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	do	x Chiara	3		f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	do	x Teresa	1	10	f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Fiorentino	x Guiseppe	32		m m barber	yes	yes	do	do	Napoli	Napoli	dio fratello Giovanni Fiorentino 3. Salvatore Alemo	N J	N York
13	do	x Maria	7		f s Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
14	do	x Ernesto	4		m s Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Mirarchi	x Mariauna	42		f m housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	my mother Maria Rosa Isca sul Ionio	Lnapoli	Mass Boston
16	Rizzuti	x Rosina	6		f s Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
17	do	x Francesco	5		m s Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Di Marco	x Francesco	42		m m laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	my wife Boccucci Maria Sessa Aurunca	Conn	Hartford
19	Gramegna	x Rocco	43		m m laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Sessa	my wife Di Marco Antonia Sessa Aurunca	Conn	Hartford
20	Cerreto	x Maria	38		f m housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Napoli	Napoli	my brother in law Perfeo Luigi Stella Blasi 2	N J	N York
21	Perfeo	x Placido	10		m s Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	"	"
22	do	x Anna	8		f " "	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
23	do	x Luigi	5		m " "	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
24	Barone	x Francesco	57		m m farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Cosenza	Lago	His wife Barone Alberina Porto Maran P.	Pa	Port Marian
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(24)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	by my husband	$25	no	—	—	sister in law Giovanna Heath, stasy Spagna N. 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Caserta	Cavatto
2	"	Self	$50	no	never		my brother Giovanni Peter ch. stasy Spagna N. 62	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	black	Scar on the left temply	Caserta	Arbon
3	yes	Self	$40	yes	1910	N. York	my God father Domenico Grande Orchard street N. 31 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	red	light	None	Bari	Corato
4	yes	Self	$40	yes	1904 1910	N. York	my nephew Pietro Carlucci 418 17 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	light	None	Bari	Corato
5	"	Self	$200	yes	1904 1912	N. York	my father Giuseppe 70 N. 4 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	dark	"	Bari	Corato
6	"	by my husband	"	"	=	"	father in law As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Bari	Corato
7	"	father	"	US Born			grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	newyork
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	yes	Self	$320	yes	1904 1912	N. York	my wife Teresa Assunta 153 N. Av. Pelham N. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	black	"	Benevento	Solopaca
13	"	father		yes	US Born		mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	US	newYork
14	"	do		yes	US Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	US	newYork
15	"	Self	$50	no	never		my husband Francesco Di Lello Deutsmon Pont 14 Sanford stasy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	mole on the left cheek	Caserta	Sesa
16	"	"	"	no	"		father do	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	no	"		do	.	.	.	.	.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	Self	$40	no	never		my brother Domenico 196 Windsor Pl. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	small scar on the eye brow	Caserta	Sesa
19	no	Self	$40	no	never		my brother Antonio 38 Sheffield St. off Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the left cheek	Caserta	Sesa
20	yes	Self	$40	yes	1904 1907	N. York	my husband Mario Perfetto 31-35 6 4th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Napoli	Napoli
21	"	"		yes	do	do	father do	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		yes	US Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		yes	US Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	Self	$50	yes	1899 1909	Denver Colorado	Pont marcan Pa my son in law Barone Gian ~~Barone Pietro Sebastiano Barone Pietro Barone Gian Marco Co~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown	fair	none	Cosenza	Lago
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MB

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P A Donnelan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1912

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gonday~~	~~Isaac~~							~~U.S.C.~~						
2	~~Gonday~~	~~Alice~~							~~U.S.C.~~						
3	~~Gonday~~	~~Gonard~~							~~U.S.C.~~						
4	Hodden	x Mathias	44	M	S				U.S. Citizen	holds US papers			Middleton Conn		
5	Brenner	x Teresa	29	F	S				U.S.C.	father holds US papers			"		
6	De Spirito	x Tranquillino	32	M	S				U.S.C.	Italian holds US papers			Worcester Mass		
7	Ricciardelli	x Orlando	37	M	M				U.S.C.	" holds US papers			32 Fulton		
8	do	x Angelina	31	F	W				U.S.C.	" do			Worcester		
9	do	x Emanuele	10	M	S				U.S.C.	" do			Mass		
10	do	x Guerino	8	M	S				U.S.C.	" do					
11	do	x Giordimonte	7	M	S				U.S.C.	" do					
12	do	x Giuseppina	6	F	S				U.S.C.	" do					
13	do	x Gisberto	5	M	S				U.S.C.	" do					
14	Calomeni	x Luigi	33	M	M				U.S.C.	" holds US papers			7 Mt Vernon Place		
15	Uhl	x Martin	55	M	M				USC	holds US papers			Worcester Mass		
16	Ricci	x Teresa	57	F	W				U.S.C.	holds US papers			Uncle Giuseppe Ricci		
17	Guzzetta	x Filippo	42	M	M				USC	do			317 Lexington		
18	"	x Antonina	36	F	M				USA	do			Worcester Mass		
19	" —	x Jose	12	F	S				USC	do					
20	"	x Anton	9	M	S				USC	do					
21	"	x Marco	7	M	S				USC	do					
22	"	x Vincenzo	5	M	S				USC	do					
23	"	x Colombo	3	M	S				USC	do					
24	Rivoli	x Filippo	33	M	S				~~USC~~	do					
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(21)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 2 - NOV 1912 , 19

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Muller Master, of the SAXONIA from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Muller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - NOV 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. Aldrich Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Revd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 - NOV 1912 day of 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Almeria, October 19th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oldham	Ross	21	30	M S	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	father Alf Oldham 14 Gloucester [illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 19

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Westminster Shipping Co	Yes	no	—	—	Joining British SS. "Singapore" as Engineer in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	br	br	None	England	Greenwich
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Almeria, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

2 - NOV 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

P B Stanchfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Gibraltar, October 20th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lison	Henry Wm	20	m	S	us citizen Born			US born		US born				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 190

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1				U.S. Born	Father Emanuel P. Lyons 153 Ave A. City														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOV 1912, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Gibraltar, October 20th, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunn	William	29	32	M S	merchant	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	friend Mr Thompson Spanish Consulate	Canada	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A [illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1912 New York	Resident of Canada 152 Bay St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr blue	None	Spain	Malaga
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master, of the SAXONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D S Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

22

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of . 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, Oct 16th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vermile	Maria Christina	30		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italy	Italy	S. Carlo	father Antonio Vermile San Carlo Casanta Italy	Penn	Sault Ste Marie
2	Nuccarone	x Angela	18		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobasso	father Antonio Nuccarone Frasolone Campobasso	Que	Montreal
3	✓ Zanfini	n. Anna	1	3	✓	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	grandfather do	✓	do
4	Multari	x Bruno	31		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio	wife Sposta Maria Reggio di Calabria	Ont	Windsor
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(4)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	no	—	—	brother Carlo Vermule Co Pasquantonio Agnello Sault Ste Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	Br	Br	none	Italy	San Carlo
2	"	husband	"	no	—	—	husband Laborio Zampani 52 Elizabetta St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
3	"	father	"	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	Self	"	no	—	—	brother in Law Nicola Filippone C.P.R. Windsor Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	Br	Br	left eye blind	"	Reggio
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Aborbett, Surgeon of the [illegible]ONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rwd, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste, 10/X/, 1912

11—5638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Katchaderian	Garabed	20	M. S.		agricol Labourer	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	father Sarkis Katchaderian		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	Sevajian	Foras	19	M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria	father Mogherditch Sevajian Sivas		Wis.	Racine
✓ 3	Mattzakas	Gotis	24	M. S.		-	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prov. Trifilia Dist. Messinian Stilianon		N.H.	Dover.
✓ 4	Zakra	Kalil	22	M. S.		Tailor	no	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Mont Liban	Nobody	Ny	New York
✓ 5	Skathopulos	Skathis	35	M. M.		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macrissian	"	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 6	"	Dimitro	28	M. S.		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobody	"	"
✓ 7	"	Louis	-	MOS		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Scolarikis	Nicola	28	M. S.		agricol Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zigovisti		Mass.	Lynn
✓ 9	Karanikita	Costantina	25	M. S.		Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Pirgos	Nobody	Ohio	Canton
✓ 10	Gianacolukas	Trakli	30	M. M.		agricol Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Arachova	Nobody	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED ✓	Scarmeas	Eugenia	18	F. S.		Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Pirgos	Nobody	Mass.	Lowell
S. I. ADMITTED	"	Georgio	24	M. S.		Barber	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corinth			
✓ 13	Anagnostopulos	Georgio	19	M. S.		agricol Labourer	"	"	"	"	Monastena	parents Vasilios & Katerina		New	York
✓ 14	Ackamian	Sotira F.	24	F. S.		House Servant	no	no	"	"	"	father Abelkan Jarginian		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 15	Jarginian	Vahan	18	M. S.		agricol Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisseria mother Lucia Tadovian		Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 16	Tadovian	Garabed	18	M. S.		Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria father Mogherditch		New	York
✓ 17	Bajakeshishian	Sarkis	19	M. S.		agricol Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bajakeshishian Kaisseria father Statchir Aykherian		"	City
✓ 18	Aykherian	Kricor	23	M. S.		-	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria wife Sater Tadourian		N. J.	W. Hoboken
✓ 19	Tadourian	Likran	25	M. M.		-	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria wife Satoun Tekenchian		Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 20	Tekenchian	Serope	31	M. M.		Smith	no	no	"	"	Thomas	Thomas wife Hovsepsmian Topalian		Wisc.	Racine
✓ 21	Topalian	Kricor	31	M. M.		agricol Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria	Kaisseria father Dacabet Baybossian		Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 22	Baybossian	Kevork	18	M. S.		-	yes	yes	"	"	Harpoot	Harpoot wife Tulpchi Terossian		R I	Woonsocket
DEPORTED ✓	Terossian	Sarkis	40	M. M.		-	no	no	"	"	Kaisseria	Kaisseria mother Mary Derviskian		Wisc.	Racine
✓ 24	Derviskian	Leon	24	M. S.		Chauffeur	yes	yes	"	Armenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cospole	Cospole mother Asana Aznavourian		Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 25	Aznavourian	Teviamine	20	M. S.		Steward	no	no	"	"	Bardizak	Bardizak mother Marini Margossian		Mass.	Boston
✓ 26	Margossian	Bedros	30	M. S.		Jeweller	yes	yes	"	"	Van	Van sister Mejeni Atikyan		New	York City
✓ 27	Atikyan 646/597	Bedros	22	M. S.		Mason	1-376516	"	8/14/41	20c/A	Harpoot	Harpoot mother Kalik Nazarethian		R.I.	Providence
✓ 28	Nazarethian	Kieran	22	M. S.		Butcher	"	"	"	"	Boursa	Boursa mother Margareta Agopian		New	York City.
✓ 29	Agopian	Bagkos	26	M. S.		Workman	"	"	"	"	Arebkir	Arebkir wife Kresy Bagkassian		New	York
✓ 30	Bagkassian	Jeghia Hoji	38	M. M.		agricol Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kaissaria	Kaissaria		Wisc.	Racine

34

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 Nov 1912, *1912*

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Simon Kotchaden 1200 2032 N. 56th Chicago Ill.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Iwas
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Krikor Terapian 513 -6th Ave Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaissaria
3	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Lapuris Box 80 N. 13 Dover N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Philiamon
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Michel George 12th 359 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mont Liban
5	"	"	50	yes	four angeles	Let	Acquaintance Georges Jakoumos 1205 East 35th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	Greece	Macissia
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	self	40	yes	two	Cinta Ohio	Cousin Peter Zarakas 394 Market St. Lorel Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Zigoristi
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brothers in law John Papapas 330 South Jeffery St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Diggor
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Michel Solomos 180 Summer St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gradova
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers John Tsaumeas 415 Gidilze St. Lowel Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turgos
12	"	"	25	yes	ten Lowel years	Mass	Cousin John Tsaumeas 415 Gidilze St. Lorel Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zegovitian
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Vasilio Shigubleris 546 Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monistena
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Georges Athanuos 205 East 35 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers in law Dadour Koyoglian 1304 Milwaukee ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kaissaria
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Tcros Dadourian 317 East 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	"	"	"	Brothers in law Boghos Bedrossian 730 Highpoint Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Bogos Bekros 730 Highpoint ave W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	23	"	"	"	Brothers in law Chasmes Dereperdirkhian 1304 Milwaukee St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Simon Takadrian 435 Water St. Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers in law Chanes Damadjerdirkhian 130 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria
22	no	"	29	"	"	"	Brothers in law George Derdarian 198 River St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
23	yes	"	18	"	"	"	Acquaintance Aakhen Beyrian 926 Douglas Ave Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria
24	no	"	50	yes	fifty years	Philadelphia Pa	Coordinghance North West Cause 31 Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castle
25	"	"	18	no	no	no	Acquaintance Rev. R. Chambers D.D. Head Hole Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bordzook
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Kh. Tolzing 705 W. 179th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Van
27	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Yeovred Amberkadian 33 Lee St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Zarch Zamkedjian 214th St. Madison Square N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Donisa
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Melkonian 2114-7th Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Mezkin
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers in law Yarsesh Bajekedidsian 912 Liberty St. Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaissaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the ...ONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA, [illegible]VEING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rud, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 - NOV 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste, October 10 12, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bagdassarian	Gharan	18		m	s.	agricult	yes	yes	Ottoman	armenian	Turkey	Kaissaria	Father Bagdassar Bagdassarian - Kaissaria	Wis	Racine
2	Malathian	Kirkan	16	6	m	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sourisi	Mother Sarik Malathian - Sourisi - anatolia	Vt	Winooski
3	[illegible]		20		m	s.		no					Kaissaria	[illegible]	NY	New York
4	Yelanian	Okannes	20		m	s.	student	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Divrik	Father Bagdassar Yelanian Divrik - anatolia	Mass	Springfield
5	Janossian	Bedros	26		m	s.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Father Philippos Janossian - Harpoot - anatolia	NY	New York
6	Malyemerian	Arouman	22		m	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	Father Morad Malyemerian Sivas anatolia	R.I.	Hills Grove
7	Derderian	Joranas	20		m	s.	plaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Philippos Derderian Sivas - Anatolia	Me	Portland
8	[illegible]													[illegible]	NY	Niagara Falls
9	Bobekikian	Missak	20		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Divrik	Father Hatchik Bobekikian Divrik - anatolia	Mass	Lynn
10	Ajoyan	Sultan	42		f	w.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Erzerum	Nobody	N.H	Dover
11	Yamgotchian	Hajganouche	15		f	s.	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harpoot	Mother Paris Yamgotchian - Harpoot - anatolia	Mass	Whitinsville
12	Terzian	Mariam	30		f	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sara Berighdonian Harpoot - anatolia	"	"
13	Terzian	Okann	8		m	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Do	"	"
14	Jerojan	Mariam	17		f	s.	maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mardiros Jerojan Harpoot - anatolia	Mass	Malden
15	Maghakian	Schoushan	26		f	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobody	"	Whitinsville
16	Maghakian	Manghos	11		m	s.	school boy	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Maghakian	Nevart	4		f	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Dvić	Marko	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Kaocine	Wife Luca Dvić Kaocine - Dalmatia	La	Donora
19	Adem	Idris	35		m	s.	agricult	no	no	Ottoman	albanian	Turkey	Delvins	Father Adem Delvins - Albania - Turkey	NY	New York
20	Novosad	Karl	36		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	austria	bohemian	Austria	Divar	Wife Maria Novosad Divar - Slavonia	La	Rankin
21	Bagdassarian	Salomon	28		m	m	agricult	no	no	Ottoman	armenian	Turkey	Kaissaria	Wife Mayran Bagdassarian Kaissaria Anatolia	Wis	Racine
22	Kalemsinan	Russil	35		m	s.					albanian		Argyrocastro	Wife Alie Kallem Sepan Argyrocastro	Me	Waterville
23	Essayan	Stepan	18		m	s.	tailor	yes	yes		armenian		Kaissaria	Father Garabed Essayan Kaisseria - Anatolia	NJ	New York
24	Terzian	Okannes	18		m	s.	shoemaker							Father Thomas Terzian Kaissaria - Anatolia		
25	Drossos	Georges D.	23		m	s.	clerk			Ottoman	greek		Doviani	Nobody	Mass	Lynn
26	Kalamaras	Nicolaos	40		m	m	laborer				greek		Anahora	nobody		
27	Psallis	Charalambos	28		m	m							Yporni	Nobody	NY	New York
28	Markota	Jerko	27		m	s.				austria	dalmatian	Austria	Rogatin	Father Markota Markota - Rogatin - Dalmatia		Wast Aberdeen
29																
30																

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

VL 686/104
1-155196/5 11/15/36
1-184915 11/15/36
5-10149 DK 9/10/12
1-15375 9/10/12
1-502 9/15/12
VL 672/475
342/529 6/5/39
11-193744-502 6/8/39-NOC/A
8-52937

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 - NOV 1912, 1912

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	20	no	—	—	Cousin Mikran Sanagian 812 Hamilton St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	Turkey	Kaisseria
2	no	"	22	"	—	—	Brother Kayork Malakian 71 P.O. Box Winnetka, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sourssir
3	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~22~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~Brother Kayork Bedrosian~~ 186 & 192 41 St. N York City													~~Kaisseria~~
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Neplew Harout manendian 31 Taylor St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chestnut	None	Turkey	Divrik
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaintance Markis Muzurlian 526 W. 130 St St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
6	no	"	22	"	—	—	Cousin Oganyan Ousdayan Hills Grove R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Sivas
7	"	"	28	"	—	—	Cousin Vartan Garabedian 136 Wilmot St. Portland Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	black chestnut	"	"	"
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~Brother Charles Kandarian~~ 70 Prince Providence R.I.													
9	yes	Self	27	no	—	—	Acquaint. Missak Gelalian 51 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chest	none	Turkey	Divrik
10	"	"	30	"	—	—	Son Mousleg Agoyan 23 Waldon St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Erzerum
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Nazarian Haroutoun Stephens House, East St. Whitinsville, mass Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Agin
12	"	"	29	"	—	—	Husband Haroutoun Bezirian East St. #88 Whitinsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
13	"	"		"	—	—	Husband Haroutoun Bezirian East St. #88 Whitinsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~yes~~ mother	"	58	"	—	—	Brother Bogos Jazejian Malden, Mass 38 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	25	"	—	—	Husband Kakeladam Maglakian East St. #88 Whitinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	—	—	Husband Kakeladam Maglakian East St. #88 Whitinsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	—	—	Father Dito	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	~~yes~~	Himself	21	"	—	—	~~Agabab M Mazka Vanke~~ Vinora Pa Lock Box 241 7th St. House #512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair blue	"	Austria	Kaccine
19	yes	"	20	"	—	—	Brother Hurser Adem #98 Allen St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black chest	"	Turkey	Delvino
20	no	"	36	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Artyom Khachatur 110 Miller Ave Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair grey	"	Austria	Cirkovic
21	yes	"	22	"	—	—	Brother Haji Sanasian 513-6 St. St. Racine St. Racine, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnut chestnut	"	Turkey	Kaisseria
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Nerin Simoni Bridge St. #2 Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black	"	"	Argiovlesht
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Boros Yessayan 2167-7 Seventh Ave N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	chest chestnut	"	"	Kaisseria
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Boros Sadounian 312 East 28 St. St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaint. Cost. Solognes #80 Summer St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	Drovian
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaint. Michel Salamos #80 Summer St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Anatova
27	no	"	25	yes 1905 1910	Sister-in-Law		Cousin Bon Stamatelos #30 W 44 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Karani
28	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Markotz #118 Curtis City Co Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chest	"	Austria	Rogotin
~~29~~																				
~~30~~																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1917, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste*, October 16th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kovak	Antonia	24		f	s	6-91186-8/29/40 Admitted	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Smartno	Brother Karol Skorelk Smartno-Carniola	Pa	Irwin
2	Kotar	Marija	17		f	s								Brat Golek Kotar		
✓ 3	Lavrič	Franz	26		m	s	2-83106 7-2 11/1/41 agricultur	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loški Potok	Neighbour Franz Lesar Loški Potok - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 4	Skiljača	Maria	30		f	m	wife	no	no		Kroatin		Obrovac	Father-in-law Miljanić Obrovac - Dalmatia	Cal.	Sacramento
✓ 5	Skiljača	Barica	8		f	s	Child 22 18386			12/14/38				Grand father		
ADMITTED 6	Samija	Perica	27		f	m	wife						Lovrec	Mother Samija Jura Lovrec - Dalmatia	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓ 7	Juričić	Anna	29		f	m	VL-429/96 7-184198	6/11/42	yes		Croatian		Kastav	Father Matija Grubisa Kastav - Istria	Pa	Bessemer
✓ 8	Juričić	Anna	9		f	s	schoolgirl 114196-505-7-2-41							Grandfather		
✓ 9	Juričić	Dragica	1		f	s	Infant	no	no					Dto		
✓ 10	Rožička	Emmanuel	35		m	m	joiner	yes	yes		Bohemian	Austria	Belova	at his home Belova Austria	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 11	Rožička	Amalija	29		f	m	wife 11-265173-9/30/40							Dto		
✓ 12	Rožička	Marija	3		f	s	Child	no	no					Dto		
✓ 13	Rožička	Dragutin	2		m	s								Dto		
✓ 14	Rožička	Anna	1		f	s	Infant							Dto		
ADMITTED ✓ 15	Matka	Cvro	45		m	m	day laborer	no	no		albanian	Montenegrin	Podgorica	Wife Nusa matka Podgorica, Montenegro	Wis.	Kenosha
✓ 16	Ružić	Katarina	29		f	m	wife 6-50579-9/6/36	yes	yes		austrian	Austria	Kastav	at her home Kastav - Istria austria	Pa	Bessemer
✓ 17	Ružić	Josip	2		m	s	Child L-50578-9/8/36	no	no		croatian			Dto		
✓ 18	Ružić	Anna	8		f	s	Infant							Dto		
✓ 19	Istra	Agata	17		f	s	Admitted	yes	yes					Sister Ružić Katarina Kastav - Istria - Austria		
✓ 20	Sarić	Petar	24		m	m	day laborer	no	no		Dalmatia		Sedramić	wife Marta Sarić Sedramić Dalmatia	Pa	Donora
✓ 21	Paulick	Antonio	30		m	m		yes	yes		croatian		Lovrana	Wife Maria Paulick Lovrana Istria - austria		
✓ 22	Palmick	Johan	44		m	m								Wife Maria Palmick		
✓ 23	Kozul	Nicola	29		m	m	seaman							Wife Maria Kozul Lupapa Istria		
✓ 24	Lowczuk	Nikolaj	28		m	m	joiner				russian	russian	Russia	wife Alaja Sawczuk Ljakow - Russia		
✓ 25	Kamynsky	Alexander	26			s	agricult	no	no				Lakrinis	Brother Frank Kaminsky Lakrinis - Russia		
✓ 26	Kamynsky	Jacob	26		m	s								Brother Peter Kamynsky Lakrinis - Russia		
✓ 27	Ušezuk	Nikifor	26		m	m							Lakie	wife Justina Ušezuk Lakie - Russia		
✓ 28	Bellanić	Mark	34		m	m	seaman 6-62779-3/18/38	yes	yes		austrian	Austria	Lussin grande	wife Bellanić Maria Lussingrande - Istria Service at Vienna austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
✓ 29	Krupa	Katharina	31		f	s	cook					German	Vienna	18 Werringerstrasse 9	Pa	Ellwood City
✓ 30	Barlas	John	23		m	s	day laborer	no	no		greek	greek	Greece	mother Agapo Barla Eurithenia Eurithenia - greece	Mass	Boston

36

10/14

(29)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - NOV 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; whether practicing polygamy; whether coming to practice polygamy; whether a polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Page 2 by Ler																				
1	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Alois Rovsek Erwin Pa. #2 R.F.D. West Moreland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black		none	Austria	Lucen
2	~~mother~~						~~Mother Fabi~~ Mother de Mesti Bulk 13													Radlen
3	yes	Mother	2	no	—	—	Mother Marija Lanić 244 Stockton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	20	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	None	Austria	Lasko Bobig
4	"	husband	1½	"	—	—	Husband Mr. Jakov Sh. Gava 1506 Tekon Sh. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Obrovac
5	"	father	"	—	—	—	father Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	
6	"	brother	1½	"	—	—	Brother Lamija Ivan Bishop ave 1st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lovrć
7	"	husband		yes	1906	Bessemer Pa	Husband Matija Jurić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	fair	"	"	Kastav
8	"	father	12	"	1908	Box 106 Bessemer Pa	father Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"		"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Mother	38	"	—	—	Brother in law Lovro Jurić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Pean Kotlen
11	"	Mother in law		—	—	—	920 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Croatia	Zagreb
12	"	Grand Mother		"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Belovar
13	"	"		"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Cousin	14	"	—	—	Cousin Anton Battajevich 418 Middle St. Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	grey	chestnut	Montenegro	Podgoritza
16	"	Herself		"	—	—	Husband Ruzić Josip	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	light	dull grey	"	Austria	Prelodica
17	"	Mother	1½	"	—	—	Bessemer Pa Lovrana #137 father Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chest	"	"	Pucić
18	"	"		"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pucić
19	"	herself	25	"	—	—	Brother in law Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	chest	"	"	Prebedica
20	"	Sister	20	"	—	—	Sister Marta married Contić Donora Pa Lock Box 241 2nd St. House #511	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sedramić
21	No	by himself	25	910	—	—	Acquaint. Anton Jurinić Express St. #316 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Lovrana
22	"	"	30	yes	1901 1910	Phila Pa	Acquaint. Anton Jurinić Express St. #316 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"	1899 1904	"	Brother Andrea Skerinić Express St. #310 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chest	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	Acquaint. John Carlin 1965 Stanley St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	fair grey	"	Russia	Gjakov
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Andrej Kamenski 2328 South 11th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zakanić
26	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Andrej Caminski 2328 So. 11th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother in law Kolakowski Jelovdelica c/o Celt. Golden 1115 So. Rightenth St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lakić
28	yes	"	30	"	1902 1911	N York	Brother Bellanich Giovanni Hoboken Madison St. #212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Lustin Grande
29	"	"	22	no	—	—	Brother in law Josef Lovenka Box 285 Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Volarica Lovska
30	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin John Refkin #32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Eurytania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. G. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. G. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 - NOV 1917, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Red, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste, Oct. 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papathanassiu	Giovanni	20	m	s.	labourer			greek	greek	Greece	Euritania	Mother Georgulat Papathanassiu Euritania Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Patzogiannis	Giorgio	27	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Athanassio Patzogiannis Euritania Greece	"	Springfield
3	Pahulas	Costas	24	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orta	Father Giorgis Pahulas Orta Greece	Oh.	Cincinnati
4	~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Christos~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Calonia~~	~~Brother Kadaman Olik~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg~~
DEPORTED ADMITTED 3-16	Skiazim	Dalip	26	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calonia	Calonia - Turkey Brother Mustafa Campert	Mass	Fitchburg
6	~~Campard~~	Veli	27	m	s		12-20871	no	505	10-20-39	Turkish	"	Calonia - Turkey	"	"
7	Perica	Borica	33	m	Wife				austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	At her home Krusevo - Dalmatia	Mo	St. Louis
8	Perica	Petar	7	m	s	Child							Mother "	"	"
9	Perica	Ivan	4	m	s	Child	12-20900		505	10-20-39			"	"	"
10	Marsan	Dila	33	f.	m	Wife						Arbanasi	Marsan - Arbanasi Dalmatia Grandmother	Mich	Detroit
11	Marsan	Sime	8	m	s.	Child	8-8-12						"	"	"
12	Jurjev	Fortunato	45	m	m	Fireman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zlarin	Wife Marija Jurjev Zlarin Dalmatia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 13	Abas	Mutso	23	m	s.	labourer	4yr		ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Calonia	Brother Caip Abas Colonia - Turkey	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Esantis	Athanassios	18	m	s		yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Euritania	Father Jeanni Esantis Euritania Greece		Boston
15	Stambulitis	Costas	36	m	m								Mother Maria Stambulitis Euritania		
16	Stepanovich	Vlako	18	m	s				austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Cajkovica	Wife Stepanovich Kate Cajkovica - Dalmatia	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Vatovec	Josip	23	m	m					Slovenian		Hrusica	Wife Maria Vatovec Hrusica - Istria Austria		Verona
18	Bozic	Ivanka	25	f	m		no	no					Father Spiro Hatzis Hrusica Istria		
19	Hatzis	Athanassios	30	m	m		yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Euritania	Mother Angela Athanassiou Euritania - Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Stathoumis	Costas	18	m	s								Father Luka Gledj		
21	Gledj	Ane	23	f.	s.	Hmaid			austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Sumet	Sumet Dalmatia Father Frampus Jan	Cal	Alamas
22	Frampus	Karl	25	m	s	farmer				Slovenian		Carnnica	Carnnica - Tirol Father Michael Madi	Oh	Cleveland
23	Madi	Michail Hanna	20	m	s.	agricult			ottoman	arabic	Turkey	Libanon	Libanon Sonia Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
X 24	Haram	Abrahim	16	m	s		1-30-977	no	no				Nobody		
25	Hajem	Youssouff	23	m	s.			1-3-44					Nobody		
26	Hajem	Marian	17	f.	s.	Hmaid							"		
DEPORTED ADMITTED S.I.	Haffar	Elias	25	m	s.	agricult							Nobody	Mass	Lawrence
28	Bastelli	Segnora Nicolas	36	f.	m	Wife							Nobody		
29	Bastelli	Farid	13	m	s.	Schollboy	1 V61571 (505) 5/19/39 yes	yes					"		
30	Boutros	Chaker	19	m	s.	agricult	no	no					Father Boutros Mouhsen Libanon - Syria	Mass	Lawrence

(29)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1 - NOV 1912, 1912

74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Costas Papathanasiou #71 Carver St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	chest	chest	none	Greece	Eurytania
2	〃	〃	〃	〃			Brother Nicolas Papageorgiou 〃 Hotel Kimball Springfield, mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	dark	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃			acquaint Nicola Mpoteas 〃 154 St. 542 Cincinnati OL	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arta
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Michael Papageorgiou 〃 Eagle St. Rochester N.Y.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Turkey Armenia~~
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Alex Tsoules #30 Clarendon St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk. brown	Chest	Chest	None	Turkey	Calonia
6	〃	〃	〃	〃			Cousin Nicolas Malik 〃 #30 Clarendon St. Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband Hurema Bonica 〃 #22 St. 12. So. Market St. Louis Mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Honduro
8	〃	father	28	〃			father Same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	light	hair	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃			Same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	~~Yes~~	Husband	$30	No			Husband C. Muslan 〃 #1088 Russell St. Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	chest	chest	〃	〃	Arbanasi
11	〃	father	12	〃			father Same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	light	hair	grey	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	himself	$45	Yes	1910	Phila Pa	Cousin Matteo Petrini 〃 171-42 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	chest	chest	〃	〃	Zlarin
13	〃	〃	$25	No			Cousin Jasli malik 〃 30 Clarendon St. Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	½	〃	〃	〃	Turkey Curtesa
14	〃	〃	25	〃			Uncle James Papas 〃 #11 Berman St. Place Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	〃	〃	〃	〃	Greece Eurytania
15	〃	〃	25	〃			Brother-in-law Costas Mantzaris 〃 #32 Cleveland St. Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	30	〃			Acquaint B. Saick 〃 353 Crocker St. Los angeles Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	light	hair	〃	〃	Austria Bajt Lonica
17	〃	〃	28	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Cousin Paul Mesnar 〃 Verona Pa Box 306	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	chest	〃	〃	〃	Hrusica
18	〃	〃	28	Yes	1907 1910	Latrobe Pa	Acquaint Paul Mesnar 〃 Verona Pa Box 306	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	fair	grey	〃	〃	Sabanje
19	〃	〃	25	Yes	1903	Boston mass	Brother-in-law John Filis 〃 8 State St. Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	chest	chest	〃	Greece	Eurytania
20	〃	〃	165	No			Brother Nicola Bantouvas 〃 #32 Cleveland St. Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	dark	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Yes	Uncle	30	〃			Uncle Martin Mijorak 〃 R.F.D. #2 Box 43 Salinas Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Sumet
22	No	himself	$25	〃			Brother-in-law Karel Godunek 〃 St. Maria cre 4124 Cleveland O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	light	fair	grey	〃	〃	Czannica
23	No	himself	30	〃			Uncle Mr. Jowel A. Boston 〃 14 Annesburg Lawrence Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	chest	chest	〃	Turkey	Libanon
24	〃	〃	26	〃	Held	Ellis Island	Cousin Mr. Shakin Meffet 〃 95a Lawrence St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	165	〃			Cousin Suleiman Mersent 〃 59 Valley St. Lawrence Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	light	redish	chest	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃			Same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	dark	chest	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	26	〃			Brother Mr. Shakin Meffet 〃 95a Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	himself	75	〃			Son Said Bestel c/o Abraham J. Bethuy 〃 74 Annesbury St. Lawrence Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	Mother	3	〃			Brother Same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	himself	30	〃			Cousin Mr. Jonad Bostani 〃 14 annesbury St. Lawrence Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	chest	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 - NOV 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the XONA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru 9, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1912, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste*, *Oct. 10th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kajanian	Oharoutoun	28	mm			photo grapher	yes	yes	american	armenian	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Sister	Chaman Selah	Mass Whitinsville
2	Kajanian	Dikranouhi	16	f.	m	Wife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sisters in law	Harput anatolia	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2 - NOV 1912, 1912

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	by himself	65	Yes	1908	Whitinsville Mass	Home Stepmothers house East Str Whitinsville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	dark	none	Russia	Harpoot
2	Husband	"	"	No	1912	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	Egin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Fuller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Fuller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbitt, Surgeon of the IXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kud, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1912, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia, sailing from Trieste, Oct. 10th, 1912

11—4639

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cvarica	Spiro	35	Mos	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Glava Velika	Mother Marta Cvarica Glava Velika Dalmatia	Penn	Ola Edwards
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If not, so supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself $5	no				Brother Lawrence Travica Edmonton, Strathcona Co, Alta, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / clear	none	Austria	Velika Glava
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Miller master, of the LIVONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Rec'd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

79

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste*, *Oct. 10th*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Ibrahim	Mickel	30	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Arabic	Turkey		Mother Lisbith Ibrahim	Mass	Lawrence
1	~~Ibrahim~~	~~Mickel~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~a~~	~~agriculturist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Arabic~~	~~Turkey~~	Lebanon	Lebanon - Syria		
2	Khotar	Soliman	30	m	s		agricul Laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Arabic	Iraq Turkey		father Khotar Soliman Lebanon - Syria		
								1-166224-10/3/35		6-18-36				auth. file 49366/175		
BISTANY	Boutros	Assad	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Boutros - Lebanon Syria	"	"
4	Clakim	Jaskek	Saâda	25	f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Nobody	Mass	Lawrence
5	Camur	Habalara	19	m	s		agriculturist	yes	"	"	"	"		father Camur Hanna Lebanon Syria	"	"
ADMITTED	Chakir	Khoury Wadie	45	m	s		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Sakir Chair Lebanon - Syria	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Bedros~~	~~Rada~~	~~Demetrie~~	~~Bedros~~										~~Mother Mary Bedros~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
8	Woci	Lambros	26	m	s		Laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Albanian	Turkey	Giri	Giri - Albania - Turkey Mother Maria Woci	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Schitte	Nicola	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pastar Schitte Giri - Albania	"	"
ADMITTED	Laman	Christo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avlona		Mother Lam Goro Avlona Albania	"	"
11	Bedrossian	Asdick	20	m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	armenian	"	Harissna		father Bedros Bedrossian Harissoria - Anatolia	NY	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

(10)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2 - NOV 1912 1912

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Shakir Naffat 9 Sa Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	chest	none	Turkey	Lebanon
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Shekim Khotter 14 Amesbury St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	"	—	—	Cousin Fouad Kattar 14 Amesbury St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Zopra Joseph Abraham 14 Amesbury St Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	"	—	—	Cousin Fouad Bottar 14 Amesbury St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	50	"	—	—	Son Shalel Badr c/o N.H. Hisbany Broadway 39 St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~no~~	"	~~26~~	"	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Dora Mc Lowdonyan 14 Amesbury St Lawrence Mass~~													
8	yes	Self	$5	Yes	1909	Phila Pa.	Cousin Khalil Sabe S. Mota 1345 n Germantown Ave in rear #2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk Chest	Chest	None	Turkey.	Syria
9	"	"	25	No	—	—	Acquaint George Sofi Gate #307 W. Master St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Syria
10	"	"	15	"	—	—	Acquaint Johan Kovani Erelvalay St. 1338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aulona
11	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	Uncle Hagop artinian c/o A. M. Karaghaerian 890 Bway N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Miller Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. J. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JULY, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act 1907, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* , October 12th , 1912

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karadanis	Achilleas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	greek	Turkey	Magnesia	father Jos Karadanis magnesia turkey	Mass	Haverhill
2	Okrou	Paraschos	19	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dr Okrou Magnesia Turkey	"	"
3	Mourchaim	Naim	30	m	m	peasant	"	"	"	hebrew	"	Kirolis	wife Soultane Mourchaim Kirolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Ed Kanadis	Kissim	30	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Moises Ed Kanadis Kirolis Turkey	"	"
5	Levi	Souda	28	m	m	Epirotic	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rebecca Levi Kirolis - Turkey	"	"
6	Dragonetis	Salomon	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife mentioned Kirolis - Turkey	"	"
7	Carabetian	Hagop	20	m	s	laborer	2-158584 1/14/12		"	armenian	"	Cesaria	mother Saanoun Cesaria - Anatolia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Carabetian	Krikor	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Bougias	Antonio	25	m	s	"	no	no	"	greek	"	Cesme	Mother Merene Bougias Cesme - Turkey	"	New York
10	Petis	Stavro	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortakeui	father Petro Petis Ortakeui - Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	~~Jeannoukis Alexandros~~		~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~								~~Mother Catherine Cesme~~		
12	Giannoukis	Alexandros	22	m	s	laborer	10-175457 1/19/11 no	no	Ottoman	greek	Turkey	Cesme	Giannoukis Cesme Mother Penetras	Ind	Indianapolis
13	Tsipaki	Evangelo	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsipaki - Cesme father Pedros	"	"
14	Galamas	Demetris	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galamas - Cesme Brother Antonio	"	"
15	Bougias	Angelo	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bougias Cesme father Michail	"	"
16	Paramenou	Georgios	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bourdonnis	Bourdonnis - Turkey uncle Epporeste	Mass	Haverhill
17	Francoukis	Jean	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pantingo	Pantingo - Turkey Mother Pagonie Leres	N.Y.	New York
18	Lenas	Costis	20	m	s	"	7-158545-505-1/14/11		"	"	"	Sokia	Sokia - Turkey Mother Stamatou	"	"
19	Makris	Theodoros	21	m	s	"	2457854 5/4/36		Reach 1/20/39	"	"	Cesme	Makris - Cesme - Turkey father Ahmed Sendji	"	"
20	Serbagi	Sedala	20	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	arabic	"	Tripolis	Tripoli - Syria Turkey nobody	"	"
21	Rassim	Jitto	30	m	s	agricult	"	"	"	albanian	"	Argirocastro		Mass	Manchester
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2°)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [redacted] 2 - NOV 1912 *1912*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	25	No	—	—	Acquaint. Basil Meymaris 250 B.O.B. 250 Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Med	Med	none	Turkey	Magnesia
2	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Agnatus Yknow 250 Box P.O. Natick mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	45	"	—	—	Acqu. Leon Estevanez #176 Laurenes Str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kirobis
4	"	"	40	"	—	—	acquaint Jacob Stagar #177 Christie St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	—	—	acquaint Jacob Stagar #177 Christie & Broom N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	acquaint Leon Estevanez #176 Laurenes St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	35	"	—	—	Brother in law Valan Stavgan 54 Baltimore ave E. Phi. Ladelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cesaria
8	"	"	40	"	—	—	Brother in law Valan Stavgan 54 Baltimore ave E. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Castem
9	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Bk Golemis 235 29 W St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Esesme
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	acquaint Nicola Marcuse Rotelam Str. 752 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Mausta
11																					
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	acquaint Vassilios 6 Lipos # 235-29 W St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Chest	Chest	None	Turkey	Esesme
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Wasil Lipos # 235-29 W. St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	acquaint Evangelos Efthiadi 521 2nd Ave. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	acquaint Evangel. Efstratis 521-2nd Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	acquaint Theodoro Lipettas #15 Loch St. Haverhille Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arbali
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Acqu. Nicolas Vassilaros 40 154 Nassau St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Boutrgo
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	acquaint Nicolas Vassilades #154 Nassau St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	acquaint Theodoro Golemi 235 29 W. St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Esesme
20	"	"	32	"	—	—	Cousin Kanva Alex 41 Pabis de Ave N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsobis
21	Yes	"	42	"	—	—	Nephew Pefal Yeiandia Barbarinos 256 Cazjeshall New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Chest	Grey	"	"	Argiro-castro
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. [illegible] master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. T. Mills

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Corbitt, Surgeon of the S.S. XENIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Revd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Corbitt.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 NOV 1912, 19

at Plattsburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fejes	Sándor	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	wife: Fejes Sándorné Fiume	N.J.	Trenton
2	Cernicek	Agnes	46	f	wd		no	no	"	"	"	Sumece	daughter-in-law: Szabó Erzsébet Sumece	Mich.	Saginaw
3	Szabó	Mihály	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: " "		
4	Katona	György	48	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szuntamási	wife: Katona Györgyne Szentadorjánfalva	O.	Akron
5	Miskecz	Vendel	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentamási	wife: Miskecz Vendelne Szentamási	Pa.	Donora
6	Matijević	Juna	21	f	m	housewife	11-3102-16 7-8-41		"	Croatian	"	Szentamási	sister: Vukonić Milica Szentamási	Wash.	Roslyn
7	"	Lubica	1¼	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
8	Marković	Mihajlo	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gjulaves	wife: Marković Mihajlone Gjulaves	Mass.	S. Omaha
9	Raić	Mikolo	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasenas	mother: Raić M. Jasenas	"	"
10	Rusić	Saveta	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Cepin	father-in-law: Rusić Prokop Cepin	Pa.	S. Sharon
11	"	Milan	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
12	Plić	Mikola	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Molovin	wife: Plić Mikolané Molovin	Mich.	Detroit
13	Bikić	Milanko	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerović	" : Bikić Milankone Cerović	"	"
14	Maljković	Pava	26	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mecencan	" : Maljković Pavane Mecencan	N.J.	Marine Harbor
15	Ružić	Gjuro	25	m	m	"	7-177757 (505)	6-19-41		"	"	Stara Slanica	" : Ružić Gjurova Stara Slanica	O.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 16	Obelić	Tomo	53	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Washington		brother-in-law: Obelić József Stara Slanica	Pa.	Washington
17	Markis	Primia	25	m	s	laborer	8-150761-11/24/38	no	Hungary	Román	Hungary	Czernek	father: Markis Jovu Czernek	Pa.	Mt. Union
18	Helmlinger	Peter	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zsumbókeny	wife: Helmlingerné Zsumbókeny	O.	Cleveland
19	Mutsch	Mátyas	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mutsch Mátyásné Zsumbókeny	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Kalóz	Karoly	25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszapöldvár	father: Kalóz Sándor Tiszapöldvár	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	"	Eszter	30	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
22	Skima	Muzum	50	m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Crnilug	wife: Skima Kurmane Crnilug	Mich.	Trimountain
23	Puszko	Florian	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagypél	wife: Puszko Floriane Nagypél	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Serban	János	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Malomfalva	" : Serban Jánosné Malomfalva	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Nemes	Simon	44	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Nemes Simonné Malomfalva	"	"
26	D. Virgó	Julia	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Diznoshorvat	father: Barcsa Pal Diznoshorvat	O.	Maynard
27	"	Béla	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
28	Szv. Cserda	Julianna	34	f	w	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyirpilis	mother: Szv. Kertesz Miklósné Nyirpilis	N.J.	Rochling
29	Szporca	Zsofia	28	f	m	house-wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Ujozora	father: Gremiumn Todor Ujozora	Mich.	Detroit
30	"	György	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible], of [illegible] 2 - NOV 1912

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only N.Y.	Self	$32	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	uncle: Bürszen Berti 218 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Pirics
2	yes	"	$54	yes	1907	Liverpool O.	son in law: Nagy Gergely Box 9.							5	3			grey	"	"	Somrin
3		mother		yes	1907	"	both in law. " "							5	11			blue	"	"	Virag
4	"	self	$26	yes	1908	Berwick Pa.	bro in law: Takács János 387 Washington St. Akron O.							5	8			grey	"	"	Kisdabasa
5	only N.Y.	Self	$36	yes	1902	Monessen Pa.	cousin: Hollarics János Box 195 Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Drávaszabas
6	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband: Marijanić Lazo Box 102 Roslyn Wash.							5	3		brown	brown	"	"	T. Polye.
7	"	father	trav. with h. mother				father: " "												"	"	
8	"	self	$18	no			uncle: Ruić Petar Box 2701 S. Omaha Neb.							5	10	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Drenovac
9	"	mother	$5	"			brother: " "							5	4		fair	blue	"	"	Jasenaš
10	"	husband	$30				husband: Ruzić Stanko Box 231 S. Sharon Pa							5	4		brown	"	"	"	Bair
11	"	father	trav. with h. mother				father: " "												"	"	
12	"	self	$26	no			uncle: Milovan Nedic Jefferson Ave. 2725 Detroit Mich.							5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	Milovin
13	"	"	$77	"			cousin: Popov Zivko Franklin Str. 738 Detroit Mich.							5	11		black	brown	"	"	Cerovac
14	only N.Y.	"	$25	"			uncle: Perić Mike Box 581 Marine Harbor O.							5	8		brown	grey	"	"	Mecenca
15	yes	"	$74	"			both in law: Kokor Steno- N. W. Ave. St. 789 Youngstown O.							5	5		black	brown	"	"	Ferdinandovo
16	only N.Y.	"	$25	yes	1907	Washington Pa.	wife: Obelić Jovanka to Tillentube Pipelcomp. Washington Pa.							5	9		brown	"	"	"	Nooska
17	only N.Y.	father	$28	no			cousin: Markis Sandilo Mt. Union Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Csernek
18	yes	self	$38	yes	1909	Milwaukee	wife: cousin: Kling Mihaly 37 Str. 1756 Cleveland O.							5	6			blue	"	"	Dunaboszeny
19	"	"	$26	no			uncle: Schwager Jozsef 551-20 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	6		fair	"	"	"	"
20	only N.Y.	Self	$46	no			brother: Kalocz Sandor 323 Pine Str. Bridgeport Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Tiszaföldvár
21	"	brother	trav. with h. brother				" "							5	—				"	"	
22	only Calumet	Self	$33	yes	1907	Trimountain Mich.	son: Stincer Mátyás Box 63 Trimountain Mich.							5	7		grey	brown	"	"	Erdőlug
23	only N.Y.	Self	$30	yes	—	—	acqui: Farkas Lajos 908 - 3 St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Nagypél
24	yes	"	$30	"			acqui: Nemes Györgyné Washington St. 531 Indianapolis							5	8				"	"	Halompatak
25	"	"	$28	"			" "							5	6				"	"	"
26	"	husband	$36	"			husband: Varga Pál Box 85 Maynard O.							5	3			grey	"	"	Diszneshorvát
27	"	father	trav. with h.				father: " "												"	"	"
28	only N.Y.	Self	$56	no			brother-in-law: Csabolyi Mihály Box 263 Redding Cal.							5	4	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Erdőlugpatak
29	"	husband	$25				husband: Szarecz Jozsa Franklin St. 776 Detroit Mich.							5	7			brown	"	"	Nyézsa
30	"	father	trav. with h. mother				father: " "												"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. F. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1912 day of October, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1430

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4418	✓			✓				Doc 86 thru 101 missing

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Reg [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolajuncz	Juan	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthen.	Hungary	Borkalom	father: Nikolajuncz Jál Borkalom	Pa	Clymer
2	Bundás	Judrás	10		m s	child	no	no		Slovak		Ballospatva	uncle: Szlinkanics Mihály Ballospatva	Pa	Scranton
3	"	László	5		m s										
4	Ribarić	Martin	49		m wd	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Resanovac	brother: Ribarić Nikola Resanovac	O.	Collinwood
5	Tulpas	Flora	48		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumen.	"	Gyuenet.	wife: Talpas Florence Gyuenet.	Ill	Aurora
6	Kipu	László	15		m s	"	"	"	"		"		brother-in-law: Talpas Jerics Gyuenet.	Ill.	Aurora
7	Tomaskó	Istvan	46		m s		yes	yes		Magyar	"	Budavinka	grandfather: Tomaskó Márton Budavinka	Mich	Detroit
8	Hannis	Anna	23		f m	house-wife	no	no		Slovak	"	Kéthely	mother: Kanyuk Gyula Kéthely	Pa	Erynord
9	Mutter	Marin	29		f m	house-wife	"	"		German	"	Karlovac	uncle: Zimmerman Mihaly Karlovac	Mich	Detroit
10	"	Anna	9		f s	child									
11	"	Flora	6		f s										
12	Szikra	Erzsébet	27		f wd	laborer	"	"	"	Roumen.	"	Kukullovar	uncle: Szikra Kaszka Kukullovar	O.	Minnee
13	"	Victor	8		m s	child	"	"	"		"				
14	"	Erzsébet	6		f s										
15															
16	Sneizer	Marin	26		f m	house-wife	no	no	Germany	Ruthen.	Hungary	Borkalom	father: Vercz Janos Borkalom	Pa	Stiles
17	"	Anna	5		f s	child							grandfather: " "		
18	Sinjakovic	Nikola	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian		Caglic	wife: Sinyakovic Nikolaus Caglic	O	N. Randall
19	Petkovic	Jaka	23		f s	"	no	no		"		Placa	mother: Petkovic Maria Placa	Iowa	Waterloo
20	Lapas	Mate	46		m m	"	"	"		"		Omanovac	wife: Lapas Matkova Omanovac	O.	Cleveland
21	Vegarac	Stefan	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian		Lukach			Scranton
22	Hazuda	Anna	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Hungary	Szeredye	father: Huzuda Antal Szeredye	Pa	Williamstown
23	Kapa	Veron	20		f m	housewife	"	"		Hungary	"	Arosskomara	mother: Zsanka Borka Arosskomara	N.J	Washington Twp.
24	"	János	1¼		m s	child	no	no		N.J. born	"		grandmother: "		
25	Szkrob	Sándor	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	Roumen.	"	wife: Szkrob Sándorne Nagyszo	O	Cincinnati
26	Krajnyak	Anna	18		f m	housewife	no	no		"	Slovak	Szeredye	mother: Krajnyak Anna Szeredye	Pa	Vanderbilt
27	Kósnyák	Borbála	50		f wd	"	"	"		"	"	"	negri: Groszvadki Istvan Szeredye	N.Y	Yonkers
28	"	János	4		m s	child									
29	Kornics	Maria	19		f s	laborer	yes	yes		"	Magyar		mother: Kopacs Balintne Szeredye	Pa	Rickett
30	Lemker	Anna	16		f s	"	"	"		"	"		brother: Lemker Karo Szeredye	Pa	Vanderbilt

SMITH VL-151-752

SMITH 8-203495- 1/17/42 -505- noc/a

SMITH 6-57631 6/15/37

SMITH 6X-4834- 10/3/35 -505

SMITTED 1-210334 - 9-25-41

SMITTED 3-214309 6-2-42 (505) NOC/A

SMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SMITTED

SMITTED

SMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York on the [redacted] 2 NOV 1912 *1912*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	Father	$15	brother; Nikolaincz Ferenc Box 10 Clymer Pa											nil	Hungary Borkalom
2	"	Affidavit		father; Simonis Janos Irving Av. 1015 Scranton Pa											"	" Ballospatak
3	"	"		"											"	" "
4	yes	self	$64	brother-in-law; Bosnyak Martin Seventh & Lo. 1891 Hollinwood								5 2	dark gray	brown	"	" Szemere
5	yes	son in law	$20	yes 18 Aurora Ill. son in law; Mrs Papp Lincoln Ave 445 Aurora Ill.								5 6	gray	"	"	" Ujvinod
6	"	father	$14	no father; Papa Teodor 445 Lincoln Ave Aurora Ill.								5 1	fair	"	"	"
7	"	father	$18	" father; Janinski Kaj 25 Warren St. Detroit Mich.								4 11	brown	"	"	" Nanoca
8	"	husband	$6	" husband; Juhasz Mihaly Egyuttes								5 —			"	" Kerkeby
9	"	husband	$6	" husband; Muller Anna 56 Wight St. Detroit Mich.								5 2		blue	"	" Nemetpalanka
10	"	father	trav. with h. mother	father; " "											"	" "
11	"	"	"	" "											"	" "
12	"	mother	$7	no mother; Szitra Rozsa 750 Broadway 50 Broadway Foreign Orange Steamship Ticket Office Alliance O								4 4	dark brown	brown	"	" Kiskillova
13	"	grandmother	trav. with h. mother	grandmother; " "											"	" "
14	only	affidavit		" "											"	" "
15	only	husband	$6	no husband; Szuicer Mihaly 5845 Laflin St Miles Pa								5 11	dark brown	brown	"	" Borkalom
16	only	husband	$6	no husband; Szuicer Mihaly Box 255 Miles Pa	no	no	no	good	no			4 11	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary Borkalom
17	"	father	trav. with h. mother	father; " "											"	" "
18	yes	self	$27	no mother; Sinjtovic Mija 116 N. Randall Ct								5 6	dark brown	brown	"	" Caplje
19	"	mother	$20	no mother; Curuvija Jane 1027 E. 4 St. Waterloo Iowa								5 1	fresh fair	blue	"	" Nasa
20	"	self	$14	son; Kapasi Tadija Newburg Marblen Ave 8200 Cleveland O								5 3	dark black	black	"	" Radkovica
21	only	"	$40	yes Baltimore [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			"	" [illegible]
22	only	father	affidavit $50	yes 14 yrs U.S. born brother; Kazinda Janos Williamstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no			5 —	dark	brown	nil	Ung. Szolnok-Doboka Hungary
23	"	husband	$10	yes 14 yrs 208 Hastings on Hudson husband; Kapsa Janos Box 624 Hastingsonhudson N.Y.								5 3			"	" Szeredujfe
24	"	father	yes	U.S. born; " "											"	" U.S. Hastings on Hudson
25	yes	self	$33	yes 905 6 Lincinnati brother; Szkrob Semeter 1029 Findlay St. Cincinnati								5 3	fresh fair	brown	Imakulacornea	Hungary Nagyda
26	only	mother	$30	no mother; Szemer Peter Saunderpilt Pa								5 —	"	"	nil	" Szeredujfe
27	"	self	affidavit $40	no son; Boxsnyak Bertalan											"	" "
28	"	grandmother	trav. with by grandmother	46 Concordia Ter St. Louis Mo. father; " "								5 —	dark	black	"	" "
29	"	father	$32	no uncle; Mike Mikla 1308 32 Rickells Pa brother; Szember Janos								5 7	fresh brown	blue	"	" "
30	"	father	$32	" Saunderbilt Pa								5 1	dark	brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Willis master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. L. Willis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McCorbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rules, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

S7

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horvath	Lajos	24		m s	farmer carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdekujvar	mother: Horvath Erzsebet Erdekujvar	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Erna	19		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
3	"	Anna	2		f s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
4	"	Agostonne	61		f w	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	aegi: "	"	"
5	Juhasz	Antal	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obavar	wife: Juhasz Antalne Obavar	N.J.	Kearney
6	Jucsan	Maria	21		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ujfeherto	mother: Jucsan Maria Ujfeherto	N.J.	Kearney
7	Kicsinecz	Maria	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalka	father: Krieger Samuel Kalka	Pa.	Beaver Falls
8	"	Veron	16		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	"	Bela	14		m s								"	"	"
10	"	Maria	12	4	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Antal	10	4	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ignacz	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lobran	Gyorgy	26		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Erdögkul	Hungary	mother: Lobran Zsuzsanna Erdögkul	Iowa	W. Burlington
14	Seje	Veszalika	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Meszesszentgyorgy	"	wife: Seje Vaszalikane Meszesszentgyorgy	"	"
15	Tolla	Gyorgy	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Abavar	"	father: Tolla Gyorgyne Abavar	N.J.	Kearney
16	Jakab	Andras	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarkiralyfalva	"	wife: Jakab Andrasne Magyarkiralyfalva	O.	Columbus
17	Puskas	Lajos	28		m s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	Cseszny	"	mother: Puskas Terez Cseszny	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Heidenschmidt	Katalin	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	Kocsola	"	daughter: Heidenschmidt Terez Kocsola	"	"
19	Lakatos	Katalin	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: Lakatos Mihaly Szentlin	Mich.	Cadillac
20	"	Terez	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
21	"	Vali	4		f s	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Bartok	Zsofia	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kocsola	son-in-law: Jur Istvan Kocsola	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 23	Kerekhelyi	Brigitta	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "	"	"
24	Balits	Maria	27		f m	housework	"	"	"	German	Spatin	"	sister: Schneiderova Spatin	Wis.	Beaver Dam
25															
26															
27															
28	Hebel	Borbala	27		f m	housework	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Spatin	father: Germann Tomas Spatin	Mo.	St. Louis
29	"	Pereucz	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
30	"	Julianna	5		f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

8-149428-6/29/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(27)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of Caledon 2 - NOV, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$45 yes	1907 yes	Buffalo	153 Thompson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	mil	Hungary	Dejer
2	"	husband	"			brother-in-law: " " "												Szabadszallas
3	"	father	"			uncle: " " "							48	/	/ /	"	"	
4	"	son	"			son: " " "							4	8	dark brown brown	"	"	Szent Miklos
5	"	self	$24 yes	1910	Keasbey N.J.	brother-in-law: Peter Gyurgy Keasbey N.J.							5	8	. .	"	"	Abasar
6	"	"	$13 no			uncle: Mary Janos												Ujfeherto
7	"	"	$100 no			husband: Richard Schreiber Beaver Falls Pa							5	7	black black	"	"	Putna
8	"	mother	husband			father: " " "							5	7	blue blue	"	"	
9	"	"	"			" " "							5	8	" "	"	"	
10	"	"	"			" " "												
11	"	"	"			" " "												
12	"	"	"			" " "												
13	yes	self	$116 no			uncle: Kapkelikolai 1304 7. W. Burlington Iowa acqu: " " "							5	6	dark brown brown	"	"	Ordöjkut.
14	"	"	$166 no										5	9	. . grey	"	"	Nemetgyörgy
15	only	M.J.	$33 yes	1907	N.J.	brother-in-law: Peter Gyorgy 17 Keasbey N.J.							5	4	. . blue	"	"	Kharas.
16	yes	"	$16 no			brother-in-law: Varadi Marton Junius Ave 340 Columbus O							5	3	black black	"	"	Magyarkeresztur
17	"	"	$20 no			acqu: Mary Kutal 44 St. 467 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	brown brown	"	"	Csecsy.
18	"	"	$11 "			husband: Seidenschmidt Janos % Bentaller Ferenc 5 St. 731 Milwaukee							5	4	gray blue	"	"	Kecskes.
19	"	husband	$40 yes	1907	Mich	husband: Lakatos Mihaly												Kpalin
20	"	father	"		Cadillac	1304 417 Cadillac Mich father: " " "							5	7	brown brown	"	"	
21	"	"	"		Mich	" " "											Mich	Cadillac
22	"	self	$88 yes	1910		acqu: Seidenschmidt Janos % Bentaller Ferenc 5 St. 731 Milwaukee							5	4	dark brown brown	"	Hungary	Kecskes.
23	"	mother	husband			husband: Balits Miklos										"	"	
24	"	husband	$22 yes	1907	Beaver Falls	Elem St. 107 Beaver Falls							5	2	dark brown brown	"	"	Kpalin.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	yes	husband	$40 no			husband: Hebel Ferenc (2318 — 3rd St. Louisville		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	mil	Hungary	Kpalin.
29	"	father	husband			father: " " "										"	"	
30	"	"	"			" " "										"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Wales, master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. J. Wales
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV. 1912 day of October, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobutt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

H.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kapcsits	Anna	27	4	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Harmanecz	father: Kapcsits György	O	Cleveland,
2	Schneller	Antal	19		m s	farm labourer	yes	no	"	German	"	Kpatin	father: " "	Minn.	Beaver Bay
3	"	Anna	48		f w	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather's "	"	"
4	"	Antal	15		m s	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	Terez	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Gregya	Andras	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Gregya Andrasne	N.Y.	New York
14	Freidman	Katalin	30		f m	housework	no	no	"	German	Hungary	Kpatin	daughter: Schneller Eva	Minn.	Beaver Bay
15	"	Sebestyen	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
16	"	Rozina	1½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Unkovic	Mikola	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Markusica	wife: Unkovic Mikolaus	"	"
18	Arvai	Aron	16		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Katka	father: Arvai Janos	"	Beaver Falls,
19	Urbancsok	Sal.	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarovec	wife: Urbancsok Katus	"	S. Bethlehem
20	Bunyerac	Matia	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vrhy	" : Bunyerac Matheus	O	Cleveland,
21															
22	Haubach	Alois	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law: Urnak Josef	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Anna	38		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spisic Unkovic	"	"
24	"	Klara	15		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
25	"	Maria	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	Ferdinand	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Dragotin	3½		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Josef	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Kapcsanyos	Sandor	46		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nak	wife: Kapcsanyos Josefne	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kapcsanyos	Josef	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nak	"	"

(21)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York on the, *as of* 2 NOV 1912, *1912*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Roth, Wilma Szuhó Anna	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Hernadszurdok
2	"	"	$164	"	2710 E. 90 St. Cleveland O.														
3	"	husband			son: Schweller Gaspar							5	4		brown				
4	"	father			Edna St. 107 Beaver Dam Wis.														
5					brother							5	3						
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	$39	Yes	Roth, Wilma Szuhó Anna	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Hernadszurdok
14	"	husband	$400	"	328 E. 18 St. New York														
15	"	father	trav. with h. father		husband: Freidenreich Salomon							5							
16	"	"	"	"	Edna St. 107 Beaver Dam Wis.														
17	"	Self	$40	No	father:														
18	"	father	$50	"	Wilken St. 320 Erie Pa							5	6	dark	black	black	"	"	Slatina
19	"	Self	$40	"	cousin: Kovacs Matyas							5	2				"	"	Mako
20	Yes	"	$25	"	8 Ave. 222 St. Beaver Falls Pa							5	3				"	"	Csanadarany
					sister: Nikla Jovanna														
					Bocskay St. 927 S. Pittsburgh							5	3		brown	brown	"	"	Arpad
					acqu. Babik Andreas														
					Juniata Ave. 6819 Cleveland							5	5				"	"	
21																			
22	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	905 W. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Szepsi Dukon
23	"	husband	$40	—	son: Hrabach Johan														
24	"	father	"	—	2508 W. Cornelia St. or Zippers Chicago Ill.							5	7						
25	"	"	"	—	son:														
26	"	"	"	—	brother:							5	7		brown				
27	"	"	"	—															
28	"	"	"	—															
29					acqu:														
30	Only	Self	$26	—	Roth, Wilma Tomasi Mihaez		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	reddish	grey	nil	Hungary	Pak
					Box 214 Steelton Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Savoia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of [illegible], 1912.

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jacobitt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume per the 12th of October, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szekely	Julianna	20		s	w. housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykoros	father Kovacs Jozsef Nagykoros	Ill.	Akron
2	Lakatos	Josef	24		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lakatos Josef Nagykoros	"	"
3	"	Rozalia	22		m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		wife Lakatos Josef Nagykoros	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Löbe	Anna	21		s	w	6-118391-4/23/12		Lakhalbarkány				father Farkas Jozsef Lakhalbarkány	Ill.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 5	"	Teréz	4	1	s	without occupation	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " " "	"	"
6	Bratisevac	Ivan	32		m	w laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Slav	Austria	Slavonia	wife Bratisevac Ivanné Vilyevo	Pa	California
7	Mácz	György	24		m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Korsola	father Mácz Gyula Korsola	Ill.	Akron
8	"	Borbála	25		s	w. housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mácz Gyula Korsola	"	"
9	Mészáros	Anna	28		s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykoros	mother Sándor Istvánné Nagykoros	"	"
10	Stauber	József	34		m	w laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pásdomb	wife Stauber Józsefné Pásdomb	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Agyik	Julianna	14		s	w housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagykoros	father Agyik Jozsef Nagykoros	Ill.	Akron
12															
13															
14	Szakács	Julcska	24		s	w housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	father Mátyás Jancsi Magyar	Pa	Leechburg
15	Engyel	Lidia	23		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Engyel András Magyar	N.J.	Kreischerville
16	Bachman	Erzsébet	24		s	w housework	"	"	German	"	Austria	Pásdomb	father Zoltan János Pásdomb	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	"	Klára	9		s	without occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jahn Jánosné Pásdomb	"	"
18	Jahn	János	34		m	w blacksmith	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Zoltán Jancsi Pásdomb		
19	Petruska	Julianna	24		s	w housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jánk	father Petruska Jancsi Jánk	Ill.	Akron
20	Petrinyecsár	György	34		m	w laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szalatna	father Petrinyecsár János Szalatna	Ill.	Cleveland
21	"	Mária	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Petrinyecsár Jánosné Szalatna	"	"
22	Pesovatz	Adám	24		m	"	"	"	German	"	Austria	Pásdomb	mother Pesovatz Istvánné Pásdomb	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	"	Anna	22		s	w housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Cserepes	Gábor	34		m	w. laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Csarnoda	wife Szabó Jánosné Csarnoda	Pa	Sharon
25	Szabó	János	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balavásár	father Albert Károly Balavásár	"	"
26	Albert	Károly	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pivod Sándor Balavásár	Pa	Berwind Farm
27	Pivod	Sándor	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cser Károlyné Nagy	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cser	Károly	24		m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrév	father Bálint János Balavásár	Pa	Sharon
29	Bálint	János	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Balavásár	wife Szabó Jánosné Balavásár	"	"
30	Szabó	"	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York on the , October 2 - NOV 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or been a recipient of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						husband, Sirkali Pál, Lorain St. 344, Akron O., Mother, Sakats Julia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown	nil	Austria Nagykanizsa
2						Rock Alley 144 Akron O.							5	3	"	brown		
3		husband				Mother in law							5	3	"	black	pregnant	
4						husband, Szabó László, 2496 3659 Cleveland O.							5	4	"	brown	nil	Berek
5		father				father												
6		self				wife, David Julia, R 443 California Pa.							5	5	dark	brown brown		Viljevo
7						Mother in law, Szabo Erzsébet, Akron O.							5	1	"	gray		Kossola
8		husband				husband, Mészáros István, 994 Penn St. Akron O.							5	3	"	black		Nagykanizsa
9						Mother in law Bachman Ferenc, 1020 Galena St. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	1	"	fair		Pácdomb
10		self				husband, Nagy Lajos, 1020 Galena St. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	6	"	brown		Nagykanizsa
11						Brother, 388 Akron O.							5		"	brown		
12																		
13																		
14		self				husband, Szabás István, B 458 Leechburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	nil	Hungary Szamosbecs
15		mother				brother, Nagy Szabás, Kreisherville N.J.							5	2	"	" "		Marlis
16		self				husband, Bachman Ferenc, Galena St. 1020 Milwaukee Wisc.							5	2	"	blue		Pácdomb
17		mother				father												
18		self				brother in law, Bachman Ferenc, Galena St. 1020 Milwaukee Wisc.							5	4	dark	brown brown		Jánk
19		husband				husband, Petrenka János, B. 196 Ogden N.J.							4		"	gray		Zalakaza
20		self				sister, Kerekes Gyula, 2814 Jerome Ave Cleveland O.							4	6	"	black black		
21		husband				husband							5	4	"	" "		
22		self				cousin, Bachman Ferenc, 1020 Galena St. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	4	"	brown brown		Pácdomb
23		husband				husband							5	8	"	" "		
24		brother in law				brother in law, Kosa Menyhért, 1541 E. 30 St. Lorain O.							5	6	"	" "		Szarvaskő
25		self				sister, Kerekes Jánosné, Sharon Pa.							5	1	"	black black		Balavásár
26		"				brother in law, Balás Józsi, Sharon Pa.							5	1	"	brown brown		"
27		"				brother, Vinal Ferenc, B. 206 Bonne Terre Mo.							5	6	"	gray		Ugocsa
28		"				cousin, Vasik György, 531 E. 118 St. New York.							5	2	"	brown		Balavásár
29		"				cousin, Kerekes Jánosné, Sharon Pa.							5	3	"	blue		
30		"				cousin, Balás Józsi, Sharon Pa.							5	11	"	fair		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Peter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Peter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Revd. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1912, 19

at [illegible]

F. Dorsey Luce

Immigration Officer.

13—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Csabák	György	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gergely	wife: Csabák Györgyné	N.J.	Wharton
2	Szabó	András	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vámosgálfalva	father: Szabó János	"	"
3	Csiknyár	József	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J. New York	wife: Csikvyar Józsefné	N.J.	New York.
4	Horváth VI 413/436	János	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szerecz	wife: Horváth Jánosné	Pa	N. Hampton
5	"	Mária	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nadásd	mother: "	"	"
6	Valjon	Alajos	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezk	wife: Valjon Alajosné	Ill.	Granite City
7	Tóth	István	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanacsod	wife: Tóth Istvánné	Mo.	Bonne Terre
8	Sztes	Sires	24		f unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezk.	mother: Kiss Mária	Ill.	Granite City
9	Tóth	Klára	18		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Szarvas István	"	"
10	Képes	Márton	30		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Szarazberek.	wife: Képes Mártonné	Mich	Kalamazoo.
11	Farkadi	Károly	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Farkadi Sándor	Ill.	Jerryburg
12	"	Mária	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" sister:	"	"
13	"	Mária	4½		f s	child	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
14	"	Károly	1½		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szanto	Daniel	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Szanto Danielné	Mich	Kalamazoo.
16	Sap	Magda	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerecz	sister: Sap Sofia	N.J.	Railway
17	Csiszer Gál	Marton	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vamosgálfalva	father: Csiszer gal János	Ill.	Alliance
18	" "	Katalin	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Csiszer gal Jánosné	"	"
19	Olah	Eszter	38		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vamosgálfalva	husband: Olah Lajos	Ill.	Alliance
20	Sajčić	Marko	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Nemetujfalu	father: Sajčić Josip	Ill.	Dayton
21	Boldan	Mori	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsókapor	mother: Burga Maria	Mo	St. Louis.
22	Farkadi	Mariu	35		f m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dömör	brother: Alsókapor	O.	Canonsville
23	"	Maria	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uk uncle: Uk pozsef Dömör	O.	Akron.
24	"	Roza	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rudolf	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Terez	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Viktoria	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vetye	Mária	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nemetujfalu	father: Marosán János	O.	Dayton
29	"	György	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
30	Vignjevic	Vajo	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Nemetujfalu	grandfather: Vignjevic Vajo father:	O	Mingo Junction

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 - NOV 1912, of [redacted], 1912.

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$25	no			negri Nida Pal Box 518 Wilkerson Pa							5	6	dark fair	blue		Hungary	Gergely
2	Yes	"	$30	"			cousin: Keszey József Belden Ave Canton O.							5	3	black	black		"	Kaszonyalya
3	"	"	$26	Yes	York	531 E. 118 St. New York	cousin: Jusik György							5	7	brown	grey		"	Jeszenö
4	only	"	$40	Yes	908 / 12	N. Hampton	cousin: Holczek Silvia Box 10 N. Hamptonpa							5	6	"	brown		"	Kalocsa
5	"	father	no				" " "							5	7	"	"		"	"
6	yes	self	$12	yes	906 / 8	Bonne Terre Mo	negri Kisienedek Sándor Box 48 granite City Ill.							5	6	"	"		"	Lockk
7	"	"	$28	no			negri Mike Pelle Box 907 Bonne Terre Mo							5	5	"	"		"	Csacsova
8	"	husband	$8	"			husband: Fekes Alajos Box 247 granite City Ill.							5	5	"	hair grey		"	"
9	"	self	$75	"			husband: Tóth Sándor Box 247 granite City Ill.							5	3	brown	brown		"	Klekk
10	"	"	$75	"			negri Szanto Miklós 3 Str 1226 Kalamazoo Mich.							5	9	"	blue		"	Szarazberek
11	"	"	$100	yes	907 / 10	Berryburg to Ind	brother-in-law Kis Antal Berryburg Co. Pa							5	9	"	hair		"	"
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	4	"	brown		"	Nagypalád
13	"	father	$11	U.S.	bank		uncle: " " "												"	M. & S. Mc. Donald
14	"	"	no				" " "												"	Hungary Nagypalád
15	"	self	$32	"			brother: Szanto Miklós 3 Str. 1226 Kalamazoo Mich.							5	8	dark brown	brown		"	Ocsés
16	only	"	$15	"			brother-in-law: Kis Bertalan Monroe St. 44 Rochwayd N.J.							5	4	"	"		"	Agrisi
17	yes	"	$64	yes	906 / 12	Alliance O	brother-in-law: Vegh Julius 209 Liberty Ave Alliance O							5	5	black	black		"	Somorjaifalva
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	—	"	"		"	"
19	"	self	$24	no			brother-in-law: Bergin György W. Dakota St. Dayton O							5	—	brown	brown		"	Kacsok
20	"	"	$15	yes	905	St. Louis Mo	negri Joannovellato 2700 Theodosia Ave St. Louis Mo							5	2	"	"		"	Soos
21	"	husband	$13	no			husband: Baldau Alles 1367 Putnam Ave Zanesville O							5	—	"	"		"	Alsósóspor
22	"	husband	$64	"			husband: Szuadó József 178 E. Buchtel St. Akron O							5	2	"	"		"	Csincsa
23	"	father	has with h. mother				father: " " "												"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "												"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												"	"
28	"	husband	$9	no	—	—	husband: Tóth Flora 1491 Dakota St. Dayton O							5	6	dark brown	brown		"	Csanyaszeg
29	"	father	has with h. mother				father: " " "												"	"
30	"	S	$19	no	—	—	father: Dzsenjeric Sava Box 371 Bridgeport Junction O							5	1	dark brown	brown		"	Szenkere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Savoia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - Nov 1912 day of October, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Corbett, Surgeon of the PAXON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Fiji

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ivkiba	Ersi	16		f s	3-196514- 5/14/40 laborer yes yes			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Speredeye	father Ivkiba Sandor Speredeye	Ky.	New York
2	Ivicsan	Janos	39		m m							Baranda	wife Ivicsan Janosne Baranda		
3	Ivkó	Joszef	354/272 17		m s	9-13271 2/5/36				Magyar		Magyarkiralyfalva	father Ivkó Mara Magyarkiralyfalva	O.	Columbus
4	Ujszasy	Mir	36		m M	" yes yes				Croatian		Jessenica	brother Ujszasy Rada Jessenica	Pa.	Woodlawn
5	Kaweusky	Josef	28		m m					Magyar		Marok	wife Kaweusky Josefné Marok	N.J.	Passaic
6	Havas	Anna	19		f s	7-107751- 8/18/38 housewife							mother Ebergenyi Kata Zalatna	O.	Cleveland
7	"	Jeno	8		m s	7-15470 infant no no					Zalatna		grandmother " "	"	"
8	Veitz	Anna	28		f m	housewife yes yes							mother Csiff Mariska Zalatna	"	"
9	"	Gyula	3		m s	6-6412-5-1-36 child no no							grandmother " "	"	"
10	"	Amelia	1/12		f s									"	"
11	Vámer	Verona	45		f m	housewife							brother in law Tirk Ferencz Ratka	Pa.	Beaver Falls
12	"	Ilona	16		f s	laborer					Ratka		sister " "	"	"
13	"	Karoli	14		m s	6-7883 6-17-36								"	"
14	"	Béla	11/12		m s	6-7890 child								"	"
15	"	Anna	8		f s	6-22038								"	"
16	Györi	Janos	44		m m	laborer yes yes							son " Györi Istvan Kassola	O.	Akron
17	"	Rozalia	38		f m	housewife					Kassola			"	"
18	Kassai	Anna	37		f m	" no no							mother in law Kassai Adamne Szandorgyhasa	N.J.	Schenectady
19	"	Janos	11		m s	child					Szandorgyhasa		grandmother " "	"	"
20	"	Julianna	9		f s									"	"
21	"	Gizella	4		f s									"	"
22	"	Adam	1	9	m s	infant								"	"
23	Simon	Janos	30		m s	laborer yes yes					Szlavonyag		father Simon Istvan Szlavonyag	N.J.	Akron
24	Vasko	Erzsebet	39		f m	housewife 6-66715 2-28-40					Tolcsva		mother Kupka Peterne Nyirta	W.Va.	Moundsville
25	"	Maria	15		f s	laborer							grandmother " "	"	"
26	"	Jozsef	11/12		m s	child								"	"
27	"	Gyorgy	4/12		m s	" no no	U.S. born							"	"
28	Dragony	Borbala	50		f m	housewife			Hungary		Kapnikbanya		son in law Zuhasi Josef Kapnikbanya	O.	Cleveland
29	"	Zsofia	22		f s	7-118356-6/21/39 laborer yes yes							both in laws " "	"	"
30	Domosslai	Margit	20		f m	housewife					Kapolna		mother Lukacsics Maria Kapolna	Ill.	Granite City

16

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, ~~October~~ 3 - NOV 1912, 1912

96

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$1	no			aunt Bubek Mihál 129 E. 3rd st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fresh fair	brown		Hungary	Szecsénye
2	"	husband	$22	no			husband Bubek Mihál 129 E. 3rd st. New York													Baránda
3	"	father	$9	"			father Szabó János 338 Woodbine Boltivitibus N.							5	6	dark	black	black		Nagyszékály
4	"	previous	$25	yes	1906	Liverpool	cousin Mile Obsenica 114 Woodbine Pa.							5	6	black	black			Jesenica
5	"	"	$35	"			wife Kaminszky Emma 1 Passaic N.J.							5	6	brown	brown			Morcok
6	"	husband	$10	"			husband Jangs Vilmos 2814 Germantown Philadelphia							5	6	fair	blue			Jalalúa
7	"	father	have with his mother				father													
8	"	husband	$20	yes			husband Abits Gyula 2814 Germantown Philadelphia							4	8	27	5	4	dark brown	grey
9	"	father	have with				father												pregnant	
10	"	"	their mother																	
11	"	husband	$8	no			husband Vainio Jaino 2427-8 th st. Beaver Falls Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	grey		Rátka
12	"	father					father													
13	"	"	have with their mother																	
14	"	"																		
15	"	"																		
16	"	self	$50	yes	910	Liverpool	sugar Kocher Antón Thermanola 545 Akron O.							5	4	dark	brown	grey		Mocsola
17	"	husband	have											5	3	"	"			
18	N. York	"	$10	"			husband Kovács Gáspár 5 Centre st. Schenectady N.Y.							4	9	"	"	blue		Jolsvigáta
19	"	father					father													
20	"	"	have with their mother																	
21	"	"																		
22	"	"																		
23	"	self	$32	no			hall in town Szlubicza Istvás Kaccadilla st. 410 Athens N.Y.							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Tolcsva
24	"	husband	$124	yes	906	Boston	husband Czapló György B. 6 f Minden W. Va.							5	8	"	"			Tolcsva
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	father							5	6	"	fair			Nutts
26	"	"	"	"	"	"														
27	"	"	have in America																U. Stgt.	Berwin W. Va.
28	yes 3	husband	$32	no			husband Gragory Mihály Franklin st. 2011 Bellevelan Ohio							5	-	dark	brown	blue	plúmma	Magyarország Nemádkaka
29	"	father	have with her mother				father							5	1	"	"	brown	erzil	Gesztely
30	"	self	$24	no			husband Vamosplai Jaina B 291 Granite City Ill.							5	7	"	fair	blue		Kápolnoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Rider master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. F. Rider
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobat, Surgeon of the SAXONI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

97

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiumeau Ho 12 16, of October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Groffinger	Marcia	27		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapolna	mother: Müller Bétane Kapolna	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Jolanka	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
3	Virag	Julia	20		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hernádnémeti	father: Juhasz András Hernadnemeti	O.	Cleveland
4	"	Erzsébet	2	7	f s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
5	Özv. "	Józsefné	45		f wd	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
6	Herbauser	Erzsébet	18		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapolna	father: Killer Gáspár Kapolna	Mich.	Detroit
7	Jova	Jánas	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kövesmark	mother: Jova Anna Kövesmark	O.	Cleveland
8	Jova	János	44		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Jova Zsuzsanna Kövesmark	O.	Cleveland
9	Vedó	Dénes	31		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar			" : Vadó Benedek Székelyderzs	O.	Cincinnati
10	Kolesa	Mihály	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"			" : Kolesa Mihályné Somrodt Marton	O.	Cincinnati
11	Tóth	Magdolna	26		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hernádkak	father: Nagy János Hernadkak	O.	Cleveland
12	"	Pál	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
13	Jova	Anna	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Alsóhorvát	husband: Jova Tanaszia Alsóhorvath	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
14	Klecskó	Verona	36		f m	housework	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hernadnémeti	sister: Lapis Janosne Hernadnemeti	O.	Cleveland
15	Ruzsbayszki	János	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"
16	Mercse	Emilia	26		f m	servant	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Menedikfalva	father: Gjecz László Menedikfalva	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
17	Mijatov	Lusan	28		m m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mohol	father: Mijatov Toro Mohol	N.J.	Nio Jork
18	"	Ljubica	21		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Toro: "	"	"
19	Nyiszmyánszki	Ferencz	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnabód	wife: Nyiszmyanszki Ferencz Tarnabod	O.	E. Youngstown
20	Gazsó	József	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Gazsó Józsefné Tarnabod	"	"
21	Nagy	Eszter	28		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadnémeti	father: Szabó Károly Belsőbber	N.J.	Scarboy
22	"	Erzsébet	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
23	"	Margit	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : "	"	"
24	"	Károly	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : "	"	"
25	"	Ferez	1		f s	infant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" : "	"	"
26	Farkas	Florian	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kápolna	wife: Farkas Floriánné Kapolna	Ill.	Granite City
27	Kapian	Lajos	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kapian Erzsébet Kapolna	"	"
28															
29	Kikl	Gyuro	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sukumovac	wife: Kikl Gyuroné Sukumovac	Pa	Erie
30	Medei	Karoly	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladuas	" : Medei Karolyné Gladuas	Mich.	Ingium

(28)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2-NOV (December), 1912

93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or member of any organization that teaches the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States, to perform labor in this country, and if so, what is the condition or nature of such offer or promise, and by whom was the same made?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$23 no				husband: Grossinger Ezsa 143 West St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kapolna
2	"	mother	has with h. mother				father: " "														
3	yes	husband	$7 no				husband: Virag Lajos Franklin Ave 2231 Cleveland O							5	1	dark	brown	brown	pregnant	"	Gesztely
4	"	father	has with h. mother				father: " "												nil	"	"
5	"	son	" " " daughter in law				Son: " "							5	-	dark	black	black	"	"	Veradvámos.
6	"	"	$41 no				husband: Karbauer Bertalan 150 Mackie St. Detroit Mich.							5	4	brown	blue		"	"	Kapolna
7	"	self	$30 "				brother in law: Jacob Péter 6. 79 St. 2783 Cleveland O							5	4	"	brown		"	"	Kövesmend.
8	"	"	$29 yes 1904 1906 Cleveland O				" " " " "												"	"	
9	yes	"	$22 yes 1907 Cincinnati O				cousin: Szabó Mihály 2368 Wheeler St. Cincinnati O							5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Szekelyderz.
10	"	"	$22 no				accpt: " "							5	7	"	"		"	"	Hidvégardó
11	yes	self	$31 no				husband: Toth Jób Franklin St. 2211 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Kemádfok.
12	"	mother	has with his mother				father: " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$20 no				cousin: Petre Tanasoan 134 St. 2202 2nd Harbor Ind.							5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Oláhlapad
14	yes	husband	$32 no				husband: Klecskó Károly Columbus St. 1944 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kemádfok
15	"	stepfather	has with his aunt				stepfather: Tamás Bertalan Columbus St. 1944 Cleveland O							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$30 no				cousin: Adrian Carrilla 134 St. 2202 2nd Harbor Ind.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Benedekfalva
17	yes	self	$33 no				accpt: Francisky Simon 235 E. 67 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Mokcsa
18	"	husband	has with h. husband				" " "							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$24 no				brother in law: Gazsó István 1 Box 95 E. Youngstown O							5	11	brown	brown		"	"	Tarnaoor.
20	"	"	$25 yes 1906 Geo O				brother: " "							5	9	"	"		"	"	"
21	only	husband	$40 yes 1904/10 Keasbey N.J.				husband: Nagy Jeremes Box 29 Keasbey N.J.							5	3	"	"		"	"	Tótvásos.
22	"	father	" U.S. born				father: " "												"	U.S.	Keasbey N.J.
23	"	"	" " "				" " "												"	"	"
24	"	"	" " "				" " "												"	"	"
25	"	"	no — —				" " "												"	Hungary	Pécsi ó.
26	yes	self	$21 yes 1906 Granite City Ill.				brother: Farkas Gergely Box 291 Granite City Ill.							5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kápolna
27	"	"	$20 yes 1906 Granite City Ill.				brother-in-law: Benczur Janos Granite City Ill.												"	"	"
28																					
29	only	self	$27 no				brother: Kikl Agnacz 1214 W. 17 St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	yellow	nil	Hungary	Antunovac
30	yes	"	$34 "				brother-in-law: Nagy Gergely 9. V. Nagyrab Udvicki							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Gadnay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXON, ~~SAILING THEREWITH~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

99

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klarsson	Nisse	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lelei	wife, Klarsson Nisse, Lelei		
2	Klajnis	Stevan	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Klajnis Stanovul, Lelei		
3	Bakser	Janos	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Szászthasa	wife, Baksa Janosne, Szászthasa	N.J.	Ipperden
4	Stekete	Imre	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jobet Mt.	" Stekete Imréné, Szászthasa	"	"
5	Nagy	Anna	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vinkovci	father, Fülö Antal, Baggiúvar	O.	Cleveland
6	"	Béla	9		m s	child	7-2007						grandfather,		
7	"	Janos	7		m s	"	7-113709	12/29/38							
8	Stiger	Ivan	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes		German		Grazjáni	father, Stiger András, Grazjáni	O.	Girard
9	"	Kristina	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law,		
10															
11															
12															
13	Perringer	Mijo	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian Hungary		Pcbics	brother, Persinger András, Pcbics	Pa	Altoona
14	"	Anna wife	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law,		
15	"	Anton	7		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle,		
16	"	Anna	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Erzsébet	7	m	f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Weisz	Amalia	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother, Salamon Sándor, Magyarcsemege	N.J.	New York
19	"	Lajos dr	6		m s	child	no	no	USborn	New York			uncle,		
20	"	Stefania	4		f s	"	"	"	USborn	New York					
21	"	Jacob	2		m s	"	"	"	USborn	New York					
22	Partinan	Bodog	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsőireg	wife, Partinan Erzsébet, Felsőireg	N.J.	Athens
23	Morár	Pál	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kövesmart	father, Morár Imre, Kövesmart	O.	Cleveland
24	Mendi	Mária	25		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Felsőireg	" Bethlehem Istvánné, Felsőireg	N.J.	Lackawanna
25	"	Imre	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather,		
26	"	Pál	2	m	m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Morváth	Sándor	34		m m	laborer	no	no		Magyar		Kék	wife, Morváth Sándorné, Kék	N.J.	New York
28	Palkovics	Mária	18		f s		yes	yes				Felsőireg	father, Palkovics István, Felsőireg	N.J.	Somavarda
29	Dudas	"	16		f s								" Dudas Mihály, Felsőireg	"	
30	Jelenik	Ágnes	18		f s		7-158526 (2-13-11)						mother, Jelenik Mihályné, Felsőireg	N.J.	Buffalo

(27)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~October~~ 3 NOV 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$21	no			[illegible] Thomas F. Brook 122 [illegible] Wichita Kans						industrious good	5	6	black	brown	brown	nil	Bulgaria	Dekes
2	"	"	80	"			" " " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wife	"	$34	yes	no	child	husb. & children Danko Mihál Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Losanthása
4	"	"	$32	yes	no	Trenton N.J.	husb. & children " " " "							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	husband	$44	no			husband Nagy Sandrás 1049 Columbus St. Cleveland O.							5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Vinkovci
6	3	father	born	with			father " " " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	3		their	brother			" " " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$40	yes			husb. & children Lakics Mihály Toledo O.							5	8	dark	brown	brown	nil	"	Kamán
9	5	husband	$19	"			" " " "							5	3	"	fair	blue	teeth	"	Filka
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	yes New York	self	$153	yes			father in laws Tikumanic Mate 4 Lee 217 Albania		no	no	no			5	4	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Ipbics
14	"	husband	trav. with husband				husband " " " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	"				grandfather " " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				" " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				" " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	husband	$32	yes	904	New York	husband Vpisp Ede 334 E. 1st St. New York							5	3	dark	black	black			Nagymarad
19	"	father	born	in	America		father " " " "													N. Hut	N. York
20	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "													"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "													"	"
22	yes New York	self	$34	yes	904	Ithaca N.Y.	husb. & children Gubicza Istvan Ithaca N.Y.							5	9	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Balassagy
23	yes	"	$22	no			" " " " born Péter 6. 79 St. 228 St. Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	brown			Kassamark
24	yes New York	husband	$28	yes	904	Lackawanna N.Y.	husband Mondi Pál Seloranica pl. 459 Lackawanna N.Y.							5	1	"	"	blue			Golesov
25	"	father	"	"			father " " " "														
26	"	"	"	"			" " " "														
27	yes	self	$23	yes			bro. & laws Nano Mihál 228 E. 3 St. New York							5	4	dark	black	black			Slet
28	New York	father	$22	"			brother " Balkowic Antal 7 th Field St. 1081 N. Tonawanda N.Y.							5	3	fresh	brown	gray			Golesov
29	"	"	$30	"			uncle " Zeke Frank 243 Fillmore Tonawanda N.Y.							5	3	dark	"	brown			"
30	"	mother	$36	"			bro. & laws Barta Josef 33 Hamburgh St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	fresh	fair	blue			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Miller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Quinceville 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klincsak	Maria	19		f s	laborer yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolcsva	mother: Klincsak Kalmé Tolcsva.	Penn.	Mariville.
2	Herczku	Mária	18		f s	no no			"	"	"	Kék.	mother: Herczku Györgyne Kék.	N.J.	Hudson.
3	Csonos	Maria	30		f m	housewife yes yes	7-93178-3/3/38		"	"	"	Nádasmuzsaly	mother: Sarosnai Julianna Nádasmuzsaly	W. va	Wilmington
4	"	Maria	10	8/12	f s	child " "			"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
5	"	Julianna	9	3/12	f s	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	András	7	2/12	m s	" no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ferencz	1	4/12	m s	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Weber	Erzsébet	27		f m	housework yes yes	8-195005-7/9/40-		"	"	"	Nagykonyi	father: Bedi Istvan Nagykonyi	O.	Akron
9	"	Rozalia	4		f s	child no no	8 164178-6/8/39		"	"	Hungary	Nagykonyi	grandfather: "	"	"
10	Nemeth	Maria	6		f s	" " "			"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
11	Kóbiás	Maria	25		f m	housework " "			"	"	"	Levelek.	mother: Balok Anna Levelek.	N.J.	Trenton
12	Kilian	György	37		m m	laborer yes yes			"	Germán	"	Kocsola.	wife: Kilian Györgyné Kocsola.	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Szücs	Ilona	24		f s	servant " "			"	Magyar	"	Levelek.	father: Szücs Istvánly Levelek	N.J.	Trenton
14	Bakti	Anna	24		f s	laborer " "	2555146 2-4-38		"	"	"	"	mother: Balok Anna Levelek	N.J.	Trenton
15	Bodri	József	16		m s	" " "			"	"	"	"	father: Bodri József Levelek	N.J.	Utica
16	Fancsali	Julianna	43		f m	housework yes no			"	"	"	Kékcsidra	mother: Cseuley Zsuzsánna Székelyderzs	O.	Cincinnati
17	"	Anna	15		f s	laborer " "			"	"	"	Székelyderzs	grandmother: "	"	"
18	"	Julianna	11		f s	child " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Krause	Rosina	39		f m	housework yes yes			"	Germán	"	Cserna	son in law: Hanicsak Ferencz Cserna	O.	Akron
20	"	Anna	11		f s	child " "			"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
21	"	Katica	9		f s	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Karl	5		m s	" " "	7-174609-505-6/28/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lucsni	Maria	26		f m	housework no no			"	Szlovák	"	Kisfalud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich	Detroit
24	"	Florian	8		m s	child " "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
25	"	György	7		m s	" " "	8A-7289-505-3/21/42		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
26	Nyiszlor	Imre	55		m m	laborer yes yes			"	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Nyisztor Istvánné Nagydaruvar	N.J.	Lackawanna
27	Szaszvádi	József	25		m m	" " "			"	"	"	Szaszvár	father: Szaszvádi György Szaszvár	N.J.	Utica
28	"	Maria	19		f m	housework " "			"	"	"	"	son in law: "	"	"
29	Kodusz	Péter	35		m m	laborer " "			Roman.	"	Oltapatak		wife: Kodusz Istvánné Oltapatak	O.	Alliance
30	Szokol	József	25		m m	" " "			Magyar	"	Bikacsa		father: Szokol Józsefné Bikacsa	Ind.	S. Bend

S. P. ADMITTED
S. P. ADMITTED
S. P. ADMITTED

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, of October 3 - NOV 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or procured by another to come, or supported by her earnings, or by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or by assisted or encouraged by any person, corporation, or association, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$5	No			mother: Klinovsky Edit 2005 Shelby Av. Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary	Tolcsva.
2	only	father	40	"			father: Herczku Gyorgy Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Kek.
3	"	self	173	"			husband: Csonka Endre 1205 115 Watervliet Av. Us	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Vidovenchi Italy.
4	"	mother	has with h. mother				father:														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"	"	"															
8	yes	self	$7	yes	9/10	Akron O	husband: Weber Mihaly Bechalle 174 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Nagylonya
9	"	mother	110				father:														
10	"	father	"	"	"	"															
11	"	self	$30	"			Németh Istvánné Beezhalle 174 Akron O husband: Kóbis Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	brown		"	Levelek.
12	yes	"	$22	yes	9/08	Milwaukee Wis.	c/o Danko Mihaly Hancock Av 44 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue		"	Kocsla.
13	only	wife	$30	no			mother-in-law: Czigner Janos Nikel Av 616 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		"	Levelek.
14	"	"	$16	"			uncle: Danko Mihaly Hancock Av 44 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Levelek.
15	"	"	$4	"			uncle:														
16	yes	husband	60	no			mother-in-law: Vinczei Mihaly Cascadilla Av 610 Ithaca N.Y. husband: Jaroslaf Danko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		"	Kemecse
17	"	father	has with h. mother				9 Baptist St. Cincinnati O father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		"	Bikebyderes
18	"	"	"	"	"	"															
19	yes	husband	$7	no			husband: Krause Franz St. Clair Av 4714 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	brown	"	Futtak.
20	"	father	has with h. mother				father:														
21	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	"	husband	$18	yes	9/11/12	Detroit Mich.	husband: Lucza György 769 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	black	brown	"	Kiscsurkuibor
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	father:														
25	"	"	"	"	"	"															
26	only w.	Buffalo son	$1	no			son: Nyisztor Sandor R.R. 517 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Hajdudorog
27	yes	brother	$30	"			brother: Maszvadi György 406 Hancock St. Ithaca N.Y. brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey		"	Debrecz
28	"	wife	has with h. husband																		
29	"	self	$28	no			brother-in-law: Ollmeier Jakob Liberty St. 246 Allianee O son-in-law: Kuhlmeier Heinrich 4 St. 717 S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black brown		"	Kisjakab
30	"	"	$25	"												5	9	"	"		"	Debrecz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. W. Lee, master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. Lee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1430

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
4418	✓			✓				Doc 86 thru
								101 missing

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ku I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Blackett MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

11.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotó	Mihály	52		s. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemence	wife Kotó Józsefné Kemence	N.J.	Jersey City
2	"	Erzsébet	42		s. f.	my house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Zsuzsanna	16		s. f.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "		
4	"	Ida	14		s. f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Orosz	Sámuel	46		s. m.	house wife gorges				Kárpathy			wife Orosz Mihály Kárpathy	W.Va.	Fairmont
6	Bukin	Péter	35		s. m.	"							mother Papp Petrasa Kárpathy	"	"
7	Bota	Czerilla	32		s. m.							Bahorsa	father in law Béla Zois of Bahorsa	Ind.	E. Bend
8	Nagy	Virág	1½		s. f.	dom. serv.						Nemahida	" " Nagy Bertalan Nemahida	Mich.	Detroit
9	Agyilas	Anna	25		s. m.	housewife							" " Papp Mihály Nemahida	"	"
10	"	Margit	3		s. f.								grandfather " "	"	"
11	Papp	Róza	46		s. f.	housewife gorges				Magyar		Szamosdob	wife Oláh Julia Szamosdob	W.Va.	Clarksburg
12	"	Erzsébet	14		s. f.	labourer							aunt " "	"	"
13	Bükin	József	28		s. m.	"				Romanian		Mezőszávas	wife Bükin Józsefné Mezőszávas	O.	Elyria
14	Toth	Lajos	41		s. m.					Magyar			father Toth Elek Nagygalambfalva	W.	Pullman
15	Jakab	Eszter	11¾		s. f.	child						Homorodszentpéter	grandmother Novák Julianna Homorodszentpéter	W.	Chicago
16	Jobb	Mária	21		s. f.	labourer						Városfalva	father Jobb Bálint Városfalva	W.	Pullman
17	Nagy	Erzsébet	48		m.							Onga	wife Nagy Erzsébet Onga	O.	Cleveland
18	Lóka Kun	Lajos	36		m.								" " Lóka Kun Lajosné Onga	"	"
19	Szabó	Borbála	11		s. f.							Bélavárs	father Szabó Károly Bélavárs	N.J.	Jersey
20	Gábris	János	41		m.							Nemesdömölk	wife Gábris Jánosné Nemesdömölk	N.Y.	Ithaca
21	Nagy	Mária	39		m.	housewife gorges						Encsencs	father Nekan Imre Encsencs	N.Y.	New York
22	Stefan	Miklós	14		m.	scholar						Mezőkeresztes	uncle Stefan András Mezőkeresztes	D.C.	Bethlehem
23															
24	Bársi	Istvánné	36		m.	labourer yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tapa	father Bársi Bertalan Tapa	W.	Lorain
25	Kiss	"	45		m.	"						Kápolna	wife Kiss Istvánné Kápolna	W.Va.	Piedmont
26	Zimmermann	Mihály	34		m.					German		Hegen	" Zimmermann Mihályné Hegen	O.	Cleveland
27	Cvrilovic	Zandre	28		m.					Croatian		Mrkopolje	" Cvrilovic Zandréné Mrkopolje	Ind.	E. Chicago
28	Gaudik	László	24		m.					Magyar		Csepe	mother Gaudik Kálmánné Csepe	Pa.	Mt. Keeport
29	Fedorovic	Szvetozár	28		m.					Croatian		Ipig	wife Fedorovic Szvetozárné Ipig	Md.	Baltimore
30	Bacic	Mayda	26		m.							Maletic	brother Bacic Jovko Maletic	Pa.	Homestead

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

8-A-3089-505-6-27-41

6-62436-4/11/38-505-
2-606563 11-29-38

7-12926-505-12/5/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

(29)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York on the , October 2 - NOV 1912 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	$60	no				spouse, Gyarmes Gábor, Paris ch. 153 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Temesvar
2	husband	$60	no											5	4	"	"	brown			
3	father	$30	no											5	4	"	"	"			
4																					
5	yes	$30	no				aunt, C.V.L. Atkinson, 639 Fairmount Ave Fairmount W.Va.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kisnagyteny
6	"	$39	yes	906	911	Fairmont W.Va.								5	2	"	"	"			
7	"	$9	yes	907	910	S. Bend Ind.	husband, Bela András, 404 S. Bend Ind.							5	5	"	"	"			Babócsa
8	"	$30	no				cousin, Argyelán Gábor, Victor Ave 131 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	"	"			Domahida
9	"	$36	"				husband,							5	1	"	black	black			
10		mother					father,														
11	only N.York	$39	no				cousin in law, Tincko F. János, 426 116 Clarksburg W.Va.							5	2	dark	brown	brown			Szamosdob
12	"	mother					brother in law,							5	1	"	"	"			
13	yes	$34	no				Rinty László, River Ave 209 Elyria O.							5	6	"	fair	blue			Mezősávás
14	"	$91	yes	906	912	W. Pullman Ill.	wife, Balogh Terezia, 225 - 119th st. W. Pullman Ill.							5	3	"	brown	brown			Nagygalambfalva
15	"	$20	no				stepfather, Veres Mihokos, Chapark st 3630 Chicago Ill.														Somorodlesenk,
16	"	father	$20	"			brother in law, Mátyás András, 419 - 119th st. W. Pullman Ill.							5	6	dark	"	"			peter Városfalva
17	"	pelf	$21	yes	903	911	Cleveland O.	brother in law, Bus György, 89th st. 2031 Cleveland O.						5	1	"	"	blue			Sostófalva
18	"	"	$21	no				brother in law, Kleszko Károly, Columbus st. 1944 Cleveland O.						5	9	"	"	"			Unga
19	only N.York	father	$26	"				brother in law, Nagy Ferenc, B. 29 W. Keansbey N.J.						5	4	fresh	fair	"			Belsőbocs
20	"	pelf	$24	yes	906	909	P. Amboy N.J.	brother in law, Németh Istuán, Bunsley st 310 Ithaca N.Y.						5	6	dark	"	"			Homáderemet
21	yes	sister	$32	no				mother, Kovács Erzsébet, Avenue Home 33 Pearl st. New York						5	-	"	"	black			Budród
22	"	father	$25	yes	908	911	S. Bethlehem Pa.	father, Hefas Márton, 631 E. 3 st. S. Bethlehem Pa.						4	9	"	fair	blue			Mezőberény
23																					
24	yes	pelf	$20	no				brother, Bácsi Jozsef, (to Uikeli) Lafayette O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	yellow	nil	Hungary	Tarpa
25	"	"	$28	yes	903	910	St Louis Mo.	brother in law, Grosz Jozsef, Piedmont W.Va.							5	9	"	"	brown			Kápolna
26	"	"	$16	no				wife, Byaluch Georg, 35 st. 3227 Cleveland O.							5	10	"	"	blue			Aggár
27	"		$28	"				brother in law, Pastorski Josip, 422 - 151 st. E. Chicago Ind.							5	3	"	"	grey			Mezőpolgár
28	"	"	$28	"				cousin, Kostes Mihaly, Center st. 403 Mc. Keesport Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown			Csepe
29	"	"	$20	"				wife, Markovics Erzsa, Ave. Avenue st. 1300 Baltimore Md.							5	6	"	fair	"			Buj
30	"	"	$25	"				brother, Bácsi Josip, 525 - 5 Ave Homestead Pa.							5	1	"	brown	blue			Mosztin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. F. Miller Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. F. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R and I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

J A Corbett

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 12 of October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savlović	Franca	19		f s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Maletić	brother: Savlović Janko, Maletić	Pa	Wilkes Barre
2	Marton	Rozália	23		f s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tarpa	aunt: Szabó Ferencne, Tarpa	N.J.	Bronx
3	Balancsics	János	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somogyvicsa	mother: Balancsics Rozália, Somogyvicsa	Pa	Scranton
4	"	Julia	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	a sister: "	"	"
5	Hrutko	Gyuru	27		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Sv. Glava	wife: Hrutko Gyurune, Sv. Glava	O.	Akron
6	Jovanović	Mladen	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakovljevac	sister: Jovanović Anna, Rupnjevcane	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Perković	Jozo	42		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Perkovic	wife: Perković Jozsine, Pr. Bridge	Ill.	Chicago
8	Salas	Antun	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sastaj	a friend: Salas Antunne, Sastaj	Pa	Scranton
9	Knap	Janko	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Prvic	wife: Knap Janoné, Prvic Glava	O.	Akron
10	Surčik	Gyuro	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Sadgorje	a friend: Surčik Gyuroné, Sadgorje	O.	Akron
11	Béres	György	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somogyvicsa	a friend: Béres Györgyne, Somogyvicsa	Pa	Scranton
12	Béres	Mihaly	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a friend: Béres Mihalyne, Somogyvicsa	Pa	Scranton
13	Zeucse	József	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Zeucse Mihaly, Somogyvicsa	"	"
14	"	Erzsébet	18		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	a sister: "	"	"
15	Petkes	János	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Petkes Jánosné, Somogyvicsa	Pa	Scranton
16	Takács	György	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zevlek	a friend: Takács Györgyne, Zevlek	Pa	Carbondale
17															
18	Scheier	Stjepan	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jenyi	wife: Scheier Stjepanné, Jenyi	Pa	Erie
19	Warga	András	32		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mandocsac		O.	Akron
20	Radosavljević	Stoja	36		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Markovac	brother: Radosavljević Milić, Markovac	Ill.	Joliet
21	Marósi	Agnes	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kronye	brother: Kucz Istvan, Kronyesipkovar	O.	Akron
22	"	Josip	9½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
23	Mlonić	Steve	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Markovac	wife: Mlonić Karoné, Markovac	Ill.	Joliet
24	Jovanović	Jovo	34		m s	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Bosnian	Austria-Hungary	Jez. Zabor	brother: Jovo Vasil, Jez. Zabor	Ill.	Joliet
25	Diósi	Pál	40		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaslovo	wife: Diósi Julcse, Kaslovo	Pa	Erie
26	Moluár	Janos	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tyéze	a friend: Moluár Janosne, Tyéze	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rab	Anna	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kronye	mother: Bikó Anna, Kronye	O.	Akron
28	"	Kata	6		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
29	"	Jolan	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Juhaizott	György	39		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mezöbikény	wife: Juhász Györgyné, Mezöbikény	South Pa	Bethlehem

(29)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 2nd Nov *and* 2nd Nov 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	no			brother in law: Mathias Millajk Pittsburgh Pa 339 McKees Rocks Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh fair	blue		mil	Hungary	Malelsic.
2	only	"	$25	"			wife: Joryach Josephine 923 Jones St. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Tarja.
3	Yes	"	$20	"			cousin: Sikotnicz Stanis Box 155 Skelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	brown		"	"	Vamogyarcs.
4	Yes	Husband	has with h. husband				Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			brother: Kuratko Djor Box 106 Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh fair	"		"	"	Kr. Gjlava
6	only Yes	"	$20	"			acqui: Natic Djura Republic Pa	Fayette, County	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	"		"	"	Kukunjevac.
7	Yes	"	$25	"			daughter: Fabjanec Maria 1826 W. Morgan St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		for sale	"	Srbobran
8	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law: Gajdert Andrias 220 [illegible] Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		mil	"	Starcsa
9	"	"	$30	yes 1909	Akron O		uncle: Kruni Djura Box 106 Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"		"	"	Petrovgrad
10	"	"	$24	no			brother-in-law: Kerlesz Sal 87 S. Case St Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Dreny.
11	only Yes	"	$30	yes 1909	Steubenville O		acqui: Sikentanicz Stanis Box 155 Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue		"	"	Somogyarcs
12	"	"	$60	no			brother-in-law: Steinetz György Box 155 Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$70	no			brother-in-law: " Box 155 Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	grey		"	"	"
14	No	husband	has with h. husband				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue		"	"	"
15	No	Self	$32	no			cousin: " " Box 155		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown		"	"	"
16	No	"	$28	"			brother-in-law: Kocsis György Box 622 Coatesville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	"	Levelek
17																					
18	only No	Self	$34	no			acqui: Jonitz Jakab 1214 W. [illegible] Akron O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue		mil	Hungary	Torocszkatava
19	Yes	"	$25	"			acqui: Hodicsek Mihaly Amherst St. 717 Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	2	brown		"	"	Monoszlova.
20	"	"	$25	"			Acqui: Jovicic Jakob 2519 E. 30th St Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Markovac.
21	"	"	$32	"			husband: Murasi Mihaly S. Case St. 87 E. Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Kulo.
22	No	mother	has with h. mother				father: " "														
23	No	Self	$44	no			Broth. in law: Jovicic Jakob 2519 E. 30 St. Lorain O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	brown		"	"	Markovac
24	"	"	$25	Yes 1909	Shelby O		acqui: Janitovich Radc 4 Thomas Ave. Shelby O		"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]				"	Austria-Hungary	Sor Zabor.
25	only No	"	$30	no			acqui: [illegible] 1214 W. [illegible] St. Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Hungary	Zarbon.
26	Yes	"	$25	"			uncle: Vasic Nikolas 433 E. 9 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		grey		"	"	Nisore
27	"	husband	has with h. wife				husband: Kab Josef Penn St. 112 Akron O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown		"	"	Dezsnye
28	"	father	has with h. mother				father: " "												citizen	"	
29	"	"	"				" "												mil.	"	
30	No	Cousin	$50	Yes 1911	S. Bethlehem Pa		cousin: Marton Stefan 631 E. 3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark brown	brown		"	"	Mezobereny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kan D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 - NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

13,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt V1 424/172	Marian	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oaks	mother Kovács Lidi Oaks	N.J.	Paulsboro
2	2663/149	"	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
3	"	Antal	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Ferenc	1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Stef	6/12	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Ferenc	51	m	m	house mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Schwartz József Oaks	N.J.	Paulsboro
7	Arsenovic	Vesa	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	Servian	"	Turkey	"	wife Arsenovic Vesné Turkey	Pa.	Greenville
8	Bjelic 2401/54 11/4/12	Assia	14	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Yugoslavia	"	mother Bielic Amelia Yugoslavia	Pa.	Freedom
ADMITTED 9	Schon Maurer	Johann	20	f	m	"	"	"	Austria	German	Bosnia	"	aunt Tepretzka Regina Bosnia	O.	E. Akron
ADMITTED 10	" "	Mária	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	" "	Josef	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Kereszter	Sándor	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bosnia	Brcko	father Kereszter Ignác Brcko	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Jovanovic	Stanka	19	m	s	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Servian	Bosnia	Stolac	" Jovanovic Stjepan Stolac	Col.	Lone Pine
14	Rajic Vt.	Stanken	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Bosnian	"	"	" Rajic Pera Stolac	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Komljenic	Vido	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirose	" Komljenic Pera Mirose	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Mada	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents " "	"	"
17	Zirnidt	Mária	28	f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Petele	brother Bender Johann Petele	O.	Cincinnati
18	Papp	Imre	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Porosz	father-in-law Barta Sándor Porosz	O.	Elyria
19	"	Berta	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Nylaki	Eszter	10	f	s	child							grandfather " "		
21	"	Károly	8	m	s	"							" " "		
ADMITTED 22	Kereszteši	Borbála	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Nagyszöllös	"	sister Kőszegi Ilona Nagyszöllös	O.	Cleveland
23	Fiertel	Ferenc	34	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Brest	"	brother Fiatal Jozsef Maglod	N.J.	New York
24	"	Erzsébet	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " "	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Szabó	Márton	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szanagyfalu	wife Szabó Mariannal Szanagyfalu	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Schmidt	Karolina	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Borostyan	"	husband Schmidt Ferenc Borostyan	Min.	St. Paul

(26)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York on the , October 2 - NOV 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		only Philadelphia husband	$ no				husband Scheidel Antal B. 288 Paulsboro N.J.					no no no good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	mole	Hungary	Paks
2		father					father														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		husband	$ no				husband Scheidel Marton B. 288 Paulsboro N.J.							5	9	dark	brown	brown			Fukvár
7		brother					brother Avanovics Milán Greenville Pa														
8		father					father Bielik Adam B. 564 Freedom Pa							5	6	dark	black	black			Vyjmost
9	yes	father	$ 11.				father Sabo Imre 164 Kelly Ave E. Akron O.							5	—	brown	brown				Brassó
10		grandfather					grandfather														
11																					
12		brother-in-law	$ no				both. in law Mester József 178 St. 66 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	dark	brown	gray			Csesztve
13		father	$ 22				sister Kozdi Andrejné P.O. No 10 Ser.? Lane Port Costa Cal.							5	6			brown		Bosnia	Stolac
14	yes	"	$ 35				sister Brair Szuza Kostelac ph. 642 Los Angeles Cal.							5	4		fair				
15		sell	$ 50	906	Chicago	no	brother Kaulzpuss Ivan 2433 66 Bowmanville Chicago Ill.							5	10		brown				Mirisa
16		husband	$ 16	907			both. in law						P.W.S.C.D.	8						Hungary	Petele
17	yes	"	$ 19 no				husband Zsindt Jakab P. Stock St. 2024 Cincinnati O.							5	7			blue			Poszaj
18	"	sell	$ 29 yes	908	Elyria	O.	both. in law Vida József Elyria O.							5	2						
19		husband	yes											5	4						
20		step father					mule														
21																					
22		sell	$ 22 yes				cousin Volosin Miklós Keyser Court 8308 Cleveland O.							5	—	dark	black	black	mole on the neck		Munkács
23	yes	sell	$ 170 yes											6	—	fair	fair	brown	mil		Babota
24		husband	trav. with her	husband										5	4		black				Nagyszekely
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	yes	sell	$ 20 yes	909 910	Jonesboro	Ind.	cousin Szabó János 4338 9th Ave New York					no no no good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Szapanfalu
30		husband	$ 12 yes	905 909	St. Paul	Minn.	father Mezös József Hotel St. 1023 St. Paul Minn.						P.W.S.C.D.	5	3						Boczostáva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Müller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Müller
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Rule ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 - NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

J.H.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia, sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wirtz	Antal	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Militics	father: Würtz Ferencz Militics	N.J.	New Market
2	"	Magdolna	35		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: " "	"	"
3	"	Jakab	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
4	"	Magdolna	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	György	József	25		m m	labourer	no	no	Magyar	"	Austria	Pocsaj	father: György József	O.	Cleveland
6	"	Zofia	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: " "	"	"
7	Kocsis	Sz. Mária	36		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zenta	sister: Galagonya Etel Zenta	Ind.	Michigan
8	"	Ferencz	11½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
9	" VL 473/948	György	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	Pál	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	" VL 473/948	Gergely	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Roth	Mária	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Petele	son-in-law: Nordics Mihaly Petele	O.	Cincinnati
13	"	János	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: " "	"	"
14	Polár	Károly	35		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Topolya	wife: Polar Karolyné Topolya	O.	Barberton
15	Lazity	Persza	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Zombor	cousin: Radanovo Vera Zombor	O.	Ritzman
16	Loucsarszki	Gyula	25		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Csurog	house no. 55 Zombor	O.	E. Akron
17	Krecz	Sándor	33		m m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Veiter	father: Loucsarszki Ilka Csurog	O.	Cleveland
													wife: Krecz Sándorné Veiter		
18															
19	Szak	János	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pocsaj	wife: Szak Janosné Pocsaj	O.	Dayton
20															
21	Pavlov	Emil	45		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Hajdúsalak	wife: Pavlov Emilné Hajdúsalak	O.	Akron
22															
23	Kemmel	Katalin	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zenta	brother: Reinerbrecht Jozsi Zenta (Ze Mariafold)	Ind.	Michigan
24	"	Rozal	16		f s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
25	"	Anna	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Rederer	Anna	18		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Militics	father: Rederer Péter Militics	NJ	New Market
27	Klein	Konrád	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Klein Konrádné Militics	"	"
28	"	Magdolna	46		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
29	Papomajer	Erzsébet	18		f s	servant	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Erdöd	father: Papomajer Jozsef Erdöd	NJ	Passaic
30	Balić	Alia	26		m m	labourer	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Bracevci	wife: Balić Liana Bracevci	Pa	Fogelsville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 3 NOV, 1912

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$42	yes	907	NJ	mother-in-law: Himmelspach Josef. Box 132 New Market NJ	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	brown	thin	nil	Hungary	Militics
2	"	husband	5	no			" " "						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father					uncle: " " "											"	"	"
4	"	"					" " "											"	"	"
5	yes	self	45	no			brother-in-law: Kiss János. Holland Ave 7815 Cleveland O						5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Losaj
6	"	husband					had with h. husband						5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
7	"	husband	1/2	no			husband: Kocsis Sz. Jergely Union St. 615 Mishawaka Ind.						4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zenta
8	"	father					father: " " "											"	"	"
9	"	"					" " "											"	"	"
10	"	"					" " "											"	"	"
11	"	"					" " "											"	"	"
12	"	husband	1/2	no	907	O	husband: Roth Mihaly W. Stark St. 2024 Cincinnati O						5	4	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Petele
13	"	father			11	Cincinnati	father: " " "											"	"	Petele
14	only	self	$50	no			negri: Czuich Nelly R.F.D. 32 Barberton O						5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Babalud
15	wife	husband	$75	yes	907	O	husband: Lazity Steva Box 532 Rittmann O.						5	3	dark	brown	gray	nil	Hungary	Lombor
16	yes	self	$45	no			brother: Lovcsarszki Marko Box 185 E. Akron O.						5	7	"	brown		"	"	Curog
17	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law: Tanki's Miku 5103 Detroit Ave Cleveland O						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanter
18																				
19	yes	self	$23	no			uncle: Deak Peter Second St. 1328 Dayton O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Pacsaj
20																				
21	yes	self	$15	yes	907	O	son: Pavlov Alexa Howard St. 8 Akron O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Sajkaszlak
22					11	Akron														
23	yes	husband	$60	no			husband: Remmel János Union St. 615 Mishawaka Ind	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Terkanelo
24	"	father					had with h. mother father: " " "						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zenta
25	"	"					" " "											"	"	"
26	only	father	affidavit $40	no			cousin: Himmelspach Josef Box 132 New Market N.J						5	7	fresh	fair	gray	"	"	Militics
27	"	self	$60	yes	907	New N.J	brother-in-law: " " "						5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	"
28	"	father		no	11	Market	uncle: " " "						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	wife	self	affidavit $27	no			uncle: Rokk Edek 26 Sherman Str. Passaic N.J						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Erdöd
30	"	"	$27	no			negri: Dvornic Andria R.F.D. 118 Fogelsville Pa						5	8	"	"	"	missing one finger on right hand	"	Brassovi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1912 day of [redacted], 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobutt, Surgeon of the U.S.C.V.A, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rule, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

4 - NOV. 1912 J. Jacobutt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

56

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tanic	Milan	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	hervatjska	wife, Tanic Mitarué, hervatjska	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Vera	Jurina	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Pelca	wife, Vera Jurinué, Pelca	Pa.	Homestead
3	Bogdan	Illés	16		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents, " "	"	"
4	Motisán	Péter	26		m	m.	farm. sero	"	"	Magyar	"	Erdöd	Erdöd	father, Motisán István, Erdöd	N.J.	New York
5	Zivkovic	Josip	31		m	m	labourer	"	"	Croatian	"	Pinicevci	Pinicevci	wife, Zivkovic Terezija, Pinicevci	N.J.	Marion Harbor
6	Pejko	Mihály	25		m	s.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nemesvid	Nemesvid	father, Pejko Vince, Nemesvid	N.J.	Woodbridge
7	Papp	Mária	24		f	s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	Erdöd	Erdöd	grandmother, Pozsár Miklósné, Erdöd	N.J.	New York
8	Galiger	Margit	18		f	s.	dom. ser.	yes	yes	"	"	Fehérgyarmat	Fehérgyarmat	father, Galiger József, Fehérgyarmat	"	"
9	Rasz	Antal	19		m	s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	Gödényhása	Gödényhása	mother, Rasz Etel, Gödényhása	W.Va.	Spurthees
10	Friedman	Zoltán	33		m	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Batá	Batá	father, Frankás József, Batá	O.	Cleveland
11	"	Sperein	15		f	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
12	"	Markus	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Imre	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bilecz	István	31		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kapuvár	Kapuvár	wife, Bilecz Istvánné, Kapuvár	Conn.	Union City
15	Blezins	Josip	26		m	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Tomasanci	Tomasanci	husband, Blezins Jozipné, Tomasanci	O.	Cleveland
16	Hoffman	András	23		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	German	"	Tevel	Tevel	mother, Hoffman Lörinné, Tevel	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	"	Anna	22		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, " "	"	"
18	Bata	János	35		m	m	labourer	"	"	Magyar	"	Egerlövö	Egerlövö	wife, Bata Jánosné, Egerlövö	O.	Columbus
19	Lipóspori	Mária	28		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Beretty6ujfalu	Beretty6ujfalu	husband, Lipóspori József, Beretty6ujfalu	N.J.	S. River
20	Gombás	Sámuel	46		m	m	labourer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Polmonari	Polmonari	wife, id. Gombás Sámuelné, Egerlövö	O.	Columbus
21	Kovács	Mihály	35		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Egerlövö	Egerlövö	wife, Kovács Mihályné, Egerlövö	"	"
22	"	Károly	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kovács Károlyné, Egerlövö	"	"
23	D. Molnár	"	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, M. Molnár Károlyné, Egerlövö	"	"
24	Nagy	Imre	39		m	m						Tiplógalla		father, Nagy János, Tiplógalla	Pa.	Johnstown
25	P-37637/314 6 cevelend 4/27/37	Péter	31		m	m	house wife							" in law,		
26	"	Imre	8		m	s	child							grandfather,		
27	"	János	7		m	s	"									
28	"	Kata	4½		f	s										
29	"	Rósa	1½		f	s										
30	Tillman	Vendel	50		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	German		Apatin	Apatin	wife, Tillman Vendelné, Apatin	Wis.	Beaver Dam

7 107893-10-17-38

5-49817-505-9/30/37

11-90053

14-711393-505-NO CA-2/28/40

56

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* ~~October~~ 2 - NOV 1912, *1912*

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	pell	$33	no			wife Drozsnik Andrió P.F. 20. 118 Forestville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown		Austria	Kevanjitka
2	W.York	pell	$34	no			sister Tinka Bentschen Z. Ave 436 Homestead Pa							5	6	dark brown	blue			Velce
3	"	passage					mother							5	4	"	fair			
4	yes	pell	$30	no			aunt Szilagyi Maria 256 Ave A. New York							5	6	"	brown			Erdöd
5	W.York	"	$26	yes	908	Chicago Ill.	wife Paris Mike R. 581 Marion Harbor Pa.							5	8	"	"			Gazinec
6	"	"	$22	no	—	—	wife Uchan Janos Woodbridge Pa.							5	3	"	"			Domossló
7	yes	"	$28	"	—	—	aunt Szilagyi Maria 256 Ave A. New York										grey			Erdöd
8	"	"	$24	"	—	—	aunt							5	9	"	black	black		Fehérgyarmat
9	W.York	"	$36	"	—	—	father Rais Antal B. 4 Smithers W. Va.							5	8	"	fair	blue		Sódenyháza
10	yes	"	$21	"	—	—	husband Friedman Samm Broadway 820 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	black	black		Babié
11		mother					father							5	2	"	"			
12																				
13																				
14	yes	pell	$35	yes	902	Minersville Penn.	wife Asztalos György Spring st. 58 Minersville Penn.							5	7	dark brown	grey			Koppányszántó
15	yes	"	$42	no	—	—	wife Joseph Jaks Davenport Ave. 1936 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	fair	blue		Tomasany
16	"	"	$44	"	—	—	father Hoffmann Lörinc 489 1902 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	"	black	black		Tevel
17	"	husband	Penn				father is here							5	4	"	brown	brown		
18	"	pell	$25	yes	908	Columbus O.	uncle Veaki Károly Parsons Ave 1031/2 Columbus O.							5	2	"	"			Egerlovó
19	W.York	"	$39	no	—	—	wife Kovács Sándor B 368 S. River N.J.							6	7	"	"			Berettyóújfalu
20	yes	"	$25	yes	908-912	Columbus O.	son Gombás Sámuel Parsons Ave 1902 Columbus O.							5	7	"	"			Egerlovó
21	"	"	$25	yes	909-910	"	husb. in laws Szegedi Peter Wagent st. 192 Columbus O.							5	5	"	"	blue		
22	"	"	$25	yes	908-909	Coatesville Pa.	mother Kovács Samu Parsons Ave 1902 Columbus O.							5	6	"	"	brown		
23	"	"	$26	yes	908-910	Columbus O.	cousin Kovács Imre Parsons Ave 1902 Columbus O.							5	6	"	"			
24	W.York	"	$60	no	—	—	uncle Jankovich Stefan Strayter st. 205 Johnstown Pa.							5	4	"	"			Fehérgalla
25		husband	Penn											5	1	"	"			
26		father																		
27		"																		
28		"																		
29		"																		
30	yes	pell	$46	yes	909-910	Beaver Dam Wis.	son in laws Rozsnauer Péter Spring st. 111 Beaver Dam Wis.							5	8	dark brown	brown			Apátu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. G. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 Nov 1912 day of ~~October~~, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobutt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rev 2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Jacobutt

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nochta	Katalin	17		m s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakmarhegy	father; Nochta János - Szakmarhegy	N.Y.	New York
2	Kovács	Ferencz	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Kovács Ferenczné - "		
3	Kolinecsák	Julia	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; Kolinecsák Mihály - Szakmarhegy	"	"
4	Szilágyi	János	46		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife; Szilágyi Mihály - Erdöd	N.Y.	New York
5	Kádar	Lenerter	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Medves	wife; Kádar Demeterne - Medves	N.J.	Maurer
6	Karoma	János	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bélatagyarós	wife; Karoma Jánosne - Bélatagyarós	Ind.	Gary
7	Farkas	János	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szakmarhegy	father; Farkas János - Szakmarhegy	N.Y.	Hastings on H.
8	"	Erzsébet	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband; " - "	"	"
9	Kadar	László	26		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsőhomorod	wife; Kadar Lászlone - Felsőhomorod	N.J.	Maurer
10	Szigeti	Gyula	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szakmarhegy	" ; Szigeti Gyulane - "	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Kovács	Mária	28		f m	servant girl	no	no	"	"	"	Arkos	father; Kovács János - Arkos	Mich.	Detroit
12	Okrés	Imre	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrilaszfalu	wife; Okrés Imrene - Petrilaszfalu	Ill.	St. Louis
13															
14	Kovacs	József	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakmarhegy	wife; Kovács Józsefné - Szakmarhegy	Mich.	Detroit
15	Medgyesi	Bertalan	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alt. Kenéz	wife; Medgyesi Bertalanné - Szakmarhegy	Mich.	Detroit
16	Fehér	Gyula	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakmarhegy	wife; Fehér Gyulane - "	"	"
17	Szlama	József	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyirlugos	wife; Szlama Józsefné - Gyirlugos	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	Jonok	Sandor	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőcsomba	wife; Jonok Sandorne - Mezőcsomba	N.J.	Lockhaven
19	Elek	Ferencz	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Elek Ferenczné - "	"	"
20	Kabalin	György	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőcsomba	wife; Kabalin Györgyné - Mezőcsomba	"	"
21	Horváth	Borbála	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentmiklós	father; Horváth Ferencz - Szentmiklós	Pa.	Wellsboro
22	Kovacsics	Mihályné	43		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Kovacsics Mihályné - Szentmiklós	"	"
23	"	Maria	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; " - "	"	"
24	Szucs	Anna	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Szászsebes	father; Szucs Istvan - Szászsebes	"	"
25	Reich	Ödön	29		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Alt. Kenéz	father; Reich Ignacz - Alt. Kenéz	N.Y.	New York
26	Veszpremi	Emmanuel	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Béza	wife; Veszpremi Emmanuelne - Béza	Ill.	Joliet
27	Arion	Patricius	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szászsebes	" ; Arion Patriciusne - Szászsebes	"	"
28	Dumitru	Fedor	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Béza	wife; Dumitru Fedorne - Béza	"	"
29	Rédai	József	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szakmarhegy	wife; Rédai Józsefné - Szakmarhegy	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Berecza	Zoltán	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tófalu	wife; Berecza Zoltánné - Tófalu	Ill.	Lake

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-597338-10-17-38

7-186017-12/16/41

11-294233-2-24-41

7-207193-10/8/43

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~of October~~ 4 NOV 1907

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother Jacob Ulitzky 432 E. 138 St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	brown			Austria	Bukowzeremy
2	only	"	$34	"	uncle Jack Jarcus No 514 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn							5	6							
3	"	"	$30	No								5	2	fair	blue					
4	Yes	"	$54	Yes	wife Szilagyi Jaroslaw 256 Ave. C, New York							5	6	gray	brown				Galicia	
5	"	"	$40	No	brother Szilagyi Sydney Box 106 Maurer N.J.							5	8	black	black	right hand	little finger		Middle	
6	Yes	"	$25	"	cousin Jacob Sax 147 Jersey City							5	8	brown	brown				Galicia	
7	only	"	$76	Yes	1907 Brother in law Szilagyi Istvan 1206 348 Washington Boulevard Chicago Ill.							5	7	black					Austria	
8	Yes	husband										5	6	black	brown				Hungary	
9	"	Self	$61	No	brother in law Szilagyi Gyorgy Box 106 Maurer N.J.							5	11	dark					Galicia	
10	"	"	$34	Yes	1904 Mackinaw cousin Szaraniak Janos 1011 S. Mackinaw Jerome St.							5	8		blue				Austria	
11	Yes	"	$37	No	1906 brother in law Kiss Jozsef 21 Jefferson St. 216 Throop Ill.							5	2						Austria	
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 St. Louis brother in law Szücs Ulitzky Kansas St. 2146 St. Louis Mo.							5	3						Austria	Bereczkujfalu
13																				
14	Yes	Self	$35	No	uncle Schwarz Janos 2166 N. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	dark	black brown				Austria	Szakmar
15	"	"	$26									5	9	black	blue					uncertain
16	"	"	$26									5	2	brown						
17	only	Self	$32	Yes	1906 Joliet Ill. uncle Groszka Miklos 2216 Fairfield Ave. Chicago Ill. brother in law Kerkatilikics (Kacsinger)							5	6	black	black				Austria	Nyirlugos
18	"	"	$30	No								5	2	brown	blue				Austria	Nagyzombor
19	"	"	$32	"								5	9		brown					
20	"	"	$26	Yes	1906 Detroit Mich. brother in law Varga Sandor Kacsinger N.J.							5	4							
21	"	"	$36	No	uncle Juranyi Sandor 3 St. 738 N. Bethlehem Pa.							5	7						Szabolcs Hajdufalu	
22	"	"	$54	Yes	1907 Mckeesport Pa. uncle							5	8		blue					
23	Yes	father										5	5		gray					
24	Yes	Self	$19		brother Szücs Janos Box 122 Miles Pa.							5			brown				Austria	Berbaszabadja
25	"	father	$25		brother Kerczyanilitolas 613 W. 46 St. New York							5	2		gray gray					Vitkovo
26	Yes	Self	$52	Yes	1907 Erie Pa. brother Szücs Janos Box 65 Salem Ohio	No	No	No	Good	Yes		5	10	dark	black brown				Austria	Hungary Igaz
27	only	"	$38	"	1907 Erie Pa. cousin Kiraly Karoly Penn Ave. 1107 Erie Pa.							5	6	black	black					Szakmarhadja
28	"	"	$45	Yes	1907 Erie Pa.							5	11							Ujfalu
29	S.	"	$32	Yes	1907 Clifford Pa. cousin Groszka Miklos Fairfield Ave. 2216 Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	brown	yellow				Austria	Nyirlugos
30	"	"	$32	"	1907 Lake Ill. brother in law Szücs Janos Box 122 Lake Ill.							5	6		brown					Tolcsva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1912, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobutt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rus, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Jacobutt MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

58

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sztojics	Dragomir	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Karátsondiacz	wife, Sztojics Vaszilievné Karátsondiacz	Mich.	Detroit
2	Szabó	Ida	21		f m	house wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szatmarhegy	father, Katik József Szatmarhegy	Mich.	Kalamazoo
3	Erossi	Gyula	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rossaly	wife, Erossi Eszlarné Rossaly	N.J.	P. Amboy
4	Simon	Vesso	47		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Simon Vessoné Rossaly	"	"
5	Schweiner	Erzsébet	30		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Magyboszka	father, Lobacs Imre Nagy Boszka	Pa.	Pittston
6	Mirosavljevic	Dragica	26		f m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	S. Miklenica	" Marko Gorgovitz S. Miklenica	O.	Columbus
7	"	Nicola	9		m s.	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather (" ")	"	"
8	Szpunk	Jelena	22		f s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mitrovica	mother, Spunk Kata Mitrovica	Pa.	Aliquippa
9	Radivina	Franyka	60		f m	house wife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Tomosanc	" "	Mich.	Detroit
10	"	Andrija	32		m m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Koré	Julia	24		f m	house wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sárkö	father, Simsik Istvan Sárkö	"	"
12	"	Mihály	49		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Koré Mihályné Sárkö	"	"
13	"	Jósef	10		m s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother (" ")	"	"
14	Kiss	Rozalia	24		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lendvahosszu-falu	father, Bajladi Vendel Lendvahosszufalu	Pa.	Northampton
15	"	Mária	2		f s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather (" ")	"	"
16	Kelemen	Karolina	33		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Szaloka	mother, Szas Benint Szaloka	N.J.	Jersey City
17	"	Etelka	10		f s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother (" ")	"	"
18	"	Imre	4½		m s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ivanó	Györgyné	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Tiszadob	father, Katona Pál Tiszadob	Mich.	Detroit
20	"	Vesse	7		m s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather (" ")	"	"
21	"	Ivan	5		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Piroska	3		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Márkész	Rózsa	21		f s.	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	M. Szigot	father, Márkész Albert M. Szigot	Pa.	Homestead
24	Kelemen	Magdolna	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Beregszász	son in law, Herczog Ferenc Beregszász	Minn.	St. Paul
25	"	Erzsébet	10		f s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle (" ")	"	"
26	Lepelsmeier	Lizella	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kékenyes	father, Kreind Johan Kékenyes	Mich.	Port Huron
27	"	Ferenc	8		m s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather (" ")	"	"
28	"	Robert	6		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schmidt	Magdolna	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kabola	father, Miklauscz Péter Kabola	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	"	Kata	1¾		f s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather (" ")	"	"

1-247818-505-10-17-38
1-211513 (505) 4/12/37
8-168367-9/1/39-505
11-268162-1019/40 (505)
8-264274 6/7/40
8-216346-2-24-41
11-301627 3-17-41

58

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~October~~ 2 - NOV 1912, 1912

116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	2 yrs	Detroit Mich.	both. in law Ivanor Paulo Jefferson Ave 2800 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	nil	Hungary	Karatsochivet
2	"	husband	$20	"			husband Szabó Tamás 1172 - 3rd " Kalamazoo Mich.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Szatmarhegy
3	Wife	self	$20	"			both. in law Teresa Istvánné Box 2 95 Delanson N.Y.							5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Rozsaly
4	"	"	$20	yes	2 yrs	Detroit Mich.	to the wife							5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Schweiger György 20 Bond St Pittsburg Pa							5	5	fresh	brown	grey	"	"	Nagybocsko
6	"	"	$25	"			husband Mirosavljevic Adam 1021 Spruce st. Columbus O.							5	5	dark	brown		"	"	Borovnyevo
7	"	father					father														
8	yes	both. in law	$7	no			both. in law Linder Károly Woodlawn Park Place 147 Illinois Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Mitrovica
9	"	husband	$15	"			husband Hadvina Ivan 630 Jersey Ave Detroit Mich.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ipnovo
10	"	father					father														
11	"	husband	$15	yes			husband Kasé József 2799 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.							5	5	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Sankó
12	"	brother	$38	yes	908 909	Detroit Mich.	brother							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	$10	"			uncle							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	$8	"			husband Kiss István 131 B 54th Northampton Pa.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bolcsárd
15	"	father					father														
16	Wife	husband	$15	yes	905 909	Jersey City N.J.	husband Skelemen Mikós 142 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Szolok
17	"	father					father														
18	"	Mother																		United States	Jersey City N.J.
19	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Lango György 19 Cedar Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	1	fresh	fair	grey		Hungary	Tiszadob
20	"	father					father														
21	"																				
22	"																				
23	"	aunt	Wife	no			aunt Daniel Pálné 5 Ave 436 Homestead Pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown			N. Szöllös
24	yes	husband	$60	yes			husband Kelemen József Patch st. 1073 - 11. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Beregszasz
25	"	other					father														
26	"	husband	$1	yes			husband Csepelcsanek Gusztáv Port Arthur Ontario							5	2	dark	brown	brown			Kökenyes
27	"	father					father														
28	"	"																			
29	"	husband	$3	yes			husband Schmidt Péter West Allis st. 527 Milwaukee Wis.							4	8	dark	brown	brown			Verbocz
30	"	father					father														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act 2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			59												
1	Hildebrandt	Heinrich	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Slatina	wife: Hildebrandt Henrike	Wis.	Milwaukee
													" Slatina		
2	Szkripinecz	Laszlo	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Klastromalja	" Skripinecz Zsofia	N.J.	Jersey
													mother: Klastromalja		
3	Jovakovic	Louka	23	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Bracevci	Jovakovic Maria	O.	Akron
													Bracevci		
4	Rigodi	Stefan	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Rigodi Marianne	N.J.	Trenton
													Bracevci		
5	Rusz	Maria	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bujanhaza	mother: Rusz Jozsa	N.J.	McAffe Valley
													Bujanhaza		
6	"	Leontin	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmidt	Stjepan	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vukovice	father: Schmidt Jozsef	Mich.	Detroit
			8-43782										Vukovica		
8	"	Appolonia	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Schmidt Stjepan	"	"
													Vukovica		
9	Jovanovits	Milan	42	m	m	cooper	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Jovanovits Peter	N.J.	Newark
											U.S. Mil. Obl.		Ecseri utca 11. Budapest		
10	Lapka	Zuzsa	16	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Markóz	mother: Lapka Maria	Pa.	Hazleton
												Markóz	mother: Lukacsa Anna		
X 11	Antonia	Maria	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyevi.	Gyevi.	N.J.	Carteret
													father: Baba Andras		
X 12	Baba	Ida	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyberg	Nagyberg	N.J.	S. River
													mon —		
X 13	Jekel	Julia	39	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Hurst		N.Y.	New York
X 14	"	Ida	7	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 15	"	Anna	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 16	"	Anni	11/12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Juhasz	Sandor	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Juhasz Sandorne	O.	Cleveland
											U.S. Mil. Obl.		Cega		
18	Tuza	Jeno	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Tuza Jozsefne	Mich.	Detroit
											Egerfarmos		mother: Egerfarmos		
~~19~~	~~Ko. Kelemen~~	~~Erzsebet~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		~~wife: Kelemen Istvan~~	~~O.~~	~~Lorain~~
													~~Nagyteremia~~		
20	Skommer	Jozsef	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Skommer Julia	Wis.	Milwaukee
											U.S. Mil. Obl.		Pecs		
21	Tucrakovics	Janos	44	m	m	architect	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Ujvidek	father in law: Hubert Karoly	N.J.	Newark
												Ujvidek	Ujvidek		
22	"	Erzsebet	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
23	"	Anna	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
24	Pick	Emilia	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Uzorog	father in law: Pick Johan	N.J.	Buffalo
												Uzorog	Uzorog		
25	"	Maria	8	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
26	"	Marton	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Teresia	1/2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
X 28	Kanilyuk	Veron	16	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Hurst	father: Kanilyuk Veron	N.J.	Carteret
													mother: Huszt		
29	Weber	Rosalia	20	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gyikovo	mother: Weber Regina	O.	Cincinnati
													Gyakovo		
X 30	Molnar	Erzsebet	16	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sarkeujlak	mother: Molnar Borbala	O.	Dayton
													Sarkeujlak		

IN HOSPITAL - 505 - DISCHARGED

59

(29)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *October* 2 NOV 1912 1912

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no			negri Schinko Henrik 423 - 5 th. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Kisszikely
2	only	N.J.	0	yes	907	N.J.	negri Gyurgyevics Janos															
3	yes	"	$22				cousin Miller Gyorgy							5	4		brown		"	"	"	Nagyvarad
4	only	N.J.	$15				Goodrich St. 32 Akron O. negri Schmidt Mihaly							5	11		blue		"	"	"	
5		husband	Exp.				Gilson St. 99 Trenton N.J. husband Kusz Karl							5	3		fair	blue	"	"	"	
6		father	has with h. mother				Nov 61 McAffee Valley father "							5	2		brown	black	"	"	"	Hajdudorog
7	yes	self	$48	no			negri Klein Jakab 397 St. Antoine St. Detroit Mich															
8	"	husband	has with h. husband				" " "							5	7		dark	brown	brown	"	"	Fenyi
9	"	self	$15	yes	906	New York	own lodging 509 E. 79 New York							5	5		"	"	"	mil	"	Szekesfe.
10	only	N.Y.	mother	$28	yes	07	brother in law Prokelewicz Wolenski Jan 176 Collier Pa							5	9		black	black	"	"	"	Moknin
11	"	self	$31				acqui Zawilyak Mari carpenter							5	—		fair	brown	"	"	"	Sarkoz
12	"	"	$79				brother in law Kopar Sander Nov 368 S. River N.J.							5	3		brown	black	"	"	"	Hust
13	yes	"	$45				husband Jekel Jozsef 58 Columbia St New York							5	2		fair	grey	"	"	"	Nagyberez
14	"	mother	has with h. mother				father " "							5	9		black	black	"	"	"	Hust
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "															
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "															
17	yes	self	$54	yes	907	Ill.	acqui Kleczko Karoly Columbus St. 1944 Cleveland O.							5	6		dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kuty
18	yes	"	$78	yes	906	Mich. Delray	brother in law Toth Gabor Medina St. Delray Mich.							5	3		"	"	"	"	"	Egerfarmos
19			$11	no			~~father Hajdudorog Hungary~~															~~Hajdudorog~~
20	yes	self	$25	yes	906	Wis. Milwaukee	acqui Farkas Pauer 14 St. 66 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown	brown	slightly fair	"	Hecs
21	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Fd. n. Labor New York.							5	2		"	"	"	"	"	Nyirdek
22	"	husband	"	"	—	—	42 St & 11 Ave (5) NY							5	5		"	black	"	cicatrix	"	"
23	"	father	"	"	—	—	" "													mil	"	
24	yes	husband	$41	no			husband Pick Jozsef 23 Dyer St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fresh	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Deutsch Zidany
25	"	father	has with h. mother				father " "															
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "															
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "															
28	"	sister	$6	no	—	—	sister Lawilyak Kellaira Carteret N.J.							5	1		dark	brown	brown	"	"	Hust
29	"	cousin	$11	"	—	—	cousin Traunhoffer Mrs. 259 W. 4th. Mickendre Cincinnati O.							5	11		fresh			"	"	Carpocer
30	"	brother in law	$5	no	—	—	brother in law Kirila Gyorgy Kossuth Colony 51 Dayton O.							5	2		dark			"	"	Sarkozyfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec'd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

J A Corbett M.D

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 - NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12 th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petkovits	Mária	30	f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujfejes	father Stapinski Péter Ujfejes	Pa.	Macdonaldtown
2	"	"	9	f.	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	János	6½	m.	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	András	3	m.	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Destan	Sulich	20	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Village Skorlan	none	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Cuiuck	Nabrosslavlevitch	32	m.	m.										
7	Stankovitch	Milutin	20	m.	m.										
8	Cuiuc	Arif	20	m.	s.										
ADMITTED 9	Alexandelleki	János	39	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Szakas Kata Pécs	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 10	"	Mária	11¾	f.	s.	child			"	"	[redacted]		grandmother "	"	"
11															
12															
13	Szoke	József	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szendrahassonfalu	father Szoke Mihaly Szendrahassonfalu	Pa.	Youngstown
14	Gor	Katalin	30	f.	m.	housewife							" " Varga Imre Szendrahassonfalu	"	Palmerton
15	"	Erzsébet	2	f.	s.	infant	no	no					grandfather " " "	"	"
16	Szuntó	Lidia	32	f.	s.	cook	yes	yes				Felsövisó	father Szántó József Felsövisó	N.J.	Ethara
✓ 17	Baisa	Katicza	28	f.	m.	housewife						Szakes	" " Szakó Janos Szakes	Mich.	Flint
✓ 18	"	Ilona	2	f.	s.	child	no	no					grandfather " " "	"	"
19	Acs	Erzsébet	31	f.	s.	cook	yes	yes				Pécs	father Sic János Pécs	N.J.	New York
20	Mercsi	Theresa	34	m.	m.	laborer						Baccs	wife Mercsi Ferencné Baccs	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	Czarán	Lázár	39	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian-Hungary		Karakszulyget	wife Czarán Istvánné Karaksoulyget	Mich.	Detroit
23	Simatics	Imre	45	m.	m.					Magyar		Baccs	" " Simatics Erzsébet Baccs	Wis.	Milwaukee
24 ~~xxx~~	Bulboka	Sklovian	39	~~f.~~ m.	~~m.~~ s.					Roumanian		Fiúfalu	mother Pozsadi Oklavan Fiúfalu	N.J.	Rockaway
25	Szakos 84 2/3/33	János	16	m.	s.		yes	yes		Magyar		Gyéresyháza	father Szakos Mihal Nadosi u. 92 Gyéresyháza	N.J.	Charlotte
26	Szpreus	Sándor	27	m.	m.							Csepfarnos	wife Szpreus Erzsébet Csepfarnos	Mich.	Debray
27	Pillér	József	27	m.	m.							Maklár	father Pillér Ferenc Maklár	Mich.	Detroit
28	"	Juliana	28	f.	m.	housewife							" " Lovas "	"	"
29	"	Mária	8	f.	s.	child							grandfather " " "	"	"
30	"	József	6	m.	s.		yes	yes							

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 October 7 - NOV 1912 1912

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamy, or claim to practise the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	$45	no		husband, Vilma János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
2	S	mother	65			father, Mariannalion Pa														
3	S					transmit their mother														
4	S																			
5	"	self	$25	no		aunt, Palz Nikolich 132 East West pl. Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Turkey Village Delonte
6	S	"	$25			acq., Yaka Stoykovitch 132 East West pl. Indianapolis Ind.							5	4	fair	blue				
7	"	"	$25			acq., Delko Vukich 132 East West pl. Indianapolis Ind.							5	4	dk	brown	brown			
8	S	"	$25			acq., Jacko Lovrich 1320 East West st. Indianapolis Ind.							5	4	"	black	black			
9	yes	self	$172	yes	912 Milwaukee Wis.	brother, Emanuellik Marko 1248 63 Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	dark	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Pécs
10	S	father	no			uncle														
11																				
12																				
13	yes	self	$36	no		acq., Geo Zavacs B. 196 Main Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	cataract on the eye	Hungary	Szerdahasszu - falu
14	"	"	$15			husband, Ivan Z 12 [illegible]							5	3	fair	blue		mole		"
15	S	mother	have with her mother			father,														
16	"	self	$36	no		husb. pi law, Gabriel Tatarin Kanadilla pl. 610 Ithaca N.Y.							5	4	dark	black	brown			Felsöireg
17	yes	husband	$12			husband, Brinz Pal B. 2 Schuyler Mich.							5	4	fair	brown	grey			Gamasi
18	S	father	have with her mother			father,														
19	"	self	$22	yes		husb. pi law, Tenssel Florence 106 Pine B. New York							5	—	dark	brown	blue			Pécs
20	S	"	$25			sugar, Kenisz Mihaly 1320 Pine 109 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	"	black	black			Baccs
21	"	"	$25	yes	906 Milwaukee Wis.	~~brother, Bakits Szvetozar~~														~~Karátsonlinget~~
22	yes	Self	$46	no		jeffersonville 2100 Blatnik Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	brown	blk	Mole	Hungary	Karatsonlinget
23	S	"	$25			cousin, Bunyevac Vendel 300 Grand pl. Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	"	gray				Baccs
24	yes	"	$20	yes	905 Apekaway N.J.	cousin, Schneller Jozsef 628-632 Boulevard Berkaway N.J.							5	8	"	brown				Kustos
25	"	father	$32	no		brother, Istvan Sakos 1 Swenson Hotel Charlotte st. N.J.							5	5	"	"	gray			Ujvidegyhasa
26	yes	self	$27	yes	903 411 Lebay Mich.	brother pi law, Toth Jakob 5 Medina st. Lebray Mich.							5	9	"	"	blue			Egerfarmos
27	yes	"	$114	yes	908 910 Detroit Mich.	~~brother pi law, Mihaly Jakab Lot 490 Detroit Mich.~~	Jairás Jiharás Hu E 60, 2nd New York						5	8	"	"	able	both arms tattooed		Makiár
28	yes	husband	yes										5	7	"	"	"	evil		
29	S	father				uncle														
30	"	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ruf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

20.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paczok	Károly	27	m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dercsenmuncse	wife: Paczok Karolyné		
													Borvadszedicze		
2	Totti	Ferencz	28	m		"	"	"	"	"		Egerfarmos	" Totti Ferenczne		
													Egerfarmos	Mich	Kleinagor
3	Blandel	Adam	29	m		laborer	"	"	"	Szepes		Djakovo	nearest relative: Bauz Adam	Mich	Detroit
													Djakovo		
4	"	Maria	24	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Martin	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lajos	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
													8-253 766- 10/27/41		
7	"	Anna	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Totti	Julianna	26	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Matraszalka	father: Totti Istvan	N.J.	Bruinswick
9	Szukan	Margit	16	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Szukan Ferencz		
													" Matraszalka		
10	Blandi	Samuel	44	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Blandi Samuel		
													" Matraszalka		
11	"	Julia	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:		
12	"	Samuel	15	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Anna	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Anna	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Albanic	Krunislav	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Croatian	"	Bracevci		wife: Albanic Krunislava		
													Bracevci		
16	Lona	Ziga	39	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slatina	" Lona Zigane		
													Slatina	Wis.	Milwaukee
X 17	Sougo	Eszter	24	f	s	servant	"	"	Magyar	"	Fulesu		father: Sougo Jozsef	N.J.	New York
													Bylesu		
18	Crosz	Julia	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kigyos	brother: Vegh Andras	Mich	Kalamazoo
													8-203785; 10/10/40		
19	"	Ferencz	7	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kigyos.		
													8-133075-2/11/37		
20	"	Imre	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-168-184-9/28/32 25		
21	"	Endre	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:		
22	Gyugovacz	Mihaly	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelsovatina	father: Gyugovacz György	N.J.	Sunbay
													Jelsovatina		
23	Peter	Janos	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marefalva	wife: Peter Janosne	Ill.	Joliet
													Marefalva		
trav. with Juracska	Serhacs	Gyula	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Csasloz	grandmother: Szabo Erzsebet		
													Csasloz	Pa.	Lowber
Gyorgyai 25	"	Erzsebet	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 26	Soltesz	Maria	37	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mandok	sister: Kasko Sandorne		
													Mandok	N.J.	Chrome
ADMITTED 27	"	Julia	16	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:		
ADMITTED 28	"	Rosa	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
trav. with father Soltesz													orphan.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Multai	Maria	13	f	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Miron Janosne		
							9-21857						Bihardiorszg	Ill.	Lloyton
30	Miron	Janos	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bihardiorszg			

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd Nov 2 NOV 1912, 1912

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only N.Y.	Self	$72.00	—			brother-in-law Burkin Laudor 8708 423 Emerson St Mother Jolli Gabor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	cut	Hungary	Szerdahelmer.
2	Yes	"	$25.00				Milwaukee St. Detroit Mich.							5	9			brown				Egerfarmos.
3	"	"	$25.00				cousin Gerlach Johan Buckeye Place 15 Detroit Mich.							5	10			blue				Kaschötter.
4	"	husband	same with husband											5	6			brown				Djakovo.
5	"	father	" " father																			
6	"	"	" " "																			
7	"	"	" " "																			
8	only N.Y.	Self	$30.00				uncle Frio Lajos 83 French St. New Brunswick,							5	3	dark	brown	blue				Makovszka.
9	"	father	affidavit $11.00											4	11	resh	fair	"				Cserk.
10	"	Self	$100.00				cousin							5	7	dark	gray	"				Makovszka.
11	"	husband	same with husband																			
12	"	father	" " father																			
13	"	"	" " "																			
14	"	"	" " "																			
15	"	Self	$24.00	—			father-in-law Abramitz Andre R. F. D. 118 Fogelsville Pa							5	9	dark	black	black				Jaccics.
16	Yes	"	$33.00	Yes	1907	Wife	mother-in-law Kobaczewics Jerome 621 Milwaukee St. Detroit Mich.							5	6	brown	brown					Kabina.
17	"	"	$20.00	—			sister Lango Julia 35 St. 801 New York							5	3	black	black					Tulcan
18	"	"	affidavit $100.00	—			husband Kratz Jerome 60 Vine St. 961 Kalamazoo Mich.							5	6	brown	brown					Kispox.
19	"	Mother	same with husband				father															
20	"	"	" " "																			
21	"	"	" " "																			
22	only N.Y.	Self	$100.00	—			brother Gyurgovanecz Peter P. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	dark	fair	blue				Felsöszakina.
23	Yes	"	$30.00	—			brother-in-law Birki Josef 1578 Clinton St. Joliet Ill.							5	5	"	brown	brown				Marcskalva
24	only	father	affidavit $28.00	—			father Perhacs Janos Lorober Pa															Csorbor.
25	"	"	" " "																			
26	"	Self	affidavit $10.00	Yes	1907	2 Carbrick	brother-in-law Zakatos Mihaly Chrome N.J.							5	—	dark	brown	brown				Mándok
27	"	Mother	same	—			uncle:							5	3							
28	"	"	" " "																			
29	Yes	Uncle	affidavit $50.00	—			uncle Schlesinger Sal 612 Leonard St. New York father: Hirsch Peter							5	—	dark	fair	grey				
30	"	Self	" $28.00	—			Monument Ave. 1401 Dayton O							5	7	brown	blue					Debardiczeg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Miller (Name of master, first officer, etc.), master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rwd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12 th of October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Juricska	Mária	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Császlóc	mother Rabó Erzsébet Császlóc	Pa	Van Meter
2	"	Erzsébet	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
3	"	Mária	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mijatovic	Vlada	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Vlah	Austria	Visic	wife Mijatovic Vlastáné Visic	Pa	Sharon
5	Nincevic	Jovo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	4 " Nincevic Jovoné Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Wuidisman	Ambrus	29	m	m	10-9678-3/29/38	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Petrovo	" Wuidisman Ambrusné Petrovo	N.J.	Passaic
7	Gyuris	Ferenc	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	O.	Cleveland
8	Kanocsár	Mária	38	f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Battonya	brother Fésüs Ferenc Battonya	N.J.	Poughkeepsie
9	Kovács Rád	Mária	14	f	s	2-177147 school	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Nenthk Josef Battonya	"	"
10	Kosztinka	Erzsébet	18	f	s	dom. serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Epejeske	father Kosztinka László Epejeske	N.J.	S. River
11	Spitazzi	Mária	35	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Pa	Coatesville
12	Toth 917/671 3/19/25	Erzsébet	18	f	s	2-55726 1-3/3/38 dom. serv.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Epejeske	father Toth Lajos Epejeske	N.J.	Yonkers
13	Berki	Ferenc	17	f	s	2-855458 3-1/7/41	"	"	"	"	"	Erdöd	" Berki Pál Erdöd	N.J.	New York
14	Sperák	Péter	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	Roumania	"	Austria	Vérse	mother Sperák Péterné Vérse	Mich.	Detroit
15	Wendler	János	33	m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Budaörs	father Wendler Johann Budaörs	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Zsivoin	Frigyes	40	m	m	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Austria	Szarvaskeö	wife Zsivoin Frigyesné Szarvaskeö	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kujpes	Sándor	46	m	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Ocke	"	Pa	Sharon
18	Rospipál	Mária	31	f	m	housewife 7-1-9763	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kuspes Jozsefné Erdöd	Pa	Windber
19	"	György	11	m	s	child	"	"	U. States	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt "	"	"
20	"	Mária	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
21	"	Jozsi	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
22	Michlbacher	Ferenc	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Varis	mother Bair Agnes Varis	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	"	Erzsébet	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "	"	"
24	Milec	Kata	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Austria	Erdevik	brother Tomais Jankes Erdevik	O.	E. Akron
25	"	Stevan	7	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
26	"	Zsuzsa	1½	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Kriso	Gyuri	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Lipovka Pál Erdevik	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Zsiska	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Bjedji	Gyuro	6	m	s	5-78350-9/25/37 child 11-310540	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
30	Akfal	Kata	16	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gjakovo	father Akfal Jakab Gjakovo	Mich.	Detroit

623

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 2 - NOV 1912, 1912

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	wife	self	$30.00				husband, Juriska György, Van Master Pa						5	4	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Lészkóc
2	"	mother,	to come with				father,													
3	"		their mother,																	
4	yes	self	$28.00				bro, Mijatovic Slavko, 289 Sharon Pa						5	6	dark	bald	brown			Visic
5	"	"	$30,				cousin, Radanovic Lucian, 65 Bowen st. 1412 Milwaukee Wis.						5	6	"	brown	"			Hunvaros
6	"	sister in law	$25				sister in law, Kussick Maria, 202 Passaic N.J.						5	4	"	"	"			Putnok
7	"	cousin	$28	yes	906 1912	Cleveland O.	cousin, Riba Mark, 2305 Cleveland O.						4	11	"	"	"			Vág
8	"	both. in law	$25	yes	1912		both. in law, Gabris Jano, 205 Main st. Poughkeepsie N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"			Battonya
9	"	step father	$8	"			step father, Kad Sandor, 45 Prospect st. Poughkeepsie N.Y.						5	1	"	"	blue			
10	wife	both. in law	$18	yes			brother in law, Juhasz Kalman, S. River N.J.						5	4	"	"	"			Eperjeske
11	yes	husband	$10	yes	908 1912	Coatesville Pa	husband, Spilazzi Albert, Coatesville Pa						5	1	"	"	"			Ujvinichály
12	wife	sister	$24	no			sister, Path Mariska, 151 Lindenstr. Yonkers N.Y.						5	4	"	fair	"			Eperjeske
13	yes	father	$22	"			cousin, Spilazzi Janosne, 256 Ave D. New York						5	—	"	brown	"			Erdöd
14	"	self	$33	"			niece, Bazyc Mary, Russel Pl. 1281 Detroit Mich.						5	8	"	fair	grey			Vrice
15	wife	"	$99	"			cousin, Wendler Anton, Seattle Place 281 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9	"	fresh	brown			Buvlavos
16	yes	"	$20	"			cousin, Zavacin Pavel, Vicht str. 129 Meteskill Mich.						5	3	dark	black	black			Spár csatelek
17	wife	husband	$30	yes	200 1912	Sharon Pa	husband, Kovacs Istvan, 289 Sharon Pa						5	10	"	brown	blue			Erdöd
18	wife	husband	$52	yes	901 1912	Windber Pa	husband, Rosenpal Marton, 54 h. 400 Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	None	Hungary, United States	Windber Pa
19	"	father	"	"			father,													
20	"	"	"	"																
21	"	"	travelling	"																
22	yes	self	$70	no			both. in law, Braun Vencel, Park h. 439 Milwaukee Wis.						5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hunvary	Vamos
23	"	husband	leaves with her husband																	
24	yes	husband	$40	no			husband, Milec Karol, B. 75 6. Akron O.						5	4	fresh	brown	blue			Erdevik
25	"	father	travels with				father,													
26	"	"	their mother																	
27	"	self	$46	no			son, Kraso Janos, B. 75 6. Akron O.						5	8	dark	black	brown			Bánrévfalu
28	"	husband	leaves with her husband										5	4	"	"	blue			Lovasalos
29	"	age	21/12				father, Benedek Gyula, Sellars st. 209 Akron O.													
30	"	father	$24	no			cousin, Gaslack Johann, Turkey Flats 15 Detroit Mich.						5	9	fresh	black	brown			Vatuvia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. J. Miller, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

22.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kokoj	Matyas	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erdevik	wife. Kokoj Matyasne Erdevik	Wis.	Racine
2	Buzsaki	Janos	43		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szenkes	" Buzsaki Janosne Szenkes	Mich.	Flint.
3	"	Terez	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. " "	"	"
4	"	Lajos	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Boguar	Josef	29		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek	wife. Boguar Josefne Mesovicza	Ja.	Erie
6	Varga	Antal	32		m	unaccompanied	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Varga Janos Kamenitzin 36. Ujvidek.	Ja.	Cleveland
7	"	Victoria	32		f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. "	"	"
8	Jezsa	Miklos	36		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szikesth	wife. Jezsa Miklosne Szikesth Kurucz Ukraine	Ja.	Toledo
9	Huszar	Istvan	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Huszar Istvanne Szikesth Hungary Kecal.	"	"
10	Varga	Anna	20		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Terpes	father. Varga Andras Terpes	Ja.	Toledo.
11	Bosz	Erzsebet	19		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mesocsicza	mother. Bosz Andrasne Zdarni Barbara Mesocsicza.	Can.	Winnipeg.
12	Danyi	Veron	22		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vallingford		Conn.	Wallingford
13	"	Terence	3		m	child.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandmother. "		
14	"	Josef.	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	"	Margit	11		f	infant	"	"	Hungary	"	[redacted]				
16	Orosz	Maria	18		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary Mesocsicza		father. Orosz Josef. Mesocsicza.	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Simon	Sandor	28		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nyirbator	wife. Simon Sandorne Nyirbator	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Maria	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. "	"	"
19	"	Istvan	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather. "	"	"
20	Miklovity	Sandor	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife. Miklovity Irmakne Nyirbator Zalavkiny Miklosne Szabadka.	Mich.	Detroit
21	Latinkity	Mikola	28		m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Szabadka.		Mich.	Detroit
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
ADMITTED 27	Milutinovics	Dusan	37		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Ujvidek	wife. Milutinovic Dusanne Ujvidek	Mo	St. Louis.
28	Spiegel	Katalin	18		f	"	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Bikacs	mother. Spiegel Matyasne Bikacs	Mo	St. Louis.
29	Krucher	Maria	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Kruchar Janos Bikacs	Ill	Chicago.
30	Stiener	Andras	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Stiener Andrasne Bikacz	"	"

1-399751 6/14/11
1-258156-4/13/39
3-159348-8/9/34-505
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

63

(25)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* [redacted], *of* [redacted] 2 - NOV 1912, *1912*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	S	self	$22	no		brother: Kokay Peter Chestnut St 15th Rheinpfalz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	blue		41	Hungary	Erdevik,
2	S	"	$20			brother: Burzanki Joseph John St. Flint Mich							5	11	black	black				Srakca,
3	S	father	paid with ticket			uncle: Kraus St (Schmidt)														
4	S	"	"	"	"	"														
5	M	self	$27	no		acqui: Jakob Kopp Maple St. 2711 Erie Pa							5	11	dark brown	brown				Maradek
6	M	"	$5K	"		acqui: Daniel Emil 2117 W. 19th St. Cleveland O							5	6	"	blue				Ujvidek
7	M	husband	trav. with h. husband			brother: Josef Agoston Whitemore St 20 Toledo O							5	7	"	grey				
8	M	self	$20	yes	908/10	E Toledo							5	9	"	blue				Bikkeszek
9	S	"	$25	yes	908/10	E Toledo														
10	S	"	$20	no		acqui: Csiszlai Janos Rhinewire St 40 Toledo O	518 Penn Ave						5	7	"	"				
11	S	"	$20	"		father: Varga Gustav Whitemore St 20 Toledo O							5	3	fair	grey				Tepes,
12	M	Comm.	$20	yes	904/11	brother: Varga Janos 35 Kennel Court Bridgeport Conn							5	4	fair	yellow				Kroscko
13	M	husband	"	"	"	husband: Lanyi Jerencz Wallingford Conn							5	7	brown	brown				
14	M	Wallingford	"	"	"	father: [illegible]												U.S.		Wallingford
15	M	U.S. born	"	"	"															Conn.
16	M	"	"	"	"													Hungary		Alsoczeke
17	M	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Lanyi Jeno 35 Kennel Court Bridgeport Conn							5	7	dark	brown				
18	M	husband	"			acqui: Szabo Jozsef Box 346: Roebling N.J.							5	8	"	"				Nyirbator
19	M	father	"										5	4	"	"				
20	M	self	$22	yes	907/11	Roebling N.J.														
21	M	"	$24	no		acqui: Simon Janos 346 Roebling N.J. Brother: Zatinszky Miklos Kirby Ave 437 Detroit Mich	Box 346						5	6	dark	brown				Szabolcs
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	M	brother-in-law	$10	no		brother-in-law: Csaszuly Laza Detroit St. 825 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Mil	Hungary	Körtes,
28	M	mother	$25	no		brother-in-law: Simon Edward 834 Maple St. Detroit Mich							5	4	"	grey		"		Bikacs,
29	M	father	$25	no		brother-in-law: Muller Georg Brokk St. 949 Akron O							5	10	fresh	grey		"		"
30	M	self	$24	yes	909/12	brother-in-law: Kocsdszer Hall St. 526 Akron O							5	3	dark	"		"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Fisher (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Fisher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 1912,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ku J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobitt

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

93.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerdan	Tivadar	27	M.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Jánosd	father Gerdan Flora Jánosd	Pa.	Overton
2	Mokucsik	János	28	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mokucsik Jánosné Jánosd	"	"
3															
4	Dominka	János	33	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Leudvahosszufalu	wife Dominka Jánosné Leudvahosszufalu	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
5	Fülep	Ferencz	30	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyikalor	" Fülep Ferencné Nyikalor	Conn.	Wallingford
ADMITTED 6	Gedelovszki	György	54	M	wd	shoemaker	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Petrőn	son in law Krarcki Jozsef Petrőn	Pa.	S. Sharon
7	Mészáros	Julia	30	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Temenic	wife	O.	Barberton
8	"	Ilona	3	F	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rózsi	11	F	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Begović	Ivana	20	F	s	dom. serv.	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Opiel	mother Begović Katarina Opiel	N.Y.	New York
11	Benkő	Mihály	43	M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Farany	wife Benkő Mihályné Farany	O.	Akron
12	Visi	György	31	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilagyarmaton	" Visi Györgyné Spilagyarmaton	O.	Zanesville
13	Lipták	Péter	27	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lipták Péterné Spilagyarmaton	"	"
14	~~Szabai~~	~~Mihály~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mezőberény~~	~~wife Szabai Mihályné Mezőberény~~	~~Pa.~~	~~S. Bethlehem~~
15	Hoffman	Mária	18	F	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bikács	father Hoffman Pal Bikács	O.	Akron
16	~~Meszkl~~	~~Ferenc~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Szeman~~	~~"~~	~~Nagybecskerek~~	~~son in law Remmy Adam Nagybecskerek~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
17	"	Rozalia	52	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Szekeresán~~	~~Istvánné~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~parents~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~"~~	~~Szabadka~~	~~wife Metzger Istvánné Szabadka~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
19	Metzger	Mária	18	F	s	dom. serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nyakovo	father Metzger Peter Nyakovo	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 20	Wahner ~~Szikcos~~	Anna	22	F	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Petrosinci	" Szekeres Stefan Petrosinci	O.	Akron
21	Bessü	Pál	49	M	wd	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Szebeus	son in law Bessü Sailo Szebeus	Pa.	Steelton
22	Ősz	Juliana	24	F	m				"	Magyar	"	Nyiregyháza	mother Lubbak Andrásné Nyiregyháza	O.	Matteawan
23	"	Piroska	4	F	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
24	Acsadi	József	38	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szedres	wife Acsadi Józsefné Szedres	O.	Akron
25	Bécsi	Erzsébet	18	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarcsombathely	father Bécsi István Magyarcsombathely	O.	Dayton
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-133458-1 | 18 | 37

7-102609-6/27/38-505

7-102610-6/27/38-505

2-883912-505-6-27-41

2-537477 11/3/37

(20)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~October~~ 2 - NOV 1912, *1912*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons under 16 unaccompanied by both parents, for whom and residence of the head of the family, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	$34	no				[illegible] Petrusa Miklós B. 765 Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Janosad
2	"	$28					" " "							5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
3																					
4	self	$30	no				Turnauer Sándor 2 n. 7 & 8 s. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	pox-holes	Hungary	Lendvahosszufalu
5	"	$30	yes	905	Wallingford		Papp Sandor Wallingford Conn. 163 S. Cherry St.							5	4	"	black	black	nil	"	Nyirbátor
6	"	$45	no				Kodelowski Janos B. 266 S. Sharon Pa.	Died aft. Atrophy of Kidneys						Right club foot					Right club foot lame club foot	"	Petrosz
7	self	$44	no				husband Mazar Janos Peiper st. 678 Barberton O.							4	8	dark	brown	brown	nil	"	Fenerin
8	"						father														
9	"						their mother														
10	"	$25	no				uncle Rikert Jakab 287 & 932 " Van Buren							5	2	dark	brown	brown			Opiz
11	"	$42					uncle Vojkovics Mihaly Mich. St. 398 Akron O.							5	3	"	"	"			Farany
12	"	$22					brother-in-law Pisok András Putnam Ave 1367 Zanesville O.							5	1	"	"	"			Spiloszanicsa
13	"	$26					brother Gludák Mark Putnam Ave 1367 Zanesville O.							5	5	"	"	"			"
14	self	$26					~~uncle Kis János 631 S. Bethlehem Pa~~							5	5	"	fair	blue			Nagyboros
15	father	$25	no				brother-in-law Steidl Paul 178 Grove st. Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Bikacs
16	self	$1600	yes	900	Pittsburg		uncle Gallosh Jozsef 163 Federal st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	fresh	blue				Hagybesk
17	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"														
18	~~yes~~ self	$20	yes	906	Cleveland	910	aunt Lang Fabe 142 St. 58 st. Cleveland O.							5	9	dark	black	black			Gyerekesmo
19	yes	self	$24	no			uncle Gerlach Janos Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	fair	blue	Nil	Hungary	Ujfalu
20	self		$11	"			husband Wahner Jozsi 154 Chesnut st. Akron O.							5	1	"	"	"	pregnant	"	Ostrosinci
21	"		$24	yes	907	Cleveland	auger Kovatan George Christian st. 225 Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	brown	brown	nil	"	Gyerekesmo
22	husband		$34	no			husband Vas Karoly B. 919 Matteawan N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"			Ujvegyhaza
23	father						father														
24	yes	self	$31	no			aug Stangh Pal 99 Catholic st. Akron O.							5	9	dark	brown	brown			Szedres
25	father		$27				brother Becsi Istvan Kossuth Colon Dayton O.							5	—	"	"	"			Magyarcsekal-heh
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rud, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

24.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sztroja	Flora	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Klausenburg	father: Sztroja Jakob Klausenburg	O	Canton
2	Vida	Judits	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Temesvár	wife: Vida Sidonia née Temesvári	O	Barberton
3	Fischer	Marton	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Czuttak	" : Fischer Martonné née Czuttak	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Sortán	Krisztina	40	f	wd	servant	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szeben	mother: Sortán Krisztina Szeredenczi	Pa	Steelton
5	Szegeli	Ivan	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Sarjan	mother: Szegeli Victoria Sarjan	O	Cleveland
6															
7															
8	Varga	Mária	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mocsa	father: Bertis Antal Mocsa	N.J	Stowers
9	"	József	10	m	s	child							grandfather: " "		
10	"	Ferencz	9	m	s	"							" : " "		
11	"	Mihaly	6	m	s	"							" : " "		
12	"	Mária	10	f	s	infant									
13	Vétek	Erzsébet	30	f	wd	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Somogyzsil	brother-in-law: Tokaclagy József	N.J	Rutherford
14	Reviczki	Rozalia	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbátor	mother: Somogyzsil Tóth Julia	N.J	Oxford
15	Korma	Erzsébet	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bikács	mother: Nyirbátor Lakner Mihály	O	Akron
16	"	Mária	2½	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Bikács "		
17	"	István	6	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : " "		
18	Zechmeister	Erzsébet	20	f	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bikács	mother: Zechmeister Mihályné Bikács	O	Akron
19	Vičić	Franjo	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ledenice	wife: Vičić Franjóva Ledenice	Ill	Chicago
20															
21	Tollas 268167	Jure	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapoly	father: Tollas Jakob Kapoly	O	Akron
22	2 68166 4	Rebeka	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "		
23	Boksa	Ilona	17	f	s	labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagylak	father: Boksa Istvan Nagylak	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Mercse	Lazarné	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "		
25	Gaić	Ilka	34	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Mihovica	wife: Gaić Ilkáné Mihovica	O	Akron
26	Kuitli	Janos	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother-in-law: Kuitli Janosné Makar	Mich	Detroit
27	Derczeni	Erzsébet	32	f	wd	servant	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Nagyberegh	mother: Szécsi Erzsébet Nagyberegh	N.J	S. River
28	Herubrod	János	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szabadi	father: Herubrod Janos Szabadi	Wis	Hartford
29															
30															

(25)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 3 NOV 1912 *of* November, *19* 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$36	no —	brother: Szepesi Laszlika Cleveland O. 1013 Lawton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Csákvaly
2	"	"	$32	—	brother-in-law: Kirke Tamas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Tamási
3	"	"	$38	yes 1907 Milwaukee (Wis.)	Uncle: Tamasics Josef 8 Str. 258 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Gyulahalom
4	only	"	$36	no —	brother: Sarau György Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	Szebecs
5	yes	"	$33	no — —	Bro.-in-law: Pilli Matyás 2027 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue		"	Jarian
6																	
7																	
8	only	husband	$36	no — —	husband: Varga József Box 116 Stucco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Mocra
9	"	father			father: " "												
10	"	"			" " "												
11	"	"			" " "												
12	"	"			" " "												
13	yes	self	$38	no —	cousin: Fallag Katalin Irving pl. 189 Rutherford N.J.							5 —	dark brown	brown		"	Somogyvill.
14	only	"	$40	—	father: Bozogany György Box 295 Alford N.Y.							5 8	"	"		"	Nyirbator
15	yes	"	$32	"	husband: Kozma Istvan Elyria St. 746 Akron O.							5 1	bleak	fair	"	"	Uza
16	"	mother	$	—	father: " "												
17	"	"	"	—	" " "												
18	"	father	$37	no —	father: Vecsemeister Mihaly Brook St. 749 Akron O							5 7	freckled	grey		"	Bikacs
19	only	"	$36	yes 1908 Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law: Buzich Mate 2518 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.							5 3	dark	brown		"	Ledenice
20																	
21	yes	self	$37	no — —	uncle: Szappanyos Ferenc 16 E. Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Kapoly
22	"	husband	$		brother-in-law: Horcsa Lajos							5 1	"	"		"	"
23	only	father	$34	no	Sister St. 1103 Harrisburg Pa							4 8	pale	"		"	Nagylak
24	"	self	$36	yes 1907 Harrisburg Pa	husband: " "							5 —	dark	"		"	"
25	yes	"	$38	no — —	uncle: Nitrovics Sandor 177 E. North St. Akron O							5 8	black	black		"	Nitrovica
26	"	"	$40	yes 1904 Detroit Mich.	brother: Kuttli Jakab J. St. 490 Detroit Mich.							5 9	brown	blue		"	Alakar
27	only	"	$61	no —	brother: Varga Istvan Box 565 S. Riverside							5 6	fair	"		"	Nagybecs
28	yes	father	$40	no —	Bro.-in-law: Fus Henrik Mc. Kinley Ave. 326 Hartford Wis.							5 1				"	Szabadi
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 1912,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rut 9, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 Nov 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

251

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Miklós	Istvánné	44		f	m	9-1882-10-17-38 laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárdárócz	wife of Miklós Istvánné Sárdárócz	O. Canton	
4	"	György	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
5	Kiintes	János	25		m	m	7-170,895-4-11-41	"	"	"	German	"	Lunabökény	father Kiintes János Lunabökény	N. Jeffingstown	
6	"	Anna	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"			8	f	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
8	Sztojka	Mihály	48		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Sárkönyfalu	husband of Sztojka György Sárkönyfalu	N.J. New Brunswick	
9	"		12		f	s	3,37586 9/11/3 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
10	Spurdek	János	30		m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tonkutpataka	"	wife of Spurdek János Tonkutpataka	N.J. Roebling	
11	Simeli	Pál	30		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Spedres	"	" of Simeli Pálné Spedres	O. Kenmore	
12	Pinter	Ferencz	41		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" of Pinter Ferencné Spedres	"	"
13	Kis	István	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" of Kis Istvánné Spedres	"	"
14	Kovács	Pál	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőjánosfalva	"	" of Kovács Pálné Felsőjánosfalva	"	"
15	Simmendan	Illés	43		m	m	"	no	no	Roumanian	"	Nagylak	"	sister of Simmendan Viora Nagylak	O. Cincinnati	
16	"	Zsófia	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" of " " "	"	"
17	Kőnigs	József	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Austrian	Romania	O.	wife of Königs Józsefné Spedres	O. Kenmore	
18	Kis	"	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Spedres	"	" of Kis Józsefné Spedres	"	"
19	Spinok	Katalin	24		f	s	"	no	no	Roumanian	"	Nagylak	"	mother of Spinok Petrone Nagylak	O. Cincinnati	
20	Popan	István	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son of Popan Istvánné Nagylak	P.a Harrisburg	
21	"	Mária	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Sklessán	Anna	24		f	s	8&4108 laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	mother of Sklessán Istvánné Nagylak	"	"
23	Spriedman	Lipman	28		m	m	2-738369-6/3/40	"	"	Lipman	"	Miklós	"	father of Spriedman Lorence Miklós	N.J. Passaic	
24	"	Anna	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	"	János		6	m	s	2-79,291-1-10-41 infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
26	Sklessán	András	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Lunabökény	"	wife of Sklessán Andrásné Lunabökény	Wm. Milwaukee	
27	Boudan	Mihály	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Korostarjan	"	" of Boudan Mihálylné Korostarjan	N.J. P. Amboy	
28	Plawsity	Vladimir	39		m	m	"	no	no	Servian	"	Nagylak	"	" of Plawsity Vladimirné Nagylak	O. Cincinnati	
29	Alfort	Josip	30		m	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Josipovac	"	" of Alfort Josipné Josipovac	Ill. Chicago	
30	Palagye	István	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Nagylak	"	" of Palagye Istvánné Nagylak	O. Cincinnati	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

66

(28)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York on the (Steam)ship, 2 NOV 1912 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	$42	yes 1904	Illinois 10.		955 Carnahan Ave Cincinnati O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Adámos
4	5	father																		
5	5	self	$56				Benitzky Ave 1025 Youngstown O.							5	4				prominent		Nemabókény
6	5	husband	[illegible]											5	1				nil		
7	5	father																		
8	yes 5	self	$42	yes 1902	Falls View Ont.		pos 1 Stajka Lajos Epreud st. 169 Vas Bpimismick H.							5	1	dark	brown	blue			Szákonyfalu
9	"	mother	[illegible]				[illegible]														
10	"	self	$30	yes 1906	Rochlino O.		negri Nicias Vasiliki Rochlino H. J.							5	2	"	fair	brown			Felsőkubatakza
11	"	"	$39	yes			1 " Banyiker Antal B. 319 Kenmore O.							5	8	"	black	black			Szedres
12	"	"	$29	yes	906 Kenmore O.		negri Horvath Ferenc B. 317 Kenmore O.							5	2	"	brown	blue			
13	"	"	$33	no	—		holt. i. lany Bartalan Gyorgy B. 1105 Kenmore O.							5	2	"	brown	brown			
14	"	"	$40	"	—		negri Horvath Ferenc B. 317 Kenmore O.							5	7	"	fair	blue			
15	yes	"	$41	"	—		holt. i. lany Hammran Flores 827 Beech st. Cincinnati O.							5	5	"	dark	brown	pox - holes		Felsőnánó
16	"	husband	[illegible]				[illegible]												nil		Nagylak
17	yes 5	self	$39	yes 1908	Kenmore O.		negri Borkás István 73 Kenmore O.							5	5	"	gray	"			
18	"	"	$37	no	—		negri Horvath Ferenc B. 317 Kenmore O.							5	2	"	brown	brown			Szedres
19	yes	brother	$40	"			Halbbrother Hammran Flores 827 Beech st. Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	blue	"			Kajucat
20	yes	self	$40				holt. i. lany Tárai Therese Seven sts. 1103 Hamilton Ont.							5	3	"	gray	brown			Nagylak
21	"	husband	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	1	"	gray				
22	"	self	$28	no	—		negri Buk Antal Passaic N.J.							5	1	"	fair	"			
23	"	"	$38	"	—		[illegible]							6	2	fresh	"	brown			Miletics
24	"	husband	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	4	dark	"	gray			
25	"	father	"	"	pis father																
26	yes	self	$32	yes			negri Gulovics István 5 pl. 851 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	dark	fair	Blue			Ipmabókény
27	yes 5	"	$24	yes 1904	Pittsburg 1907		negri Benyjain Miklos Katharina B. 42 E. Ambag Pa.							5	8	"	brown	brown			Kisváltzaja
28	yes	"	$39	no	—		negri Stammran Flores Beech st. Cincinnati O.							5	3	"	"	blue			Nagylak
29	"	"	$20	"	—		holt. i. lany Vendel Henrik 1453 W. 9 N. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	brown			Jasipovac -
30	"	"	$22	"	—		negri Stammran Flores 827 Beech st. Cincinnati O.							5	3	"	"	"			Nagylak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Wilder (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Saxonia, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Wilder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rule 9, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 - NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

26.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefan	József	32		m m	3-152358 farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezőberény	mother: Stefan Margit Mezőberény	Pa	S. Bethlehem
2	"	Eszter	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"	"
3	"	Eszter	14		f S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
4	Revak	Istvan	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fajardos	wife: Revak Ivanne Fajardos	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Miszáros	Mihály	34		m m	8-139749 "	4/3/37	"	"	"	"	"	a: Miszáros Mihályne Fajardos.	Pa	W. Monterey
6	Matosevic	Blaž	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sunitovci	a: Matosevic Mazne Sunitovci	N.Y.	Mariner Harbor
7	Gazdik	Ferenc	33		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bodvaszilas	a: Gazdik Jerencne Bodvaszilas	O	E. Youngstown
8	Bánfi	Róza	19		f S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zólyomradvány	mother: Banfi Róza Zólyomradvány	O	Canton
9	Süveges	Ignácz	34		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarkeszi	a: Süveges Ignacsne Magyarkeszi	N.J.	Roebling
10	Szalánczi	István	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medina	a: Szalánczi Istvanne Medina	O	Kenmore
11	Bonda	Ivanjo	36		m m	5-75664-12/7/36	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Furjan	a: Bonda Ivanjone Furjan	Pa	Connellsville
12	Sprilata	Stefan	17		m S	6.30.37	"	"	"	"	"	Orle	father: Sprilata Simon Orle	Pa	Woodlawn
13	Gyorgyevics	Miklós	29		m m	"	no	no	"	Serbian	"	N. Beskerek	a: Gyorgyevics Miklosne N. Beskerek	Mich	Detroit
14	Arzenić	Lovro	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Sljivovci	a: Arzenić Lovroevi Sljivovci	Pa	Lebanon
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Arzenić	Roko	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sljivovci	wife: Arzenić Rokone Sljivovci	Pa	Lebanon
21	Mutter	Josip	40		m m	3-218078	"	"	"	"	"	Radikovci	a: Mutter Josipne Radikovci	"	"
22	"	Magda	14		f S	7-12-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
DEPORTED 23	Sigmund	Matija	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gorjan	wife: Sigmund Matijane Gorjan	Ill	Chicago
24	Kholler	Magdolna	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mitrovica	father: Klipfelz Johan Mitrovica	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Maria	4		f S	8A-1752 (505) child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
26	"	Christian	2		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Terez	10		f S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28															
29	Schneider	Anna	17		f S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mitrovica	mother: Schneiderne Anna Mitrovica	Pa	Philadelphia
30	"	Magdalena	16		f S	3-108467	"	"	"	C.O. 5/13/42	"	"	a: " "	"	"

(24)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd, Nov (or NOV 1912), 1912.

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only N.Y.	Self	$52	yes 1907 Bethlehem	cousin Stefan Andrias box 38 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary Nagy Szöllösény
2	"	husband	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "
3	"	father	no	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Cocynilas	" "
4	"	self	$32	yes 1906 8 New York	brother-in-law Sedlak George Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Nil	" Tiszatardos
5	"	"	$32	no	brother-in-law Csonka Andrias Box 113 W. Monterey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	" "
6	"	"	$54	"	cousin Serie Jakab Box 181 Mariner Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	" Pusztaoc.
7	yes	"	$36	yes 1904 6 mo Youngstown	brother-in-law Wajko Mike Box 578 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	" Nadrogszabolcs
8	"	"	affidavit $45	no	brother Tolody Lajos 5 Locust St. 1944 Carlock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair grey	"	" N. Szt. Miklos
9	only N.Y.	"	$24	yes 1905 8 mo Roebling N.J.	sister Szirmay Julianna Box 126 Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	" Nagyrozvagy
10	only Hungary	"	$3	no	brother-in-law Horvath Ferencz Box 317 Fairmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	" Nadina
11	yes	"	$48	yes 1913 6 mo Coaldale Pa	cousin Krajcovic Wm. Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Fenyan
12	"	"	$20	no	brother Spirka Box 186 Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Orla
13	"	"	$26	"	brother-in-law Kozic Zivan Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" N. Becskerek
14	only N.Y.	"	$30	"	cousin Schäfer Josef Hoffman St. 41 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	" Alsóvacz
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	only N.Y.	Self	$42	no	cousin Schäfer Josef Hoffman St. 41 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	nil	Fenyan Alsóvacz
21	"	"	$72	no	brother-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Kadikovcz
22	"	father	travelling with her father		uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
23	yes	Self	$94	no	brother-in-law Ward Zorick 1665 Dayton St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" Fenyan
24	only N.Y.	husband	$40	"	husband Kholler Christian Germantown Ave. 1413 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Alsóvacz
25	"	father	travelling to mother		father " " "											
26	"	"	"	"	" " "											
27	"	"	"	"	" " "											
28																
29	only N.Y.	mother	$60	no	brother Schneider Johan 1413 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh fair	blue	nil	Fenyan Szalacs
30	"	"	travelling to her sister		brother " " "						5					Alsóvacz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R W S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

27.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F. 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varga	András	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Biri	wife, Varga Andrásné Biri	N.J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 2	Jakubovics	Sebö	16		m s.	barber	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	mother, Fazi Jozsefné Budapest	Mich.	Saginaw
ADMITTED 3	"	Zoltán	14		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kraljic	Dragica	19		f s.	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Nolvici	mother, Kraljic Jelena Nolvici	Mich.	Hamtramck
5	Pekanyák	Erzsébet	22		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Karcsava	father, Mátyi Mihály Karcsava	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
6	"	Mihály	3		m s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
7	Szekanyer	Rakela	38		f md	house wife	yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szechenes	none	Wis.	St. Louis
8	Varga	Juliana	69		f m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyiregyháza	husb. Varga Pál Nyiregyháza	Ind.	Whiting
9	Spubotics	Teresa	30		f m	W'k	"	"	"	Servian	"	Szakalak	father, Vuc Bauta Szakalak	Mich.	Detroit
10	Vidics	Agnes	29		f m	us	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	O.	Akron
ADMITTED 11	Takács	Klára	5		f s	none	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vácsly	"	O.	Youngstown
12	Bakalincs	Viktória	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Semovec	mother, Marijat Mária Semovec	Pa.	E. Pittsburg
13	Brkanic	Lenka	18		f s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Saptinovec	father, Brkanic Mato Saptinovec	O.	Akron
14	Szaszpoly	Lidia	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Spoglizet	mother, Boros Marie Spoglizet	Pa.	Van Meter
15	"	József	3		m s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, " "	"	"
16	"	Laura	7		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kreso	Jovanka	24		f m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Trnovica	father, Kreso Ivan Trnovica	Pa.	Grafton
18	Magyar	Julianna	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarszombathely	mother, Bessi Istvan Magyarszombathely	O.	Cleveland
19	"	Julska	11		f s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
20	"	József	8		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Lajos	2		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Magyar	Julia	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baisgyulafalu	father, Kossar Janos Baisgyulafalu	O.	Columbus
23	"	László	2		m s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
24	Brkanic	Ilka	27		f m	housewife	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mrsa	none	Ind.	Gary
25	"	Ivan	7		m s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lara	2		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mirko	5		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Nikola	6		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ilka	1		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vodia	Simon	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bord	wife, Vodia Simonné Bord	Ind.	Gary

7-194894 6/1/12

6-43549 12-26-35

6-40994 10-19-35

9-10496 (505) 5/19/39

9-15496-2/11/37

(24)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd ~~October~~ November 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son	$25	no			son, Varga János, 2726 — Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Bor
2	"	step father					step-father, Gruenwald Frederic, 231 Jackson st., Saginaw Mich.							5	3	"	fair	"			Budapest
3																					
4	"	both. in law	$8	no			both. in law, Stefanich Fabian, B. 934 Houghton Mich.							5	—	"	black	"			Dolny
5	"	husband	$40	"			husband, Pikinyák Mihály, 438 Penn st. Mt. Carmel Pa.							5	1	"	black	"			Kaesava
6	"	father					father,														
7	yes	brother	$11	no			brother, Fogdár János, Ct. Broadway 3614 — St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Gyekenes
8	"	husband	$9	yes	906	White Sud.	husband, Varga Daniel, Whiting Ind.							4	9	"	"	"			Kisegyháza
9	"	"	$25	no			husband, Szuhalski Jan, 438 Frederick ave Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	black	grey			Sajkásbat
10	Wife	husband's	$8	"			husband's, Vidics Mihály, River st. 1206, E. Akron O.							5	—	"	black	"			Vésoly
11	yes	son	$5	"			son's, Takács János, 510 E. pass st. Youngstown O.							5		"	gray	yellow			Somorec
12	Bronzeville	husband	$5	"			husband's, Balatinec Thomo, 344 E. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	fair	blue			Septunovci
13	yes	both. in law	$8	"			both. in law, Habjári Dimitar, 129 Cross st. Akron O.							5	2	fresh	"	"			Spajlyget
14	Wife	husband	$23	"			husband's, Dospisil Josef, B 93 Fair Haven Pa.							5	1	dark	black	black			
15	"	father	to join				father,														
16	"	their	mother																		
17	yes	father	$27	no			brother's, Kiss Péter, Braceton Pa.							5	10	dark	brown	blue		Bosnia	Trnovica
18	"	husband	$100	"			husband's, Major Mátyás, 2830 E. 79 st. Cleveland O.							5	—	"	black	"		Austria	Magyarpomhat
19	"	father					father,														
20																					
21																					
22	"	husband	$20	no			husband, Magyar Miklós, 205 W. State st. Columbus O.							5	—	dark	brown	grey			Baiagyulafalva
23	"	father					father,														
24		husband	$36	no			husband, Balazs Andrew, 345 Sand Mountain st.									dark	brown	brown			Arad
25		father					father,							5							
26																					
27																					
28																					
29							father, Klein Hamilton Sud														
30	Yes	cousin	$21	yes	906-910	Gary Ind.	cousin's, Vada Demeter, Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Hungary Bord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rul I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

J R Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F. 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bogdán	Regina	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	husband: Bogdán Ivan, Fiume	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Lackner	Anica	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krkovica	father: Barac Simo, Crkovica	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	"	Ivan	8	m	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
4	Glahović	Mária	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mrkopalj	mother: Bodenčić Mika, Mrkopalj	Mo	Commerton
5	"	Ivan	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
6	Bakić	Bogoszav	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Karovaglyeg	wife: Bakić Dorotheja, Karovaglyeg	Mich.	Detroit
7	Sihović	Jenka	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Krasić	mother: Sihović Ilka, Krasić	Ill	Chicago
8	Budiselić	Ivan	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sungar	father: Budiselić Antun, Sungar	Mont	Helena
9	Sušić	Johann	20	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mrkopalj	" Sušić Ivan, Mrkopalj	Mo	Commerton
10	Lević	Julika	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comerice	" Lević Peter, Comerice	Wis	Racine
11	Jayatović	Ruzica	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susnjar	" Jayatović Peter, Susnjar	"	"
12	Jayatović	Steve	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jayatović Ivan, Susnjar	"	"
13	"	Bosibyka	6	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
14	"	Bogdan	4½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"
15	Ladisić	Maria	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16															
17															
18	Farkas	Terez	19	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Medina	mother: Farkas Gyulane, Medina	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Balog	Maria	16	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Karesava	mother: Balog Anna, Karesava	Ja	Mt Carmel
20	Kiddur	Erzsébet	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Tarnii	mother in law: Kudar Lajosne, Tarnii	Mich	Detroit
21	"	Endrás	5½	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
22	"	Jerenz	4½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Erzsébet	3½	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Maria	1½	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25															
26	Gen. Puskás	Julianna	42	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temerin	mother in law: Puskas Nabiné, Temerin	O.	Cleveland
27	"	Maria	19	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Miliály	11½	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mieszku	József	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roman	"	Szirke	wife: Mieszku Józsefne, Szirke	Ja	Sunbor
30	Salagyi	Sándor	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magylak	uncle: Salagyi Sandorne, Magylak	Ja	Harrisburg

5-HITTED 5-HITTED 5-HITTED 5-HITTED

X

5-79690-2-17-31

8-214988-2-24-41

5-49800-11/4/35

69

9.

(26)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 2nd *day of* November, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$12				Husband Bodnar Istvan 908 Central Ave Milwaukee Wis													
2	Yes	husband	$				husband Lachner Johann St Paul Str. 1730 Milwaukee Wis	No	none	no good	no			5	7	dk	br	br	Mil	Hungary. Gakovacz.
3	"	father	travelling to	mother			father													
4	only two relatives	self	$10	no			husband Ulaboos Josip Box 105 Connellsville Pa							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Mrkopaly.
5	"	mother	travelling to	mother			father													
6	Yes	self	$15	no			cousin Szeleczky Dakity Jefferson Ave 2800 Detroit Mich.							5	10	dark	black	grey		Karacsonyfa
7	"	"	$16	"			brother in law Cukanics Gyuro 3233 Freeman Av Chicago Ill							5	11	fresh	fair	blue		Trencsen.
8	"	father	$24	"			mother Budiselic George Box 83 Helena Mt							5	6	dark	brown	blue		Puxine
9	only two relatives	father	$25	"	—	—	brother Juric Josip Box 105 Connellsville Pa							5	1	fresh	fair	blue		Mrkopaly.
10	Yes	"	$25	"			cousin Milica Jovjatovic Cleveland Ave 421-23 Lakewood Ohio							5		dark	black	brown		Cernovics.
11	"	"	$25	"			uncle " " "							5	10	"	brown	"		Surany
12	"	self	$60	"			wife " "							5	9	"	"	blue		B "
13	"	father	travelling to	father			mother " "													
14	"	"	"	"			" " "													
15	"	self	"	"			daughter " "							5	7	dark	Gray	blue		Vlaski
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	brother in law	affidavit $10	no	—		brother in law Grabenauer Anton 908 Central Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	Mil	Hungary Kapolna
19	"	brother	$3	"	—		brother Balog Jakob Plum St 438 Mt Carmel Pa							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Kacsany
20	"	father	affidavit $10	no			father Balogh Ferencz 110 Fortuna Ave Detroit Mich.							5					"	Mauti
21	"	grandfather	$28	"			grandfather " "													
22	"	"	"	"			" " "													
23	"	"	"	"			" " "													
24	"	"	"	"			" " "													
25																				
26	only two relatives	self	$32	no	—		uncle Strabalak Rozalia 1025 E. 38th Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	Mil	Hungary Semeria.
27	"	mother	travelling to	mother			" " "													Felsenice
28	"	"	"	"			" " "													
29	Yes	self	$32	yes	1911	Dubler Pa	uncle Jaworzicola Dubler Pa							5	7	dark	black	black		Vrzbo
30	"	"	$32	no			uncle Clarese Lazar Federal Str 1103 Harrisburg Pa							5	10	"	"	"		Vajfalu.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 - NOV 1912 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rud., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 - NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—11Z

29.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11E

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12 th, of October, 1912

11—2119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bács	Anna	39		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Nagylak		father Bács Flores Nagylak	Pa	Harrisburg
2	"	Emilia	23		f											
3	"	Rosalia	14		f											
4	Toth	Pál	38		m						Magyar			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Mátyás	Sándor	19		m	s		yes	yes			Hungary	Kubalia	father Tóth Péter Nagylak	Pa	Stanjunction
6	Lytal	[illegible]	18		m									father Mátyás György Mikulla dorulva	O.	Columbus
7	Lengyel	Illés	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyitét		Pa	Stanjunction
8	Kerekes	Károly	25		m	s							Apa	wife Lengyel Illésné Nagylak	NJ	Sackawana
9	Molnár	Miklós	45		m	m								father Kerekes Károly Nagylak	O.	Altmans
10	"	Vazul	18		m	s								brother-in-law Lengyel Illésné Nagylak	O.	Philadelphia
11	Spalar	József	26		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew		Sister	mother Molnár Mária Nagylak	O.	Columbus
12	Nyúmann	Eugenia	29		f	s	dressmaker							father Spalar József Budapest	NJ	New York
13	Balázs	Emanuel	13		m	s	laborer									
14	"	Sándor	10		m	s	child									
15	"	József	8		m	s										
16	"	Henrich	6		m	s										
17	Pajnic	Jokn	28		f	s	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian				O.	Cleveland
18	Lyumarevic	Ilka	18		f	s									NJ	Hudson
19	Spasic	Lila	19		f	s									Pa	Lakeburg
20	Spilányi	István	36		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Magyar					O.	Cleveland
21	Brandus	Árpád	28		m	m	laborer								Pa	Bernard
22	Bertalan	Stefan	40		m	m									Pa	Philadelphia
23	Schlosser	Pál	38		m	m									O.	Columbus
24	Bohasi	Sándor	24		m	s		yes	yes						Pa	Erie
25	Marosan	Tamas	32		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian				NJ	Pittsburg
26	Zoja	Mózes	40		m	m		yes	yes							
27	"	Katinka	38		f	m	housewife									
28	"	Mária	2		f	s	child	none								
29	Tatomirovic	Todor	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian					
30	Nemeskovic	Marin	17		m	s										

(29)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* ~~October~~ Nov 2nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) polygamist, or (b) coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or (c) assisted by others to come, or (d) solicited by agent, state, or corporation to come, or (e) accompanied by relative or friend who has paid or guaranteed transportation, or (f) not in possession of money or property sufficient to support himself, if able-bodied, or (g) coming by means of any false or misleading statement, or (h) coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to obtain labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	out	Work	$40				pasiv: Babis Lajosné Ker st. 1020 Hamilton Ohio		no	no	no	good	110	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Nagylak
2		husband												4	11	"	"	"			
3		father												4	10	"	"	"			
4	"	sell	$28	yes	906	Star Junction O.	pasz: Gala Mihaly 494 Star Junction O.							5	11	"	"	grey			Kisnána
5	"	father	$67	no			brother: Matyas Gyorgy Jones Ave 346 Columbus O.							5	6	"	"	brown			Kukullodomb
6	~~"	sell	$40~~	~~yes~~	~~905~~	~~Star Junction O.~~	~~pasz: Gala Mihaly 494 Star Junction O. brother: Matyas Gyorgy Jones Ave 346 Columbus O.~~							~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Kisnána~~
7	my	Self	$44	yes			both. in law: Rebrej Janos 517 Ridge Road Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Br	brown	Nil	Hungary	Nyirtet
8	"	"	$26	"			pasz: Molnar Mihaly Broadway Mail Sta B. 990 Cleveland O.							5	11	"	"	"			Apa
9	"	"	$162	yes	906	Cleveland O.	son:							5	4	"	black	black			
10	"	father	$167	no			brother:							4	5	"	"	"			
11	"	sell	$38	"			Szalai Ferenc Euclid Ave 1200 E. Cleveland O.						Medical Certificate Oct 4 1912								Csaszar
12	yes	husband	$0	yes	912	N. York	both. in law: Balazsi Ferenc 2nd Ave 1237 Elmhurst							4	11	"	"	"			Bellenyes
13	"	father	no				father:														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	"	uncle	$23	no			pasz: Mandi Albert 3692 40th St. Cleveland O.							5	7	black	brown	brown			Nagy
18	wife	husband	$0				both. in law: Ziner Adolf Broadway 641 Cleveland O.							5	1	"	"	"			Viravitso
19	Lives with wife	uncle	$20				pasz: Foukovic Jela R. 45 Cokeburg Pa.							5	2	"	"	"			Rjecina
20	Work	self	$22	"			pasz: Nemcsi Julcska Central Ave 28 New Brunswick N.J.							5	8	"	fair	blue			Nyirbator
21	"	"	$96				pasz: Sagor Karoly 1744 Main Ave Cleveland O.							5	6	"	brown	grey			Fereesen
22	Working W. 99th	"	$82	yes	912	Rexwood W. 99th	pasz: Jelen Istvan Marken St. 28 Rexwood W. 99th both. in law: Walters Theodor Negro St. 3903 W. Philadelphia Pa.							5	10	"	"	"			Somogyvar
23	Work	"	$298	no			both. in law: Wasi Gyorgy Korell Ave 294 Columbus O.							5	10	"	"	a			Dobrodol
24	"	"	$45	"			pasz: Ottian Gyorgy B 1811 Erie Pa.							5	10	"	"	"			Adamos
25	"	"	$53	"										6	—	"	"	brown			Felsk
26	"	"	$44	no			pasz: Lenyjan Miklos Katharina St. 42 P. Amboy N.J.							5	5	"	black	black			Biresszek
27	"	husband	$0				wife, visit, husband							5	—	"	brown	brown			
28	"	father					father														
29	yes	father	$74	no			pasz: Vasko Vujkovic Grant St. 811 E. Akron O.							5	9	dark	brown	brown			Ipolyja
30	"	"	$25	"										5	6	"	"	"			Lipa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of [redacted], 1912

at Newyork

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R W D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30 Canada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bindrisz	Zsuzsa	16		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Nyirbator	mother: Bindrisz Mária	Man.	Winnipeg
2	Molnár	Anna	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nyirbator Kovacs Janos	"	"
3	"	Anna	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zalakaros. grandfather: "	Ont.	Brantford
4	Bindász	Julia	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolcsiva	father: László Mihaly	Man.	Winnipeg
5	"	Anna	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Tolcsiva grandfather: "	"	"
6	"	Margit	4½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Julia	1½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beda	János	31		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalamijlak	wife: Beda Janosne	Ont.	Galt
9	Midla	János	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Varkoz	Zalamijlak father: Midla György	"	"
10															
11															
12	Mátyás	Anna	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bacsszentlaszlo	wife: Mikályi Aurene Bacsszentlaszlo	Que.	Grand Mère
13	"	József	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Kristina	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Etelka	7		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	János	4½		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Megyesi	Eleonora	29		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Nemesszentandras		father: Megyesi Agoston Nemesszentandras	Ont.	Brantford
18	Katona	Teréz	16		f s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Nakona Laj Nemesszentandras	"	Hamilton
19	Zrinyi	Istvan	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Zalamijlak		father-in-law: Zrinyi Péter Zalamijlak.	Ont.	Galt
20	"	Miklós	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"
21	Cseke	Maria	17		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nemesszentandras	father: Cseke Károly Nemesszentandras	Ont.	Oshawa
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19. 19T

(19)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York on the *of* November 2, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$20 00	—	—	—	father: Bindasz Janos 643 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	scar	Hungary Gyirbator
2	"	self	$75 00	—	—	—	husband: Molnar Lukás Duke St. 31 Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	cortitis	" Balatonaro.
3	"	mother	have with h. mother	—	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mil	" "
4	"	self	$60 00	—	—	—	husband: Bindasz Janos 643 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	blue	"	" " Nyiregyhaza
5	"	mother	have with h. mother	—	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	" " "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	" " "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	self	$40 00	—	—	—	broth. in law: Belovári Istvan Beverly St. 83 Galt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	" Balatonfalva
9	only Falls Niagara Ont	self	$30 00	yes	904/7	Dayton O	broth. in law: Lukacs Janos Falls View Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	" Narkoz.
10																				
11																				
12	yes	husband	$20 00	no	—	—	husband: Mátyás József Soper Co Granby Ville Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	mil	Hungary Gyöngyös.
13	"	father	have with h. mother	—	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	" " "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	" " "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	" " "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	self	$39 00	—	—	—	broth. in law: Alasz Istvan Hamharok St. 32 Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	"	" Nemesmedves Arad m.
18	"	father	$96 00	—	—	—	broth. in law: Kocsis Istvan 196 Sherman Ave. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	black	"	" "
19	"	self	$56 00	yes	906/10	Niagara Falls	husband: Grinyó Janos Galt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	" Levelvarasholy
20	"	mother	" "	—	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	brother	$20 00	no	—	—	brother: Szeke Lajos Box 411 Welland Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fresh	brown	grey	"	" Mucsmedvedrg.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rule 2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—112

31
Americans

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12 th of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lapcuk	Paulina	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vagymogyoros	brother Karsako Vassil Vagymogyoros	Pa.	Scranton
2	Fischer	Josefine	48		f m				Austria	German		Leissa	wife Posch Josefa Leissa	N.Y.	New York
3	Williams 2 1	Andrew	24		m s	machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo N.Y.	none	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~October~~ Nov 2, 1912

144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richard Lapeut Iguan Scranton Pa. Timber foreman					3/26/13 good						nil	Hungary	Nagymogyoros
2	yes	"					Landlord Chas 2305 Penn York												"	Leisa
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Sofie Andabt 24 Mile dr. New York					Extra Wilhelm Iron worker		5	7	Buffalo	blue		W. Utah	Buffalo N.Y.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L.S. Miller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of ~~October~~, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3 1 2

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Reid., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vincze	József	27		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapossrekas	father: Vincze Mihaly Kapossrekas	N.Y.	Ithaca
2	"	Julia	18		f m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	"	"
3	Soltesz	Istvan	18		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Soltesz Istvan Takkahatkany	O.	Cleveland
4	Soltesz	Eszter	10		f	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Takkahatkany	aunt: Soltesz Maria Takkahatkany	O.	Cleveland
5	Kerszanszky	Lajos	11		m	"	7-1-1908—rof		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kocsik	Miklós	40		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lovelek	wife: Kocsik Miklosne Lovelek	Pa.	Coatesville
7	Soltesz	Rozalia	18		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaska	mother: Soltesz Ignacznè Kaska	Pa.	Beaver Falls
8	Müller	Ivan	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Mandicevac	wife: Müller Ivanné Mandicevac	O.	Akron
9	Polic	Juraj	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrkopalj	mother: Polic Franka Mrkopalj	Ill.	Hoaford
10	Kure	László	34		m	"	no	no	"	Roman	"	Egregyposa	wife: Kure Laszlóné Egregyposa	Iowa	C. Junction
11	Buda	Istvena	42		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Buda Istvenaé Egregyposa	"	"
12	Elugyel	Ferencz	30		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Somogyudvarh.	" Elugyel Ferenczne Somogyudvarhely	Ill.	Trenton
13	Kukujan	Janos	44		m	"	no	no	"	Roman	"	Egregyposa	" Kukujan Janosne Egregyposa	Iowa	C. Junction
14	Kiró	Tome	19		m	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Saloniki	father: Kiró Tome Salonikí	N.Y.	New York
15	Stojan	Gyorgye	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stojan Gyorgye Salonikí	N.Y.	Albany
16	Dinke	Kristo	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dinke Kristo Salonikí	N.Y.	New York
17	Lazar	Gyorgye	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lazar Gyorgye Salonikí	O.	Clayton
18	Christoff	Ivan	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Christoff Ivan Salonikí	N.Y.	New York
19	Lazar	Mio	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lazar Mio Salonikí	N.Y.	Albany
20	Zefiroff	Athanas	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Zefiroff Athanas Salonikí	"	"
21	Jelkovic	Buro	41		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	son: Jelkovic Nikola Kroatsko	Pa.	York Haven
22	Keber	Janos	17		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerki	father: Keber Jendro Jezerki	Wis.	Hackley
23	Grzan	Ivan	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Miksic	father: Grzan Pero G. Miksic	Pa.	Ebensburg
24	Volosin	Mihaly	40		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szerecsfalva	wife: Volosinné Szerecsfalva	Pa.	Hockshevile
25	"	Maria	6		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
26	"	Anna	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Micitic	Cirka	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Skrljevo	father: Micitic Augustin Skrljevo	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Ivan	6		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
29	"	Nikola	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Josip	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-80892-2.1940

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, of Nov 2 ~~October~~, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father in law	$16 00				father in law Peter Tolvin 315 Fulton Ave Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kapuvarkeresztur
2	"	father	husband				father:							5	2					
3							~~Father Peter Tolvin~~ ~~Ithaca N.Y.~~													Tatatabanya
4	no	father	no	no	—	—	father Peter Tolvin E 89 St 2659. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Hungary	Tattatabanya
5	do	Stephanie	do	—	—		Stephanie:							—	—	—	—	—		do	
6	"	brother	$20 00	no	—	—	brother: Kocsak Gyorgy Box 622 Coatesville Pa							5	9	dark	brown	grey			Levelek
7	"	brother in law	$20 00				brother in law: Hulvan Istvan Box 2225 Beaverfalls Pa							5							Kakka
8	"	"	$20 00				brother in law: Szeplaki Jozsef 1493 E 32nd St. Akron O							5	2	dark	fair	blue			Mandicsa
9	only	self	$25 00				brother: Talic Stanko Box 11 Newton N.H.							5	8		brown	grey			Utkopaly
10	no	"	$48 00				acqu: Czirjak Julius N° 2004 W Burlington Iowa							5	9			brown			Egregy Poga
11	no	"	$48 00				acqu: Kujkos Nicola N° 2004 W Burlington Iowa							5	7						
12	no	"	$25 00				acqu: Klimek Jovan 346 Trenton N.J.							5	10			grey			Lonyyudvarhely
13	no	"	$48 00				acqu: Kujkos Nicola N° 2004 W Burlington Iowa							5	7						Egregy Poga
14	yes	"	$25 00				acqu: Vasil Pop Stefanoff 9 Morris St. New York.							5	2			brown		Turkey	Saloniki
15	only	father	$75 00				uncle: Biro Gyorgye Colonia St. 56 Albany N.Y.							5	0						
16	yes	"	$75 00				cousin: Kristo Vladeff 3 Morris St. New York.							5	4						
17	"	"	$75 00				acqu: Ioan Christo Pschaliff Marys St. 11 Dayton O							5	6		black	black			
18	"	"	$75 00				cousin: Vladeff Christo 3 Morris St. New York.							5	—		brown	brown			
19	only	"	$75 00				cousin: Kristo Dino Colony St 56 Albany N.Y.							5	10		black	black			
20	"	self	$75 00				cousin: Ciro George Colony St 56 Albany N.Y.							5	8		black	brown			
21	yes	husband	$25 00				husband: Peter Ivo Stanko Box 116. York Haven Pa							5	11		brown			Hungary	Kivatako
22	"	uncle	$25 00				brother in law: Pawlick Fabian Box 37. Buckley Minn.							5	3			blue			Levelek
23	only	self	$75 00				brother in law: Sabic Gyuro Box 401 Elkenburg Pa							5	4			brown			Gelikut
24	only	brother	$75 00				brother: Balassin Miksa Hokshertille Pa							5	8			blue			Veroncpatak
25	yes	father	bal with h. uncle				father:														
26	"	"	"				"														
27	yes	husband	$10 due				husband: Miecsic Jovko 2206 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Valjevo
28	"	father	has with his mother				father:														
29	"	"	"				"														
30	"	"	"				"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.S. Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of October, 1912,
at New York

P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 1 inclusive, containing in number 41 names, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41

147

1

Actual
100 a c
9 I. T.
1016 S. D.
81 Fr.
mt
14 al

Actual
193
9 c
1002 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA. *sailing from* GIBRALTAR. 20th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Sacramento	Manuel	50		m w	Fireman	no	no	England	Portuguese	Spain	Gibraltar	Mother Ana Sacramento Crutchett's Ramp. Gibraltar	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 2	Agius	Carmelo	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	Maltese	do	do	Mother Trinidad Diaz Plazoletta. Spain	do	do
✓ 3	Mimran	Louis	29		m s	Travelling agent	yes	yes	Morocco	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Mother Simi Mimran Larache Morocco	do	do
✓ 4	Jimenez Vega	Antonio	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Spain	Father Fco Jimenez Sanchez Calle Carnoceria No1 Benadalid	Cuba	Placeta
✓ 5	Olivero	Antonio	52		m m	Cabdriver	no	no	England	Spanish	do	Gibraltar	nephew Augustin Olivero Cannon Lane	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 6	Olivero	Teresa	47		f m	Wife	-	-	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
7	~~Palmero~~	~~Luis~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~2-511352~~	~~7/23/27~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
✓ 8	Palmero	Eladia	18		f s	domestic	no	no	England	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	nephew Augustin Olivero Cannon Lane	N.Y.	new York
✓ 9	Palmero	Alberto	11	9	m s				do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
✓ 10	Lopez	Miguel	24		m m	2-1038247 5/6/13 Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Africa	Ceuta	Father J. Lopez G.R. Guerrero	Ceuta	do
✓ 11	Misa	Antonia	21		f m	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law - do -	do	do
✓ 12	Diaz	Paula	50		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana		employer Armando Cordova Avenida del Agenta Segunda 32	Cuba	Habana
✓ 13	Berini	Arturo	33		m m	Fireman	no	no	England	Italian	Spain	Gibraltar	Brother Juan Berini Schotts Bldg Gib	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 14	Berini 3/2/1445 AS 10/17/3 V	Luisa	27		f m	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law - do -	do	do
✓ 15	Berini	Angela	4		f s		-	-	do	do	do	do	do - do	do	do
✓ 16	Berini	Victorina	13		f s		-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle - do - do	do	do
✓ 17	Britto	Frank	38		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Mother Amalia Fabregas de Britto Flat Bastion Road 324 N12. Gib	do	do
ADMITTED 18	Morales Romero	Natividad	40		f w	Hotelproprietress	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN California	Los Angeles	mother Conception Villena Granada Pedul.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 19	Romero	Amalia	9		f s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grandmother - do.	do	do
ADMITTED 20	Romero	Salvador	5		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do -	do	do
ADMITTED 21	Romero	Maria	5		f s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do - do	do	do
ADMITTED 22	Romero	Concha	4		f s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do - do	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Romero	Diego	2	6	m s	-	-	-	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 24	Secundino	Juana	51		f m	Cook	no	no	do	do	Morocco	Tangier	Brother Jose Secundino Oran Africa	U.S.A.	New York
DEPORTED 25	Sanchez	Juan	27		s m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Jose Sanchez Avadulce Seville Co Spain	do	do
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(24)

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~3d October~~ Nov. 2nd, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Sacramento 207 East 40 St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Grey	none	Spain	Gibraltar
2	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	Sister Georgina Zafra 305 E. 25 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Bl brown	Lgt brown	Black	none	do	do
3	yes	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	Liverpool	M. Allias 146 Park pov. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sallow	Blk	Brown	Four round scars right side of face	Morocco	Tangier
4	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	Brother Fco Jimenez Vega Pareta Sta Clara Adrana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none.	Spain	Ronadalo
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Gabriel Palma New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dark Chestnut	Brown	none.	do	Gibraltar
6	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Blk	Brown	none	do	-do-
7	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar forehead	do	~~do~~ Gibraltar
8	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Gabriel Palma New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Blk	Brown	none	Spain	do
9	yes	- do -	-	no	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Boy		Dark	Blk	Brown	none	do	do
10	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law John Insua 829 E 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Gyp Brown	none	Africa	Ceuta
11	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no	Brother - do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	do	do
12	yes	Ner master	yes	no	no	no	Pension Mantilla 912 west 70 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	DK	Br	Br	none	Cuba	Havanna
13	yes	self.	$6	no	no	no	Brother Alfred Bermi 237 E 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar nose	Spain	Gibraltar
14	yes	Husband	$-	no	no	no	Brother-in-law. do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	do	do
15	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Uncle - do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Baby		Dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	do	do
16	yes	Uncle	-	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Girl		Dark	Blk	Brown	none	do	do
17	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Andrew Buskley 219 E 96 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	Bl Dk	Blk	Gyp Brown	Scar right cheek	do	do
18	no	self.	yes	yes	5 yrs	Los Angeles	Hotel Espanol 16 Plaza St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sallow	Blk	Brown.	none	do	Granada
19	no	Mother	yes	yes	do	do	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Sallow	Brown	Brown.	none	do	do
20	no	do	do	no	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Dark	Brown	Brown.	none	do	do
21	no	do	do	do	do	do	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Fair	Lgt Brown	Blue.	none.	do	do
22	no	do	do	do	do	do	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	Sallow	Lgt Brown	Blue	Scar under left eye	do	do
23	no	do	do	yes	yes	yes	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Sallow	Brown	Brown	none	California	Los Angeles
24	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	Friend: Balentin Aquirre 41 Cherry Str N.Y. city.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole centre chin	Spain	Valencia
25	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar right temple & neck traumatic	do	Seville
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

M. I. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAXONIA (Cunard Line) arrived November 3, 1918, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							9:50							
1	Lawric, Franz		3	3		1	to mother	Bklyn. mother Maria 214 Hopkins St	Q	4	11 45	1	1	1
2	Kremer, Katalin	(IICab)	5	2		1	" tel	RR. Insp. Mike, Hotel Aurora Pa.	D	4	4 20	1	2	1
3	Talvaj, Irma & 3 ch	do	3	9/12		4	" tel	RR. Insp. Hayos 1944 E. Lake St Canton O.	D	1	11 40	16	16	16
4	Pap, Magda		6	16		1	" ind. add.	Sister Susie Kiss 44 Monroe St Rahway	Q	4	10 40	1	1	1
5	Herczku, Maria		10	2		1	" father	Father, Geo. Studenovits	Q	6	9 20	3	3	3
6	Kochta, Katalin		16	1		1	" brother	Bro. Michal 432-2 3 St 11-Allegany St Tonawanda	By	6	9 45	3	3	3
7	Kovacs, Maria		21	9		1	" mother	mother Rad Maria Milwaukee, Wis	By	4	11 10	1	1	1
8	Schmidt, Magdalina & dau		17	29/30		2	" tel	RR. Insp. Josef - 527 - 6 St E. Akron O.	D	1	3 40	8	10	8
9	Vidics, Agnes		27	10		1	" tel	RR. Insp. Susan 1206 Rivert St Detroit, Mich	D	6	4	3	4	3
10	Szporsa, Zsofia & son		1	29/30		2	" tel	RR. Insp. Joseph 776 Franklin St Havana, Cuba	D	1	11 40	8	8	8
11	Visz, Paula		23	12		1	" employer	Employer Dr. Cordova, E. 84 St., N.Y.	Q	4	1 20	1	2	1
12	Negovic, Ivana		23	10		1	" uncle	Aunt-Anna Rickert - 106 N. 16 St.	A	3	12	—	1	—
13	Caliger, Margaret		15	8		1	" aunt	Ind. Ma Zilagi 356 Ave C Polish Settlement E. L. Cal	B	"	2	—	1	—
14	Nagy, Maria		11	21		1	" sister	Bro. Mrs Jane Fogash 52 St Dayton, O.	"	"	1	—	1	—
15	Setye, Maria & son		8	28/9		2	" tel	RR. Insp. Flora 1441 Dakota St	D	4	12 30	2	2	2
16	Kulbaka, Florena		19	24		1	" friend	Hungarian Home Schenectady N.Y.	Q	8	2 20	6	6	6
17	Mozsan, Anna & 4 ch		7	16/2	1	4	" husband	RR. Insp. Gaspar 516 So. Central Av. N.Y.C.	D	4	12 30	4	4	4
18	Jokel, Julia & 3 ch		18	11/3		4	" husband	Mrs. Gerard 88 Columbia St	A		3	20	—	4	—
19	Lango, Kazier		20	17		1	" Hung. Society.	Hungarian Home 136 - Ave A	Q	4	3 10	1	2	1
20	Markesz, Rosa		17	28		1	" tel	RR. Aunt Pamela, Palmer Homestead Pa	D	4	4 20	1	2	1
21	Petchadenlian, Gurebad		1	1		1	" tel	RR. Cons. Simon K. 2032 W. 65 St Chicago, Ill.	D	1	3 40	4	4	4
22	Porhecs, Susza & dis		20	24/5		2	" mother	Father James, Karsher, Pa	D	6	12 10	6	6	6
23	Szilagyi Maria		21	11		1	" tel	RR. Insp. Albert, Coatesville Pa	D	6	4	3	4	3
24	Ruczai, Maria & son		19	28/5		2	" await ch. in Hosp.	made S.	Q	4	5 15	D	4	2
25	Maurici, Michele (IICab)		10	12		1	" bro	RR. 6 Ins. Vincenzo 27-30 Frankfort, N.Y. Pa.	A	3	2	—	1	—
26	Ger, Katalin		19	14/5		2	" ind add. & 3	RR. Insp. James, Palmertown Pa	D	1	3 55	8	10	8
27	Matisan, Ilona and							Aunt, Ma Zilagi 23 Ave C Utica, N.Y.	A	3	11	—	2	—
28	Nagy, Maria		15	4/7		2	" aunt	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
29	Weber, Jora		32	22		1	" tel	RR & Aunt Sabina Hackley Mich 33 - Beech St Pembroke Providence R.I.	A	13	4	10	11	10
	Meikyen, Pedros		1	27		1	" cash check	RR. Cons. Moran Amerkanian	D	6	11 30	3	3	3
30	SAXONIA				NOV. 3.									

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SARDINIA arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

150

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lainer, Verona & 4 ch	7	15		5	To tel $	11:39 Beaver Falls, Pa. Rd. Trust. James 22 25-Pine D				6	15	2015
32	Marton Rozalia	12	2		1	" friend	Grandf. End Ave. ny fd. Mrs Sarge Fargosh. 574 B				3	1	—
33	Danilyuk, Veronn and						Sis & Cou., Mary Tomczyk,				—	—	—
34	Antonia, Maria	18	28		2	" sister	Chrome N. J. Bro.				3	2	—
35	Bellini, Michele (IICab)	16	15		1	" cousin	223 7 Ave. wash. Mr & Cou. Meals Bakeria, D.C. A				"	2	—
36	Neuman, Eugenia and						Ferenz B, 1237- 2 Ave				—	—	—
37	Balajti, Emanuel & 3 bros.	29	12/6		4	" sis &c	Detroit Mich Mr. A				3	11	—
38	Muttis, Maria & 2 ch	2	9/11		3	" tel $	Rel. Trust. Simon 56 Wright St D				6	11	9 9 9
39	Costa, Pietro (IICab)	9	25		1	" b-i-l	53 Garfield Place Jo. & Bros. Natale Columbus, O A				3	2	—
40	Szabo, Jozsef	7	3		1	" tel $	Rel. father Josef 338 Wood Ave D				1	3	4 4 4
41	Kun, Rosalia & dau	17	14/5		2	" tel $	Allentown, Pa. Rel. Trust. Istvan 3 4 5 So. St D				6	11	6 6 6
42	Lilhovic, Lenta	28	7		1	" tel $	3 & 3 - Gresham St Chicago Rel. Sister Kata Runkovich S.C. D				4	1	1 2 1
43	Angyal, Lidia	3	15		1	" brother	Bro. Istvan, Kreischerville N.Y. B				4	12	1 1 1
44	Derczeni, Erzsebet	24	27		1	" brother	Cous. Julia Kolar, So. River A				6	11	3 3 3
45	Cerreto, Maria (IICab)	17	20		1	" husband	Hartford Conn. Mary Rel & Ma Lenesco 1450 A				3	1	—
46	Tortorici, Miafa & ch do	10	23/4		2	" Auburn	made S.C. By				3	1	—
47	Rasenstrauby Eliz & ch do	4	10/11		2	" husband	Bergen Dan. Music 9.R.6 Ku. Joseph 107 Elm Ave. B				3	1	—
48	Szkiba, Erzsi	7	1		1	" frd	3 st 11 Fl. Jud. Teresa Budapest 124 A				"	1	—
49	Baba, Ida	16	18		1	" b-i-l	So. River Lester Julia Kalvor Nj. A				6	12	3 3 3
50	Vozanyak, Barbala & ch	2	29/30		2	" sons	Knowlton Terrace Rochester Ny Rel Salon Vozanyak Sacramento, Calif A				3	1	—
51	Skiljaca, Maria & dau	3	/4/5		2	" husband	Rel. Trust. Jakow 1106-2 St D				1	11	8 8 8
52	Acs, Erzsebet	19	19		1	" b-i-l	Rel & Ma Lenffel 238 6 10 A				3	1	—
53	Berki, Berez	21	13		1	" aunt	Aud. Ce Ny C. Jud. Maria Gullapi 2 Erie B				2	1	—
54	Czepelezauer, Gizolla & 2 ch	17	26/8		3	" tel $	Rel. Trust. Gustav. St. Huron 16-No. Raymond Ave Pasadena D				1	11	12 12 12
55	Priano, Nicolo & wf (IICab)	16	3/9		2	" cousin	Rel. Cons. Steve. Inverness Calif D				6	12	3 3 3
56	Garoyan, Maria	2	14		1	" brother	Bro. Paul 3 St Center Malden, Mass. A Borden, Whitewell (?) Mass				3	1	—
57	Maghakian, Nchaisher & 2 ch	2	14/7		3	" tel $	Malshaden Magak 6 Chicago, Ill. A					1	—
58	Micesic, Vanig & 2 ch		2	3		" ch in hospital	Rel. Trust. Jakow 2206 Kentworth Ave D				4	1	3 6 3
59	Vigujevic, Vejo	3	30		1	tel $	Rel. father Sava, Mayo Jet. D				6	11	3 3 3
60	Ghassian, Levork	1	22		1	ed Exm.	198-Bright St Rel. Rel. Geo. Derderian R.I. A				4	12	1 1 1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 151

S. S. Saxonia arrived ....., 19..., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Naffah, Mlias	4	27		1	to ? Hosp. 1:40	Made S.L. 91-Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.	A	4	1 10	1	2	✓
62	Maram, Brohim	4	24		1	" Med Exm.	RR. Cons. Shaleen Naffah.	A	4	11 45	1	1	1
63	Simon, Nastor	22	17		1	" Hosp.	RR. frd. Frank Szabo. 2nd-5-Avon St.	A	4	1 30	1	1	1
64	Lolla Aug (Cal)	13	30		1	" Med. Exm.	RR. Bro. Eugenio Lolla Waterbury Ct.	By	8	11 35	—	—	—
65	Micalizzi, Concetta	8	6		1	" Hosp. on arrival	RR. bro. Felice 21-Briggs St. Lyc.	D	6	2 15	—	1	—
66	Simeana, Salvatore (Cal)	9	30		1	" Hosp. on arrival Ret. 11/4-2 30	Old to bro Gaetano 148 Cherry St	B	4	2 40	—	—	—
67	Lucazi Florian	—	—		1	" From Hosp. 11/4-11 45	Made S.L.	A	4	2 15	—	1	—
68	Simon Mariard	22	19		2	11/4-11 50 From Hosp.	North house #63	D	4	1 30	—	2	—
69	Mucetic Luran	—	—		1	11/4-11 40 From Hosp.	North mother #58 51-Forsuth St Dayton, O.	D	4	1 30	—	1	—
70	Mohan Angelet	18	30		1	11/6-12 40	RR. Sister Maria Rivera.	D	10	11 30	4	4	4

7 13 7

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(12) No. 152

CAL S. S. "SAXONIA" Cunard Line arrived November 3, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Camper, Weli	4T	6	1	polyg & LPC	10;30	Cowen.							11/6 169 gr 1st											3	4	3
29m	2	Windisman, Ambrus	21	6	1	lpc	10;	Schwartz							11/4 110 K 11.35											1	1	1
44m	3	Osina, Janos	8	8	1	lpc	10;10	Piaggio							11/4 74 elk 220											1	2	1
38m	4	Sigmund, Matija	26	23	1	coc	10;	Bauer	11/4 108 K											2nd 11/8/12	Saxonia					5	6	5
40m	5	Rotossian, Sarkis	T1	23	1	cofc	10;	Fitzgerald	11/7 148 m											"	"	"				5	6	5
28m	6	Bukur, Jozsef	F	11	1	cc	10;	Schwartz	11/6 119 m											"	"	"				5	6	5
45m	7	Shokair, ~~Khowry~~ Wadih	7	6	1	lpc	10;	Bock							11/4 24 NS 11.55											1	1	1
45m	8	Kiss, Istvan	11	25	1	lpc & cc	10;10	Schwartz.							11/4 104 K 11.15											1	1	1
25m	9	Zam[illegible] Christo	7	10	1	lpc	10;	Bock							11/6 136 K 330											3	4	3
35m	10	Halem Sinan, Russil	2	22	1	lpc	10;30	Dyckes							11/7 170 JAS 9.40											4	4	4
26m	11	Siazim, Dalip	4T	5	1	lpc,polyg	10;25	Cowen	11/7 178 jas											2nd 11/8/12	Saxonia					5	6	5
25f	12	Koka, Rozalia, and child	4	16-17-2		lpc II Cabin	10;35	Donoghue							11/4 61 OPS 240											2	4	2
4f		Koka, Fruia																										
56m	13	Obelic, Tomo	1	16	1	lpc	10;20	Schwartz	11/4 91 elk						11/6 103 Dun 11.30											3	3	3
23m	14	Obas, Mutso,	4	13	1	lpc,polyg	10;55	Cowen	11/7 181 jas											2nd 11/8/12	Saxonia					5	6	5
50f	15	Ozr Mosli, Anna, Janosine	4	5	1	lpc - cert	II Cabin	10;35 Donoghue	11/6 75 NS.						11/9 18 Lark 10.45											6	6	6
57f	16	Asztalos, Albertina, gr.child	3	1-2	2	lpc, under 16		10;35 Donoghue							11/4 77 OPS 4.15											2	4	2
9m		Vas, Berso																										
15m	17	[illegible]eszter, Imre	Flo	26	1	lpc	10;40	Felstyner	11/6 135 Lark						11/7 153 elk 3.10											4	5	4
62f	18	Geraci, Concetta	11	20	1	lpc, phd-cert.	II Cab.	10;35 English							11/6 45 Gred 11.30											3	3	3
57f	19	Cassbinaca, Guiseppe	11	21	1	lpc,phd-cert.	II Cab.	10;35 "							11/6 5-7 Gred 1											3	4	3
61m	20	Puzzangara, Guiseppe	10	1	1	lpc,	II Cab.	10;35 "	11/6 32 Gred											2nd 11/8/12	Saxonia					5	6	5
53f	21	Adzia Assia, Kata	1	2	1	lpc	II Cab.	10;35 Donog							11/6 84 Dun 10.25											3	3	3
62m	22	Mauro, Vincenzo,	15	17-19-3		lpc, - cert.	II Cab.	10;45 Mitch							11/3 68 C 12.40											—	3	—
56f		Teresa																										
16m		Angelo																										
66m	23	DiCristofaro, Domenico	14	28-29-2		lpc - cert.	II Cab.	10;45 Mith							11/4 171 Leach 1.30											2	4	2
64f		Restina																										
67m	24	Muguo, Guiseppe	16-	23	1	lpc - cert.	II Cab.	10;45 Mitch							11/3 78 C 1.15											—	1	—
62m	25	D'Ascendio, Felice, Anton	16	24	1	lpc - cert.	II Cabin	10;45 "							11/6 55 Gred 12.30											3	4	3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

GAL. S. S. "SAXONIA" Cunard Line arrived November 3, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 153

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
														Landed												
27m	26	Branda, Lorenzo	16	22	1	1pc - cert. II Cabin	10;45 Mitchel	11/2	71	C				11/5	10	12								12	12	12
16m	27	Jakubovics, Sebor, stepbro.	27	2/3	2	1pc	10;50 Bock	11/6	87	NS				11/7	158	clk	325							8	10	8
14m		Achas, Zoltan																								
33f	28	Keiesztesi, Borbala	13	22	1	1pc	10;55 Flannery							11/6	133	Lark	11 05							3	3	3
40m	29	Kalamaros, Nicolaos	2	26	1	1pc	11; Dyckes							11/4	94	clk	410							1	2	1
45m	30	Maka, Tomo	3/16		1	1pc	11; Flannery							11/7	172	JAS	9 50							4	4	4
13f	31	Hultai, Maria	20	29	1	1pc, under 16	11;10 Feldmyer							11/4	86	K	10							1	1	1
37f	32	Soltaszi, Maria, (with #31)	20	26/28-3		1pc	11; "	11/4	86	K				11/4	69	OPS	310							3	6	3
16f		, Julia																								
9f		Ilona																								
35m	33	Idris, Adem	2	19	1	Polygamist	11;15 Dyckes.	11/7	174	JAS								2 av	11/8/12	Lacania				5	6	6
36f	34	Klucko, Verona	F8	14/15-2		sec.11, under 16	11;10 Piaggio	11/6	89	NS				11/7	183	Lark	12							8	8	8
9m		Ruzsbauski, Janos																								
15m	35	Ripa, Lazio	F	2	6	1 under 16	11;20 Dyckes.	11/6	125	m				11/6	94	OPS	4 av							3	4	3
27f	36	Kador, Maria, 6 children	28	20-24-5		1pc	Healy	11/6	131	Lark				11/6	153	Lark	2 av							1	5	0
5m		Anaras																								
4m		Ferencz																								
3f		Erzebet																								
1f		Maria																								
30m	37	Krizo, Gyuro, wife, nephew	21	27/29-3		Sec.1 1, & LPC	11;30 Schwartz							11/6	95	NS	110							9	12	9
36f		Zusa																								
6m		Beredji, Gyuro																								
51f	38	Secundino, Juana	33	24/25-2		1pc	Flannery	11/4	120	K								220	11/8/12	Lacania				10	12	10
27m		Sanchez, Juan																"	"	"						
22f	39	Schon, Johanna	13	9/11	3	1pc	11;30 Flannery	11/4	124	m				11/7	103	OPS	1							12	15	12
4f		Mauer Maria																								
3m		Josef																								
23m	40	Galiano, Antonio	16	21	1	1pc II Cabin	10;15 Mitchell							11/4	64	Dan	10 25							1	1	1
24f	41	Messina, Natalia & sist.	19	20	1	1pc II Cabin	10;15 English							11/4	70	Dan	11							2	2	2
12f		Maria																								97

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 154

GAL S. S. "SAXONIA" Cunard Line *arrived* Nov. 3, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f 42	Szoke, Anna		5	4/5 2	Section 11	11;35 Fitzgerald	11/6 77 NS						11/7 157 elk			3²⁰							8	10	8
11/12f	Terez																								
10f 43	Rozsanszky, Lajos,		32	U&5 2	Under 16 & Sec. 11	11;30 Dyckes	11/6 77 NS						11/7 157 elk			3²⁵							8	10	8
10m	Saltesz, Eszter																								
40f 44	Movales, Romero, Natividada,		33	18/23-6	1pc	11;50 Flannery	11/4 99 K						11/8 150 Fd			2⁰⁰							30	36	30
9f	Romero, Amalia																								
5m	Slvador																								
5f	Maria																								
4f	Coucha																								
2m	Diego																								
19f 45	Schmidt, Karolin		13	30 1	1pc	11;55 Flannery	11/4 85 Clk						11/7 125 Hgs			11⁰⁷							4	4	4
20f 46	Bostany, ~~Seghera~~ Sanyoura, son		4	28/29 2	1pc	11;55 Cowen	11/8169 m						Landed												
18m 47	Farid						11/6 141 C			11/6 120 Clk			11/7 —			3⁴⁰							24	26	24
36f 47	Maguacoualio, Maria, Guiseppe		16	13 1	1pc,-cert.	10;35 II Cab. Mitchell	11/4 175 Lauch			11/6 54 Grad			11/7 165 m			3³⁰							4	5	4
39f 48	Bartek, Zsofia, child .		3	22/23-2	1pc	12;30 Flannery							11/6 91 N.S.			12⁵⁰							6	8	6
11f	Keszthelyi Bilgitta																								
58f 49	Takacz, Ciara		27	11 1	1pc	12;00 Cook	11/6 97 NS						11/6 136 Lark			2⁵⁰							3	4	3
40m 50	Volosim, Minaly,		32	24/26-3	1pc,under 16	Sec. 11, 12;30 Dyckes							11/6 83 N.S.			11⁴⁵							9	9	8
6f	Maria																								
4f	Anna																								
39m 51	Almamalike, Janos, child		19	9/10 2	1pc	12;00 Zamosh							11/4 102 K			11							2	2	2
11f	Maria																								
27f 52	Samija, Ponca		3/6	1	1pc	12;30 Flannery	11/4 93 elk						11/7 54 mon			2⁴⁰							4	5	4
27f 53	Szikra, Erzsebet		2F	12/14-2	1pc	12;40 Dyckes.	11/4 75 elk						11/2 104 Jas			1²⁵							18	20	18
8f	Victor																								
22f 54	Wahmer, ~~Sikics~~, Anna		23/20	2	1pc	12;30 Flannery	11/4 92 elk						11/9 13 Lor			10⁴⁰							6	6	6
54m 55	Gedelovszki, Gyorgy		23/6	1	1pc,phd-cert.	12;40 "	11/6 139 Lark						11/7 154 elk			3¹⁵							4	5	4
57m 56	Matera, Pasquale, son		13	19-20-2	1pc	II Cabin 12;35 Mitchell							11/4 181 Lauch										1	3	1
16m	Huiseppe				To hosp on arr Ret 11/4/12 - 1145 am																				
38f 57	Tortorici, ~~Flora~~, Ninfa				1pc, cert.	II Cab. Brophy	11/6 35 gold						11/6 51 gold			11⁵⁰							6	6	6
15m	Giovanni																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

GAL S. S. "SAXONIA" Cunard Line *arrived* November 3, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	58	Scarmeas, Eugeina, cousin	1	11	2	1pc - cert	1;40	Fitzgerald						11/6	101	clk	140								6	6
24m		Georgio																								
37m	59	Milutinovics, Dusan	22	27	1	1pc	1;27	Macintosh		11/4	71	clk		11/6	91	ORS	4								3	3
41m	60	Toth, Denes, cousin	11	14/15	2	1pc, sec. 1	1;30	Schwartz		11/6	113	Lark		11/11	194	Daw	11"								16	16
12f		Jakob, Eszt r																								
13m	61	Di Zella Gaetano	14	6		Cabin pass for "P Chester" 6 Hosp on arrival Dr cert tuberculosis		Mitchell		11/8	18	JAS									2:30 PM	11/12	Franconia			
25m	62	~~Haffab~~ Shahin Elias	4	27		1pc SI	11/4/12	110	Alex	11/6	13	clk	11/7	191	K						2 PM	11/8/12	Laconia	4	5	4
26f	63	Luczai Maria	23-25			1pc	"	"	Alex	11/6	95	Daw	11/9	33	for Lee									15	15	15
8m		" Florian							"																	
7m		" Gyorgy							"																	
18m	64	Solich Drstan	19	5		cert fate unmarked 1pc SPRD To Hosp	11/6/12	Donovan		11/7	52	mm									7 PM	11/8/12	Laconia	2	2	2
4f	65	Szikra Erzsebet	7	2		1pc	"	"	11/11/12	140	"			11/12	104	JAS	125								1	1	1
																									3	3

(X)

Sam Sam 11/2

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Jackson, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Province of Ontario. General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Jackson M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1902

at New York

J. Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1-7 Hubert sailing from 5-9 Barbados, 26th Oct., 1902

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Brace	Edson	21		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	Yes	Yes	British West Indian		Barbados		Father Wm Brace St Lucy Village St Joseph Barbados	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of Newyork, V Nor, 1902

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions of charitable character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$4	No			Sister Mrs Mabel Rayne 435 4th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown		Barbados
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin Master, of the S.S. Kutural, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Jackson M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. "Franconia", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Province of Quebec. General Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Jackson M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hubert sailing from Manaos, 17 Nov. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Digby	Edward	37		M M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Anglo Saxon				Ny	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 2nd, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes			Home Rockville Ctr NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	Markham
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martini Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Hubert", from Manaos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Jackson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Finland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Prov. Quebec Dominion Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (15) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Jackson M.D. Chr.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hubert. sailing from Barbados, 26th October, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly.	Sidney	17		M. S.	Boot Binder	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs. Ida Kelly. Church Village Barbados	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Adams	Fredrica	24		M. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs. E. Powley Sargeants Village, Ch. Ch. Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Barrow.	Loretta	49		F. Wd	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Sout Clarence Barrow. Hindsbury Road Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Best	Millie	25		F. M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Sister) Mrs Ida Moore Payne Bay Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
5	Graumum.	Rosina	33		F. M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs. Sarah. Stewart Bruton X Road Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
6	Pitt	George	35		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		(Sister) Marian Pitt Silky Village St James Barbados	N.Y.	New York
7	Spanklie	Sciopatha	30		F. M.	Pastry Maker	Yes	Yes	British	A.	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs. Ann Bent. Clatmans Lane Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
8	Murray	Blanch.	21		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	A.	Barbados.		(Parent) Mr. Geo. F Murray Bay Wood St Johns Barbados	N.Y.	New York
9	Allyne	Aletha.	21		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	A.	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs. A Allyne Road Village St George Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Carrington	James.	40		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	A	Barbados	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Wife) Mrs. Helen Carrington. Boultabelle Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Ward	Angeline	20		F. Wd	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	A.	Barbados.		(Parents) Mr & Mrs Alex Devonish Chalky Mount St Andrew.	N.Y.	New York
12	Rinder	Hubert.	18		M. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	A.	Barbados.		(Father) Mr. Alfred Rinder Lowers Greys, Christ Church Barbados	N.Y.	New York
13	King	Elizabeth	26		F. Wd	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	A.	Barbados.		(Parents) Mr & Mrs. David St Hill Wilson Hill St John Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
14	Bradshaw.	Margaret.	25		F. M.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	A.	Grenada		(Mother) Mrs Louisa Ramsey. Green St Grenada	N.Y.	New York
15	Bradshaw.	Jermaine	8		F. S.	Child	No	No	British	A.	Grenada		(Grandmother) Mrs L. Ramsey Green St Grenada	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 Nov, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Uncle) Mr. Horace Burton 540 Lenox Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk		Barbados
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin) Miss Nora Dowling 166, 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin) Mrs. L. Jones. 45 Lexington Ave Bklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk		Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 19 4/12		New York	Husband) Mr. Gerald Best 410 W. 36th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Husband) Mr. B. Grannum 160. 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister) Miss Alice Pitt 3607 Broadway New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband) Mr. James Franklin 56 W. 99th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend) Miss Leonora Beyer. 56 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister) Miss Mahalah Allyne c/o Mr. Friedman 1565 E. 19th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 19 10/12		N.Y.	Friend) James A Gordon Kings Park Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin) Mrs Caroline Flemming 410 W. 36th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
12	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother) James Greenidge 57 W. 129th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister) Miss Marian Crawford. 430 W. 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband) Mr. Albert Bradshaw. 530 W. 136th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Grenada
15	Yes	Self		No			Father) Mr. Albert Bradshaw. 530 W. 136 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			Brn.	Blk.	Blk.		Grenada
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin Master, of the SS Student, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912
at New York

J. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abraham Jackson, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Finland", (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" vessel mentioned, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Prov. Quebec Province Canada & Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abraham Jackson M.D. Cm

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912

at New York

Chas. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

162

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hubert sailing from Manaos, 14 Oct, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Souza	Germano	23	m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Lisboa	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	36 Rena Pena Manaos	Nej	New York
2	Moreira	Joaquim	25	m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Lisboa	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	do	Nej	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 Nov*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	No	Yes	No	Master Jose Rodrigues Lodge Valley Street Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Portugal	Lisbon
2	Yes	Self	$80	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Portugal	Lisbon
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin Master, of the S.S. Hubert, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

3

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stella Jackson, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Prov. Quebec, Dominion Medical Council, Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, containing eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stella Jackson M.D. Ch

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

NOV 2 1912

Revised

18 Aliens

1 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hubert sailing from Para, 22nd Oct, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heni	Ramos	25	5	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Alexandre		Brazil	Para	57 Peres. Baldando Maunta Para	Ny	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 Nov, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	No		No	Friend Rubin Dayan 118 Allen Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair Brun Brun			Alexandria
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Page

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin Master, of the SS "Hubert", from Para, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. HUBERT (Booth Line) arrived November 3, 1912, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							915						
1	Murray, Blanch and cou.,				1	To husband	Mrs. & C, 9 a.s. Franklin 56 W. 99 t Bkeyn				—	—	—
2	Franklin, Cleopatra	1	8		1	To cousin	Bro. 3 11[55]				—	—	—
3	Allyne, Aletta	1	9		1	" sister	Sister Mahala 156-E 39 St Bkeyn	Q	L	1[30]	/	2	/
4	King, Eliz.	1	13		1	" sister	Cousin Mariam Crawford 166-3 Ave, Bkeyn.	B	T	/	4	—	4
5	Adams, Fredrica	1	2		1	" cousin	Cous. Nora Downing	Q	L	11[45]	/	/	/
6	Bradshaw, Margaret and dau	1	14/5		2	" husband	Husb. Albert 734 Lex Ave	Q	L	10[10]	2	2	2
7	Barrow, Loretta	1	3		1	" cousin	Cou. Eliz. Jones 45 Lexington Ave Bkeyn Bro. 3 11[50]	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Cramnum, Josina	1	5		1	" husband	Husb. Benj. 160-3 Ave Bkeyn	Q	L	11[50]	/	/	/
9											9	11	9
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

HUBERT NOV. 3
Hubert 1112

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

GAL S. S. "HUBERT, Booth Line arrived Nov. 3, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	Brace, Edson	1	1	1	Hold on arr Ret 11/4/12 2:30pm II Cabin. 1pc, assisted alien 9:30 Detwiler														11/4 134 Gr 310							

Hubert 11/2

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Aurio, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Aurio

Sworn to before me this NOV 1902 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, 18th of October, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pattanisi	Maruzza	36		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Noto		no body	N.Y.	New York
2	Garaffa	Giuseppina	23		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Modica		father Giovanni Garaffa	N.Y.	New York
3	Scirè	Nicolla Gesualdo	55		m m	cooper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Militello		wife Salvatrice Modica Lambero Militello Val Catania	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1912, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	a	self	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	husband Salvatore Alessio 171 Thompson St. near 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Noto
2	a	self	25	no	-	-	brother Angelo Garaffo 207 Barlow Shop - 207 Ave. B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		do	Modica
3		self	25	no			son Paolo Sire 5 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	turning grey	grey		do	Militello
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *IN* [illegible], *of the* ITALIA, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John [illegible]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190—,*

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Urso, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo d'Urso
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japan	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, October 17th/11, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angeli	Davide	24		M. S.	Priest	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Italy	Piacenza	Father Elena Rioss Trieste	Austria	Mass.	Boston
2	Bachakes	Teodoro	35		M. M.	Confectioner	yes	yes	American	American	U. S. A	New-York	Father Joannis Village	Greece	N. Y.	New-York
3	"	Politini	20		F. M.	House-wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law Joannis do	Piraeo do	do	do
4	"	Staurula	16		F. S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Piraeo	as above		do	do
5	"	Evangelo	9		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	as above		do	do
6	Salcclay	Emilia	33		F. M.	Milliner	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Cairo	Husband William Salcclay Telephone Company	Cairo	St. Lucina	Dillon
7	"	Renato	5		M. S.	nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father as above		do	do
8	"	Walter	2		M. S.	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	as above		do	do
9	"	Ethel		5	F. S.	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	as above		do	do
10	Santarsia	Catello	45		M. M.	Cheesemonger	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	Wife Carmela Scarfiati Via S. Marco No 25	Gragnano	N. Y.	New-York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens strang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 [illegible] 1912, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
1	No	Government	50	No			Rev. Father Berti Boston Church Sacro Cuore		Boston
2	No	Self.	100	yes	93/912	New-York	Own Business 237 Grand St.		New-York
3	do	Husband	"	No			do		do
4	do	Brother	"	No			do		do
5	do	Father	"	No			do		do
6	No	Self.	100	No			Mother in Law St. Carolina	Barbara Sakeeley	Dillon
7	do	Mother	"	No			Grand mother		
8	do	do	"	No			do		do
9	do	do	"	No			do		do
10	yes	Self	30	yes			do		do
11							Cousin 207? First Av.	Gerardo Sardarina	New-York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 Persons who are inadmissible under the contract-labor law, and if so, whether such persons have been specially excepted?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Chest.		Austria	Hosa
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey		Greece	Piree
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Brown		do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	Black	Brown		do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	"	dark	Black	Grey		do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Grey		Syrian	Montefeltro
No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	6	"	dark	Grey	Grey		Italy	Caignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ITALIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" others thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from NAPLES 17 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cilento	Giovanni	46		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Sister Concetta Anna Cilento	New York	
2	Carradente	Giovanni	42		m m	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Borgo Cacciotti al Vomero N.8	"	
3	Travaglini	Francesco	14		m s	farmer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca S. Maria	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Ferrara	Annunziata	23		f m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aceri	father in law Langobardi Ant.	"	Mount Vernon
5	Fusaro	Giuseppe	10		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle	"	"
6	"	Vincenzo	17		m s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle	"	"
7	"	Angelina	7		f s	2-990554- mil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle	"	"
5	~~Gabriele~~ Bambina	~~Bambina~~ Gabriele	13		f s	farm labor	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Oswanda
8	Mastromatteo	Nicola	27		m m	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargano	father Michele	Pa	Pittston
9	Cavaglione	Filomena	18		f s	Housework	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" in law Stella vedova di Ignazio	"	"
6	Mastromatteo	Michele	1		m	mil	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Grand Father	"	"
11	Carrazza	Giovanni	27		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	Wife DiLorenzo Vittoria	New York	
12	Valentino	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	brother Nicola	N.Y.	Bristol
13	Calisti	Concetta	27		f m		"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Mother Calisti Giovannella	Pa	Clairton
14	Castagna	Anna	3		f s	6-106113 9-9-10 mil	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			
9	Sbraccia	Ignazio	28		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca S. Maria	father Beniamino	N.Y.	Pittsburg
10	Gorgione	Antonio	49		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cupelle	Cousin Gorgione Rosina	"	Broadway
11	Gubbi	Romeo	36		m m	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Labico	Wife Silvia Emilia	Pa	Markhoke
12	Scasso	Paolo	34		m m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Piano	Wife anna Luciana	N.Y.	Leetonia Ohio
13	Zeoro	Saverio	23		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Wife Isabella Luisa	New York	
14	Martone	Francesco	23		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	father Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Baldassarro	Donato	34		m m	Shoe Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	Wife Maria Petrunella	New York	
16	Marchese	Nicola	28		m m	farm labor	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano	Wife Pierra Francesca	Ohio	Youchistown
17	Galella	Gaetano	17		m s	laborer	"	1-405888-7/2/12	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Angelo	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Cerri	Luigi	29		m m	farm labor	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano	father Giacomo	Pa	Plainville
19	Zoti	Nicodemo	47		m m	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Luigi	New York	
20	"	Luigi	16		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
21	"	Maria	13		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
22	"	Carmela	11		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
23	Karalambas	Joanidis	32		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortanfingo	Mother Despina		

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 NOV. 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no		Cousin Guerriero Maria 80 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. gray	blue		Italy	Melfi
2	"	Husband	"	no		Wife " " " "	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	25	no		brother Fabatino 453 North 5th St. Rochester N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	chestnut	scar on forehead	"	Roccabascerana
4	"	Husband	26	no		Husband Gusaro Pasquale 31 5th Ave Mount Vernon	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	"		"	Acerenza
5	"	father	60	no		father do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	"	no		do do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		"	"
7	no	"	"	no		do do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
8	yes	brother	30	no		brother Michele 30 Rue 4th Avenuolo	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		"	"
9	no	self	60	yes	90	brother in law Abruzzese Matteo 60 Bolivar St. Pittston	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	mole on right temple	"	Lioni
10	"	husband	"	no		uncle "	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		"	"
11	"	father	"	no		" "	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
12	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Scipione Delorenzo 113 Emmons St. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	2	blue	"		"	Montemurro
13	no	"	25	no		Cousin Germano Ferraro 226 Bucco St. Bristol	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	"		"	Montefalcone
14	no	"	30	no		Husband Ottaggio Palmantonio 169 Box Pittston Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		"	Montorio Abruzzi
15	"	mother	"	"		father Cadaro Allegheny	no	none	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
16	no	self	28	yes	906/11	Pittston brother Luigi [illegible] 401-3 Jerome St. Pittston Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"		"	Roccabascerana
17	yes	brother	25	no		brother Francesco Post Office 4011 Broadway N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Cepicella
18	no	self	25	no		Cousin Ciccorgni Giuseppino 108 Cider St. Manchester Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Labrica
19	no	"	25	yes	903/pa	Pittsburg Cousin Orazio Ciccorgni Leetonia Ohio	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	"		"	Boiano Campo
20	yes	"	26	no		Uncle Laggetta Michele 111 River St. Rondout N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	scar on right temple	"	Melfi
21	"	self	26	no		Cousin Decomo Michele 800 Bainbridge St. Phila. Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	"	scar on left eyebrow	"	Gravina
22	"	"	26	yes	90 6/90	N.Y. brother in law Petrupelli Domenico 23-25 West Bowery Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	mark chin	"	Altamura
23	yes	brother in law	24	no		brother in law Pierro Antonio 4 West Federal St. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	scar on right cheek	"	Montalbano
24	"	brother in law	26	no		brother in law Donato Basta 671 Ext Washington Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	"		"	Melfi
25	no	self	25	no		Cousin Cerro Giuseppe 47 Box Plainville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	"		"	Forano
26	yes	Cousin	100	yes	906/11	Italy Cousin Spanziano Angelo 121 Hamilton St. West Hazleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	"		"	Portigliano
27	"	brother in law				brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	"	"		"	"
28	"	"				do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"		"	"
29	"	"				do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"		"	"
30	"	self	22	no		relation Vastilis Matteinda 420 W 39 St. Greater N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	chestnut		Greece	Vigoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 17 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24 1	D'Angiro	Gaetano	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemilon	father Giuseppe	New York	
25 2	Bitantri	Giovanni	22		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	father Giuseppe	Pa Plainville	
26 3	Marocchini	Francesco	30		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemilon	Wife Murgi Immacolatta	New York	
27 4	Sarti	Antonio	20		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	Father Sante	Pa Plainville	
28 5	Conti	Chisco	22		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Cerri Maddalena	"	"
29 6	Gagliardi	Stefano	24		m s	Butcher	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Felicia	"	"
30 7	Riccio	Ciro	28		m m	Woodchopper	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Bianca Antonia	New York	
31 8	Valerio	Onofrio Antonio	24		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Croce Sannio	Wife Leva Maria	Pa Calistzin	
32 9	De Rosa	Pasquale	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casoria	father Giovanni	New York	
33 10	Di Sitto	Elena	20		f s	farm laborer	no	9-3455 6/10/12	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sassinoro	father Michele	N.Y. Corning	
36 11	Zusaro	Francesco	13		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aceri	Gran Mother Teresa Ciccotti	N.Y. Montrenon	
37 12	Rutigliano	Antonio	19		m s	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	father Giuseppe	New York	
38 13	Guida	Maria Teresa	11		f s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aceri	Gran father Salvatore	N.Y. Montrenon	
39 14	Cerminaro	Maria Rosa	19		m s	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mastro	father Antonio	Pa Barnesboro	
15	Rizzi	Francesco	36		m W	farm laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Platania	father Pietrangela	Pa Driftwood	
40 16	"	Giovanni	15		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
17	Della Ciopse	Maria Giuseppa	26		f m	"	yes	3/23/12 40 505 NO C.A.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vitulazio	Mother in law Jovine Brigida	N.Y. Albany	
41 18	Di Lillo	Maria Rosa	6		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
42 19	Corica	Vincenza	22		m s	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	Mother Sagnucci Petrica	N.D. Comberland	
20	Avolio	Giovina	24		f m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jagnano	father Sebastiano	N.Y. Paterson	
21	Carsitano	Commatina	20		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	ditto	"	"
43 22	"	Rosina	17		f	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	ditto	"	"
23	"	Letizia	13		f	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			
44 24	Grigione	Pasquale	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Peri	father Vincenza	New York	
45 25	Gallo	Domenico	26		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palinago	father Pasquale	"	
46 26	Nicolina Pepe	Nicolina Pepe	23		f s	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	father Michelangelo	"	
47 27	Margarita	Pietro	13		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father Pepe Michelangelo	"	
48 28	Margherita	Marcellino	12		m s	Baker laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
49 29	Barilla	Angelo	31		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calamo	Wife Scagliola Antonia	Pa Harrisburg	
50 30	Zintmano	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	"

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV. 1912, *19* 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother Paolo 125 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown		Italy	Montemilone
2	no	self	25	no	Cousin Freyland Emilio 49 Box Plainsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	"		"	Lorano
3	yes	self	25	yes 907 1909	Canada a brother in law D'angiulla Carlo 125 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Montemilone
4	no	"	30	no	Cousin Dondi Agostino 47 Box Plainsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	"		"	Lorano
5	no	"	40	no	Cousin Cerri Giuseppe 47 Box Plainsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	40	no	Cousin Umberto Mecianelli 47 Box Plainsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
7	yes	"	25	yes 907 12	Sister Riccio Annunziata 130 Champion St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"		"	Napoli
8	yes	cousin	25	no	Cousin Migliore Carmine Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	S. Croce del Sannio
9	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Tavarone Salvatore 1934 Thompson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	dark birthmark	"	Pasoria
10	yes	Cousin	26	no	Uncle Sirbo Domenico 81 Chestnut St. Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	"		"	Sassinara
11	yes	father	1	no	Father Carmine formerly Newton 117 North ave Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown	"		"	Aceri
12	yes	self	22	no	Cousin Desario Stefano 28 West Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	castard		"	Sorado
13	yes	father	1	no	Father Luigi formerly Germano 31 [illegible] 5 Ave Mamaroneck	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	brown	"		"	Aceri
14	"	brother	26	no	brother Giuseppe 294 Loch Box Bernesboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Chiusano
15	no	self	40	yes 907 12	Dubois Cousin Antonio Grauso 11 Box Pa Brisbane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	"	scar on forhead	"	Pladanina
16	"	"	"	yes 907 12	Distrimo do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"	"
17	yes	Husband	19	no	Husband Giovanni Di Lillo 29 Vincent St 24 Box Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	mole on right cheek	"	Vidulazia
18	"	father	"	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
19	no	self	26	no	brother in law Antonio Barone 312 Spriguate St. Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"	scar on neck	"	Calabri
20	yes	Husband	50	no	Husband Carritano Francesco 284 to Grass St. Paterson	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	"	"	scar on lip	"	Faguano
21	yes	father	F.	"	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"		"	"
24	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Grigioni Giocondi 2133 Odessa Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		vat	"		"	Cerri
25	"	"	25	no	brother Galli Luigi 2133 Odessa Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	"		"	Polinago
26	"	"	24	no	Sister Carmela 112 Str 305 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"	mole on face	"	Pedimonte Alife
27	"	father	6	no	Father Gaetano 112 Str N. 305 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	scar on forhead	"	"
28	"	"	6	no	do ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	mark on eye	"	"
29	"	father in law	26	yes 907 11	Arguntaz father in law Scaglione Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	"		"	Calanna
30	no	self	30	no	532 Haeque St. Harzentaw Pa Cousin Basilaro Rotario 532 Haeque St. Harzentaw Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Laiking Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli' Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mattio D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ~~STATES~~ Canada

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 17 OTT 1912, 4 OTT 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cutolani	Colomba	25		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mutiguan	Father Gioacchino	Canada	Montreal
20 2	Iannone	Cino	25		m s	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	Sanicandro	Father Nazario	"	"
21 3	Vergantino	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Liuptam Angela	"	"
34 4	Vecale	Luigi	41		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Lo Zippo Incoronata	"	"
35 5	Leggeri	Giovanni	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
72 6	~~Cocciaro~~ Cocciaro	Pompeo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Termo	Father Annibale	"	Annighton
73 7	Marzna	Elvira	24		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesca	"	"
108 8	Rizzi	Esiderio	24		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Monte S Biag.	Father Francesco	"	Toronto Ont.
119 9	Scanzarro	Michele	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Severo	Father Vincenzo	"	Montreal
126 10	Angelone	Pasquale	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Monte S Biag.	Father Giuseppe	"	Toronto Ont.
135 11	Marzano	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Ginevra Vecchia	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1912, *19* 177

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	25			Husband Baldassare Marino 161 Prince St. Que Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Abri
2	"	Self	25	yes	10/11	New Rochel brother Antonio Iannone 132 Salvista St. Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"			"	Sanicandro
3	no	"	25	no		Musk Belardo Michele 132 Salvista St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	scar on face		"	"
4	"	"	30	yes	9/2/07	Dever. Cousin Vocale Vincenzo 142 St Dust St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on eyebrow		"	"
5	no	"	30	no		brother Michele Michele 142 St Antoine St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"			"	"
6	"	"	25	no		brother in law Santarelli Errico 139 Imperial St. Auringhton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Campobasso
7	yes	Husband	25	yes		Husband Santarelli Erlico 139 Imperial St. Auringhton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	9 "	"			"	Ferrone
8	no	self	26	no		Brother in law Uccello Luigi 73-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Monte S. Biago
9	no	"	24	no		Uncle Melchiona Primiano 142 St Antonio St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	S. Nicandro
10	no	"	25	no		Cousin Callarpi Biagio 73-80 Centre Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Monte S. Biago
11	"	"	25	no		Cousin Rizzo Biagio 73-80 Centre Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ITALIA *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 *day of* *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

178

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from NAPLES 17OCT1912, 17 OCT. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 1	Grandinetti	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cimby	Parents	Wife Rocca Rosina	Color. Grand Forks
52 2	Grandinetti	Pasquale	21		m. m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		"	Wife Rossi Luigia	" "
53 3	Ciaccia	Giuseppe Antonio	29		m. m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemilo	Wife	Zezza Anna	New York
54 4	Reina	Antonio	28		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemilone	wife	Anna Rezza	New York
55 5	Rezza	Giuseppe di Vito	19		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemilone	father	Vincenzo	New York
56 6	Rezza	Giuseppe di Dario	28		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemilone	wife	Mary Navarro	New York
57 7	Rinaldi	Felice	30		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Pittsburg
" 8	Tinizia	Carmela	24		w. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	father in law	Giuseppe	N.Y. Pittsburg
" 9	Rinaldi	Rosa	5		w. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	Grand father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Pittsburg
" 10	Rinaldi	Giampeda	3		w. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	Grand father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Pittsburg
" 11	Rinaldi	Brigida	1		w. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	Grand father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Pittsburg
58 12	Santoro	Pasquale	29		m. m.	clerk	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerbara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grand father	Alfonso Alessio	N.Y. Chicago
59 13	Raggetta	Raffaela	23		m. w.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	2-99142-3-595-7/21/12 No. Ch. my father	Alfonso	New York
" 14	Lamberti	Domenico	3		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	Grand father	Alfonso	New York
60 15	Butticci	Gabriele	26		m. m.	engineer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orrigoli	wife	Margherita Affichetti	Campo dei Angeles
61 16	Papa	Enrico	28		m. m.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	my mother	Grazia Liana	N.Y. Brooklyn
" 17	De Rosa	Carmela	27		w. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foggia		—	N.Y.
" 18	De Rosa	Antonio	2		m. s.	—	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foggia		—	N.Y.
" 19	De Rosa	Giovanni	1		m. s.	—	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foggia		—	N.Y.
62 20	Mazzeo	Stefano	24		m. s.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquadrola	Grandfather	Alessio	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 21	Conte	Fortunato	43		m. m.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guadrella Avell.	via Mandamento I° 19 wife	Carmine Mazzeo	Pa Detroit
DEPORTED 22	"	Carmine	15		m. s.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guadrella Avell.	mother	Carmine Mazzeo	Pa Detroit
DEPORTED 23	Carpinello	Pellegrino	36		m. m.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guadrella Avell.	wife	Marietta Bona	Pa Detroit
DEPORTED 24	Carpinello	Samuele	10		m. s.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guadrella Avell.	—		Pa Detroit
65 25	Sorrina	Domenico	24		m. s.	clerk	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mazzigliano	my father	Giovanni	New Cumberland
66 26	Tammaro	Faustino	27		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallo Basilicata	my wife	Pamela Tammaro	N.Y. Corona
67 27	Orsini	Assunta	20		w. w.	housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lapasio	my mother	Rosalia Orsini	Ill. Overton
68 28	Carrilli	Maria Giuseppa	47		w. m.	housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerzano	Via Cerzano Count	Maria Carrilli	Pa Windber
" 29	Carrilli	Raffaele Gino	16		m. s.	—	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerzano		—	Pa Windber
69 30	Bianchi	Maria Modesta	53		w. w.	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my sister	Domenica Bianchi	Rochester

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$26	yes	1904	Brooklyn	good father Lorenzo Petrecca N. 205 Hale Ave Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Italy	Parenti
2	yes	himself	$25	yes	1903	"	good father Lorenzo Petrecca N. 205 Hale Ave Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
3	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Cleofede Tarella 26 Kersey street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Montemilone
4	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Agrusa 125 Cleveland street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk. brn.	fair	none	"	"
5	no	himself	$25	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Tatone 125 Cleveland street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none on forehead	"	"
6	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	father in law Gaetano Longo Cleveland street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dk. brn.	fair	scar on forehead	"	"
8	yes	"	"	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk. brn.	fair	none	"	"
9	yes	"	"	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	yes	"	"	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	yes	"	"	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	no	himself	$60	yes	1905 1912	Chicago	wife Filippo de Sandro 868 South Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Avellino
13	no	my husband	$ 80	no	no	no	my godfather Lamberto Vito 11 E. Division st. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Montecorvino
14	not	—	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905 1909	—	brother-in-law Domenico Albichele Los Angeles 2336 Enterprise Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ormoli
16	no	himself	$26	yes	no	no	my uncle Ignazio Lubrano 1201 Fortieth Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	Foggia
17	no	—	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	no	—	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	no	—	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	my father Giuseppe Vozza Iseria 98 & 100 Clarkson street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk. brn.	fair & curly	none on right cheek	"	Pratella di Prefetura
21	no	himself	$80	no	no	no	brother Carmine Carnuccio Box 2 Hazel Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk. brn.	curly	none on left cheek	"	Casacalenda
22	no	father	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Casacalenda
23	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	no	cousin Carmine Pecchia Box 2 Hazel Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Pratella di
24	yes	father	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Pratella di
25	no	himself	$25	yes	1906 1909	Cumberland	my brother Antonio Cumberland Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	black	none	"	Sant'Angelo
26	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	my aunt Angela Giamboi 23 Mead street Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk. brn.	curly	scar on forehead	"	Foglio
27	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	my sister Box 370 Jersey Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk. brn.	curly	none	"	Castelvetere
28	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	my husband Giuseppe Tedeschi Box 391 Winslow Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk. brn.	curly	none	"	Castelvetere
29	no	—	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk. brn.	curly	none	"	Castelvetere
30	no	himself	$30	yes	1912	Rochester	my son Antonio Lignemacher Rochester N.Y. Texas 378	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk. brn.	curly	none	"	Villaviciosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio DAuria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Mattio DAuria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from NAPLES [illegible] 17 OCT 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
71 1	Pazzaglini	Adolfo	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sabaudeca	father Francesco Pazzaglini	N.Y.	Waterbury
70 2	"	Primo	25		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
74 3	Gabrieli	Luigi	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	father Salvatore Gabrieli	"	Avondale
75 4	Porretta	Maria	22		w. m.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father in law Faustino Paolo	Ohio	Akron
" 5	Faustini	Guglielmo	2		m. s.	—	—		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	— — —	—	—
76 6	Belisario	Domenico	37		m. m.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gammarra Rosaria	N.Y.	Auburn
77 7	Corsetti	Vincenza	12		f. w.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Via Fratta della Nobody	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa
" 8	Sarra	Giovanna	18		f. w.	Tobacconist			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Eduardo	13		m. s.	Student			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
" 10		Clara	7		f. s.				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
78 11	Casinelli	Rosa	31		f. m.	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Vincenza Alleman	"	"
" 12	Casinelli	Francesco	5		m. s.	child	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
79 13	Petricca	Domenico	16		m. s.	Laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Petricca		
80 14	Zappate	Enrico	18		m. s.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa
81 15	Lucidrini	Luigi	22		m. m.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	wife Villa Filomena		New York
82 16	Sardelletti	Alfonso	32		m. m.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Diego Agnese		New York
83 17	Sardelletti	Giovanni	30		m. m.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Rocca		New York
84 18	Pizzarro	Arcangelo	40		m. m.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Brigida di Palma		New York
85 19	Parravano	Salvatore	22		m. s.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Pasquale		New York
86 20	Saccucci	Francesco	16		m. s.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi		New York
ADMITTED 87 21	Esposito	Paolina	59		f. w.	Housekeeper	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamm	son Carlo Pasquale		New York
88 22	Rosendazzi	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	Laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eugenio Italy	father Angelo		New York
89 23	Saggese	Vito	20		m. s.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rocco		Newark
90 24	Ebbon	Vito	23		m. s.	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe		Newark
91 25	Del Giudice	Domenico	21		m. s.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eugenio	father Del Giudice Damiano	N.Y.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 92 26	De Giorgi	Maria Luisa	59		f. w.	Housewife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamm	cousin Mr. de Giorgio	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 27	Daniele	Ernesto	19		f. s.	Housework	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
93 28	Barberi	Vincenzo	59		m. w.	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Sebastiano	N.Y.	Corry
94 29	Alemmi	Federico	24		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Camarda	wife Marocco Angela	N.Y.	Rochdale
95 30	Alobelli	Giovanni	22		m. s.	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Camarda	wife mother Alloi Pasqua	N.Y.	Rochdale

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27.		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Venturino Angelo Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black Black	none	Italy Salandreca
2	no	himself	" 40	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Angelo Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black Black	none	" Salandreca
3	no	my brother	" 30	no	no	no	my brother Procopio Fabrizio 69 West Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	none	" Aceri
4	yes	himself	" 3	no	no	no	husband Vincenza Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Hair Black	"	" Ceprano
5	yes	"	" 40	no	yes	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	"	" Ceprano
6	no		" 25	yes	1908 1910	Auburn N.Y.	cousin Capaldo Pietro 26 Clark Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	near left eye	"
7	no	herself	" 40	no	no	no	husband Lazzo Carmine 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	" Isola Liri
8	no	—	" —	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	" "
9	no	—	" —	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	" "
10	no	—	" —	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	" "
11	no	herself	" 40	no	no	no	husband Caminelli Cesidio 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	" "
12	no	Father	" —	no	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	" "
13	no	himself	" 25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
14	no	"	" 25	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Fiacchiano 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Cava
15	no	"	" 25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Ambrosio 69 West Street 319 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	near left eye	" Isola Liri
16	no	"	" 25	yes	1906 1911	New York	cousin Luigi Imbrosio 69 West Street 319 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	none	" "
17	no	"	" 25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cruzzi 69 West Street 319 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black Black	"	" "
18	no	"	" 40	yes	1907 1912	New York	son Carmine Giuseppe 69 West Street 319 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	"	" "
19	no	"	" 25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe 69 West Street 319 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	"	" "
20	no	"	" 25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Antonio 69 West Street 319 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
21	no	daughter my sister	" 16	no	no	no	daughter Gaetano Battaglia Jersey City 160 Degnan Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Belmonte
22	no	himself	" 26	no	no	no	father-in-law Dente Giuseppe 69 West Street 307 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	scar on forehead	" S. Gregorio
23	no	"	" 26	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Saggese 69 West Street 290 et. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	none	" S. Gregorio
24	no	"	" 26	no	no	no	cousin Saggese Giuseppe 69 West Street 290 et. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" S. Gregorio
25	no	"	" 30	yes	1908 1911	Lyon —	my brother Giuseppe Del Grosso Syracuse 216 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" S. Gregorio Roma
26	yes	my cousin	" 50	no	no	no	Rev cousin Daniele Antonio 69 West Street 219	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" no Cardinale
27	—	—	" —	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
28	no	himself	" 21	yes	1909	New York	cousin Barbieri Francesco Broadway bet. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" "
29	no	"	" 25	no	no	no	cousin Alessio Grozio Box 75 Yonkale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Lamarda
30	no	"	" 25	no	no	no	father Abbelli Ingenzo Box 75 Yonkale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	" Lamarda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
[illegible]TER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 17 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69 1	Ruocco	Amalia	57		m	farm-lab		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agropoli	Daughter Di Luccio Amalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
97 2	Imbrochito	Antonio	30		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atri	Wife Alonzi Maria	Pa	Lynnfield
98 3	Seconde	Luigi	21		m	farm-labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attanasio	Mother Vanni Margio	"	Philadelphia
99 4	Neri	Giuseppe	18		m	s "		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Philadelphia	Mother-in-law Sferra Maria	"	"
5	Landolfi	Giovanna	26		f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agropoli	Mother Diodato Coppola	N.Y.	Coney Island
6	Di Paoli	Anna	10		f	s			Italian	Italian South	Italy		Via Grandmother Fornaro ditto	"	"
100 7	"	Francesco	18		m	s	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		do	"	"
8	"	Nicola	7		m	s	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy		do	"	"
9	"	Giuseppa	3		f	s	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy		do	"	"
10	"	Rachele	6		f	s	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy		do	"	"
11	Vaso	Caterina	47		f	m	farm-labor	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Siguorelli Eleanora	"	"
12	Ruocco	Pasquale	21		m	s	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
13	"	Anna	18		f	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
101 14	"	Salvatore	10		m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
15	"	Vincenzo	7		m	"	"	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
16	"	Antonio	2		m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
102 17	Narducci	Liberato	40		m	m	farm-labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife Eleonora Longfrancesco	N.Y.	Bonemelle
103 18	Schisano	Francesco	23		m	s	[illegible]	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casina	Father Giuseppe	New	York
19	Fusco	Luigi	23		m	m	laborer	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agerola	Father Nicola	"	
104 20	Damiani	Maria	21		f	m	farm-[illegible]	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Via Romana ditto		
105 21	Napolitano	Stefano	49		m	m	farm-labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baia Latina	Wife Mantanaro Mariana	Pa	Mahoningtown
22	Romano	Giovanna	27		f	m	[illegible]	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni di Mola	Mother Luisa Alberti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
106 23	"	Antonio	3		m	s	inf.	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
107 24	Raso	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	Father Francesco	Pa	Connellsville
25	Fiore	Agata	29		f	m	farm-labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zondo	Father Vincenzo Via Fiera Imparato	N.Y.	Elmira
109 26	De Zazio	Luigi	7		m	s	inf.	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Grandfather Marro ditto	"	"
110 27	Scacchi	Rocco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	Father Lorenzo Via Gaeta [illegible]	Me	Portland
111 28	Pietraniello	Luigi	19		m	s	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Affini Emilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
113 29	Di Genova	Roberto	27		m	m	farm-labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Severo	Wife Sassano Lucia	New	York
114 30	Della Ratta	Alfonso	19		m	s	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sagata dei Goti	Father Erminio Via Campanaro N. 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NAT 2300-C-9447519

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 NOV 1912, *19* 183

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	80	no	Husband Di Lucia Pietro 355 Third Av. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	sallow	scar on chin	Italy	Agropoli
2	"	"	35	yes 90 ft Summithill	Brother in law Frances Carullo 1780 Summithill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	pock marks	"	Atri
3	yes	"	25	no	Cousin Prosperi Giuseppe 917 South 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	yes 90 ft	Friend Sori Giuseppe 917 South 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	"	scar on eyebrow	"	Teramo
5	"	Husband	40	yes 900 ft	Husband Pelli Paoli Ciro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	ruddy	"		"	Agropoli
6	"	Father	60	"	West 19 St. No 2835 Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 —	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 9	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"		"	"
11	"	Husband	40	no	Husband Russo Raffaele West 17 St. No 2636 Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	brown	gray blue		"	"
12	"	Father	"		Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	ruddy		"	"
13	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	"	black blue		"	"
14	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"	"
17	no	self	24	yes 90 ft	San Domenico 183 Box Pennsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	certain		"	Forlì della
18	yes	Uncle	35	no	Uncle Benedace Gaetano 2163 Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	certain		"	Paglietta
19	"	self	26	no	Cousin Antonio Impadato 2123 First Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	"	mole on right cheek	"	Agerola
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"	"
21	no	self	25	no	Cousin Russo Salvatore 208 Elder St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	mat	grey blue		"	Pugliano
22	yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Ramano Vincenzo West Durham N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	mat	certain		"	S. Gennaro Vitola
23	"	Father	"	"	Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	"	"		"	"
24	no	self	26	no	Cousin Antigiovanni Salvatore P.O. Box 113 Camelltville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	"		"	Monte S. Giov
25	yes	Husband	26	no	Husband Di Zazio Andrea 227-229 Canal St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	"	scar on chin	"	Zandi
26	"	Father	"	"	Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	"	"		"	"
27	no	self	26	no	Cousin Castellano Giuseppe 95 Middle St. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		"	Belmonte
28	yes	Father	26	no	Father assunta Pietramellara 32 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown			"	Napoli
29	yes	self	26	yes 90 ft	God Father Cavalonga Mazzarella 239 Hester St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	port wine stain	"	S. Severo
30	"	"	26	no	Brother Antonio 2359 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ruddy	"		"	S. Agata de Goti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ITALIA *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattia DiDuzio, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mattia DiDuzio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 17 OCT. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zorio	Maddalena	43		f.	m.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cardito	Father Pietro Zoria Patriello	Pa.	Barlingtn
2	Barra	Biagio	9		m.	s.				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	ditto	"	"
111 3	"	Raffaele	6		m.	s.				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	ditto	"	"
4	"	Marco	1		m.	s.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	ditto	"	"
115 5	Mastroianni	Pietro	22		m.	s.	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piano di Caiazzo	Mother Di Sopio Ortola	N. Y.	Meckanicville
116 6	Nicolas	Peris	19		m.	m.	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Wife Maria Peris		New York
117 7	Vinter	Luigi	44		m.	s.	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brother Gennaro		"
118 8	D'Orsi	Angela	28		f.	m.	dress maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzello	Uncle Dorsi Giuseppe	Conn.	New Haven
" 9	Cassella	Michele	6		m.	s.	nil	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	ditto	"	"
120 10	Franchese	Vincenza	20		m.	s.	Shoe Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pomigliano	Father Ferdinando	"	New York
121 11	Esentini	Teresa	24		f.	s.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Mother Di Meo Maddalena	"	"
122 12	Senisi	Pasquale	33		m.	m.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother De Biase Domenico	"	"
123 13	La Mania	Fco Paolo	25		m.	m.	Shoe Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	Wife Capece Annunziata	N. Y.	Brooklyn
124 14	Giamattei	Lorenzo	19		m.	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzello	Father Raffaele	Conn.	Bristol
125 15	Barbieri	Pasquala	33		f.	m.	dress maker	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Carminantonio	Conn.	New Haven
126 16	Zeta	Maria Grazia	30		f.	s.	dress maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Mother D'Amore Matrise	"	
127 17	Sferratore	Alessio	24		m.	s.	sailor	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zoria	Father Sebastiano		New York
129 18	Boggia	Francesco	29		m.	m.	Hotel assistant	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Wife Gentile Pasqualina	Ohio	Columbus
130 19	Ciriburio	Andrea	67		m.	m.	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	Wife Pasquale Russo	Pa	Connellsville
131 20	Mearone	Lorenzo	17		m.	s.	Shoe Maker			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzello	Relation Parente Salvatore	Conn.	New Haven
132 21	Ruggiero	Maria Angela	22		f.	s.	Seamstress	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Luigi	"	"
133 22	Cantelonga	Vincenzo	19		m.	s.	farm labor	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Father Giuseppe	New York	
134 23	Leone	Nicola	21		m.	s.	Farm Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	Father Antonio		"
24	Cimmino	Juliana	28		f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	Mother Giuseppa	Mass.	Salem
136 25	Cardinale Fusso	Cardinale Lino	6		m.	s.	nil	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	ditto	"	"
26	Catanzano	Gaetano	44		m.	m.	sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Etena	Wife Ciccalello Vincenza	N. J.	Brooklyn
137 27	Sori	Antonio	13		m.	s.				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
138 28	Calviello	Domenico	24		m.	m.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Miglionico	Wife Corleto Maria	Conn.	New York
141 29	Mesiano	Antonio	22		m.	m.	Joiner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laperutra	Wife Natale Vincenza	Pa	Johnsonburg
142 30	Rosari	Saverio	60		m.	m.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montano	Wife Pietrolini Angela	N. Y.	Utica

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 NOV 1912, 19 185

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	45	yes	9/0/11	Barrington	Husband Barra Silvestro 16 Cherry St. Barrington N.J.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	cement		Italy	Cardito
2	"	Father	/	"	"	"	Father - do do New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	none	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	none	no	no	good	no	/		"	"		"	"
5	yes	Uncle	26	no			Uncle Disarbo Scarna 32 Marsan St. Mechanicville	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	"	scar on left eye	"	Pauo Caiazzo
6	yes	self	20	no			Friend Zuno Seng Schenectady 59-61 Perrel St. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey blue		Greece	Sava
7	"	"	60	yes	9/0/11	N. Y.	Cousin Zuno Domenico 250 Mulberry St. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	mole on nose	Italy	Napoli
8	no	"	26	yes	9/0/11	New Haven Conn	Husband Castello Giovanni 336 Washington St. New Haven Conn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	S. Lorenzello
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	Father do	no	none	no	no	good	no	/		"	"		"	"
10	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Francheschi Ferdinando 116 St. N° 326 New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"		"	Pontelandolfo
11	"	Cousin	24	no			Cousin Mastrogiovanni Maria 96 Winsor Street N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black		"	Fernandina
12	"	self	25	no			Brother Senite Lorenzo 27-25 Rem Bowery N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"
13	"	"	25	no			Cousin Luigi Finkelstein 76 Richardson St. Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	do		"	Matera
14	no	self	26	no			Cousin Geraldo Mastio 17 Laurel St. Bristol Conn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	"		"	S. Lorenzello
15	no	"	26	yes	9/0/10	N.H.C.	Husband Donato Lavorgna 1282 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	"	scar on left eye	"	Cerreto
16	yes	Uncle	26	no			Uncle Vitale Giuseppe 294 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	"		"	"
17	"	self	30	no			brother Giovanni 332 Delaney St. N. Haven	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"		"	Sorino
18	"	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Francesco Gentile 391 Sparr Ave Columbus Ohio	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	"	scar on right eyebrow	"	Fatano
19	no	self	25	yes	9/0/11	Phil	Cousin St. Giovanni Salvatore 113 P.O. 326 Causewille Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	"		"	Monte S. Giovanni
20	no	"	26	no			Father Commare 110 Hinman St. New Haven Conn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	"		"	S. Lorenzello
21	"	"	16	no			brother Biondino 227 Congress Ave New Haven Conn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
22	yes	brother	24	no			brother Marsarisa 139 Hester St. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"		"	"
23	"	self	25	no			Cousin Luigia Savino 109 Com St. Orange N.J.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
24	no	"	24	no			Husband Cardinale Jacobo 13 High St. Salem Mass	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	"		"	Sanosta
25	"	"	4	no			Father "	no	none	no	no	good	no	/		"	"		"	Monte S. Giovanni
26	yes	self	50	yes	9/0/12	Brook	Brother Domenico 84 Carol St. Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"	mark on left eye	"	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	Uncle do	no	none	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	Elena
28	yes	brother	25	no			brother Diego 93 Maroney Lane N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"		"	"
29	no	self	25	no			Cousin Rocco Pascheri 379 Bro. Johnsenburg Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	"	scar on lip & on eyebrow	"	Miglionico
30	no	self	25	yes	9/0/12	Chicago	Cousin Fiorenzi Ambrogio 519 and 521 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"		"	Capestrano
																			"	Mentorano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Ovidio, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Matteo D'Ovidio
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1912

Revised
546 & Cut
554
Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [illegible] nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA Stat. Dist. NAPLES 17 OCT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Laurentis	Louisa	33	f.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancia	Mother Raffaele Garda	N.J.	Orange
1392 2	"	Nunzia	5	f.	s.	inf.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Biagio	1	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Capruccio	Emilia	25	f.	m.	Dress Maker	yes		Italian	"	"	Resina	Brother-in-law Salvatore Pangrazio	Miriam Michele	New York,
5	Vito	Chiara	9	f.	s.	inf.	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle "	ditto	"
6	"	Concetta	7	f.	s.	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	ditto	"	ditto	"
1140 7	"	Giorgio	5	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	ditto	"	ditto	"
8	"	Luigi	3	m.	s.	"	"		Italian	"	Italy	Resina	"	ditto	"
9	"	Ugo	11	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"
1143 10	Gabrielli	Domenico	43	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Marziano	Wife Rosa Gabriele	Pa Ospalla	
11	Valentino	Umberto	16	m.	W.	"	"		"	"	"	"	San Antonio	"	"
1144 12	"	Romeo	14	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frazione Quadrone	"	"
13	"	Saturino	13	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~1145~~ 14	~~Pelaia~~	~~Primae~~	~~17~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~Dalmatian~~	~~Dalmatia~~	~~Dalmat~~	~~Serv~~	~~Father Pietro~~	~~New York~~	
~~1146~~ 15	~~Rosa~~	~~Pasqual~~	~~23~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Potrow~~	~~Father Francesco~~	~~Pa Philad~~	
~~1147~~ 16	Carrubba	Michele	31	m.	m.	Sailor	..		Italian	Italian	South Italy	Richina	Wife Antonina	~~Lampere N.Y. Brooklyn~~	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

= 3/8

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV. 1912, *19* 187

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Nunzio Leanardo 187 Box Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	chestnut		Italy Potenza
2	"	father	"	no	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
3					do do											
4	yes	Husband	20	yes 3/9/08	N.Y. Husband Silvio Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	"		" Marzano di Nola
5	"	father	"	"	" 110 St. 237 Ave. New York											
6	"	"	"	"	" father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"		" "
7	"	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"		" "
8	"	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"		" "
9	"	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	"	"		" "
10	no	self	20	yes 9/9/11	Apollo Pa Sister Angela Gabriella	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		" "
11	"	"	20	no	57 Box Apollo Pa											
12	"	father	"	"	Brother Valentino Vittoria 57 Box Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	"		" Caracaloula
13	"	"	"	"	" uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	scar on neck	" Avigliano
14	yes	self	25	no	Pa Dante Nicholas Ferre	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	combd		" "
15	"	"	26	no	393 Chancellor Ave. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	"		" "
16	yes	self	15	yes 9/9/11	N.Y. Passion Federico Luigi 901 and South Eighth St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	black	Italy Potenza
17					brother Rosario 162 Union Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	blue	" Parzanese
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chiara, Concetta
& Giorgi Luto
S/S Italia
Nov. 3 - 12
N.Y. Dom

7a # 5/7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 2 1912, *19* 187

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Nunzio Lamendola 187 Box Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Sicily Pianura
2	"	Father	"	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
3					do do												
4	yes	Husband	20	yes 899/905	N.Y. Husband Sister Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"		" Marzano di Nola
5	"	Father	=	" "	110 Lf. [illegible] New York.												
6	"	"	=	" "	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"		" "
7	"	"	=	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"		" "
8	"	"	=	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"		" "
9	"	"	=	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"		" "
10	no	self	20	yes 909/911	Apollo Sister angela Gabriella	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "
11	"	"	20	no	57 Box Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"		" Caserta Lando
12	"	father	=	"	Brother Valentino Vittoria 57 Box Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	scar on neck	" Arzano
13	"	"	=	"	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	evident		" "
14	yes	self	25	no	Ignazio Matteo Greco 893 Chestnut Av. Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"		" "
15	"	"	26	no	Pasquale Federico Lungi 927 and South Eighth St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black		Potenza Picerno
16	yes	self	15	yes 905/911	N.Y. brother Rosario 162 Union Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Potenza Picerno
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue		" Parzanese
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form No. 52.

ANCHOR LINE.

NEW YORK, NOV 2 1912

Commissioner of Immigration
ELLIS ISLAND.

Please admit bearer to meet [illegible]
passenger per S. S. Italia

HENDERSON BROTHERS

List 12 Per [illegible]

No. 16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV. 1912, *19* 187

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	25	no		Husband Nunzio Lamorte	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	ruddy			Italy	Pescasseroli
2	"	Father	"	no		Father 187 Box Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			"	"
3						do do											
4	yes	Husband	20	yes	300/400 N.Y.	Husband Silvio Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	"		"	Marzano di Nola
5	"	Father	=	"	"	110 St. 237 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	=	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	=	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	=	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	=	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"		"	"
10	no	self	20	yes	900/400 Apollo Pa	Sister Angela Gabriella 57 Box Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	"		"	Caccapaladdo
11	"	"	20	no		Brother Valentino Vittoria 57 Box Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	scar on neck	"	Acquara
12	"	father	=	"		Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	evident		"	"
13	"	"	=	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"			"	"
14	yes	self	25	no		Ignazio Matias Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black		Poland	Lisiec
15	"	"	25	no		393 Chestnut Av. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Italy	Potenza
16	yes	self	15	yes	900/400 N.Y.	Gaetano Federico Luigi 941 South Eighth St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey blue		"	Barzanesi
17						brother Rosario 162 Union Str. Brooklyn											
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at N. W. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Cautineo	Maria	35		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South		Villarosa	Nobody	Pa	Patterson
2	Cabbone	Salvatrice	14		f s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do
3	Cabbone	Catena	7		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do
4	Cabbone	Salvatore	1		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do
X 5 X	Di Greci	Rosalia	10		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Cosimo Di Greci Via Lungarino Palermo	W	New York
X 6 X	Centacoste	Carmela	4		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand father do		do
X 7 X	Centacoste	Maria	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand father do		do
DEPORTED 8	Mustacchia	Giovanni	69		m wid	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	no body	W	New York
4 9	Lo Vecchio	Salvatore	22		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerda d'Falco	Aunt Teresa La Rosa Cerda d'Falco	Pa	Pittston
5 10	Gambacurta	Gaetano	34		m m	Laborer	no					Piappa Mom.	Father Gambacurta Salvatore Piappa Mom.	W	New York
6 11	Galino	Arcangela	36		f m	Housewife	no					do	father Cali do		do
12	Gambacurta	Giuseppe	3		m s	none	no					do	Grand father do		do
13	Gambacurta	Calogero	1		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand father do		do
7 14	Gambacurta	Maria	23		f s	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piazza Arm	father Arabene	W	New York
8 15	Mannino	Angela	32		f s	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Mannino Giulio Palermo		do
9 16	Mannino	Rosa	26		f s	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Arabene		do
10 17	Montreale	Arcangela	24		f m	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montedoro	Daughter Salerno Giuseppa Montedoro	W	New York
X 18	Falcone	Rosa	21		f s	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Aunt Arabene		do
X 19	Montreale	Michelangelo	14		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Aunt Arabene		do
11 20	Falcone	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	yes	12-9-33	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montedoro	Sister Salerno Giuseppa Montedoro	W	New York
12 21	Maltese	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pagusa	father Maltese Angela Pagusa Via Santa Vito 10		do
13 22	Sardina	Giovanni	24		m m	Mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Sampino Caterina Palermo		Jersey
14 23	Agrusa	Damiano	30		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT Visa	mother	W	New York
15 24	Lo Piccolo	Concetta	42		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Vitale Rosa Palermo	Penn	Uperidem
25	Lisino	Vincenza	17		f s	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do		do
26	Lisino	Francesco	15		m s	Brickmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Arabene		do
27	Lisino	Calogero	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Arabene		do
28	Lisino	Tommaso	7		m s	none	no	1-58905	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Arabene		do
16 29	Lizziovanni	G. Battista	31		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Russo Lucia Marsala	W	Chicago
17 30	Mannone	Giuseppe	16		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Mannone Peppe Marsala		do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV. 1912, *19* 189

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or from which support was received by any of the foregoing within the year previous to arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no	—	—	husband Catania Giuseppe Yatesboro Pa Box 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar forehead		Villarosa
2	yes	mother	40	no		—	father Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	sal.	chest	—	Sicily	Do
3	yes	mother		no	—	—	father Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sal	chest	—	Sicily	Do
4	yes	mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest	—	Sicily	Do
5	yes	self	200	no	—	—	husband Trentacosti Vito 196 Canal St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest	—	Sicily	Do
7	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest	—	Sicily	Do
8	yes	self	30	no	—	—	fontana Vitello Salvatore 5162 16th St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray chest	—	Sicily	Contessa Entel.
9	no	self	30	no	—	—	brother Valenchio Salvatore 3 Wyoming St Gilbertson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	moles on chin	Sicily	Serradifalco
10	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Giangarante 2167 Park Ave Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest	—	Sicily	Piazza Armerina
11	yes	husband	400	no	—	—	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Do
12	yes	father		no	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	—	Sicily	Do
13	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	—	Sicily	Do
14	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Utica	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest	—	Sicily	Do
15	no	self	40	no	—	—	brother Nicolo Vitrano 418 St — Utica N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	—	Sicily	Terretta
16	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Do
17	yes	self	100	no	—	—	husband Boeri Salvatore 225 Houston St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	turning gray chest	mole on chin	Sicily	Montelepre
18	yes	mother		no	—	—	step father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	Chest Chest	—	Sicily	Do
19	yes	Mother		no	—	—	step father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	Chest Chest	—	Sicily	Do
20	yes	self	20	no	—	—	step father Boeri Salvatore 225 Houston St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	blonde chest	—	Sicily	Do
21	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Gaffarello 419 6th St Utica N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	chest gray	freckled face	Sicily	Modica
22	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Passion D'Angelo Salvatore 1501 Market St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Palermo
23	no	self	10	yes	1907	Pa	father Agrusa Matteo 508 W 28th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	chest	moles on face	Sicily	Do
24	yes	self	30	no	1912	—	husband Spino Ferdinando 180 Ave Peridelenn Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	turning gray chest	—	Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Do
26	yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	—	Sicily	do
27	yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	—	Sicily	do
28	yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Do
29	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Silvanus Geo 859 Morgan St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Partala
30	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother in law Scacca Nicolo Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Johnson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Mattio D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia," sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18 1	Carbone	Antonina	59		f m	Housewife		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelaccia	nobody	N J	Long Island
2	Piraino	Grazia	20		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
REJECTED 3	Mimmi	Michele	28		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Speciale Rosa. Via Cura Castelaccia	N J	Albion
20 4	Faccone	Andrea	25		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sutera	mother Esposito Giuseppa Via Cura Sutera	Pa	Pittston
21 5	Faccone	Cristina	22		f m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Esposito Giuseppa Sutera		Do
6	Consagra	Giuseppe	1		m s	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother Do		Do
22 ADMITTED 7	Marraffa	Carlo	22		m m	barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Cavla Pellegrino Palermo	N J	New York
23 ADMITTED 8	Mishetta	Rosalia	56		f m	Housewife		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acquavira	husband Lanza Calogero Acquavira	N J	Rochester
ADMITTED 9	Lanza	Vitale	13		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Do		Do
24 10	Cagliarini	Marianna	22		f s	dressmaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caammarata	grand father Impalli Giuseppe direct line of Caammarata	N J	Jersey
25 11	Cagliarini	Concetta	17		f s	dressmaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do		Do
26 12	Cagliarini	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Rosolino Cagliarini Caammarata		Do
27 13	Cagliarini	Paolino	21		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Do		Do
14	Cagliarini	Maria	2		f s	Housewife		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Do		Do
15	Cagliarini	Vincenzo	1		m s	Housechild		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Do		Do
28 16	Cagliarini	Onofrio	25		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Do		Do
29 17	Palermo	Rosario	33		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	wife Forga Alfano Vallelunga		Bedford
30 18	Palermo	Gaetano	20		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Catalodo	father Lanza Calogero S. Catalodo	Pa	Johnstown
19	Palermo	Maria	1		f s	Housechild		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Do		Do
31 20	Ingrasci	Carmelo	37		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Compensiero	wife Licata Vincenza Compensiero	Ala	Birmingham
32 21	Cordaro	Giuseppe	42		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Licata Salvatrice Compensiero		Do
~~33 22~~	~~Schiavo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mussomeli~~	~~wife Sciarrino Mussomeli~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
34 23	Mazzola	Antonino	43		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Sardino Rosa Valguarnera	N J	Rochester
35 24	Licata	Antonino	39		m m	carrier		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Ignaccoro Francesca Valguarnera		Do
36 25	Il ecolosi	Margherita	42		f m	Housewife		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Nicolosi Vincenza Valguarnera	Md	Baltimore
26	Lamardina	Marianna	12		f s	none		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother Do		Do
27	Lamardina	Michele	10		m s	none		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother Do		Do
28	Lamardina	Giovanni	7		m s	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother Do		Do
29	Lamardina	Giuseppa	3		f s	none		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother Do		Do
30	Lamardina	Lucia	1		f s	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother Do		Do

3-194454-5/14/40 No. c/a

3-177480 4/5 36

3-75483

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4-32284-4/23/42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

4-29615-8/27/41

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 1912, *19* 191

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Rosario Mariano 37 Vernon Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	h	10	dark	chestnut	mole on the face	Sicily	Castelvetrano
2	yes	mother	30	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	h	11	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Mariano Pietro 3[illegible] West Ave Albion N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castelvetrano
4	yes	self	120	no	-	-	brother in law Consagra Calogero 96 98-100 South 16th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lucera
5	yes	self	20	no	-	-	husband Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	h	11	grab	chestnut	moles on the face	Sicily	Do
6	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	not	chest	- -	Sicily	Do
7	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Cipolotti Giuseppe Columbia Str N 15th N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blonde	blue mole on the neck	Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	self	60	no	-	-	son Lanza Vincenzo 156 Avenue Saratoga Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	chest -	Sicily	Acquaviva
9	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	brother Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	-	Sicily	Do
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Cagliarini Salvatore 189 Ellicott St Jersey C. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	mole eye left	Sicily	Cammarata
11	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	h	3	dark	chest	- -	Sicily	Do
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Jersey	uncle Do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Do
13	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Jersey	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	blue - -	Sicily	Do
14	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	- -	Sicily	Do
15	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	- -	Sicily	Do
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	-	Sicily	Do
17	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Batavia	cousin Ferdinando Riviera Liberty St Ill Batavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	Valledolmo
18	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Salvatore Salvatore Armenia Hay St 251 Gatesburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	- -	Sicily	S. Caloldo
19	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	brother in law Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	- -	Sicily	Do
20	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Arcabba Salvatore 2022 Avenue B. Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	- -	Sicily	Lucera
21	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Tempesino
22	-	self	60	no	-	-	cousin Porcella Domenico 492 E 80 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	Mussomeli
23	yes	self	15	no	-	-	brother in law Buccharo Salvatore 329 Lee Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	- -	-	Valguarnera
24	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Filippo Presti 323 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the lip	-	Montalbano Di Elicona
25	yes	husband	40	no	-	-	husband Lamantia Gaetano 1119 Marshall St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	moles on the chin	-	Valguarnera
26	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	not	chest	- -	-	Do
27	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	not	chest	- -	-	Do
28	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chest	- -	Sicily	Do
29	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chest	- -	Sicily	Do
30	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	5	fair	chest	- -	Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J[illegible]H, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV. 1912 day of [blank], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—7331

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Aurio, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Aurio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
37 1	Lamartine	Francesca	X 31		f	m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Lamartine G Via Alluzzi	Md	Baltimore
2	Vitale	Rachele	31		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father Do		Do
3	Vitale	Guiseppe	1		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father Do		Do
38 4	Mazzola	Luigi	15		m	s	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father Mazzola Pietro Valguarnera nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
39 5	Bellone	Gaetano	23		m	s	Miner laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
40 6	Schirò	Rosa	20		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzaiuso	father Schiro Fortunato Mezzaiuso	N.J.	Westfield
7	Loria	Gaetano	1	4	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father Do		Do
41 8	Terranicolo P-1765334 NY 4-28-37	Alfonso	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	N.Y.A.	father Terranicolo Salvatore Palermo	N.Y.	New York
42 9	Giacobbe V2483188	Emanuela	18		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	mother Lupo Rosaria Burgio	N.J.	Brooklin
43 10	Giuffrida	Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Anna Mavarina Mazzara	Mo.	St. Louis
44 11	Farina	Stefano	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Cataudella Antonia Mazzara	Mass.	Boston
45 12	Ingrande	Vincenzo	18		m	s	fisherman	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Ingrande Nicolo Mazzara	Mo.	St. Louis
46 13	Calamusa	Francesco	33		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Anna Chiara Mazzara	Mass.	Boston
47 14	Macaddino	Domenico	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Amato Caterina Mazzara Via Marsala	do	—
48 15	Marino	Angelo	19		m	s	fisherman	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Marino Pietro Mazzara	Mich.	Detroit
49 16	Pivia	Filippo	34		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Genovese Francesca Mazzara Via Vittorio	Mich.	Flint
50 17	Macaddino	Mario	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Grazia Venezia Mazzara	Mass.	Boston
51 18	Landreina	Salvatore	32		m	m	laborer	no	2-854926-805-3/21/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Miccaglia Rosa Mazzara	Mich.	Detroit
52 19	Italia	Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Italia Vito Mazzara	Mass.	Boston
53 20	Marino	Onofrio	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Vita Giacalone Mazzara Via Duca	Mo.	St. Louis
54 21	Arnò	Paolo	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	2-557991-720/38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scametta	mother Giovanna Sacca Scametta	Pa.	Philadelphia
55 22	Gambino	Luigi	25		m	s	coachman	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi	nobody	N.J.	Brooklin
56 23	Gatto	Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sancipirello	father Gatto Onofrio Sancipirello	N.J.	Madison
57 24	Scirto	Antonino	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regulations	Via Amerigo Vespucci Regalbuto	mother Francesca Regalbuto Reggio Calabria	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Marino	Domenica	32		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother in law Do		Do
26	Scirto	Annunziato	9		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother Do		Do
27	Scirto	Antonio	5		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother Do		Do
28	Scirto	Saverio	2		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother Do		Do
58 29	Piazza	Vito	22		m	m	laborer	no	2-162681	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M. S. Giuliano	father Piazza Vito Monte S. Giuliano	N.J.	Brooklin
59 30	Cammarata	Lunardo	26		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law Do		Do

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	10	no	—	—	husband Vitale Pietro 1112 Marshall St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
3	yes	father	11	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
4	yes	self	11	no	—	—	father and mother 379 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
5	yes	self	11	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Bellone 1 Union Street 681 Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut	scar	forehead	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband Lorna Angelo 110 21 St Ispard St Westfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut	freckled	face	Sicily	Mezzanzo
7	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1912	New York	sister Ferraiuolo Antonina 514 23rd & 11th Sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	—	—	Sicily	Cercola
9	yes	self	10	no	—	—	sister Giacobbe Vita 1226 Aquitrue Avenue Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	chest blue	—	—	Sicily	Burgio
10	yes	self	16	no	—	—	uncle Asaro Antonino 1200 Nord fleet St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	scar	on the lip	Sic.	Mazzara
11	yes	self	11	no	—	—	brother Jayna Vito 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chest blue	—	—	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	uncle Francesco Saito 915 N 11th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar	on the nose	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Boston	brother in law Jayna Leonardo 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	chest	—	Sic.	do
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Gapare Asaro North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	scar	eye brow	Sic.	do
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Gerk Genovese PO Box 200 Plant Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest	—	Sic.	do
16	yes	self	12	no	—	—	brother in law Gerk Genovese Plant Mich P O Box N° 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Mazzara
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Pietro La Melia 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Muraglia Benedetto 196 Nord Antonio St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	15	no	—	—	brother Filippo Italia 118 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	blonde	blue	—	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Paolo La Rocca 1-10 Belistratt St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Philadelphia	cousin Pinango Michel 611 Manbrace St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	—	—	S	Cornetta
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	step brother Montalbano Giuseppe 1 Ditmas Ave 936 Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut	scar	eye brow	Sicily	Mussomeli
23	yes	self	23	yes	1910	Madison	cousin Spanmondo Salvatore 4896 Iaquire St Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest	—	Sic.	Sancipirello
24	yes	self	100	yes	1902 1910	Cleveland	uncle M. Dukis 1303 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar	on the face	Sic.	Bagaladi
25	yes	husband	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	Do	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	—	—	Sic.	Do
26	yes	father	yes	no	1910	Do	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
27	yes	father	—	yes	American		uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	mat	chest	—	—	Ohio	Cleveland
28	yes	father	—	American			uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	mat	chest	—	—	Ohio	Do
29	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother in law Pandella Joseph 937 Melrose St Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	blue	—	Sic.	M. S. Giuliano
30	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	brother Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chest	—	—	Sic.	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV. 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
60 1	Adolo	Leonardo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M.S. Giuliano	mother Castelli Michela	N.Y.	New York
61 2	Russo	Salvatore	62		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cataldo	wife Lucchesi Matilda	Pa	Forest
62 3	Amico	Cataldo	13		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cataldo	father Amico Filippo		Do
63 4	Cucilla	Michele	40		m m	~~laborer~~ Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palermo	wife Grazia Miraglia	Pa	Pittston
5	Cucilla	Filippo	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Do		Do
64 6	Iacono	Francesco	11		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	father Francesco Iacono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
65 7	Gambino	Giacomo	13		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Gambino Francesco	Mo	Kansas
66 8	Accurso	Bartolomeo	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Pappardo Caterina		Do
67 9	Marino	Angela	40		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calamunetta	daughter Puntaro Pietra	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Puntaro	Angelo	8		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	sister Do		Do
11	Puntaro	Salvatrice	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	sister Do		Do
68 12	Compagnoli	Angelina	21		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Filippo Compagnoli	N.Y.	New York
13	Giammone	Lucrezia	51		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do		Do
69 14	Scavone	Rosa	2		f s	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Margherita Mariano		Do
70 15	Lapaglia	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Pollizzi Angela	N.Y.	Rochester
71 16	Lapaglia	Giuseppe	62		m m	~~Farmer~~	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Pollizzi Angela	N.Y.	Rochester
72 17	Cancilla	Salvatore	26		m s	~~Farmer~~ Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calamunetta	father Cancilla Luigi	Penn	Aurora
73 18	Bumbo	Salvatore	39		m m	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	wife Di Lorenzo Maria	Pa	Pittston
74 19	Scalici	Caterina	35		f m	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capaci	brother Scalici Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
75 20	Costa	Bartolomeo	21		m m	Butcher Dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Costa Pietro		Do
21	Drago	Serafina	28		f m	Dressmaker	yes	1-176187 4-9-36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do		Do
22	Costa	Caterina	3		f s	none	no	1-432070 6-12-43	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do		Do
23	Costa	Maria	10		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do		Do
76 24	Scoppa	Giuseppe	23		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Scoppa Maria		Do
77 25	Picone	Francesco	54		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capaci	father Picone Pasquale		Do
78 26	Calamunetta	Vita	17		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasa	father Picone Pasquale		Do
27	Bono	Maria	15		f s	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	sister Picone Rosa	Pa	Harrison
28	Bono	Rosa	11		f s	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasa	aunt Do		Do
ADMITTED 29	Panepinto	Vincenza	60		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	aunt Do		Do
80 30	Ingrillo	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	father Ingrillo Calogero	N.J.	New York

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1912, *19* 195

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	cousin Adolo Filippo U.S. Houston St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest			Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
2	yes	self	25	no	nephew Bellomo Michele Box 352 Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest			Sicily	S. Catalodo
3	yes	self	25	no	cousin Bellomo Michele Box 352 Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest			Sicily	Do
4	yes	self	25	yes 1908 1911	Pittston brother in law Mraglia Guy South Main St. 112 Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	mat	chest			Sicily	Do
5	yes	father	no		uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	mat	chest			Sicily	Do
6	yes	self	30	no	brother Vaccaro Vito Hopkins St #152 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	chest			Sicily	Camporeale
7	yes	self	25	no	uncle Dalco Lorenzo 320 Locust Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mat	chestnut			Sicily	Do
8	yes	self	20	yes 1909 1911 Kansas	brother Accurso Antonino #356 Gillis Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	very	chest	scar on the lip		Sicily	Do
9	yes	self	30	no	husband Pantuso Rosario #190 Erie Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	mat	chestnut			Sicily	Caltavuturo
10	yes	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	mat	chest			Sicily	Do
11	yes	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	mat	chest			Sicily	Do
12	yes	self	15	no	husband Giannone Salvatore #190 Hudson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	mat	chest	gray scar on the face		Sicily	Do
13	yes	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	mat	chestnut			Sicily	Do
14	yes	self	15	no	brother Giannone Giuseppe #11 Boulton Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	mat	chestnut	scar forehead		Sicily	Do
15	yes	self	25	no	cousin Giannone Giuseppe #190 Hudson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	mat	chestnut	mark on the fa		Sicily	Do
16	yes	self	15	no	father Do #190 Hudson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	black	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	Caltavuturo
17	yes	self	25	no	brother Giannone Giuseppe #190 Hudson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	gray mole on the nose		Sicily	Caltavuturo
18	yes	self	25	no	cousin Macaluso Luigi #2 Chestnut St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	mat	chest			Sicily	Caltavuturo
19	yes	self	21	yes 1910 1911 New York	brother in law Lombardo Lunaio 76 Main St Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mat	chest			Sicily	Terrasini
20	yes	self	20	yes 1909 1911 New York	son Antonino Barbera #1800 Putnam St Brooklyn L. Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	mat	chest			Sicily	Caporeale
21	yes	husband	—	no	uncle Scalici Santo #1800 Fremont St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mat	chest			Sicily	Do
22	yes	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	chest			Sicily	Do
23	yes	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	mat	chest			Sicily	Do
24	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1910 N. York	cousin Di Bello Giuseppe #517 East 11 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	blonde blue	scar forehead		Sicily	Do
25	yes	self	25	no	brother Aurelio Nicola #282 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mat	black	chest		Sicily	Terrasini
26	yes	self	21	no	husband Bono Benedetto #198 Mercer Street Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	mat	chestnut	mole on the face		Sicily	Do
27	yes	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	mat	chest	mole on the face		Sicily	Do
28	yes	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	mat	chest			Sicily	Do
29	yes	self	25	no	son Di Lucia Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mat	chest			Sicily	Terrasini
30	—	self	father	—	father Impellizzeri Antonino #11 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar forehead		Sicily	Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo DAuria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

196

Matteo DAuria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 of 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(12)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
81 1	Coto	Antonina	23		f	m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Coto Pietro Sciacca Via Marcanti	Ny	Newyork
2	Picone	Gaspare	4	6	m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do —		do
3	Picone	Pietro	3	9	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above —		do
4	Picone	Vincenza	1	5	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above —		do
82 5	Risino	Corrado	31		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife Pauletta Lucca Via Carrubi 31	Ny	Newyork
83 6	Malta	Luigi	22		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Noto Via Duca pia 29 Giuseppe		do
84 7	Cedesebi	Salvatore	17		m	s	Labourer	no			Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cedeschi Via Michele Mare Graciano		do
85 8	Pintaldi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	no			Italian South	Sicily	Noto	mother Cultrera Via Trabucci 29 Carmela	Ny	Newyork
86 9	Pannuzzo	Paolo	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		do	mother Gisanelli Via Trabucci 68 Corrada		do
87 10	Jacono	Corrado	33		m	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	do	wife Salvatore Via Trabucci 41 Cappino		do
88 11	Lorefice	Vincenzo	29		m	m	Soldier	yes				Sicily	Noto	wife Carpino Via Trabucci 41 Anna	Ny	Newyork
89 12	Adreso	Salvatore	27		m	m	Potter	no					do	wife Interlando Via Trabucci 41 Santa		do
90 13	Gjunta	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife Mantaraco Via Mazzini Concetta		do
91 14	Diciancello	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	father Diciancello Via Vittorio 31 Salvatore	Ny	Newyork
92 15	Gjice	Carmelo	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto Marsineo	father Gjice Pasquale Marsineo		do
93 16	Lo Presto	Francesca	21		f	m	Housewife	yes			Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lo Presto Antonio Via Ferdinando Marsineo	Ny	Newyork
17	Cuzzolino	Francesco	5		m	s	none	no			Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do —		do
94 18	Camilleri	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	mother Cimino Via Garelli Vincenza		do
95 19	Provenzano	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Alfonso Provenzano Noto	Ny	Newyork
96 20	Mangiantì	Carmela	42		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do
21	Ferrara	Lucia	24		f	s	Tailoress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do
97 22	Valenti	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano	wife Vinci Rugela Via Gagliano	Ny	Newark
98 23	Affè	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	wife Barraffa Virginia Modica	Ny	Newyork
99 24	Ferraro	Michele	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calascibetta	mother Luccia Ferrara Calascibetta		do
100 25	Artino	Michele	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aidone	wife Scali Concetta Aidone	Ny	Newyork
101 26	Pellegrino	Giovanni	43		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Isabella Concetta Aidone		do
102 27	Ferraro	Lorenzo	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calascibetta	father Mariano Ferraro Calascibetta		do
103 28	Di Corno	Nunziata	28		f	m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano	mother Di Spensa Via Montalto Gagliano	Ny	Newark
29	Di Stefano	Nunziata	4		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do -		do
104 30	Cattuca	Antonino	41		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica E.	wife La Lucia Cattolica Bracles	Ny	Newyork

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible]1912, *19* 197

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother in Law Husband Picone Francesco 239 ~~239~~ Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	mole on chin		Sicily	Sciacca
2	yes	mother		no	-	-	father Do - Do 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
3	yes	mother		no	-	-	father Do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
4	yes	mother		no	-	-	Uncle Do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
5	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Vitino Donario 49 Prince St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	chest	-	-	Sicily	Pachino
6	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Maria Sebastiano 49 Prince St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Noto
7	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin Buonincontro Luco Prince St 49 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	scar over eyebrow		Sicily	Noto
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Pirballo Salvatore 49 Prince St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
9	yes	self	30	no	-	Friend relative	Vittore Antonio 49 Prince St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
10	yes	self	28	no	-	-	Cousin Allegra Salvatore 49 Prince St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	-	-	Sicily	Noto
11	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin Lorefice Natale 49 Prince St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
12	yes	self	29	no	-	-	Cousin Scipione Corrado 49 Prince St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
13	yes	self	24	no	-	Brother Relative	Allegra Giuseppe 3 Delancey St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	-			Noto
14		self	20	no			brother Asciano Bello Pietro 267 Elizabeth St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	scar on chin			Marineo
15	yes	self	28	no (10.)	-	-	brother Live Francesco 267 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
16	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Cappolino Ciro 267 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-		Marineo
17	yes	mother		no	-	-	father Do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	-	-		Do
18	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1911	NY	30	Cousin Calogero Vassallo 345 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black chest	-	-		Naro
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Serregalli Calogero 6568 Bergen St NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruy	chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
20	yes	self	200	yes 1906 1911	NY		husband Zerilla Giuseppe 67 Bradford St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black blue	-	-	Sicily	Vittoria
21	yes	mother	"	"	"		father Do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on face		Sicily	Pachino
22	yes	self	30	no	-		brother Valenti Vito 128 Prince St Newark NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	-	-		Gagliano
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Barbera Angelo 20 Jane St NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar on forehead		Sicily	Modica
24	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Ferraro Lorenzo Christie St 57 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar on face		Sicily	Palazzolo
25	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Cicardi Filippo 339 & 10 St NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chest	-	-		Avola
26	yes	self	24	yes 1905 1907	NY	Rel	Cousin Cosano Angelo 338 Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	scar under eye			Do
27	yes	self	38	no	-	-	Cousin Ferraro Lorenzo 57 Christie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	scar on the eye brow			Palazzolo
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Di Primo Giuseppe 198 Bruce St Newark NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	-	-		Gagliano
29	yes	mother		no	-	-	father Do -	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	mat	chest	-	-		Do
30	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brotherlaw Barnaba Antonio 648 Morris Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest	scar on eyebrow			Catholic Church

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV. 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia," sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
105 1	Riccacciante	Vincenzo	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano	wife Giuseppa Raffino	NJ	Newark
106 2	Fiorenza	Domenica	16		f s	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Fiorenza Giuseppe	Do	Do
107 3	Isabella	Grazia	22		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	nobody	Ohio	Demojon
108 4	Settineri	Provvidenza	12		f s	Student	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	NJ	Newark
109 5	Scardino	Francesco	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Roccamena	wife Mancuso Caterina Roccamena	Pa	Pittsburg
110 6	Calabrese	Massimo	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Calabrese Giuseppe Roccamena	Do	Do
111 7	Montalbano	Cristofaro	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Puglisotto Domenica Roccamena	Ill	Rockford
112 8	Lucido	Anna	28		f wd	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Roccamena	via Palermo nobody	La	Bovril
113 9	Selvaggio	Baldassare	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Napoli Anna Roccamena	La	New Orleans
114 10	Vetrano	Girolamo	22		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Cavara Vincenza Roccamena	NJ	Newark
115 11	Provenzano	Alberto	46		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife D'Geramo Giuseppa Roccamena	Ill	Rockford
116 12	Rosciolo	Gregorio	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Roccamena	wife Michela Genco Roccamena	Pa	Washington
117 13	Vella	Luigi	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisnobello	via Palermo wife Gangitano Giuseppa Bisnobello	Pa	Windber
118 14	Schicol	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	wife Gangitano Giuseppa Mistretta	NJ	New York
119 15	Giarra	Paolo	19		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	nobody	Conn	Hartford
120 16	Ventro	Gaetano	11		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	nobody	NJ	Newark
17	Ventro	Francesca	9		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	Do	Do
121 18	Longo	Francesca	46		f m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	nobody	Conn	Hartford
19	Greco	Sebastiano	11		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	Do	Do
122 20	Pantaleo	Angela	41		f m	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		Marsala	nobody	Ohio	Beloit
21	Pipitone	Antonino	11		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Do	nobody		Do
22	Pipitone	Francesco	8		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South		Do	nobody		Do
123 23	Mercatori	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Montallegro	mother Lato Francesca Montallegro	Ill	Buffalo
124 24	Cinquemani	Antonino	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Do	wife Lauri Grace Montallegro	NJ	New York
125 25	Cinquemani	Pietro	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Cutrino Rosalia Montallegro	NJ	New York
126 26	Lambito	Eleonora	21		f m	housework	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Lambito Stefano Montallegro	Ill	Buffalo
127 27	Di Geramo	Liberia	2		f s	none	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grandfather Do. —	Do	Do
128 28	Saccino	Sebastiano	29		m m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South		Bagheria	wife Bizzarro Dorotea Bagheria	NJ	New York
129 29	Pace	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	no	22-1276781	Italy	Italian South		Temporale	father and mother Temporale	NJ	Brooklyn
130 30	Bruno	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Marineo	mother Calderone Rosa Marineo	NJ	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND. 1912, *19*

199

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	Sister Domenica 218-222 Bruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest scar forehead		Sicily Sagliano
2	yes	Uncle	29	no	Uncle Filomena Pietro 218 Bruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest		Sic Do
3	yes	Steerage	19	no	to husband Guelli Vincenzo Dennison Ohio R.F.D. No 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Sicily Alia
4	yes	self	20	no	father and mother 191 Bruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	blonde		Sic Do
5	no	self	19	yes	1907 La father Filomena Pietro 1907 La 218 St New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest		Sicily Roccamena
6	yes	self	25	yes	1907 NY cousin Filomena Palmeri 218 St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Sicily Do
7	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Caterina Pirrello Jr 1907 Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest scar on face	Sicily Do
8	yes	self	40	no	-	-	husband Mariano Domenico Bonvil La	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	Standing Gray chest	Sicily Sambuca Z.
9	yes	self	30	no	-	1211 Rockford	Cousin Mariano Domenico New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chest	Sicily Roccamena
10	yes	self	24	no	-	-	uncle Vincenzo Alaimo 218 St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	Sicily Do
11	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1907	cousin Mariano Lorenzo Rockford Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	Sicily Do
12	yes	self	30	no	-	117 N Church St	brother-in-law Mariano Antonino Box 77 Ludington	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	chest scar on the eyebrow blue	Sicily Roccamena
13	yes	self	20	no	1907	-	Cousin Barone Ciro Windsor Ont (131 Mill)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	Sicily Pompobello L.
14	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Pagliaro Sebastiano Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	Sicily Portella
15	yes	self	40	no	-	2 Main Terrace	father Prata Salvatore Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	Sicily Piana Cattini
16	yes	Mother	20	no	-	-	mother Bertolo Anna Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest scar forehead	Sicily Assoro
17	yes	Father	20	no	-	34 Permin St	father Bertolo Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	Sicily Do
18	yes	self	40	no	-	-	husband Pisano Salvatore Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest scar forehead	Sicily Piana Cattini
19	yes	mother	40	no	-	-	father Pisano Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	Sicily Do
20	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Pistone Peppe Beloit Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest freckled face	Sicily Vizzini
21	yes	Mother	40	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	Sicily Do
22	yes	mother	40	no	-	-	father Do 2 Park Pl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	Sicily Do
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law Ludovico Mistretta Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest scar on nose	Sicily Montallegro
24		self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Salvatore Vella Newark Stanton St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest scar on leg	Sicily Do
25	yes	self	30	no	-	2 Stanton St	Cousin Salvatore Vella 2 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	Sicily Do
26	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Pipernamo Vito 120 Genesee St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest scar forehead	Do
27	yes	Mother		no	-	-	father Agate Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chest	Do
28	yes	self	30	yes	1907	NY	brother-in-law Lattoya Giovacchino 22 Spring St Utica	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ray	chest	Caltagirone
29	yes	self	20	no	-	220 Division St	Cousin Peter Vincenzo Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	Sicily Camporeale
30	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Ciro Elizabeth St Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	Sicily Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ITALIA *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Johnston

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo DÀuria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Napoli Universrity, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Matteo DÀuria
Surgeon

200

Sworn to before me this 5 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia," sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
130 1	Leone	Salvatore	27	m s		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	father Giuseppe Leone	NY	Newyork
131 2	Belucciò	Salvatore	24	m m		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Guarino Giuseppa		do
132 3	Falconeri	Carmelo	18	m s		bricklayer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Noto Via Principe Belmonte 10 father Falconeri Nicola		do
133 4	Falconieri	Alejandro	27	m m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Franco Noto Via Generale 72		
134 5	Milia Privitera	Assunta	20	f m		housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	father Milia Angelo	Mo	Kansas City
135 6	Falco	Gaetano	64	m m		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroja	son Giuseppe Falco	Pa	Windber
ADMITTED 7	Casale	Luigia	28	f m		[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Villaroja do do		do
ADMITTED 8	Clemenzia	Salvatore	24	m s		bricklayer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bozzallo	father Clemenzia Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
137 9	Petrizia	Concetta	27	f m		housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Gambacorta Maria Via Bayne 42 Campobello L.	Pa	Wessport
10	Giamforcaro	Antonina	6	f s		none	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	grand Mother do —		do
11	Giamforcaro	Giuseppe	1	m s		none	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Sabine —		do
12	Santamaria	Maria	17	f s		none	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Luigi Santamaria Campobello L.	Pa	Philadelphia
~~138~~ 13	~~Di Volpi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~20~~	~~m s~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	Villaroja	father and mother Villaroja	Pa	Indiana
139 14	Di Volpi	Michele	28	m m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father and mother Via Bonanno Villaroja		do
15	Varcheri	Giuseppa	20	f m		housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father and mother Villaroja		do
140 16	Cuva	Sebastiano	20	m s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Giuseppe Cuva	NY	Newyork
141 17	Sferrazza	Calogero	41	m m		laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piana dei Greci	wife Mattina Rosaria Via Contessa Piacimento	Pa	Pittston
142 18	Lazzaro	Lorenzo	18	m s		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica E.	father Lazzaro Stefano Cattolica E.	Pa	Barnesboro
143 19	Oddo	Stefano	27	m m		laborer	no				Sicily	Villaroja	wife Graziano Rosaria Villaroja	Pa	Johnstown
144 20	Cino	Salvatore	25	m m		laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piacimento	wife Sferrazza Rosalia Via Contessa Piacimento	NY	Newyork
145 21	Brasetta	Filippo	26	m m		laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belmonte	wife Burrittenza Bertina Via Belmonte No.	Pa	Philadelphia
146 22	Cantorno	Vincenzo	26	m s		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cantorno Vincenzo Belmonte No.	NY	Newyork
147 23	Tripoli	Francesca	31	f s		[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Tripoli Vincenzo Bagheria	Ill	Chicago
24	Tripoli	Maria	21	f s		[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	a Sabine —		do
148 25	Maggiore	Michele	41	m m		none	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	wife Maggiore Rosaria Via Principe Bagheria	NY	Newyork
149 26	Grambarresi	Gaetano	26	m s		laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bisacquino	father Grambarresi G. Via Roma	Pa	Pittston
150 27	Guerreri	Vincenzo	16	m s		[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Terranova	father Guerreri Sebastiano Terranova	NY	Auburn
151 28	Gaitano	Concetta	28	f s		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	[illegible]		do
152 29	Cusimano	Maria	31	f m		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Monreale	[illegible]	NY	Jamestown
30	Cusimano	Vincenza	9	f s		none	no					do	[illegible]		do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 [illegible] 1912, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No		Cousin Rosario Mistretta 49 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Ustica
2	Yes	Self	30 do		Cousin Santo Scordato 49 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar on nose		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother Salvatore Mistretta 49 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25 yes 1909	Ny 1912	Brother Salvatore Mistretta as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	25 No		Husband Spiridione Filippo 1021 Southard St Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Agira
6	Yes	Self	25 No		Cousin Salvatore Angelo Windsor Pa as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	mat	fair chest	on the eyebraw		Sicily	Villarosa
7	Yes	Husband	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	50 No		Cousin Salvatore Fede 38 Union St Oroferno Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Pozzallo
9	Yes	Self	40 No		Husband Gianforcaro Filippo Box 211 Westport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mat	chest	mole on face		Sicily	Campobello
10	Yes	Mother	No		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	mat	chest			Sicily	do
11	Yes	Mother	No		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	mat	chest			Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25 No		Cousin Luigi Lauricciana Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	scar eye braw		Sicily	Villarosa
13	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother Salvatore Francesco Indiana Pa Box 195	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	40 yes 1909	Pa 1912	Brother Salvatore Volpe Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar forehead		Sicily	do
15	Yes	Husband			Brother Leo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother Cicio Vincenzo 1315 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar forehead		Sicily	Misilmeri
17	Yes	Self	30 No		Brother Leo Vincenzo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	mat	chest	scar forehead		Sicily	Piacimento
18	Yes	Self	25 No		R.R. 132 Pittston Pa Brother Raffaele Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	mole on chin		Sicily	Pattolica
19	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother Francesco Bianco Bancolano Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Villarosa
20	Yes	Self	20 No		Brother Cicio Vincenzo 435 Hanna St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar on face		Sicily	Piacimento
21	Yes	Self	20 No		Cousin Vincenzo Mistretta 148 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	scar on face		Sicily	Palermo
22	Yes	Self	40 Yes 1907	Ny 1912	Brother Salvatore Mistretta 1949 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Belmonte
23	Yes	Self	21 No		Brother Antonio Lorenzo 1149 Pine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Bagheria
24	Yes	Self	20 No		Brother Vincenzo Cristofaro 115 Oak St Chicago Ill as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	30 Yes 1906	Buffalo	Nephew Mariano Ignazio 23 Spring St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	on the forehead		Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	40 No		Cousin Salvatore Lauricciana Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Biesi
27	Yes	Self	30 No		Uncle Gerlando Emmanuele 23 North St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Terranova
28	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother Gerlando Emmanuele 23 North St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	25 No		Husband Gaspiano Calogero 61 Center St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Ypsreale
30	Yes	Mother	No		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1912 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. "Italia", sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
155 1	Di Bella	Salvatore	20		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	father Di Bella Salvatore Mrs. Napoli 31	N J	New York
156 2	Madonia	Caterina	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Madonia Joaffaele Monreale	N J	Jamestown
157 3	Madonia	Salvatore	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Di Simone Rosa Monreale	Ohio	Lima
158 4	Milazzo	Giuseppe	46		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sancatto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rosa Lima Sancatto Mrs. Milano	N J	New York
159 5	Gangarossa	Gaetano	42		m m	Tailor laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Giovanna Annunziata Porto Empedocle	do	
160 6	Lumia	Pietro	36		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Concetta Lumia Porto Empedocle	do	
161 7	Cordino	Michela	24		~~f~~ m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cordino Porto Empedocle	do	
~~168~~ LIMITED 8	Ferrera	Raimondo	66		m m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mariuca Mariana Porto Empedocle	do	
163 9	Catalano	Antonino	17		m s	Tailor industrial	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Grana Vincenza Porto Empedocle	do	
164 10	Sorsio	Agostino	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerda	mother La Cecila Giuseppa Cerda	do	
11	Casto	Rosaria	16		f s	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do	do	
165 12	Vadi	Calogero	40		m m	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Maria Vincenza Cerda Uncle Giuseppe Principato	Pa	Wallaceton
166 13	Lipsi	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Pietro Giovanna Palermo		Apalachicola
167 14	Buglisi	Rosa	25		f m	Dressmaker 2-35364	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Vincenza Buglisi Palermo Uncle Vincenzo Buglisi	do	
15	Cancelli	Vincenzo	2		m s	none	no				Reach	1/9/39	uncle do Corso 34	do	
166 16	Di Salvo	Giovanni	20		m s	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerda	wife Vincenza Lima Cerda	Mississippi	
169 17	Lima	Salvatore	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Lentini Maria Cerda	do	
168 18	Lauria	Angelo	36		m m	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mercadante Maria Cerda	do	
169 19	Lattuca	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grotte	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother wife Domenica Morgante Grotte	East Liverpool	
170 20	D'Agostino	Giuseppa	18		f s	none	yes				Sicily	Campobello	mother Di Carlo Agata Campobello	Pa	Lindsey
171 21	Lauria	Angelo	41		m m	laborer	no					Grotte	mother Giuseppa Mistretta Grotte	Pa	Carbon
172 22	Lauria	Gabriela	8		f s	Scholar	yes				Sicily	Campobello	mother Vincenza Stefano Campobello	Pa	Vinco
23	D'Agostino	Agata	2		f s	none	no				Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	
173 24	Scardino	Giuseppe	61		m m	Shoemaker	yes	12-31082-12/31/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalepre	mother Vicenza Francesca Montalepre	Mo	St. Louis
174 25	Vicari	Vincenzo	41		f m	Dressmaker	yes					do	father Giacomo Vicari Montalepre	do	
175 26	Vicari	Mariana	13		f s	Laborer	yes	11-18223-1/4/51	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Vicari Montalepre	do	
176 27	Lauria	Paolo	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giuseppe Jato	brother Giuseppe Jato	Mo	Madison
177 28	Lauria	Giuseppe	18		m s	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Contessa Entellina	father Lauria Michele Contessa Entellina	Ill	Peoria
178 29	Milazzo	Rosalia	27		f m	Housework	yes	12-25198-9-18-41+50 mos.				Capaci	husband Capaci	Mo	St. Louis
30	Milazzo	Vincenzo	35		m m	Farmer	no					do	uncle do		do

57

2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV. 1912, *19* 203

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such language, or not; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	—	—	uncle Pietranera Giuseppe 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		natchel gray	scar forehead	Italy	Cerdova
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Macolonia Angelo 211 Allen St Jamestown N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		ray chestnut	—	Sicily	Mancalè
3	yes	self	20	yes	no		cousin Pitt Salvatore 43 North Main St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark chestnut	— —	Sicily	Do
4	yes	self	42	yes	1908	N York	brother in law Nicolosi Michele 201 & 45 th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark chest	— —	Sicily	Cianciatt
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906	N York	Collura Cutrera Domenico 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chest		Sicily	Porto Empedocle
6	yes	self	45	no	1911		brother Cumia Francesco 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		mixgrhest blue	scar under lip	Sicily	Do
7	yes	self	20	no			husband Roberto Rebecca 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat chest	— —	Sicily	Do
8	yes	self	20	yes	1907	N York	son Runge Peppina 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat black blue	scar eye brow	Sicily	Do
9	yes	self	25	no			niece Calcagno Calogero 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark chest	— —	Sicily	Do
10	yes	self	60	no			father Cirfa Giuseppe 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark chestnut	— —	Sicily	Cerda
11	yes	brother		no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		nat chest		Sicily	Do
12	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Cute Filippo Box 15 Clarksdale Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		dark chest	mole on the forehead	Sicily	Do
13	yes	self	20	no			cousin Mariano Nicolosi Pearson St & Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	self	30	no			husband Gerosa Gerrano 423 Seventh Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat chest	mark under nose	Sicily	Do
15	yes	mother	—	no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat chest	—	Sicily	Do
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cumia Father in law 420 Lacey Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat chest		Sicily	Porticu
17	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Nicolosi Stefano 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark chest		Sicily	Do
18	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Cangiano Angelo Salutation St & Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chest	—	Sicily	Do
19	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Brady	nephew Pitti Gaetano Care Brady & Park Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Grotte
20	yes	self	25	no			brother Guercio Salvatore 1214 Hatel Bay Windsor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ray chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Campobello
21	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Cumia Salvatore 42 & 9 Exchequer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		dark chest		Sicily	Grotte
22	yes	self	25	no			husband Calogero Giuseppe 42 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Campobello
23	yes	mother	—	no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat chest	— —	Sicily	Do
24	yes	self	28	yes	1907	St Louis	nephew Pisciotta Francesco 1611 & 13 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark gray	chest	Sicily	Montelepre
25	yes	self	20	no			brother Francesco Pisciotta 1611 & 13 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		nat chestnut	—	Sicily	Do
26	yes	self	30	no			brother Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		nat chestnut		Sicily	Do
27	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Cuccia Giuseppe 1211 & 1213 Chestnut Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat chest		Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
28	yes	self	30	no			father Sasso Giovanni 202 Johnson St & Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chest	scar on the chest	Sicily	Santa Caterina Termini
29	yes	father	20	no			father Nicolosi Casmir 611 Cor 23d and 24th Sts Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			pale chest	scar under eye	Sicily	Do
30	yes	self		no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		nat chest	—	Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON M[illegible], of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19 J1

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia," sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
179 1	Castango	Francesca Rosalia	19		f m	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caprei	brother Castango Gaetano	Mass.	Lowell
2	Puccetta	Virginia	9		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Caprai Italy as above		Do
3	Sabatino	Pietro	3		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above		Do
180 4	Chiesa	Agata	46		f m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	husband Vincenzo Gerardo Palermo	N.Y.	New York
181 5	Accardi	Francesca	21		f s	Home duties	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Accardi Sebastiano Campobello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
182 6	Palmisteri	Giuseppe	11		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
183 7	Palmisteri	Pellegrino	14		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
184 8	Palmisteri	Caterina	16		f s	Seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
185 9	Belfiore	Angela	36		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
186 10	Cusenza	Giovanna	25		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	son in law Scarbino Stefano Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
187 11	Cusumano	Francesca	22		f s	Seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Cusumano Giuseppe Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
188 12	Palmisteri	Giuseppe	31		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Bellone Giovanna Castelvetrano		Do
189 13	Marchesi	Antonino	16		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Accardo Antonina Partinico		Do
190 14	Piazza	Liborio	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	father Piazza Pietro Via Bridge Via Fifth	Pa	Pittsburg
191 15	Fazzino	Biagio	60		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	Col	Pueblo
ADMITTED 16	Cavadingelo	Antonina	61		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
ADMITTED 17	Cappino	Antonina	3		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
192 18	Errante	Biagio	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Errante Vincenzo Castelvetrano	Pa	Bridgeville
193 19	Saraceno	Giovanna	21		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Saraceno Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
20	Saraceno	Vincenzo	1		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do		Do
194 21	Balistreri	Giuseppe	22		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Cannizzaro Santa Castelvetrano	N.J.	Baltimore
195 22	Sabino	Maria	44		f m	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Longo	Alfonso	12		m s	Student	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
24	Longo	Antonino	10		m s	Scholar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
25	Longo	Giovanni	7		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
196 26	Santo	Gaetano	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Carlo Santo Castelvetrano	Pa	Philadelphia
197 27	Amico	Giuseppe Calogero	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Giuseppe Amico Castelvetrano		Do
198 28	Romano	Giuseppe	18		m s	Driver	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	father Romano Pietro Campobello Corso Umberto 1°	N.Y.	New York
199 29	Campo	Stefano	26		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	mother Edvanna Bonfiglio Partanna Via Dei Tigli		New Orleans
200 30	Sciortino	Francesco	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Bonfiglio Partanna Via Castello		

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

205

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Gustavo Merlato Casimo S.M. Bar 1 Avenue & 14th St. New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Capaci
2	yes	father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	chest		Sicily	Do
3	yes	father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	Do
4	yes	self		no			for Michele Guarantano 905 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	self	30	no			brother Vaccaro Luigi 221 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest		Sicily	Campobello
6	yes	father	25	no			father Palumbieri Cosmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	yes	father	20	no		23 yrs	father Do 235 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Sicily	Do
8	yes	father	20	no			father Do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	chest		Sicily	Do
9	yes	self	30	no			husband Do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	turning gray chest		Sicily	Campobello
10	yes	self	40	no			son Ventimiglia Vito 206 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
11	yes	self	30	no			uncle Giuseppe Saccamano 155 Maujer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest		Sicily	Campobello
12	yes	self	40	yes	1903 Cleveland		uncle Palumbieri Cosimo 205 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
13	yes	self	35	no			cousin Lombardo Rosario 246 1 Nell East St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	Partanna
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Lima Ignazio 920 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest gray		Sicily	S. Ninfa
15	yes	self	30	yes	1905 Pueblo		son Ignazio Lima Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	turning gray chest		Sicily	Do
16	yes	husband		no			son Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	turning gray chest		Sicily	Do
17	yes	father	20	no			uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		Sicily	Do
18	yes	self	40	no			brother Grand Luciano 411 Jefferson Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
19	yes	self	20	no			husband Bertolino Giuseppe 241 E. 108th St. New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	chest		Sicily	Casteggionia
20	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest		Sicily	Do
21	no	self	32	yes	1907 N.Y.		Drafting to Mongee Fruneo East St. 129 Baltimore					good	no	5	1	dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Do
22	yes	self	50	no			husband Longo Enrico 1629 Thomas St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest		Sicily	Valguarnera
23	yes	mother		no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	very blond	chest		Sicily	Do
24	yes	mother		no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest		Sicily	Do
25	yes	mother		no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	Do
26	yes	self	25	no			uncle Todaro Vincenzo 814 Vernon St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Sicily	La Grua Romana
27	yes	self	25	no			uncle Scalisi Vincenzo 814 Vernon St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	Do
28	no	self	25	no			uncle Simone Cardella 2089 Jerome Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Sicily	Valderice
29	no	self	25	no			brother in law Accardo Michele 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		Sicily	Partanna
30	yes	self	25	no			uncle Giuseppe Pirrera 1 West St. 11th Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible], of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
202 1	D'Angelo	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes	8-32353-505-2/11/37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Vincenzo D'Angelo Alcamo Via Madia	Ohio	Centerville
203 2	D'Angelo	Antonina	24		f m		yes	M 8-263060 6/2/20	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above	Do	
204 3	Coppola	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Gracinto — Via Ramosa Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
205 4	Guarraci	Leonardo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	— nobody	Ny	Brooklyn
206 5	Calamia	Mattia	31		f m	House-wife	yes	12-21938 - 12/29/39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Calamia Calogero Alcamo Via Madia	Mo	St. Louis
6	Drago	Calogero	6		m s	nine	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grandfather do	do	
7	Drago	Vincenzo	3		m s	nine	no	12-30703 — 10/8/41			Sicily	Do	as above	do	
8	Drago	Giuseppe	11		m s	nine	no	12-31728 - 4/23/42			Sicily	Do	as above	do	
207 9	Cernuto	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	father Cernuto Salvatore Partanna	Ohio	Akron
208 10	Scaffidi	Antonia	33		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Ciatello	— nobody	Ny	Newark
209 11	Spampinato	Cosimo	42		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	father Giuseppe — Valledolmo	Ny	Rochester
12	Leone	Salvatrice	40		f m	laundress	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father law as above	Do	
13	Spampinato	Grazia	9		f s	nine	no	7-19527-4/23/42-505	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grandfather do —	Do	
210 14	Urso	Francesca	37		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	father Nicola Urso Aragona	Ny	Gadsden
15	Vaccaro	Gaetana	12		f s	nothing	no	11-302002 - 4-11-41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grandfather do	Do	
16	Vaccaro	Assunta	9		f s	nine	no	11-253758-505-7/24/40			Sicily	Do	as above	Do	
17	Vaccaro	Giuseppa	5		f s	nine	no	11-189406-3/15/38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above	Do	
211 18	Gallo	Vincenzo	62		m m	Merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Paltanetta	— nobody	Ny	Rochester
19	Pizza	Michela	54		f m	Housework	no	7-188535 - 11/29/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	— nobody	Do	
20	Gallo	Vincenza	36		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	— nobody	Do	
21	Gallo	Rosa	20		f s	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	Do	
22	Gallo	Luigi	16		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Paltanetta	nobody	Do	
212 23	DiPrima	Michele	26		m m	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	Ny	Rochester
24	Gallo	Maria Eletta	26		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	Do	
25	DiPrima	Maria	5		f s	nine	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	Do	
213 26	Viola	Salvatore	17		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	nobody	Ny	Buffalo
214 27	Puglisi	Rosa	24		f m	Housework	no	M 2-706240 2-28-40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Lombardo Vincenza 184 Via Del Porto Marsala	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Pulizzi	Giuseppe	5		m s	nine	no	2-471918 8-10-36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Grandmother do —	Do	
29	Pulizzi	Gracoma	3		f s	nine	no	Reg 1/20/39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above —	Do	
215 30	Sorrentino	Anna	27		f m	Housework	yes	M 8-261118-4/23/42-505-Wo/A	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father Sorrentino Vincenzo Via Garibaldi Marsala	Mich	Detroit

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT. 1912, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$9	no	—	—	Ayster D'Angelo Maria 1709-18th Centerville Iowa a sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest				Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes	self	5	no	—	—	a sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
3	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Coppola Battista 368 Medora Ave Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
4	yes	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Lasco Leonardo 237 John St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy cheek	scar	on	eye	Sicily	Alcamo
5	yes	self	30	no	—	—	nr Span & Diego Rugs St Louis Mo. 1007 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Alcamo
6	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
7	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
8	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
9	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin dat ung Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Partanna
10	yes	self	20	no	—	—	[illegible] Person Office [illegible] Foster Serafina Scaffidi 307 E 107th St Memphis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	S Agata Mt.
11	yes	self	30	yes	1894	Ny	Raffaelina Leonardi Stefano Poughkeepsie N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Dark black blue	—	—		Sicily	Valledolmo
12	yes	husband	[illegible]	—	—	—	brother Do 379 Lorch St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
13	yes	father	[illegible]	—	—	—	uncle Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	100	no	—	—	husband Vaccaro Nicolo Gyadot Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Aragona
15	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
16	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
17	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
18	yes	self	100	no	—	—	son Fallo Liborio 15 Platt St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Palazzolo
19	yes	husband	no	—	—	—	son as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
20	yes	father	no	—	—	—	brother as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
21	yes	father	no	—	—	—	brother Do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
22	yes	father	no	—	—	—	brother Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
23	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother law as above Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Palazzo Adriano
24	yes	husband	no	—	—	—	brother Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
25	yes	father	no	—	—	—	uncle as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
26	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother law Francesco Di Leo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Dark chest	scar	on	lip	Sicily	Partinico
27	yes	self	30	no	—	—	120 Broadway Buffalo N.Y. husband Puleri Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Marsala
28	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	father Do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
29	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	father do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Do
30	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother law Arnao Antonio 396 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark blonde blue	—	—		Sicily	Mazara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
216 1	Sorrentino	Isabella	19		f s	8-26111-4/23/42 cancelled 4-21-36	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Sorrentino Gaetano	Mich	Detroit
217 2	Pizzo 17962	Gaspare	26		m s	bricklayer	yes	4/13/39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Pizzo Diego	Ill	Chicago
218 3	DeVita	Antonino	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father DeVita Andrea Marsala	Ill	Rockford
219 4	Scavone	Paolo	28		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Scavone Nicolo Marsala	Mich	Detroit
220 5	Barraco	Vito	26		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Barraco Michele Marsala	Ill	Chicago
221 6	Genova	Giuseppe	26		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father Genova Melchiorre Marsala	Ny	Brooklyn
222 7	Accardo	Pietro	17		m s	labourer	no	2-92765-10/14/41-505	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Accardo Vincenzo Marsala	do	
223 8	Pipitone	Giuseppa	21		f s	Dockmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pipitone Vincenzo Marsala	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Pipitone	Giacomo	17		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nicolosi Antonino Marsala	do	
224 10	Mantione	Antonino	39		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montedoro	wife Marranca Carmela Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
225 11	Chiarelli	Raffaele	39		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nicolosi wife Maccarrone Calogera Montedoro	do	
226 12	Schiera	Vincenzo	36		m m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bergatello	wife Schiera Vincenza Borgetto	Ny	New York
227 13	Gagarra	Vincenza	29		f m	housework	no	7-178439-6/15/41-505-N.Y.C.	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Vitiglione Anna Partinico	Ny	Buffalo
14	Lopes	Angelo	8		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do	do	
15	Lopes	Anna	1		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	araboine	do	
16	Lopes	Gioramni	4		m s	none	no	7-52815-10/3/35	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	araboine	do	
17	Lopes	Pietro	3		m s	none	no	5-25154	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	araboine	do	
228 18	Spata	Angelo	31		m m	labourer	yes	11-161893 11-12-36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	mother Vecchio Vincenza Valledolmo	Ny	Rochester
19	SPATA, Vecchio	Antonia	21		f m	housework	no	11-161896 11-1236	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Giuseppa mother-in-law do	do	
229 20	Seiarcia	Giuseppe	30		m m	labourer	yes	Surname amended: Central Office circular letter of 4/23/30. No. 55875/716.	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Guzzina	Pa	Luzerna
230 21	Viola	Calogero	34		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	father Viola Vincenzo Valledolmo	Ny	Buffalo
22	Giancofonte	Bernardo	5		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	
23	Giancofonte	Salvatore	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	araboine	do	
231 24	Federico	Carmelo	19		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M. S. Giuliano	father Federico Antonio M. S. Giuliano	Ny	Brooklyn
232 25	Diana	Giuseppe	17		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erice	brother do do	Ny	Memphis
233 26	Corbo	Eduardo	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari	brother Rosario Filippa	do	
234 27	Vasapolli	Maria	53		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Giuseppa Vicari	Mount Kisco	
235 28	Angello	Angela	19		f s	Dressmaker	no	93-960640-4/23/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	father Salvatore Partinico	Ny	New York
236 29	Corbo	Maria	20		f s	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari	mother Rosario Filippa Vicari	do	
237 30	Ricotta	Angelo	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Ricotta Vicari	Maydee	

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV. 1912, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Brother Antonio Amato 1926 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	very	chest	—	—	Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	25	no	Brother Adamo Michele 1926 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
3	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1912	Rockford Ill. 427 Cedar St. Brother Detroit Angelo Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	stout	black hair chest	scar eye brow		Sicily	Do
4	yes	self	25	no	Brother Amato Antonio Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	stout	chest	scar on face		Sicily	Do
5	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Parrinello Antonio Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Marsala
6	yes	self	28	no	Brother Francesco Genova 513 Wright St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chest	scar on chin		Sicily	Do
7	yes	self	25	no	Father Riccardo Genova Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
8	yes	self	35	no	Brother Pipitone Ignazio 242 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	stout	chest	—	—	Sicily	Marsala
9	yes	self	15	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	stout	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
10	yes	self	30	no	Brother Salvatore Joppe R.F.D. 17 Pittston Pa							5 7	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Montechoro
11	yes	self	30	no	Brother Chiarello Francesco R.F.D. 17 Pittston Pa							5 6	Dark	Turning Gray chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
12		self	30	no	Brother Scicco Domenico Box 210 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Turning gray	Three scars on chin		Sicily	Borgetto
13	yes	self	40	no	Husband Lopes Antonina 125 Buffalo Ny							5 5	dark	Turning gray chest	—	—	Sicily	Partinico
14	yes	mother	no		father do							5 =	stout	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
15	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	stout	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
16	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	stout	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
17	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	stout	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
18	yes	self	20	no	Brother Vincenzo 12 Wait St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Valledolmo
19	yes	husband	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
20	yes	self	35	yes 1907 1912	Duzerne Co.	Brother Micelli Salvatore Duzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	chest	scar eye brow		Sicily	Cattolica
21	yes	self	35	no	Husband Francesca Deo Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	stout	chest	—	—	Sicily	Partinico
22	yes	mother	no		father do								stout	chest	—	—		Do
23	yes	mother	no		father do								dark	chest	—	—		Do
24	yes	self	30	no	Brother Genna Pietro 70 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	chest	—	—		W. S. Giuliano
25	yes	self	30	no	father Adamo Melchiorre 69 Hewes Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	Dark	chest	—	—		Vita
26	yes	self	25	no	Brother Corbo Antonio 661 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	Dark	black	scar forehead			Piacicatti
27	yes	self	30	no	Son Cipriello Luigi 120 Mount St Yonkers N.Y.							5 4	stout	chest	—	—		Do
28	yes	self	28	no	Sister Cipriello Maria 661 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black	scar forehead		Sicily	Partogliffo
29	yes	self	29	no	Brother Corbo Antonio 661 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	mole on face		Sicily	Piacicatti
30	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Di Grigoli Luigi Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chest	scar eye brow		Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J JOHNSTON MASTER *(Name whether master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ITALIA *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John J Johnston

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3RD DEC *day of* _____ *, 19* ____ *,*

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Aurio, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Aurio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible]12 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

210

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
238 1	Giacchetta	Salvatore	51		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Casteltermini	mother	Mass	Brockton
2	Giacchetta	Carmela	41		F m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
3	Giacchetta	Agrazia	6		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
4	Giacchetta	Agrapia	3		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
239 5	Angello	Concetta	33		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Angello Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
6	Corbo	Carmelo	9		M S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father do		Do
7	Corbo	Felippa	7		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above		do
8	Corbo	Crocifissa	5		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above		do
9	Corbo	Giuseppa	2		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above		do
240 10	ADMITTED Allagna	Anna	19		F S	housework	no					Marsala	mother	Ill	Chicago
241 11	ADMITTED Dolciudice	Giovanni	17		M S	Barber	no					Do	father Dolciudice Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
242 12	ADMITTED Martinico	Maria	14		F S	housework	yes					Do	brother Martinico Vito Marsala		
243 13	ADMITTED Martinico	Bro Salvatore	9		M S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	Ill	Chicago
14	ADMITTED Martinico	" Giacomo	8		M S	none	no	11-204424-10/27/38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
15	ADMITTED Martinico	" Rocco	6		M S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	mother		do
244 16	Barranco	Filippa	33		F M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
17	Giacalone	Antonio	8		M S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Strappa Filippa Marsala	Ill	Chicago
18	Giacalone	Caterina	6		F S	none	no	11-336827-4/23/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother do		do
245 19	ADMITTED Giacalone	Agazia	38		F M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	as above		do
20	ADMITTED Allagna	Caterina	14		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Accera Caterina Marsala	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED Allagna	Antonio	6		M S	Gentleman	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother do		Do
22	ADMITTED Allagna	Giuseppe	9		M S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above		do
246 23	~~Spitaro~~	~~Pasquale~~	22		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	father Accardo Nicolina	Ohio	Akron
247 24	Cusa	Giuseppe	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Partanna Francesco		do
248 25	Favara	Antonino	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M.S. Giuliano	father Partanna Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
249 26	Favara	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Favara Geronimo M.S. Giuliano		do
250 27	Favara	Antonino	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Favara Vito M.S. Giuliano		do
251 28	Sammartano	Domenico	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Castiglione Gia M.S. Giuliano	N.Y.	Buffalo
252 29	Monaco	Francesco	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Monaco Alessandro Trapani M.S. Giuliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
253 30	Monaco	Giuseppe	20		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	cousin Monaco Salvatore Trapani Via Garibaldi N.36	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Surname amended by Circular letter of 4/25/13. No. 55875/710

141

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 Oct. 1912, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	—	Son Giacchetto Calogero Rockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	dark blue	—	—	Sicily	Caccicatti
2	yes	husband		no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
3	yes	father		no	—	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
4	yes	father		no	—	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
5	yes	self	60	no	—	husband Corbo Antonio 69 Silver Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
6	yes	Mother		no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
7	yes	mother		no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 —	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
8	yes	mother		no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
9	yes	mother		no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
10	yes	self	25	no	—	father Alagna Michele Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Marsala
11	yes	self	20	no	—	76 Thirteenth Ave brother Antonio Sammataro 1st Park Ave 761 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
12	yes	husband	15	no	—	father Martinico Vito 67 Morgan st Chicago Ills as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	ruddy	chest	—	—	Sicily	Marsala
13	yes	father		no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 —	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
14	yes	father		no	—	as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
15	yes	father		no	—	as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
16	yes	self	25	no	—	husband Giacalone Luigi 870 Island Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	on the face		Sicily	Salemi
17	yes	mother		no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Marsala
18	yes	mother		no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
19	yes	self	25	no	—	husband Alagna Michele Chicago Ills —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	on the nose		Sicily	Marsala
20	yes	mother		no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
21	yes	mother		no	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
22	yes	Mother		no	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
23	yes	self	20	no	—	Cousin Sebastiano Limmari 76 Thirteenth Ave Akron Ohio —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Castanna
24	yes	self	25	no	—	cousin as above 76 Thirteenth Ave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
25	yes	self	25	no	—	uncle Genna Vito 70 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	W. San Giuliano
26	yes	self	20	no	—	Cousin Marzano Antonino Brooklyn York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
27	yes	self	30	no	—	70 Central Avenue Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	scar eye brow			Do
28	yes	self	20	no	—	father Sammataro Giuseppe Buffalo York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on neck			Do
29	yes	self	30	no	—	uncle Napoli Francesco 70 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
30	yes	self	25	no	—	Profeta Napoli Francesco 70 Central ave Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	pock marked face		Sicily	Terrapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattia D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Mattia D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912, day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

W/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
256 1	Agrado	Francesco	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Dio Antonina Palermo	Mass	Lawrence
257 2	Agarilla	Antonino	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Salvatore — Palermo	Conn	New Haven
258 3	Basirico'	Leonardo	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Barrico Giuseppe Palermo Via Trabia 51	Mich	Detroit
259 4	Ciotta	Francesco	18		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Ciotta Giovanni Palermo	NJ	Newark
260 5	Ciotta	Giuseppe	19		m s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Ciotta Giuseppe Palermo Via Torrecuso 20	Do	—
261 6	Pizzardi	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Pizzardi Pietro Palermo	Conn	New Haven
262 7	Parrinello	Gaspare	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Parrinello Giuseppe Palermo Bailotta	NY	Brooklyn
263 8	Perrino	Antonino	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Perrino Francesco Palermo Via Lolla Lapunzo 29	Mich	Detroit
264 9	Errante	Salvatore	27		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Errante Vincenzo Palermo Via Trabia 29	NJ	Newark
265 10	Anastasi	Natale	28		m m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Anastasi Maria Palermo	NJ	Bayonne
266 11	Siligato	Carmelo	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mongiuffi M.	father Siligato Sebastiano Palermo	NJ	Elizabeth
267 12	Tocamonte	Stefano	18		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	Mother Falletta Lipa Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
268 13	Bagiano	Vincenzo	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	wife Bagiano Maria Palermo	NJ	Newark
269 14	Agrilling	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	father Agrillino Angelo Palermo	NY	Buffalo
270 15	Volpe	Luigi	43		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Volpe Vincenza Palermo	NY	Rochester
16	Volpe	Carmela	17		f s	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Volpe Serradifalco	Do	—
271 17	Bonsignore	Calogero	20		m s	miner	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Bonsignore Maria Serradifalco	NJ	Elizabeth
272 18	Cracchiola	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father Cracchiola Giuseppe Marsala	NJ	Elizabeth
273 19	Musco	Sebastiano	21		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Buseemi	father Giuseppe Buseemi	RI	Providence
274 20	Cammisa	Rosa	32		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	husband	NY	Brooklyn
21	Bruccia	Maria	13		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	do
22	Bruccia	Antonina	8		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	do
23	Bruccia	Giovanna	5		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother	Do	do
275 24	Corsci	Concetta	36		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	husband	Do	do
25	Busuolo	Concetta	45		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	do
276 26	Giangriddo	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte	mother Cartaglia Rosa	NJ	Newark
277 27	Fidoti	Gaetano	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Fidoti Sebastiana Francoforte	Do	do
278 28	Gusello	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Di Vietro Maria Francoforte	Do	do
279 29	Crapani	Baldassare	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	do
30	Russo	Maria Letizia	23		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	do

10P

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1912, *19* 213

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Angelo Greco 1[illegible] Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes	self	20	no	—	3 yrs Commissioner	Brother Salvatore Francesco 1[illegible] Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
3	yes	self	25	no	—	3 yrs Richards St	Uncle Francesco Cusumano 1[illegible] Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Trecasa
4	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Angelo Michele 46 [illegible] Street NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
5	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Antonino 301 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
6	yes	self	30	no	—	2 yrs Richards St	Cousin Agostino Saverio Cousin Agatha Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Trapani
7	yes	self	30	no	—	9 yrs Ambrose St	Uncle Damen Cousin Brother Barricello Mario 1[illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Balsazotta Vito 878 Stuyvesant Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	[illegible]	Palermo
9	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Vaccaro Angelo 1[illegible] Newark 230 [illegible] Hampton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	[illegible]	Do
10	yes	self	16	yes	1909	593 Clarkson Avenue Brooklyn	Brother Anastasio Gabriele [illegible] Bayonne Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	—	—	[illegible]	Do
11	yes	self	20	yes	1909	NY	Brother Domenico Arlegat - [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	—	—	[illegible]	Mongiuffi
12	yes	self	20	no	1910	Pa	Uncle Carlo Principe [illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	—	—	[illegible]	Partanna
13	yes	self	25	yes	1906	NY	Relative Pasquale Falcone [illegible] Newark 3178 Park Ville Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	S. Salvatore
14	yes	self	20	no	1912	—	Cousin Veronica Falcone [illegible] 4th St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Venetico
15	yes	self	24	yes	1906	Pa	Joseph Carmelo [illegible] 132 Mechanic St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Venetico
16	yes	father	—	—	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Caltabellotta
17	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Luigi Giuseppe [illegible] Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Montedoro
18	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Vito Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	black	scar on forehead		Sicily	Misilmeri
19	yes	self	21	no	—	3 yrs Ashland Pl	Elizabeth [illegible] Newark [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Buseemi
20	yes	self	38	no	—	13 yrs Avenue D	Uncle Pizzo Bartolomeo 1[illegible] Broadway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Alcamo
21	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	Husband Bruca Vincenzo 1[illegible] Harrison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Trapani
22	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	Father Arabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
23	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	Father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
24	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Husband Marsala Raffaele [illegible] Elizabeth Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Alcamo
25	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	Father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
26	yes	self	35	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Rubino 1[illegible] Hester St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Castellammare
27	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Luigi Francesco - [illegible] Spring St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	scar eye brow		Sicily	Francofonte
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	—	—	Sicily	Do
29	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Venera [illegible] Hester St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Graratone
30	yes	husband	no	—	—	—	Gaetano Lorenzo [illegible] Spring St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	—	—	Sicily	Francofonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this RAILROAD day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Matteo D'Auria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 19 12

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
278 1 ADMITTED	Briganti	Antonino	31		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francofonte	wife Brigant[illegible]	Ny	Newyork
279 2	Di Mauro	Lucia	6m		F m		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Via Santa Lucia Francofonte	Ny	Jersey City
280 3	Pico	Giuseppe	19		M s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Militello	mother Pico Lucia	Ny	Newyork
281 4	Scirè	Paola	27		F m		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Zambero Salvatrice		Do
282 5	Zambero	Mario	18		M s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Militello		
283 6	Domenico	Salvatore	19		M s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Domenico Nicolò Militello	Ny	Newyork
284 7	Randone	Mª Grazia	23		F s		no						Via Militello Paolo		
285 8	Leonardi	Mª Stella	25		F m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Militello	father Randone Paolo Militello	Do	
9	Scirè	Leonardo	1		M s		no		2-539030 - 3/15/38 - 505 - (c.o.205-8/8/38)			Do	father Leonardi Nicolò Militello	Do	
286 10	Fogone	Grazia	34		F m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do	Do	
287 11	Ruggiero	Mario	44		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Militello	father Fogone Nunzio Militello	Ny	Newyork
288 12	Sinatra	Salvatore	25		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Ruggiero Nicolina Militello Via Nuova	Mass	Northfield
289 13	Cardarone	Regale	40		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Sinatra Maria Militello	Mass	Lawrence
290 14	Garufi	Vittoria	28		F m	housework	no		1-305561 - 505	Italy	6/3/40	c/o	Briancaville wife Crispi Grazia		
291 15	Micologi	Concetta	19		F m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Via Vincenzo Briancaville mother Crispi Grazia		Do
16	Finocchiaro	Maria	7		F s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Briancaville grand mother do		Do
292 17	Grasso	Clemenzina	44		F m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briancaville	Mother Anna Milazzo	May	Laurence
X 18	Finocchiaro	Agatina	14		F s		no		1-237-38 - 3/3/38	Italy	Sicily	Do	Briancaville grand mother do		do
X 19	Finocchiaro	Francesco	8		M s	IN HOSPITAL	no		6/1/38 DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do
X 20	Finocchiaro	Vincenza	9		F s		no		1-408527 - 8/24/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do
293 21	Di Stefano	Placido	18		M s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briancaville	father Di Stefano Giuseppe Briancaville		do
294 22	Di Grigoli	Salvatore	17		M s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Placido Di Grigoli Via Vincenzo Briancaville	May	Laurence
295 23	Garufi	Carmela	42		F m	housework	no		1-29/473 2-28-40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Crispi Grazia Briancaville		do
24	Greco	Carmela	17		F s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Via Vincenzo Briancaville grand mother do		do
25	Greco	Maria	1-2-[illegible]		F s		no		[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do
26	Greco	Alfia	6		F s		no		1-228411-3/17/38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		do
296 27	Ruggeri	Vincenzo	17		M s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briancaville	father Ruggeri Giuseppe Briancaville	May	Laurence
297 28	Rizzo	Tommaso	31		M m	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Campanella Giuseppa Via Vincenzo Palermo	Ny	Newyork
298 29	Signorelli	Pasquale	33		M m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priole	wife Ruggeri Maria Priole	Conn	Waterbury
299 30	Caccamo	Giovanna	49		F m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Waterbury	Priole Do	Conn	Waterbury

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Dominion Dock 17-10.

163

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1912, *19*

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			Brother Brigandi Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Francofonte
2	yes	self	30	no			Sister Pasqua Astuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chest	dark	grey		Sicily	Venteni
3	Yes	self	30	no			Brotherdau Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest				Sicily	Militello
4	Yes	self	100	no			husband Sore Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest				Sicily	Do
5		self	25	no			Cousin Sore Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest				Sicily	Do
6	Yes	self	30	no			Brother Giuseppe Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Militello
7	Yes	self	30	no			Uncle Spuda Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	freckled face			Sicily	Do
8	Yes	self	30	no			husband Sore Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest	mole on neck			Sicily	Do
9	Yes	mother	no				father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chest				Sicily	Do
10	Yes	self	28	no			husband Sorino Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest				Sicily	Militello
11	Yes	self	30	no			Cousin Sore Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Do
12	Yes	self	30	no			Brotherdau Spagnolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest				Sicily	Do
13	Yes	self	30	no			Cousin Monaco Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest				Sicily	Viagrande
14	Yes	self	40	no			husband Monaco Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	mole on face			Sicily	Biancavilla
15	Yes	self	30	no			husband Succhiarato Sio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest				Sicily	Do
16	Yes	mother	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chest				Sicily	Do
17	Yes	self	25	no			husband Succhiaro Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	scar on throat			Sicily	Biancavilla
18	Yes	mother	no				father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest				Sicily	Do
19	Yes	Mother	no				father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Do
20	Yes	mother	no				father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest				Sicily	Do
21	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Succhiarato Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest				Sicily	Biancavilla
22	Yes	self	30	no			Uncle Greco Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Do
23	Yes	self	40	no			husband Greco Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest				Sicily	Do
24	Yes	mother	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Do
25	Yes	Mother	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Do
26	Yes	Mother	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Sicily	Do
27	Yes	self	30	no			Uncle Succhiaro Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest				Sicily	Militello
28	Yes	self	30	no			brother Lazzo Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest				Sicily	Palermo
29	Yes	self	40	no			Brotherdau Solito Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chest				Sicily	Siracusa
30	Yes	self	60	yes	1905	Middlet.	Brotherdau Sore Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark tawny grey				Sicily	Floridia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. McJohnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo D'Auria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had thirtee years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Matteo D'Auria Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo, 18 October, 1912

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						1-105765-31									
1	Buscema	Paolo	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	mother	Conn	U. Britain
301 2	Scalora	Gioranni	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Paolo Scalora Priolo	(	do
302 3	Di Lorenzo	Michele	5		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do			do
303 4	Caramo	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	father Francesco Caramo Priolo	ny	Brooklyn
304 5	Catanzaro	Vincenza	18		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	husband	Conn	U. Britain
6	Accidjacono	Lucia	2		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
305 7	Di Lorenzo	Angela	7		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
ADMITTED 306 8	Catanzaro	Concetta	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	father Catanzaro Paolo Priolo		do
307 9	Lombardo	Carmela	28		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	husband	ny	Boston
10	Saccuzzo	Giovanna	8		f s	2-14655-10	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
11	Saccuzzo	Salvatore	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
~~308 12~~	~~Beagio~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~16~~		~~f s~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Priolo~~	~~mother~~	~~Conn~~	~~U. Britain~~
~~309 13~~	~~Ciacio~~	~~Lucia~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Priolo~~	~~husband~~		~~do~~
~~14~~	~~Cottonaro~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~3~~		~~m s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~mother~~		~~do~~
15	Cottonaro	Francesco	7		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother		do
~~310 16~~	~~Cottonaro~~	~~Grazia~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Do~~	~~mother~~		~~do~~
311 17	Palumbo	Lucia	20		f s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Solarino	mother Palumbo Lucia Via Stabilina Solarino	Pa	Johnstown
312 18	Mucaria	Vito	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara	father Beagio Mucaria	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 19	Suarez	Antonio	20	M	"	Stowaway			Algeria	Spanish	Algeria	Oran	Came on board in Almeria, Spain.		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1912, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes 1909	Cousin	Brother Buscemi Giuseppe 28 de Lafayette St N. Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Priolo
2	yes	Self	90	no	—	—	Cousin Guzzardi Santo 127 St N. Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Do
3	yes	Father	of	wife	—	—	Father and mother 126 Myrtle St N. Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
4	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Cannarella Giuseppe 3 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Siracusa
5	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	No husband Arcidiacono Salvatore 126 Myrtle St N. Britain Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blond chest	—	—	Sicily	Priolo
6	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
7	yes	Father	20	no	—	—	Father and mother 126 Myrtle St N. Britain Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
8	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Sister Nina Catanzaro 126 Myrtle St N. Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Priolo
9	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Husband Saccopo Joseph Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
10	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blond chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
11	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	father do 146 Commercial Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	blond chest	—	—	Sicily	Do
12	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Bruno Costanzo 128 de Lafayette St N. Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Priolo
13	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Sister Crimaldi Concetta 30 or 540 N. Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Belvedere
14	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Belvedere
15	yes	Mother	no	—	—	—	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Belvedere
16	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Caprarotta Joseph 540 N. Britain Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	freckled face	—	Sicily	Modica
17	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Sister Palumbo Antonina Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	scar under ear	—	Sicily	Solarino
18	no	Self	25	no	Name Drew	—	Brother Macaione 196 Chatain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	—	—	—	Mazara
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* November 3, 1912, 19..., M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cusimano, Maria & dau		14	29/30	1	1	to husband	Jamestown, N.Y. Rel. Sister Salvatore 3 Briggs St	D	L	3 30	1	2	1
2	Cavarise, Giov'a & ch		16	19/20		2	" husband	Hus. Frgo Patrizio 234 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.	B	3	2.-	—	—	—
3	Caraffa, G'pp'na	(IICab)	2	2		1	" brother	Bro. Ignazio Tarsia 1496-1st Ave	A	"	2.-	—	—	—
4	Busco, Luigi &							Bro. Luigi Tomasello. Nyc	A	L	11 20	2	2	2
5	Damiani, Ma		6	19/20		2	" cousin		—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Cadonia, Caterina		15	2		1	" tel	Jamestown, N.Y. Rel., Bro. Angelo 211 Allen St	D	L	3 30	1	2	1
7	Angello, Gen'a & 4 ch		19	5/9		5	" husband	Hus, Carlo Carlo 336 E. 40 nyc	B	3	2.-	—	—	—
8	Lentini, Fran'a		16	11		1	" uncle	Uncle, Riccamano F 170 Thomas Ave. Brkyn	Bro.	"	2.-	—	—	—
9	Conoscenti, Ang'a & ch		11	12/3	1	1	" husband	Hus, Giannone Sal. 339 Hudson St. N.Y.	Bro.	"	2.-	—	—	—
10	Caffidi, Ant'a		17	10		1	" sister	Sister Serafina Cerino 2104-2nd Ave nyc	A	L	11	1	1	1
11	Accardi, Fran'a		16	8		1	" brother	Bro, Giuseppe 239 Bushwick Ave. Brkyn	Bro.	3	2.-	—	—	—
12	Schisano, Fran'co		6	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Gaetano Benedetti 2100 Morris Ave nyc	A	L	11 10	1	1	1
13	Contino, Michela		15	7		1	" husband	39-Carmine St Husb. Antonio Roberti nyc	B	L	10 40	1	1	1
14	Landone, Ma G		21	7		1	" uncle	39-Monroe St Uncle Sebastiano Rendace nyc	A	L	10 40	1	1	1
15	Scavone, Rosa ~~Cammisa~~ Scavone, Rosa & ch		11 20	14 20/3		1 1	" brother	Bro. Seppe. 12 Hamilton St nyc	B	L	10 1/2	1	1	1
16	Cammisa, Rosa & 3 ch		20	20/3		1	" husband	339 Monroe St Husb. Ugo. Bruccio. Brklyn	D	S	8 11 20	20	20	20
17	Scire, Nicola		21	4		1	" husband	Hus, Scalzo Sal 39 nyc	Bro	3	2.-	—	—	—
18	Lo Greto, Fran'co & ch		12	15/7	1	1	" husband	Hus, Tuzzolino 267 Eliz. St. N.Y.	A	"	2.-	—	—	—
19	Cusmano, Giov 'a & ch		6	29		1	" husband	Husb. Ugo. Alffide nyc	A	L	6 9 35	3	2	3
20	Lagone, Grazia		21	10			" husband	Hus, Turrisi Angela, 38 Cherry St nyc	B	3	2.-	—	—	—
21	Cipisi, Rosa & son		15	14/5		2	" husband	128-2nd St Husb. Giov. Consoli nyc	B	L	12 14	2	2	2
22	Leonardi, Ma & son		21	3/9	1	1	" husband	39 Monroe St Hus. Luigi Luigi Scandella 1st Ave & Commonwealth	A	3	2.-	—	—	—
23	Nicolosi, Concetta & dau		21	1/3	1	1	" husband	Husb. Alfio Finocchiaro Laurens nyc	D	L	1 30	1	2	1
24	Coppuccio, Emilia & ch		7	4/9	1	2	" husband	Hus. Pompeo Lito, 937 E. 11th St. Brklyn	A	3	2.-	—	—	—
25	Cristina, Giov'a		16	1		1	" son	Son, Blandebunga Vito, 130 Barrum, Brklyn	A	3	2.-	—	—	—
26	Saglimbeni, Ma & dau		9	1/11		2	" parents	Sal. My wayne St Jersey City	B	3	2.-	—	—	—
27	Migliore, Rosa & 2 ch		17	2/9		3	" husband	Hus, Sal P. 443 Liberty St Brklyn	B	"	2.-	—	—	—
28	Giacobbe, Emanuele		10	9		1	" sister	Sis Vita-F. 225 Johnson Ave Brklyn	Bro.	"	2.-	—	—	—
29	Ferraro, Migliori, Ma & ch		1	1/7		4	" husband	N.Y. 5 Ave. Port Vernon, N.Y.	A	"	2.-	—	—	—
	Cuzzano, Fran'o		8	13		2	" father	Hus, Pasquale Susana 2 st	A	"	2.-	—	—	—
	Lia, Ma							Prof. Cicundia 111 no 6 ave Port Vernon, N.Y.						
30								Luigi Guido 25 " " "	A		3 2.-			

ITALIA NOV. 3

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO. 219

S. S. ITALIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Margarid, Pietro, ch and						Gaetano Margarita 221 E 111 St. N.Y.C.					2	—
32	Pepe, Nicolina	2	27-28		1	aunt &c	B.o.i.f. as a [illegible] 10 Hartford St Hartford	A	3	23d	—	1	—
33	Schiro, Rosa & ch	18	6/7	1	1	" husband	RR. Insp. Angelo Lorra	D	1	33d	H	—	H
34	Angello, Angela	18	28		1	" sister	Sis, Ma. Angello 336 E 110 St.	Bra	3	206	—	—	—
35	Castone, Maria & ch	[illegible]	[illegible]			" Husband	Bklyn Hus. Ennio Sanzo 233 Marcy Ave.	B	"	2	—	—	—
36	Ventro, Gaetano &	sister	13	14/7	2	" mother	214 Bruce St. mother Marianna, Newark, N.J.	B	H	13d	2	2	2
37	Bottineri, Rev'd		13	4	1	" father	Jean. Sq- 11 Ave M [illegible] Chicago	Bra	3	2d	—	—	—
38	Brigoli, Ram'o & sis		14	2/4	2	" brother	RR bro. Cristofaro 575 Dale St	D	1	340	8	10	8
39	Mannino, Angela & sis		6	1/6	2	" brother	Bro. Paulo 418-4th St 15-15th St Nyc	A	H	1	2	H	2
40	Morealli,	Morealli, Archangela & 3 ch	5	17/20	4	" husband	Insul. Salvatore Barera Bklyn	B	H	10	H	H	H
41	Melluso, Angela & 3 ch		16	8/9	4	" husband	Insul. Cosimo, 735 Johnson Ave	A	H	11	H	H	H.
42	Lo Miscio, Teresetta & 4 ch		8	24	5	" tel	Dennis Cas, Manila, P.I. Hus. Ferdenando 180 2nd Ave. Bklyn.	B	3	55	—	4	—
43	Lucese, Amalia		6k	1	1	" husband	Hus. Pietro Di Lusa 55 Elizabeth St	B	"	9d	—	—	—
44	Franchella, Eppa 20 18			1		Ind. Add. in Hosp	Bro. Vito 309-14th St John St Commerce	B	6	55	3	3	3
45	Grassi, Clemenzia 22 2/17/20			3		await Ins.	RR Insul. Santo Lanuncchiaro. Lamuncchiaro	D	H	30	3	6	3
46	Ricotto, Angelo 18 3o			1		late	Destination Ill St Marshall St	A	H	9d	1	—	1
47	Nicolosi, Nicolosi & 4 ch		27/30	5		Ch. in Hosp.	RR. Insul. Gaetano Baltimore Md. Samartino	D	H	30	5	5	5
48	Carbone, Ant'a		9	1			53-1st Long Is. City Insul. Mariano Piraino	D	6	35	3	3	3
49	Samantina Enrie			1		From Scarlo 11/4-12th	With mother #47	D	H	30	—	1	—
50	Fiuocchiaro Erco			1		From Scarlo. 11/4-11th	With mother #45	D	H	30	—	1	—
51	Pirgino Grazia	9	1			From Scarlo 11/6-12th	With mother #48	D	6	35	—	1	—
52	Li Graci, Rosalia	8	5/7	1	2	Quar 11/13 - 1 p.m.	Hus. Nicola Pentacoste 512 E 13 N.Y.C.	D	12	34	—	2	—

1,3 5 Cowen

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. A M 230 No.

S.S. "ITALIA" Anchor Line arrived Nov. 3. 12, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16½ 21	Mustacchio, Giovanni	8	8	1	1pc	2;	Bauer																	5	5
9m 22	Casale, Luigia	14	7	1	1pc - cert.	1;30	Cowen																	2	2
24m	Falco, Gaetano																								
21m 23	Lattuca, Antonino	12	30	1	1pc, phd-cert.	1;40	Macintosh																	5	5
22m 24	Alagua, Anna,	19	10,19/2		1pc, phd-cert.	1;40	Zamosh																	15	15
16 1/2	Giacalone, Grazia																								
5m	Alagna, CAterina																								
0m	Antonio																								
2½m	Guiseppe																								
39m 25	Fazzino, Biagio,	16	15/17-6		1pc, -cert.	1;25	Piaggio																	5	4
33f	Santangelo Antonina																								
	Fazzino Antonina																								
2m 26	Farara, Raimondo,	15	8	1	1pc, phd -cert.	1;40	Fitzgerald																	1	1
12 27	Suarej, Antonio (Stowaway)	22	19	1	1pc	1;30	Piaggio																	5	6
f 1 28	Minnecci Michele	9	3		D.C.D. trachoma		Piaggio																		
f 2 29	Zambito Eleanora	13	26		" Trachoma		"																		
	di Giovanni Liborio				1pc	1;35																			
					po	1;30	Schwartz.																		
					1pc	1;30	Zamosh																		
					p	1;25	Cowen																		
						1;30	Zamosh																		
59f 16						1;25	Fitzgerald																		
66 17						1;30	Zamosh																		
15m																									
f 18					1pd, phd-cert.	1;50	Flannery																		
5x 19		1	1		1pc, phd-cert.	1;50	Schwartz.																		
		22	2		1pd, phd-cert.	1;35	Cowen																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "ITALIA" Anchor Line arrived November 3, 1912. , 191 , M., , from (15) No. 221

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Butsakis																								
16f 1	Bachakes, Stavrula	1	4/5-2	1pc, under 16	12;30 II Cab. Sullive								11/4 154 JaS 10 10												
9m	Evangelo																					2	2	2	
24m 2	Marrofia, Carlo	9	7	1	1pc & cc	12;45 ZAMOSH	11/4166 Leach						11/6 43 gotd 11 20									3	3	3	
21m 3	Secondo, Luigi	6	3	1	1pc	1; BAUER							11/7 191 JaS 11 20									4	4	4	
22m 4	Vettano, Girolamo	13/10	1	1	1pc	1; Flannery	11/650 Zd													11/8 Italia		5	6	5	
16 1/2m 5	Catanzaro, Concetta	22	8	1	1pc, under 16 yrs.	1;05 Piaggio							11/6 128 K 10 5									3	4	3	
6m 6	Carpinello, Pelligrino, son	4	23/24	2	1pc	1;15 Cowen							11/6 481d 120									6	8	6	
0m	Samuel																								
26m 7	Genova, Guiseppe	18	6	1	1pc, cc	1;15 Healy	11/4 145 Leach																		
39m 8	Chiarilli, Raffaele	18	11	1	1pc, cc	1; Healy	11/4 145 gr 11/7 147 M												11 20	11/9/12	Italia	6	6	6	
33f 9	Saleeby, Emilia,	1	6/9-4		1pc, under 16 II Cab.	12;30 Sull	11/6 163 C												2 20	11/8/12	Italia	5	6	5	
	Renato																		11 20	11/9/12	Italia	2	4	2	4
2m	Walter																		"	"	"				
12f	Ethel																		"	"	"				
f 10	Esposito, Paolina	5	21	1	1pc	1;20 Fitzgerald							11/4 77 Dww 11 25									1	1	1	
f 11	Lucido, Anna	13	8	1	1pc	1;25 Flannery	11/6 85 Ld						11/9 147 HJS 11									6	7	6	
m 12	Teora Saverio	1	20	1	1pc	1;30 Schwartz.	11/7 188 JaS						11/8 134 ORS 120									5	6	5	
7m 13	Logiudice, Giovanni	19	11	1	1pc	1;30 Zamosh							11/4 158 Leach 1									1	2	1	
24m 14	Armenia, Salvatore	14	8	1	1pc	1;25 Cowen							11/6 90 Ld 3									3	4	3	
4f 15	Martinico, Maria	14	12,15	4	1pc	1;30 Zamosh	11/6166 Ld						11/9 38 Clk 10 35									2	4	2	4
9m	Salvatore																								
8m	Giacomo																								
6m	Rocco																								
59f 16	DiGiorgio, Maria Teresa	5	26/27-2		1pc	1;25 Fitzgerald							11/4 66 Dww 105												
f	Daniele, Catelina																								
66 17	Misheta, Rosalia,	9	809	2	1pc	1;30 Zamosh							11/4 153 Leach 1240												
15m	Lanza, Viatle																								
f 18	Di Mauro, Lucia	21/2	2		1pc, phd-cert.	1;50 Flannery							11/4 59												
5f 19	Panapinto, Vincenza	11	29	1	1pc, phd-cert.	1;30 Schwartz.							11/4												
m 20	Conte, Fortunato, so	4	21/22	2	1pc, phd-cert.	1;35 Cowen	11/6 77 Ld 11/9 139 ORS																		
	Carmine																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4418

Nov 2-3-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 19 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944

.....
Date

H. Alexander

.....
Camera Operator

